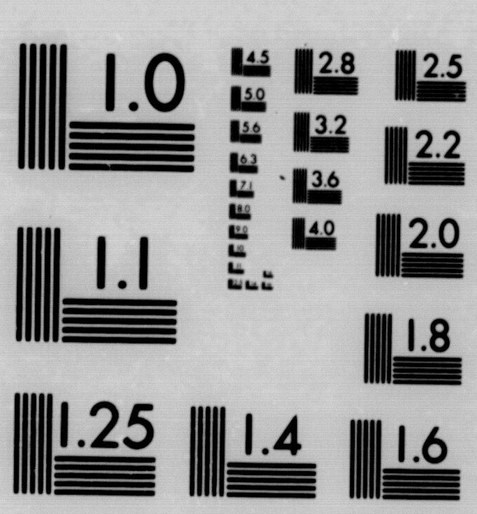
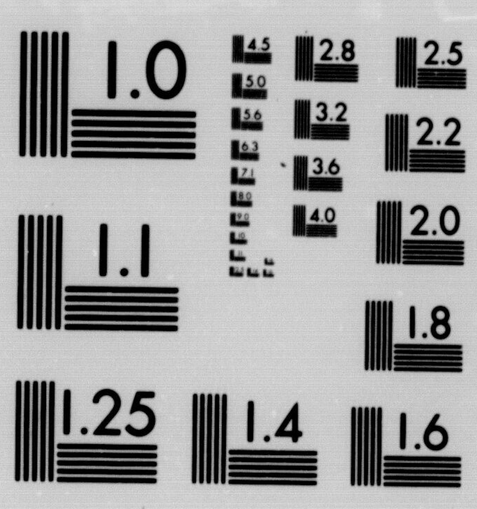
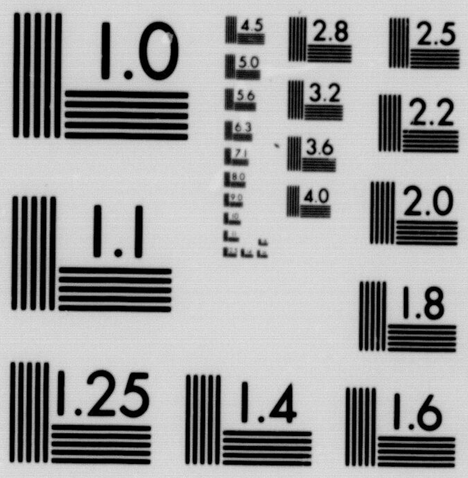


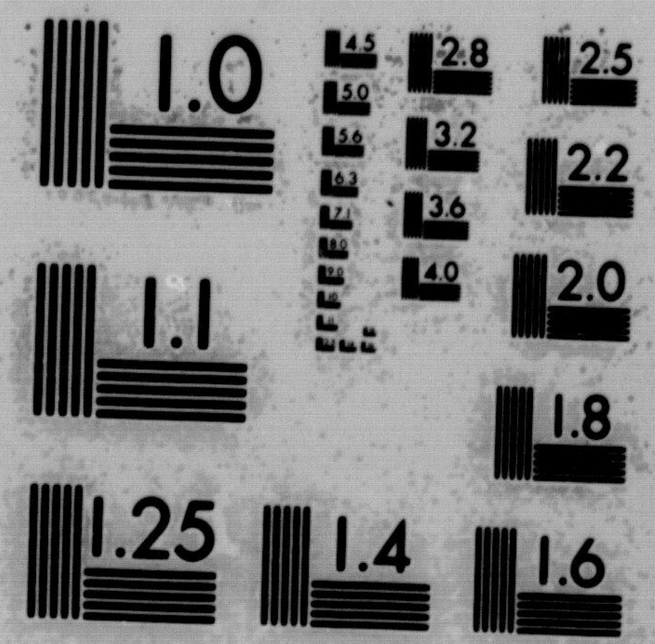
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



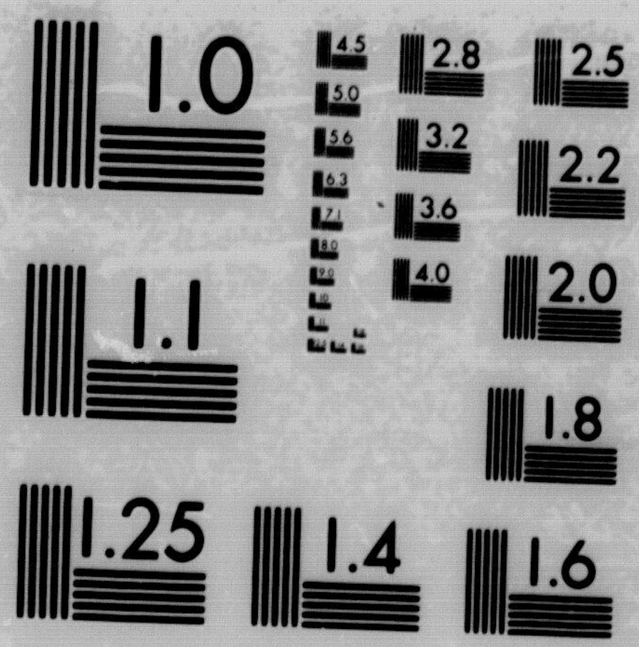
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



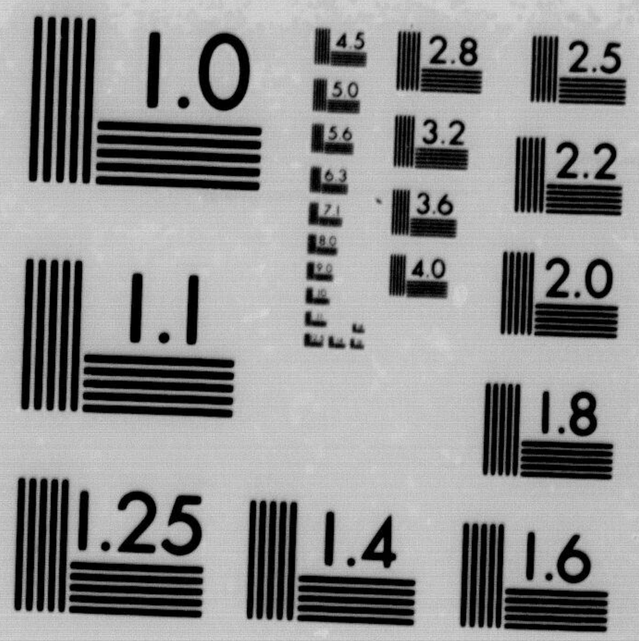
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



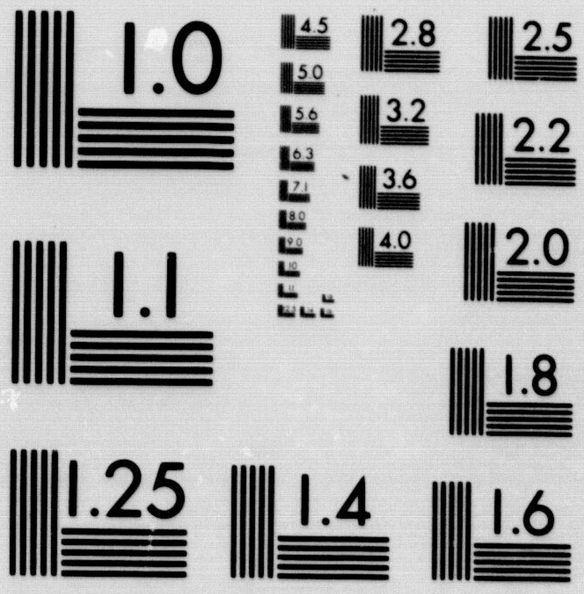
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

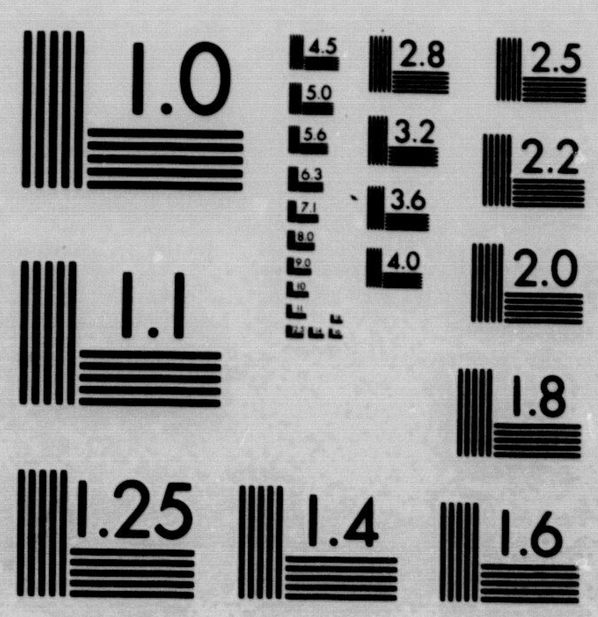


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

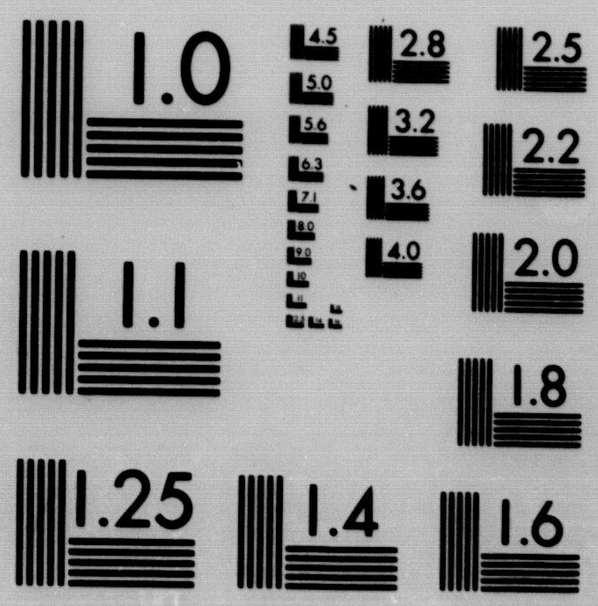


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

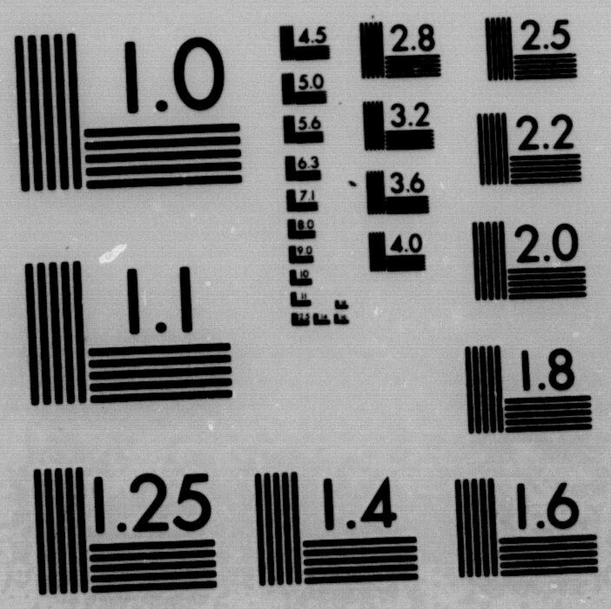
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



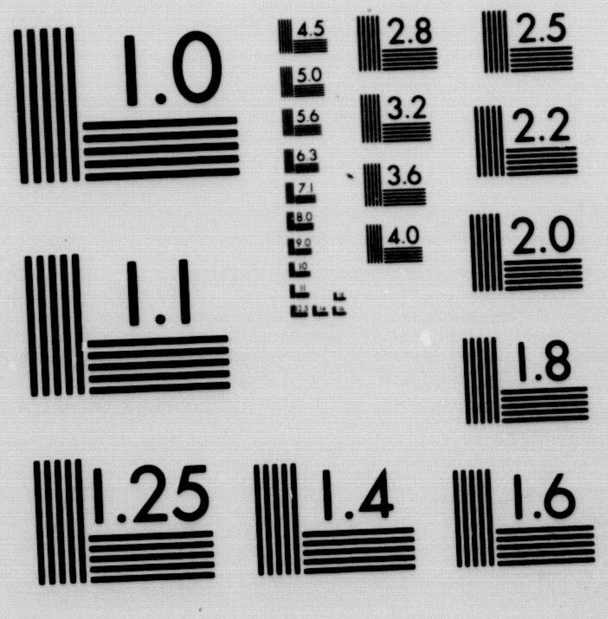
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



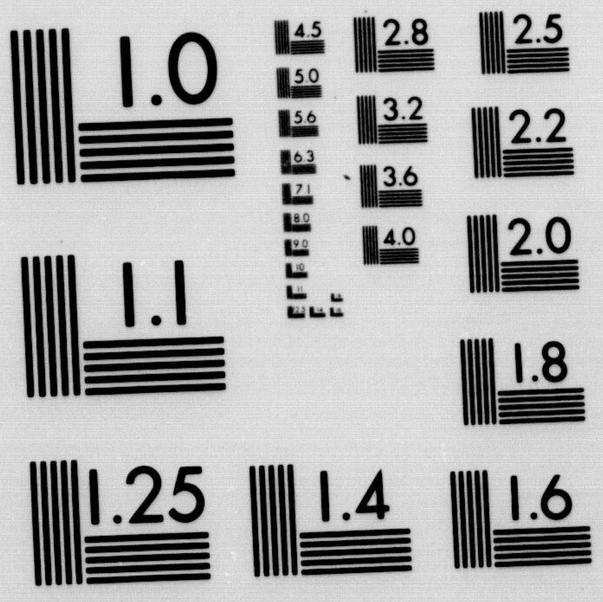
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



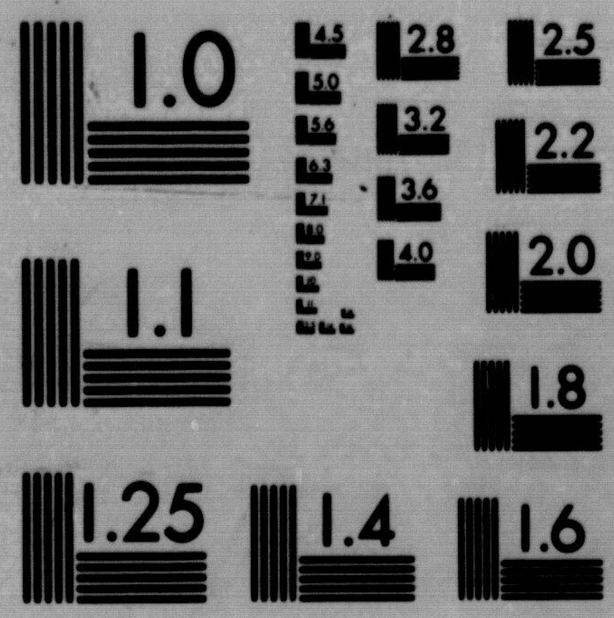
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

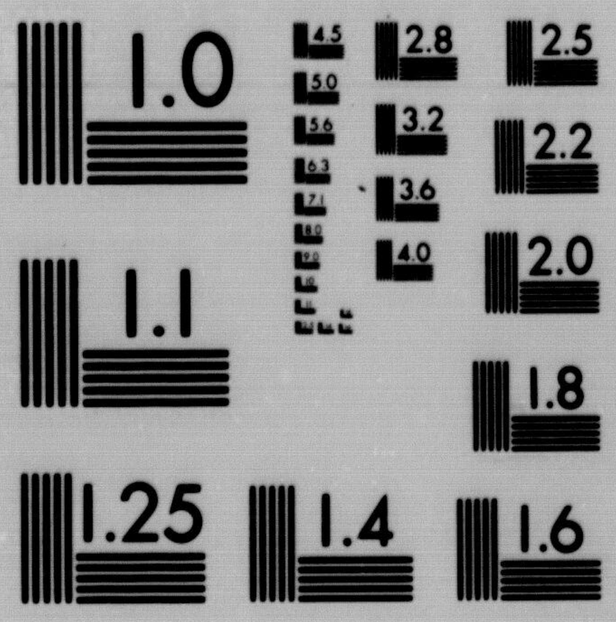


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

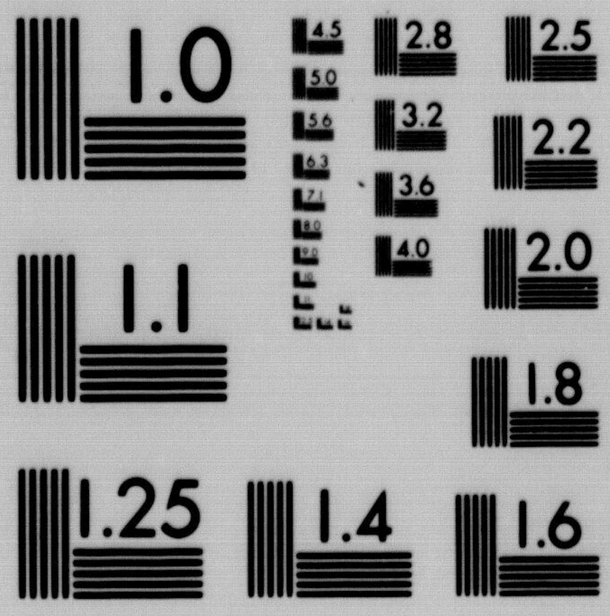


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

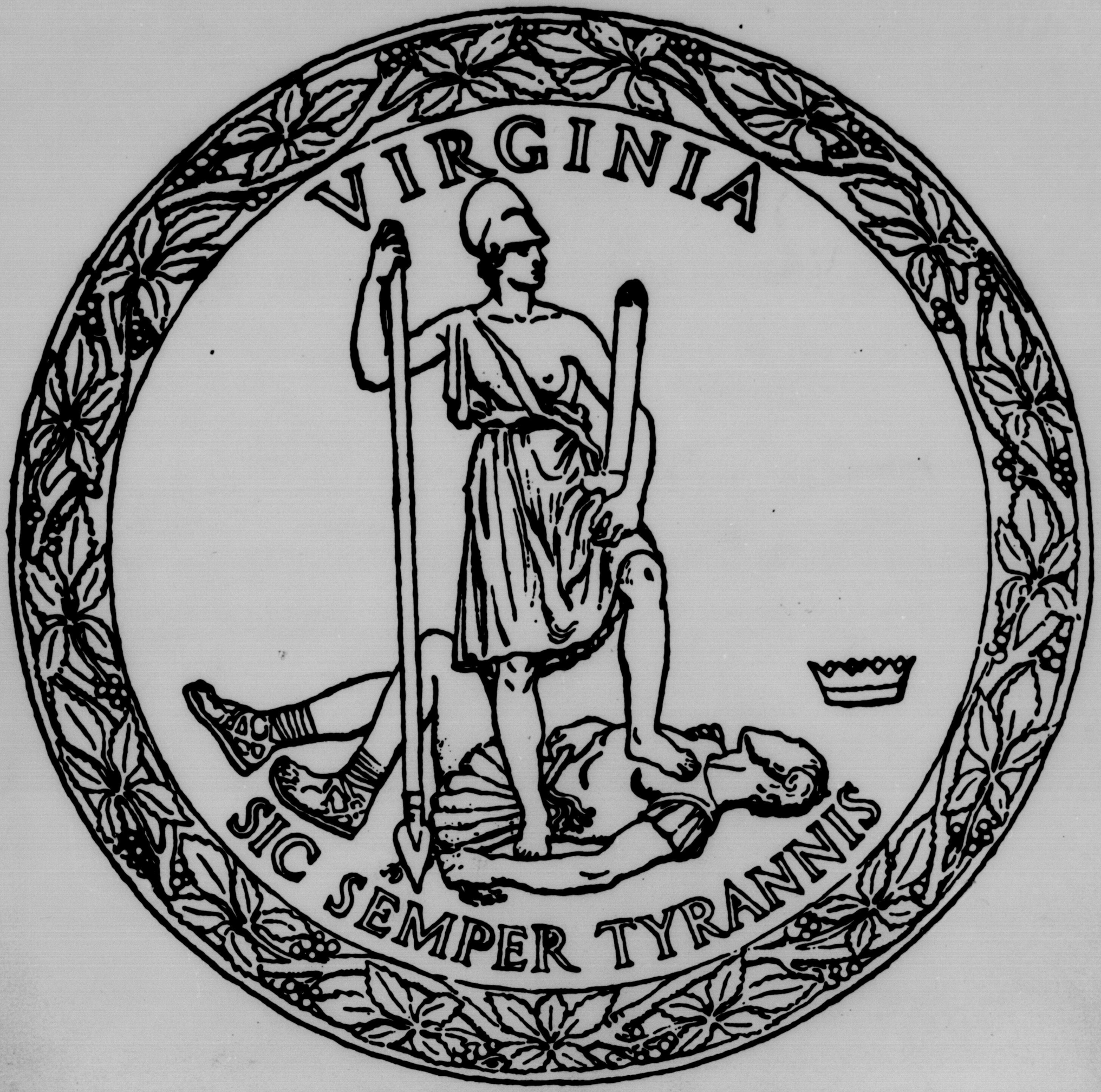


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

REEL NO

2


VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 2

YEARS: 1943-1947

PAGES: 1 - -

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PERMANENTLY VALUABLE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET WERE MADE AVAILABLE FOR MICROFILMING BY THE RECORDS BRANCH OF THE ARCHIVES DIVISION OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTIONS 15.1-8, 42.1-82, AND 42.1-83 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA. THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROFILMING IS TO PROVIDE SECURITY COPIES OF THE RECORDS.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

2/5/1945

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Sept 6 1943

Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members present J E Jamison, C L McDearmon, C S Jenkins, C C Poe and J H Lucado. Absent C C Hunter.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Sgt was instructed to buy the necessary blank books for the records of the office.

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamison that Mr C L McDearmon be elected as President of the Council. Carried

Mr C C Poe one of the newly elected members of the Council tendered his resignation owing to the fact that he was accepting a position to work out of Town, which said resignation was accepted. On motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Jenkins, That the Street Comm. view the cemetery Road and make a report to the next meeting of the Council Carried.

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamison that the Sgt buy a car load of crushed stone and 25 bbls of tar for St repair work

Bills pd on back of this sheet

Carried

Ga Pub Ser Co	Aug St Lights		116.00
" " " "	"	Current at Plant	3.1[illegible]
" " " "	"	Vol Firemens Hall light	1.00
L M Wilkes	"	Hall light	75
Water Co of Appx	"	Plug & Water	26.60
Eddie Woodruff	"	Curve Trunk	5.00
Pullman Show	"	Bill	385
E T Mitchell	"	Salary less Tax – 1.14	88.86
	"	Court fees	3.00
" "	"		9.00
C M McDiarmon	"	" "	
J W Lawson	"	Salary less Tax (14.60)	110.40
Moores Sta Sta		a/c to date	2.20
W R Reynolds		" " "	9.[illegible]
Appx Hdw Co	"	Supplies	1.60
Moses Motor Co	"	to date	4.25
Wallace & Tiernan Co Inc		Supplies at Plant	47.78
Bells Alkali Co		Chlo Gas	10.88
J E Sears & Co		Supplies	2.05
H C Pulliam	Aug	Rent	3.00
			448.44

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Rept #3

Appomattox, Va.,.....*19*.....

The Sgt was instructed to put an iron grate over the opening on South Court St near the residence of J. F. Harvey

Due to the resignation of Mr Poe a vacancy exists ~~of~~ on the Council and Mr C L McDearmon nominated Mr F. L. Murphy to fill the unexpired term of Mr Poe, which nomination was 2nd by Mr C S Jenkins and there being no further nomin Mr F L Murphy was unanimously elected as Councilman. The Clerk read the Financial Statement of the Town to the Council, and als the Mayors Docket for Aug.

There being no other business on motion the meeting was adjd.

J W Cawthon
Clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Continued

Appomattox, Va., Sept 17 1943

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jamerson.
That the Council employ Mr David T Robertson as night Police at a Salary of 90.00 per month. and the arrest fees, and fees for summoning witnesses in all in the cases he brings before the Court. Mr Robertson's services to begin Oct. 1st 1943, and Mr E T Mitchell to be notified that his services as night Police will terminate as Sept 30th, and in view of the fact of his faithful service the Town will pay his salary to Oct 15th 43

Carried unanimously.

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado – That the Sept. Transfer 700.00 from the Genl Fund to the Road Fund and also pay when due the Note of 2000.00 to Mrs Maltamesh and the Note to Farmers Natl Bank for 1695.00 Carried

Mr F L Murphy who was appointed at the meeting on Sept 6. to fill the unexpired term of C C Pox, was sworn in and participated in the meeting.

on motion adj'd

J W Cawthon clk

C S McDearmon Mayor

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Sept 17 1943

Called meeting of the Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding with the following members present J E Jamerson, J H Lucado, C L McDearmon, C K Hunter, C B Jenkins and F L Murphy, atty Abbitt present.
Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with.
The Mayor stated the object of the meeting, owing to the fact that Mr E. T. Mitchell the Night Policeman has made application for a job elsewhere and not knowing at what time he would be called it was thought best that the Council proceed to appoint a man to fill the place of Night Police.
The clerk read an application for the job from Mr David. T. Robertson.
Mr Robertson was present and the Council explained to him the duties of the Night Police hours of work and compensation for same.
On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado.
That the Mayor appoint a Comm. of three to formulate the duties of the Night Police. Carried. The Mayor appointed W M Abbitt C K Hunter & J H Lucado as Comm.

that the Town contribute the sum of $100.00 to the Appomattox Co War Fund, carried unanimously
A Permit was granted Geo H White to build a 10x10 frame building with rubber roof. on his lot. Carried. The St Comm. was requested to make a report on parking of Cars on the South Side of Main St from Appx. Hdw Co Cinder Block Bldg. to the east end of Garment Factory and report to next meeting of Council.
The Sgt was instructed to have a push cart built. and employ a man to sweep the Streets on Sat. nights Main St from Lee Ave to Church St. and Church St from N&W crossing to Atwood St. Carried.
The Bldg & Property Comm. was instructed to make an investigation of the old fallen down bluilding on the Town lot, and also to formulate plans to ~~and~~ have built as soon as possible a Cinder Block ~~house~~ Building for the Town Fire Truck and report to a called meeting their recommendation. Carried. The Financial Statement was read to the Council.
See Bills ordered paid on next page

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Oct 4 *19*43

Regular meeting of Town Council, Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J E Jamerson, J H Lucado, C K Hunter C S Jenkins, C L McDearmon and F L Murphy. Atty Abbitt also present. Minutes of last meetings read and approved. The St & Lights Comm. instructed to view the Cemetery Road and report to the Council their recommendation at the Oct meeting. Submitted the following report, ~~that~~ of Mr L E Smith and Mr W. M. Morris will give the 30 feet Right of Way as staked off by Mr Smith & the Sgt. and move their fences off said right of way the Town will accept and maintain the Road. On motion duly made and carried the report of the St. Comm. was accepted.* at this time the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Sen. C. T. Moses. Geo. F. Abbitt & R Horwood and N M Abbitt. who appeared before the Council asking for a Donation to the War Fund of appox after hearing the speakers Mr C S Jenkins moved and Mr Murphy 2nd same.

*Sgt to notify Smith & Morris.

Town

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

3

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

Oct 4 - 43

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., ... *19*.....

Bills ordered to be paid

Va Pub Serv Co	Sept St Lights	116	00
" " " "	" Vol F "		100
" " " "	" Current at Plant		760
Water Co of Appox	"	26	60
Bulle Alkali Co		10	88
Appox Hdw Co			500
Moses Motor Co			855
Main St Ser Sta			595
Pullman Phone Co			385
C S McDearmon			900
H C Pulliam	Sep Rent		300
J W Cawthon	Sol less tax (1460)	110	40
L M Wilkes	Sep Hall light		75
Eddie Woodrum	chief " Curr Wk		500
E F Mitchell	Sept & 1/2 Oct Sal. in full less tax 2,44	13	251
" " "	" Court fees		200
H M Burger Co	Brake Fluid Inv. 7016		25

on motion adjd

C. Lewis McDearmon, Actg Mayor

J. W. Cawthon
Clk

II Nov 1st

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucendo the following ordinance was enacted.

A Permit was granted C K Hunter to build a 50'x60' shed and office on his lots on Lee Grant ave.
The Mayors Docket for Oct and the Financial statement for the Town as Nov 1st was to the Council.
The Sgt is instructed to have the obstructions moved out of the 30' ~~ought~~ of way on the streets of the Town by the responsible parties, and confer with Mr P M Burton about other details cost etc.
On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucendo. That the Town take out an Ins Policy to cost 87.50 per year to protect Vol Firemen Carried

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Nov 1 1943

Regular meeting of Council Pres of Council C L McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy J E Jamerson C K Hunter C E Jenkins J. H. Lucado + C L McDearmon (as above)
On motion the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr J A Burke on the question of Insurance for the Vol. Fire Co, and Mr P M Burton Resident Engineer for the Highway H
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Sgt reported that he had employed a man to sweep the Streets on Sat night as directed at the last meeting. The Property Comm reported that they had gone over the details of the proposed Fire Truck House and found that the cost would be more than is allowed by the W.P.B without priority permits etc,
Upon a motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Murphy,
That we build a Cinder Block House with concrete foundation. Size 14' x 35 ft with Rubber Roof and if it is found that the House cannot be constructed for 500.00 to cut the length back to 30 ft. Carried.
The question involved in opening up RR Ave was referred to the St Comm. with authority to act.

OVER

An ORDINANCE

Be it enacted by the Town Council of Appomattox, Va.,
That any person, firm or Corporation operating any motor vehicle or wagon on the streets of Town of Appomattox, Va., hauling Mine Props, Pulpwood, or any Timber or other material that when unloaded leaves bark, trash, sawdust or shavings on or in said vehicle, shall clean their vehicles when and where unloaded except in no case shall the vehicle be cleaned off on the streets but on the unloading yards.
Any person violating this Ordinance shall upon conviction be fined not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00.

A Copy:

J. W. Cawthon, Clerk.

11-1-43

Nov 1st 1943

3

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., ... 19.....

The following Bills were ordered paid.

Va Pub Ser Co	Oct St lights		116,00
" " " "	" Light 77		10
" " " "	" current at Plant		
L M Wilkes	" H Light		75
H C Pulliam	"	space for Truck	3,00
Pulliams Phone	"	Phone bill	385
Eddie Woolridge chf	"	Care of Truck	5,00
C S McDearmon	"	court fee	3,00
C L McDearmon	"	" "	3,00
D Z Robertson	"	" "	14,04
J W Cawthon	"	Salary less 14,60 Tax	110,40
D Z Robertson	"	" " 7,60 "	82,40
Main St Ser St	"	Supplies Fourth	4,64
C A Ayer	"	Labor & material on Pump	5,00
Bell Alkali Co		Gas cyl #15	10,88
			745,96

On motion adjd.

J W Cawthon clk

Mayor

O Mc Dearman	12.50
C L Mc Dearman	6.00
D I Robertson	5.74
" " "	8.240
J W Carothers	110.40
State Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co	17.90
Pullman Phone Co	3.85
Innis Hungerford	2.50
J E Evans & Co	213.77
Water Co of Appx	26.60
David Reed	4.94
J A Burke & Co	87.50
W A Moses	12.50
Belle Alkali Co	10.88

There being no other business on the meeting adj'd

J W Carothers
Clerk

C Lewis McDearman, acting Mayor

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Dec 6 *19*43

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J E Jamison C H Hunter C R Jenkins F L Murphy J H Lucado & C L McDearmon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Sgt reported that he had been unable to remove the obstructions in St at J A Bryham and the Presbyterian Church as directed owing to the scarcity of Labor. The Comm. on Bldgs reported that the foundations had been poured and the Cinder Blocks were on the ground ready to start work on Fire Truck House.

The Sgt Read the Mayors Docket for Nov and also the Financial Statement as of Dec 1st

The following bills were ordered to be paid

Va Pub Ser Co St Lng bill	116.00
" " " " Vol F "	
" " " Current at Plant	
L M Wilkes	75
Chas Stith	300
Eddie Woodrey	500
H C Pullium	300

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

Lieutenants

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Dec 16 *19*43

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present. C K Hunter F L Murphy C B Jenkins J E Jamerson & J H Lipscomb. absent C L McDearmon.
Reading of minutes dispensed with.
Object of meeting to adopt a Budget for 1944
On Motion the Budget as submitted by the Comm. was adopted. See copy attached hereto.
On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Hunter. That we hereby endorse the Legislative Program as adopted on Sept 27-1943 by the League of Va Municipalities at the Annual Conference, That we will request our Senator R T Mann and our Representative Jno B Boatwright to support same, especially the Liquor law and the right of the Localities to pass ordinances to prohibit violation of the liquor laws and to collect fines for such violations
on Motion adj'd.

J W Cawthon clk

Carried
C. Lewis McDearmon actg Mayor

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va. Dec 16 1943

Budget for 1944

Receipts

One half of Taxes	243946
Bank Stock tax	108188
Auto Lic	45000
Gen'l Lic	100000
ABC Profits	154066
Fines	45000
Rent	25000
	821208

Disbursements

Fixed Expenses	456200
Labor & St Repair	125000
Surplus Gas oil etc	25000
Sewer Maintenance	30000
Resurfacing Sts	150000
Garbage Collection	35000
	821200

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

9

Fixed Expense

Salaries	2800.00
St Lights	1392.00
Hall light	10.00
Tel & "	12.00
Fuel	12.00
Rent	60.00
Phone	46.20
Care of Truck	60.00
Insurance	348.00
Special St & Pum	50.00
	4790.20
	1592.00
	6382.20
Est Income	822046
" Expenses	638220
	183846
For Resurfacing Sts	150000
Bal for miscellaneous	33846

Appomattox, Va., ... 19.....

Estimated expense

Garbage	350.00
Material Tar & Gravel	300.00
Auto Lic Tags	27.00
Printing & Stationery	25.00
Supplies Gas oil cement Pipe Tools etc	200.00
Petty Fund	15.00
Labor	500.00
Council	150.00
League membership	25.00
	1592.00

Estimated Income

Taxes 1/2 of this to 84	6878.92
Bank Stock	1081.00
ABC Profits	1500.00
Gen Licenses	1000.00
Auto "	450.00
Rent	25.00
Fines & Fees	500.00
	11659.92
Off for St	3439.46
Total est. Income	8220.46

9

Jan 1944

The following bills were read and approved

C S McDermon	Dec Court fees	18.00
D I Robertson	" "	3.00
Hum Clinney	" "	5.25
H C Pulliam	" Space for Jck Rent	3.00
D I Robertson	" Salary less Tax 760	82.40
J W Crawthon	" " " " 1460	110.40
Bell Alkali Co	Jan Chlo Gas	10.88
Main St Sun St	" Supplies & Ink	1.40
H C Blackwell	Plans for Office Bldg	62.50
Charlie Tilch	Labor Dec Sumpmy St	2.00
J E Sears & Co	Bldg Material Garage	172.95
Eddie Woodredge	Chief Care & Jk Dec	5.00

The Mayors Docket for Dec. and also Financial Statement of the Town as of Dec 31-43 was read by the clerk.

On the meeting was adjd.

J W Crawthon clerk.

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va. Jan 3 *19*44

Regular meeting of Council in the absence of the Mayor Pres. of the Council ~~from~~ C L McDearmon presiding and the following members present C K Hunter C S Jenkins J E Jamerson, J. H. Lirenda F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved
The question of opening up a 12 ft drive way from Church St to Lee Ave or across the Town Lot the Lot of Miss Emma Smith and L E Smith was brought up and upon Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jenkins that question be referred to the St Comm with power to act Carried
Mr C K Hunter offered the following which was seconded by Mr Jenkins
Be it ordained by the Town Council of Appomattox Va that no parking of any vehicle shall be allowed on the North side of Main St from Buchanans Barber Shop to Lee Ave. Any person convicted of violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than 1.00 nor more than 5.00 Carried
Atty. Wm. Abbitt asked to be, and was excused from prosecuting the Case of The Town of Appomattox against J. C. Caldwell until the Council decides finally on its course in the case

See other Side

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., July 7 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearman presiding and the following members present C S Jenkins. J H Lucado C K Hunter J E Jamerson and F. L. Murphy. Absent C L McDearman
The Regular order of business was suspended to hear Mr P W Burton Resident Engineer for Highway Department in regard to 30 ft R of Way on Routes 26 and 131. after hearing Mr Burton the matter was discussed
On Motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Jamerson
That the Town secure the right of way 30 ft wide on the St. running from Church at Haley's Store to 460 at N.E. Cor. of High School lot, and have the Dept of Highways do the work necessary to clear the 30 ft Right of Way except as to moving telephone poles. The Town to pay the Dept of Highways for the work. Carried.
Mr L E Smith appeared before the council asking that the Town take over and maintain the Road running through his farm known a Cemetery Road.
On motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town take over the Road known as Cemetery Road, with a 30 foot Right of Way given by Mr L E Smith and Mr W M Morris Carried

Bills ordered paid

Belle Alkali Co	Gas	10,88
J E Bivens & Co	Material Garage	20,37
Miss Lulu Irby	coal	2,54
M R Reynolds	Gas & Oil	6,88
Water Co of Apalox	Water	26,60
Martins Esso Service	Gas	2,22
J A Burke & Co	Ins	9,28
		83,72
" " "	"	
J W Carithon	Salary last yr	10,40
C S McDearmon	Jury Fees	9,00
E H Bingham	Garage labor	4,80

On Motion of C S McDearmon Mayor
Jas Carithon Clk

July 8th 19xx

2 Feb 7 - 1944

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., ... *19*.....

The Comm. to see C F James & J L Hudgins about the 12 drive way was continued until next meeting. On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Murphy. That the Mayor be paid a salary instead of a fee for each case tried as at present, and the court fees be charged as usual but be turned into the Town Treasury. This question is turned over to the Finance Comm. to report at next meeting. Carried. On motion by Mr Lusardo 2nd Mr Hunter That the salary of D. T. Robertson night Police be raised from 90.00 to 100.00 beginning Jan 1st 1944 Carried. On motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr Murphy. That Mr E LeRoy Smith be released from further pay on the pipe used to improve the old Liberty Road adjoining his property. Carried

The Financial Statement of the Town as of July 1st was submitted to the Council and also the Mayors Docket for Jan 1944

See Bills ordered paid on back of this sheet

Over

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR

THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX - 1943:

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS:

Profits from A. B. C. Board	2,099.46
Taxes collected in 1943	7,220.94
General Licenses	1,131.39
Fines and Costs	660.38
Rent	360.00
Bank Stock Tax	1,081.88
Rebate	2.75
Material sold	23.75
Donation by County on Fire Truck	200.00
Bal. in Bank of Appomattox Jan. 1st, 1943	792.42
	13,552.82

DISBURSEMENTS GENERAL FUND:

Street and Office Lights	1,407.37
Water and Hydrant	318.20
Salaries	2,410.20
Withholding tax on Salaries	72.15
Paid Council	145.00
Donations	115.00
License Plates	27.41
Surveying	17.50
Paid on Lot, to bind deal	5.00
Coal	4.15
Insurance	348.21
Petty Fund	15.00
Membershiip fee in Va. League of Municipalities	25.00
Transferred to Road Fund	700.00
Cost of Election	38.74
Supplies	222.19
Fees, Court and Jail	284.59
Labor	17.25
Phone	46.20
Lock Box	5.00
Care of Fire Truck	53.75
Rent	94.50
Rebate	23.32
Tax on Lot	17.76
Sinking Fund	3,533.99
Paid on Garage	313.77
Printing	31.00
Writing Deed	20.00
Total Disbursements	10,322.05
4 checks drawn in 1942, paid in 1943	88.00
	10,410.05

Total Receipts	13,552.82	
	10,410.05	
	3,142.77	
4 checks outstanding		21.50
Bal. Jan. 1st, 1944	3,164.27	

ROAD OR STREET FUND: RECEIPTS:

Bal. in Farmers Nat. Bk. Jan. 1st, 1943	383.55
Borrowed	1,695.00
Material Sold	1.94
Transfer from General Fund	700.00
Auto License	502.50
Total Receipts	[illegible]

DISBURSEMENTS:

Paid for Town Lot	1,695.00
Labor	[illegible]
Stone	[illegible]
Tax	[illegible]

Interest	[illegible]
Recording Deed	[illegible]
Council	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Total Receipts ..... [illegible]
Total Disbursements ..... [illegible]

Bal. Jan. 1st, 1944 ..... 274.89

SEWER MAINTENANCE FUND:

Bal. in Farmers Nat. Bk. Jan. 1st, 1943	221.48
Receipts, 1 connection	10.00
	231.48
	208.68
Bal. Jan. 1st, 1944	22.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Chlorine Gas	103.80
Fuel Oil	13.23
Electric Current	42.34
Labor	26.36
Salary	15.23
	208.96

SINKING FUND: Bal. Farmers Nat. Bk. Jan. 1st, 1943 ..... 1,053.71
Receipts: 1-2 tax collected in 1943 ..... 3,533.99
	4,587.70

Total Receipts 4,587.70
Total Disbursements 3,965.00
Bal. Jan. 1st, 1944 .. 622.70

Paid Coupons Int. on Bonds	920.00
Paid 1 Bond	500.00
Paid Note	[illegible]
Paid Interest	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Dec. 14, 1943. To the Town Council of Appomattox, Va.

Your Sinking Committee beg to recommend to you for adoption the following budget for the year 1944.

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:

One half of taxes	[illegible]
Bank Stock tax	[illegible]
Auto License	[illegible]
General Licenses	[illegible]
A. B. C. Profits	[illegible]
Fines	[illegible]
Rents	[illegible]
	[illegible]

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES:

Fixed Expenses	$4,[illegible]
Labor and street repairs	[illegible]
Supplies, gas, oil, etc.	[illegible]
Garbage collection	[illegible]
Sewerage maintenance	[illegible]
Resurfacing streets	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Respectfully submitted: F. L. Murphy, C. S. Jenkins, C. K. Wooton.

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., July 11 1944

Mr P. M. Burton
Resident Engineer
City

Dear Mr Burton.

At the regular monthly meeting of the Town Council on July. 7th 1944 the following resolution was passed.
That the Town secure the The right of way 30 ft. wide on the St running from Church St. at Haley's Store to 460 at North East corner of High School lot, and have the Dept. of Highways do the necessary work to clear the 30 ft right of way, except as to moving the Telephone poles. The Town to pay the Dept. of Highways for the work.

a True copy

J W Cawthon
Clerk.

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Mch 6 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members present J H Lucado C K Hunter J E Jamerson C S Jenkins F L Murphy & C L McDearmon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Comm. appointed to see Dr C G James & M J C Hudgins in regard to opening a 12 ft drive way from Church St to the St leading from Lee Ave to the property of L E Smith now occupied by Mr C S Jenkins reported that they had seen Messrs James & Hudgins and it was agreed to open said drive way so long as it does not interfere with the Bus Stop Lot now rented to Dr James. Report adopted

The Comm to fix a Salary for the Mayor instead of giving him the Court fees in cases tried by the Mayor, recommended that the Mayor be paid a Salary of $20.00 per month as of Mch 1st 1944, which recommendation was accepted and carried

The question of constructing a Sewer line to accommodate the Mat Factory, was turned over to the Rgt to Mr W W Scott, and have a survey made and report to next meeting of Council.

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

2

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., ... *19*.....

On Motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr McDearmon
That the Town buy 32 feet of 24 in. V.C. or Concrete pipe to put across RR ave at the mouth of N&W culvert west of old Section tool house. Carried.
Mr C H Robinson and the Sgt requested to write a letter to Congressman Davis pledging the support of the Council in trying to get the Farmers to cooperate in the move to locate a plant at or near appomattox to receive milk. The Sgt was instructed to write to Supt Elliott in regard to the dangerous condition at Irby's crossing
The Financial Statement as of March 1 was read to the Council and also Mayors docket for Feby

The Bills ordered paid on other side

over

Mch 6 – 44

The following bills were read and ordered paid.

J E Bess Co	93.75
Bill Altuli Co	10.88
Raymond Jamieson	39.50
Pullman Phone Co	3.85
Water Co of Apton	26.60
Thompsons Ser Sta	1.75
D I Robertson	7.40
" " "	90.40
Eddie Woodridge Chief	5.00
H C Pullman	3.00
L M Wilkes	.75
J W Lawrence	110.40
W M Abbitt	10.00
C S McDermon	6.00
Main St Ser Sta.	13.67
	422.95

There being no further business on motion the meeting was adjd.

C S McDermon Mayor

J W Lawrence
clk

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Mch 10 1944

Called meeting of Council. Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members present J E Jamerson. J T Lucado, E K Hunter, C S Jenkins, and F L Murphy. absent C L McDearmon.
Reading of minutes of last meeting dispensed with.
Object of the meeting to consider a request of the Heating Service Co of Ardmore Pa. to lay or build a side and spur track from the N & W.R.R. in and acr the Town St known as Rail Road Ave.
Mr Zegelhoff Mgr. of Said Heating Co explained to the Council what the Co wanted. after some discussion of the question, the following resolution was offered by Mr Murphy and seconded by Mr Lucado. The town Council agrees to allow the Heating Service Co of Ardmore Pa. to build side track from the N & W. R.R. across Rail Road Ave. just west of the present Plant of the Heating Service Co, and also a Spur track running 120 ft or more in R.R. Ave ~~running~~ The track to be at or near the St grade. This Permit to expire two years after the close of the war now being fought.

J W Cawthon
Clerk

C S McDearmon Mayor

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Mch 7th *19* 44

Called meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J E Jamerson J N Lucado C K Hunter C S Jenkins and C L McDearmon absent F L Murphy
Object of meeting to Hear Mr J T Ellett Supt. of N&W RR in regard to putting on a watchman at Irby's Crossing. After hearing Mr Ellett, Mr Hunter offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr Jenkins,
That we accept the one shift watchman for Irby's Crossing hours 9:30 am to 6:30 pm daily except Sundays.

Carried unanimously

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clk

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Apr 3 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J H Lucado C S Jenkins C K Hunter J T Jamerson C L McDearmon and F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
The Sgt reported that he had seen Mr W W Scott about making a survey and estimate for Sewer to the Heating Service Plant, as instructed at March meeting. On motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Murphy That the Sgt. is instructed to have the Fire Truck inspected and put in good shape including clutch on Pump. Let Crank shaft remain as is. Carried.
On Motion by Mr McD 2nd Mr Jenkins.
That we put up a No Parking sign on lot back of Drug Store Carried On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jamerson that we buy a 5 gal Indian Spray Pump from Hunter Lumber Co at $5.00 Carried.
On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Murphy. That the St Comm get Mr W W Scott on April 4th and have a survey and estimate of cost of Sewer line on Lee Grant Ave. from M.H. 112 west to such point as they think best, and the St Comm. is empowered to have the work done Carried

2

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Apr 3 *19*44

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Appomattox		26,60
Jones Garage		9,25
Hunt Shipper		2,22
Pendleton Mdse. Dept	Fire Fugs	29,25
Dan Moses Co	Hrs	29,20
J A Burks "	"	25,[illegible]
L M Wells		[illegible]
H C Pulliam	1/2 month rent F Hk	1,50
C S McDearmon	Bal mch.	20,00
D I Robertson	" " Lunter	
J W Cawthon	" " " "	110,40
Pulliam Phone Co		3,85
Eddie Woolridge Chg		5,00

The Financial Statement was read to the Council.

C S McDearmon
Mayor

2

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON, PRES. OF COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
J. C. CALDWELL

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.
C. L. McDEARMON
J. T. IRBY

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Appomattox, Va., Apr 3 1944

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Appomattox		26,60
Times Virginian		9,25
Short Shoppe		2,22
Prudential Insu. Dept	Fire Insp	29,25
Dan Moore Co	Ins	29,20
J A Burke "	"	25,[illegible]
L M Walker		[illegible]
H C Pulliam	1/2 month rent F Hk	1,50
C S McDearmon	Bal mch.	20,00
D J Robertson	" " Lister	
J W Cawthon	" " " "	110,40
Pulliam Phone Co		3,85
Eddie Woolridge Chg		5,00

The Financial Statement was read to the Council.

C S McDearmon
Mayor

May 1st 1944

The following bills were ordered paid

Apex Hdw Co	24.87
Auto Service Co	21 45
Hudson Morgan Electric Co	17 05
Belle Alkali Co	10.88
C & M Co Common	20.00
D T Robertson	98.56
J W Carithers	110 40
L M Wilkes	75
Eddie Woolridge chief	5.00
" " Labor	8.40
J W Carithers	1.85
D T Robertson	5.00
H W McKinney	1.00
Main St Ser Sta	5.65
N Mabbitt	5.00

on motion adjd

N McDaniel Mayor

J W Carithers
clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. May 1st 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present J E Jamerson J H Lucado C K Hunter C S Jenkins F L Murphy & C L McDearmon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr Lucado That we buy a new crank shaft for the Fire Truck and have same put in. Carried.

On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Town borrow not to exceed $2000.00 or what it takes to cover the cost of Sewer Lines now being constructed Loan to be for 6 mos. carried.

Sgt. to see Va Pub. Ser Co about cleaning the Globes of St Lights.

On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Town spend not to exceed $10.00 to have the Robertson Cond System of notice to drivers of cars put in effect. Provided the Town atty says it is legal, carried

over

June 5- 1944 con. Bills ordered paid

Water Co of Appomx	May	26,60
Pulliam Pharm Co	"	3,85
State Farm Mutual Auto Ins		16,55
Main St Ser Sta		11,94
Hunter Lumber Co		2,25
Appo x Printing Co		12,00
Mann & Smith		2,22
Martin Esso Sta		2,67
Hurt Shoppe		2,47
Eddie Woolridge Chief		5,00
D A Conner		2,00
D I Robertson		10,75
H M Ablett		5,00
C S McCormon		20,00
D I Robertson		98,56
J W Carrington		110,40
L M Wilkes		75
		332,96

The Financial Statement of Town for May & June were read to the Council also Mayor's Docket for May,

On Motion adjd.

C. S. McCormon Mayor

J W Carrington
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. June 5 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDearmon presiding and the following members present F L Murphy C S Jenkins J E Jamerson J H Lucado and C L McDearmon absent C K Hunter -
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Sgt. reported that the Mayor and he had borrowed $2000.00 as per instructions at the May meeting $1000.00 from the FN Bank and $1000.00 from the Bank of Appomattox loan for 6 mos. @ 3%.
The Comm. named to recommend what procedure to take at the Fire Truck House, Reported that after investigation, they recommend that we sell the door now in the House, and buy a new Door, and raise the opening for door 16 inches.
On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado that the recommendation of the Comm. be adopted, and the Comm. is instructed to have the work done.
Mr Lucado reported that the Vol Fire Co voted to have the Town continue to give the members of the Vol Fire Co who own cars the Town Lic. Carried
Imp. Fee. (adopted)

OVER —

July 3 — 1944

Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present, C S Jenkins J E Jamieson J H Lucado C K Hunter and C L McDiarmon. J L Murphy absent. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Comm. The committee to have the Fire Truck Garage completed reported that every thing was ready except Electric wiring and Door. The report was adopted.

To sell old Fire Truck — On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado. That the Sgt. be instructed to sell the old Fire Truck Carried.

Permits to build — The Council granted a permit to Lewis Ferguson to build a 5 Room frame dwelling on his lot on Mud St. and also to Mr Larry Young to build a Cinder Block residence 25'x34' Comp roof. on his lot on Maple St.

The question of a permit to R S Ryan to build a Frame Garage 20'x30' on back of his lot on Atwood St was referred to Bldg Comm to report to next meeting of Council.

Ordinance Minors in Pool Room — On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado That the Sgt give C G Chandler a copy of the ordinance on minors under 18 years of age not to be allowed in Pool rooms, and to notify Mr Chandler that the ordinance is going to be enforced. Carried.

The Financial Statement of the Town as of July 1st was read to the Council and also Mayors Book for June

Bills ordered Paid

J S Sears & Co	6.70	C S McDiarmon	20.00
Short Shoppe	2.45	D J Robertson	98.56
Water Co of Appx	26.60	" "	4.40
Appx Hdw Co	37.22	J Wilson Thom	110.40
L M Wilkes	.75	N N Scott	150.00
Gulliver Phone Co	3.85		
Collector Internal Rev.	48.12		
Eddie Woolridge	5.00		

C S McDiarmon Mayor

Jas Lawthom Clerk

Aug 7 – 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDermott presiding and the following members present C S Jenkins, J E Jamieson, C F Hunter Jas Lucado, C L McQuarrie and F L Murphy.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Fire Truck — The Sgt Reported that he had not been able to get a new crank shaft for the Fire Truck.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamieson. That Mr Jas H Lucado proceed to have the Fire Truck put in good condition. Carried.

Permits granted — On motion duly offered & Carried That the Permit asked for at the July meeting by R E Ryan to build a 20 x 30 ft Garage on back of his lot on Atwood St be granted.

Any " " — W M Morris to build a concrete Porch floor to his residence. S A Lawson, build Frame Garage on his lot. Colored Baptist Church to add 12 x 18 ft room to Church building.

Sgt to see residents — On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McD That the Sgt. notify the residents of Court St from Bandana St. north to corporate limits and ascertain how many will take city water if a 4 inch Main is laid to some point half way from Bandana St to intersection of Court St and Route 460. Carried.

~~The Town~~ On motion by Mr Jamieson 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town will take another Fire Hydrant if the Water Co will extend the 4 in. Main from the Appomattox High School north along Church St to intersection with Mud St. Carried.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamieson That the Sgt. notify Mr Ryland Mann to move the Sumac and building containing same located near the Clerks office on ~~Church~~ Court St. Carried

The Sgt. was instructed to find out if the Town can enforce its request to Mr H C Fulliam to move the Phone line Poles back to the edge of the R of W on the St from J D Morris's residence north to Route 460.

over

Aug 7 1944 continued

The clerk read the Financial Statement as of Aug 1st and also Mayors Docket for July to the Council

Bills ordered Paid

The following bills were read and ordered pd,

Water Co of Albany	July		28.00
Pullman Office Co	"		4.75
Moss Motor Co	"		8.70
J P Bell Co			7.14
D J Robertson			3.00
W R Reynolds	"		3.66
L M Wilkes			.75
D.J. Robertson	Court fees	"	3.25
	Salary July	Less Tax 1.44	98.56
E & M. McDermott	"	"	20.00
J W Cawthorne	"	" " 14.60	110.40
Raymond Jameson	Sand & Gravel	"	19.50
Eddie Woolsey	Chief Care & Truck July		5.00
			312.71

On motion the meeting was adjourned

As witnessed Mayor

J W Cawthorne Clerk

Sept 4 – 1944

Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present. C S Jenkins, J E Jamerson, C L McDermon and F L Murphy. Absent Cy Hunter and J H Russell.

New Contract for St Lights

The regular order of business was suspended to hear several gentlemen appearing before the Council. Mr of the Va Electric Light + Power Co. presented a new 10 year contract to the Town for St lights Power etc. which after an explanation and some discussion the following resolution was offered by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Murphy. That we accept the New Contract for 10 years with Va Electric Light and Power Co, for Current for St Lights and other municipal purposes, subject to the approval of the Town Atty. Carried.

(Said Contract to be retroacting to July 17th 1944)

NW RR

Mr R L Burks appeared before the Council asking the Council to petition the NW RR Co to make appomattox a conditional Stop for trains No 3 and 4, to pick up passengers going West to Roanoke and beyond and passengers going East to Petersburg + beyond, and to let passengers off here, from Roanoke + beyond and from Petersburg and beyond.

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson the Town Council agrees to the above.

Minutes Read

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Reports of Comm. accepted.

Cemetery Road

On Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Town accepts the 30 ft Right of Way as staked off by Mr L E Smith and the Town Atty, the Town to remove the fences on the property of Mr L. E. Smith and Mr Wm Morris. at its convenience. And all ~~[illegible]~~ former orders resolutions and ordinances in regard to Cemetery Road be and are hereby repealed.

Carried

Jobill St

Mr J I Jobe appeared before the Council asking the Council to accept and mark off a 50 ft St on the Lawson Jobill land — (being a continuation of Jobill St) the right to this property 50' St from Jobill St to Route 460 to be conveyed to the Town of Appomattox by Mrs Otelia Williams of Mt Hope W Va
On motion by Mr Lawson 2nd Mr Murphy and Carried
The above proposition is accepted.

Sewer line to Cannery

On Motion by Mr McDearmon 2nd Mr Murphy
That the question of laying a Sewer line on Mud St to accommodate the New Cannery be turned over to the St and Lights Committee, with instructions to report at the next meeting of Council
Carried.

Permit

A Permit was granted Mr C L McDearmon to build a loading platform on his oil lot
and also a Permit to Mr David Cawthorn to install a Saw Mill on his lot out of his Grist Mill to be run by same Source of Power that the Grist Mill is.

Bills

Bills ordered paid

Appx Hdw Co	11.23
Morgan Motor Co	14.83
Spot Shop	1.35
N R Raymond	4.40
Jigger Ferguson	4.50
R L Burks Mrs	1.11
Va Water Co Appx	28.00
Eddie Woolridge Chuf	5.00
L M Wilkes	.75
D T Robertson	1.00
"B" McDearmon	98.56
J W Lawson	20.00
	110.40

The Financial Statement and Mayors Docket were read to the Council.

On Motion adpd

C L McDearmon Mayor

J W Lawson
Clerk

Oct 2 - 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present C S Jenkins, C L Hunter, J E Jamerson, J H Lugado, C L McDermon and F L Murphy, atty Gillett present.

Comm to see Culvert,

On motion the regular order of business was suspended in order to hear several Citizens in regard to the overflow of Culvert on S Church St some time ago. After hearing Mr R L Burke + Mr J T Alexander the following motion was offered by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jenkins That the St Comm with Resident Engineer Mr P M Burton of the Highway Dept, make an investigation at the Culvert, and report its finding to a called meeting of the Council if the Mayor thinks it necessary. Carried.

Donation to War Fund

At this time Rev. C T Moss appeared before the Council asking for a contribution to the War Fund. after hearing Rev. Moss. on Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jamerson. That the Town Donate $100.00 to the War Fund. Carried.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

To Pump water out of cellars etc

On motion the Comm appointed to investigate the question of a Sewer Line on Mud St, was continued On Motion by C L Hunter 2nd C L McDermon, That the Sgt. is hereby authorized to respond to the request of any Citizens of the Town to pump water of cellars or basements when he can get a responsible person to operate the Fire Truck or Pump, and to charge a minimum price of $2.50 and $2.50 per hour for all time over 1 hour. Carried

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Murphy That the Town buy a Batter Charger and 4 fuse at a price of $18.65. Carried

New Contract for Roads

The question of a new 4 year contract with the Highway Dept for maintenance of Routes 26, 131 and 460 Primary Roads in the Town was discussed at some length and upon Motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Mayor & Sgt. see Mr P M Burton about the new contract and report to next meeting of Council Carried.

over

Oct 2 1944 Con.

The council agrees if the New Contract is satisfactorily explained to adopt the resolution as outlined in the New contract

The following bills were read and ordered paid

J W Lawthon Sept salary less 14.60 Tax	110 40
D T Robertson " " " 1944 "	98 56
Donation on uniform	25 00
C "S M C" Dearmon Sept Sal	20 00
L M Nelles Jr Hall Light Sept	75
Eddie Newbridge Chief " Care Prisoner	5 00
Collector Internal Revenue Withholding Tax 3rd qtr	48 12
Hallauer & Tiernan Co Inc. Gaskets	2 35
Martins Esso Station Gas & Oil	3 72
Fred Robertson " " Jan 2016	2 56
Main St Sin Sta " "	1 36
	317 82

The clerk read the Mayors Budget for Sept and also Town Financial as of Oct 1st to the council

on motion adjd

D J McDiarmon Mayor

J W Lawthon Clk

Nov 6th 1944

Regular meeting of Council Mayor McDermott presiding, and the following members present C S Jenkins, J H Lincoln, J E Jameson F L Murphy and C L McDermott. C H Hunter absent.

The regular order of business was dispensed with in order to hear a delegation from the Lions Club asking for a donation by the Council to buy a Keystone Tele-Binocular eye testing Machine for the County schools. Mr E D Leatherbury made a talk to the Council explaining the proposition and also Mr Geo H Abbitt Jr. The question of the Right of the Council to donate the tax payers money for other than strictly Town projects was raised and discussed. Several members volunteered to contribute of their own funds, but the Council did not contribute of the Town funds.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The question of the unsanitary condition on the lot back of Ould property was brought up and the Sgt. was instructed to have the Town atty ascertain what steps can be taken to have the nuisance abated on motion by C S J 2nd J E J Carried.

and the Sgt was also instructed to ask the State Board of Health to send a man here to look over the conditions above referred to.

Letter from D.J.R. The Clerk read a letter to the Council from night Policeman M D T Robertson, and after considerable discussion the Council instructed the Mayor and Sgt to have a conference with Mr Robertson on the questions discussed by the Council and as many of the members of the Council as can be gotten together for said conference.

The Sgt is instructed to write to the Commanding officer at Camp Pickett Va and request that he send a M.P. to Appomattox on Sat & Sun. to look after the Boys from Pickett visiting in our Town

To ask Town atty to inform the Council as to its right to donate the Towns money for other than strictly Town purposes.

over

Nov 6th 1945

Bills read and ordered paid

Appx Water Co		28 00
Appx H&W "		4 35
Miss Lula Irby		4 67
Pullman Pharm Co		4 03
L M Wilkes		75
Eddie Woolridge Chief		5 00
Main St Garage Sta		5 59
B J Jones		2 00
J W Cawthon		110 40
C S McDearman		20 00
W J Robertson		98 56
" " "	287.35	4 00

Mayor

On motion adjd. C S McDearman

J W Cawthon
clerk

The Financial Statement and Mayors Budget was read to the Council.

J.W.C.

Dec 4 1947

Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following members present A L Murphy, C S Jenkins, J E Jamerson, J H Lusado, C K Hunter and C L McDiarmon.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Report of Opinion Atty Abbott

The Clerk read the opinion of Atty Abbott with reference to right of Council to donate Town funds to other than strictly Town purposes. The Attys opinion was that the Courts were very liberal in the construction of the law in matters of Health Police powers and the general welfare of the people, and the Council can contribute to same.

Nuisance Drainage at Guild

In the particular case involved the drainage at the Guild property on Church St. The Atty doubts whether the Town has any rights involved as it is all Private property. (See letter on file)

Donate $25.00 Hours for night Police

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Hunter That the Town donate the sum of $25.00 on the purchase of an eye testing machine for the County Schools. Carried unanimously.

On motion by Mr Lusado 2nd Mr Jamerson. That the night Police go on duty every day at 2 P.M. and off at 12.30 a.m. except Sun — on at 9 PM off 12. until further notice. Carried.

Motion to appoint to Office

Motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr McDiarmon That the Council ask the night Police to move to Appomattox to live. Carried.

Taxi Franchise License Space

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Town furnish Mr J C Caldwell space on Main St. in front of Chandlers Barber Shop to park two Taxi Cabs at a yearly rental of $2.50 each Carried.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Town enact the following Ordinance

See next Page over

Dec 4 - 1944 Con -

Taxi & Trk for Hire Lic.

Be it enacted by the Town Council that for every Taxi Cab. operated in the Town of Appomattox there shall be collected a License Tax of 10.00 per year and also on Trucks for Hire a License Tax of 10.00 per year.

Effective as of Jan 1st 1945 Carried

Parking Limit 1 hr

On motion by Mr Murphy 2nd Mr Lunsford. That the space on north side of Main St from Dorr Store to the west side of Bleighanans Barber shop, be marked off in sections wide enough to get a car in and leave room to open car door. and have signs on Side walk Parking Time One (1) hour from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. except Sun.

Repealed 1-1-45

Effective on and after Mon Dec. 11 1944 Carried

Enforce Law on N side N&W

The Sgt is instructed by the Council to enforce the No Parking Law on the North side of the N&W. Depot.

The Clerk read Mayors Docket & Financial Statement to the Council. The following bills ordered paid.

App Water Co	28.00
State Farm Ins Co	16.55
App Hdw Co	5.14
Mary St Sur Sta	2.33
L M Wilkes	.75
Eddie Woodrow clerk	5.00
J W Lawrence	110.40
D T Robertson	98.56
	1.00
E M C Dinwiddie	20.00
	287.73

The Mayor appointed Messrs Jenkins Murphy and Hunter a Committee to prepare a Budget for 1945

On motion adjd

J W Lawrence
Clerk

C. Lewis Wilderman Mayor

Jan 1st. 1945.

Regular meeting of Council with acting Mayor C L McDermott presiding (Mayor sick in bed) and the following members present, F L Murphy, C S Jenkins, C L McDermott, J E Jamieson, C H Hunter & J H Lucado

Commun. before Council

The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a delegation of citizens bearing a petition to the Council asking that the ordinance enacted on Dec 4th 1944 establishing a time limit of 1 hour on the north side of Main St from the Drug Store to the west side of S B Buchanans Barber Shop be repealed. Messrs A R Harwood, H J Spencer and S B Buchanan spoke against the time limit as set up in the ordinance.

The Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

After some discussion of the parking ordinance Mr C S Jenkins offered and Mr Murphy 2nd the resolution

Repeal — ordinance of Dec 4th

That we repeal that part of the ordinance enacted on Dec 4th 1944 relating to Parking on the North side of Main St from the Drug Store to the West side of S B Buchanans Barber shop

Carried

Rescind — Resolution of Dec 4th

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado

That we rescind the action of the Council enacted on Dec. 4-1944 as to leasing a Stand or Stands to any operator of a Taxi, and charge a License tax of $10.00 per year for operating a Taxi in the Town of Appomattox. and designate a free Space for parking any taxi, as near the center of the Town as may be convenient

Carried

The Sgt was instructed to investigate the Pipe trouble on the property of Mrs Bandle on Route 460 and report to next meeting.

Jan 1st 1945 con-

Budget On motion made and carried the Budget hereto attached was adopted for 1945.

Tax Rate 1945 On Motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Tax rate for 1945 remain at 190 on the 100.00 of assessed value. Carried.

The clerk read the Financial Statement as of Jan 1st 45 and also the Mayors Docket

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Eddie Woodruff	Chief	5.00
L M Willis		75
D F Roberson		23.81
J M Abbott		5.00
Lynn Vaughan		6.45
Percy Thompson		6.22
Main St Sec Sta		3.40
		50.63

On Motion adj'd.

The reported that his gas were ready to be audited.

J W Carothers
clk

O. McDaniel
Mayor

Feb 5 1945

Regular meeting of Council. Mayor McDearman presiding, and the following members present C.K. Hunter, J.H. Lucado, J.E. Jarrigan, C.S. Jenkins and A.L. Murphy. Absent C.L. McDearman.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The Sgt reported that he had investigated the Drain Pipe breakage as directed at the Jan. meeting and the facts as stated at the Jan. meeting

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jarrigan That the Town pay Mrs Caudle the 29.02 cost to repair barn Carried

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Hunter That the Sgt secure the service of either Mr J.C. Dresser or W.W. Works to make an audit of the Sgt books for the year 1944. Carried.

No St or Drive Way

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado. That the Town Council of Appomattox, hereby declares that it has no claim for a Street, Driveway or any passage over the land of J.W. Hamilton - known as the old Alliance Store property, located South of the N&W RR. and East of Church St. in the Town of Appomattox Va because of the fact that the owner has allowed the public to park their cars on the vacant lot and to drive across same. Carried

The Insurance Policy on Fire Truck was read and ordered to be paid.

See Bills paid on next page

Bills Paid at Feby 5th Meeting

Ashcomatter Hdw Co	596
Bill Alkali Co	1088
Water Co of Ashcomatter	2800
Bellevue Phone Co	403
Moses Motor Co	200
L M Wilkes	75
Eddie Woolridge Chief	500
C S McDermon	2000
L J Robertson	9680
	580
"Jim" Cawthon	10850
Mrs Eleanor Dahl Candle	2902
League of Municipalities	2500
J A Burke & Co	7476
Main St Ser Sta	771
	42421

On motion adopted

J W Cawthon Clk

C S McDermon Mayor

Financial Statement and Mayors Docket read to the Council

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. July 1st 1945

Mayors Docket for June 1945

June 8th	Claude Elder	Fine	25.00	Cost	5.50
" 17	Orville Simmons		50.00		8.80
		Pd	75.00	Pd	14.30

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. July 1st 1945

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appx 44 Jan 1st		878.62
Deposited " " "		1116.54
		1995.16
Paid out in 2 Disc Ck's (100.56) "		390.58
		1604.58
2 Cks out		89.60
Bal July 1st →		1694.18

Bal in F N Bank Jan 1st		170.74
Dep - -		9.00
		179.74
Pd out	208.92 + 57 Sur Charge	209.49
	OD	29.75
Bal F N B & M Jan 1st		176.49
Pd out	No Deposits	17.79
Bal July 1st →		158.70

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Mch 1st 1945

Mayors Docket

		Fine	Cost
Jan 1	Eldridge Martin	Pd 5.00	Pd 7.98
Feby 5	Chas Davidson	" 10.00	" 4.00
" 7	Eugene Towsley	" 5.00	" 10.80
" 14	H D Mann	" 5.00	" 5.50
" 17	Glen W Gehman	105.00	5.60
		110 60	
" "	" " "	45 00	Bal 65 60
		65.60	
" 19	H L Brown	" 10 00	" 4.00
		140.00	37.88
	Bal	65 60	
		74.40	

Mch 5 1945

Regular meeting of Council, Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present
C S Jenkins J E Jamerson C H Hunter J H Lucado
C L McDermon and J L Murphy

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

The Sgt. reported that he had seen both Mr Hyson and W W Burke about auditing his books for 1944 and neither of them had time to do the work.

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Hunter
That the Sgt proceed to get a certified accountant from Lynchburg to audit the books.
On Motion by Mr Murphy Carried
That the ordinance enacted by the Council on Dec 4 1940 Ixing out of Town Laundries doing business in the Town unless they go from house to house soliciting business. Which motion failed for lack of a second.

To pay night Police for Car Expense

On motion by Mr Hunter 2 Mr Murphy
That the Town pay Mr D J Robertson - Night Police $30.00 per month as car expense, beginning Mch 1st 1945 Carried

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McDermon
That the Town recieve all court fees except Mileage Carried

Bills ordered paid,

Water Co office pos	28 00	Financial Statement
L M Wilkes	75	and Mayors Dock Mad
J W Lawson	108 50	
D J Robertson	96 80	
" "	17,38	On Motion adjd
C L McDermon	20.00	
Eddie Wooldridge Chief	5 00	
Appy Hdw Co	8.78	C L McDermon Mayor
C L McDermon	1 75	
Sport Shoppe	5 15	
Pulliam Phone Co	4 03	

J W Lawson
Clerk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Mch 1st 1945

Financial Statement

Bal. in Bk Appx July 1st		1694 18
Deposits " "		466 75
		2160 93
Pd out		624 93
Bal Mch 1st	→	1536.00
Bal in Jn Bk R F July 1st	0029.75	
Dep		500.00
Pd out		66.70
		433 30
	O. Drum	29 75
		403 55
Service Charge		69
Bal Mch 1st	→	402.86
Bal in Jn Bk S M July 1st		158 70
Plant		114 84
		143 86
Service Charge		33
Bal Mch 1st		143.53
Bal Jn Bk Sinking Fund July 1st		264912
Pd out		56000
Bal Mch 1st		208912

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement as of Apr 1st 45

Bal in Bank of Appx 44 Mch 1st		1536 00
Deposited "	"	111,47
		1647 47
Paid out.		444 14
Bal Apr 1st	1 ck out →	1203,33 Bank
		9 00
		1212,33
Bal in FNB R 4 Mch 1st		402,86
Dep " "		75,00
		477,86
Pd out.		105,82
Bal Apr 1st	→	372,04 Book
Less Dep of 66.00 March 31st counted in Apr	Bank Charge 31	66,31
		305,73 Bank
Bal FNB Mch 1 Sm		143,53
Deps.		10,00
		153,53
Pd out		24,58
Bal Apr 1	→	128,95
Less 10.00 Dep 3-31 Inter 4-1		10 00
and Svc ma Chrg		118,95
		23
	OK	118,72

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Apr 1st 1945

Mayors Docket for Mch

			Fine	Cost
Mch 1	Chas C Towers		Pd 15,00	Pd 4,00
" 10	A B Franklin		" 10,00	" 5,50
" 19	Duck Hunter	col	" 500	" 12,25
" "	Doc Tibbs	"	" 500	" 13,25
" 20	Roy Tulcher		" 15,00	" 4,00
			50,00	39,00
" 19	R A Grill		" 15 00	" 4,00
			65,00	43,00

COUNCIL
L. MURPHY
K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

45

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement as of May 1st

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Balance in Bank of Appx 4/4 Apr 1st		1212.33
Deposited " " in "		141 21
		1353 54
Pd out		711 92
3 Ck out 200 300 100 = 600	Bank	641.62
		16 00
	True —	625.62

Bal in FNB R/4 Apr 1st	305.73
Dep " " "	502 50
	808 23
	115 91
	692 32
	43
Ck	Bank Charge → 691.89
Bal May 1st	
Bal FNB Sm Apr 1st	118 72
Dep "	1000
	1287 2
Pd out — Apr	402 25
	88 47
	45
Bank Charge No 4k	→ 88.02
Bal May 1st	

Apr 2 - 1945 Regular meeting of Council
Mayor McDermon presiding and the following members present C B Jenkins J E Jamison
E K Hunter J H Lucado and F L Murphy absent
C L McDermon.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear Mr W C Dudley of The High School Faculty. Mr Dudley asked the Town to extend the Main Sewer north on Mud St so the Cannery could build toilets and connect up with the Town Sewer.
On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado.
That the Town lay an 8 in Sewer from MH #53 — at intersection of Mud St and Route 460 — North up Mud St to the Cannery and far enough to serve the Bob Craig property — Carried

Permit — A Permit was granted to the H C Babcock Co. to build an addition to the Store House 24x80 Cinder Block concrete floor & metal or composition roof.

Ordinance — On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado
That the Town Atty. write an Ordinance to cover the operation of Cars in the Town by persons without a Drivers permit and fix penalty for same — Carried

To buy Gas & oil in Town — On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado
That the Fire Chief be instructed to buy Gas and oil for the Fire Truck from Merchants in the Corporate limits of the Town Carried.

The following Bills were ordered paid

Water Co	28 00	W M Abbott	10,00
Penitentiary Indus Dept	29 75	Eddie Woodridge Chief	5 00
H Way Ser Sta	7 70	Pulham Phone	4 03
Smith Bro Ser Sta	1 11	Times Virginian.	5.00
J A Burks & Co	25 00		
L M Wilkes	75		
J W Cawthon	108 50		
D T Robertson	126 80		
C L McDermon	20,00		

The Mayors Docket and Financial were read to the Council

On Motion adj'd

C L McDermon Mayor

J W Cawthon Clk

1945 May 7 Regular meeting of Council
Mayor McDiarmon presiding and the following
members present L B Jenkins, J E Jamieson,
J H Lucado, C V Hunley & C S McDiarmon.
Absent. J L Murphy.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McDiarmon
That the Sgt consult Mr Burke - J. A. and Mr Abbott
and see if we are duplicating Ins. on the Vol-
Firemen, and we are to cancel the Blanket Policy
on Firemen. Carried.

Permit to repair A Permit was granted Mrs Bessie Smith to repair
her residence on Anderson Mill Road.
On Motion the Sgt and Mr D J Robertson were
given permission to revise the Town Code
and submit same to the Council.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado.
That we buy 4 hose adapters and also what
Rings we need for fire hose. carried

The following bills were ordered to be paid

Abbeville Water Co	28.00
Pulliam Phone "	4.03
J E Sears & Co	3.96
Main St Ser Sta	8.85
L M Wilkes	75
Eddie Woolbridge Chief	5.00
C S McDiarmon	20.00
D J Robertson	126.80
J W Lawthon	108.50
J A Burke & Co	77.21

The Financial Statement as of May 1st was
read to the Council
On motion adjd

C S McDiarmon Mayor

J W Lawthon clk

June 4 - 1945 Regular meeting of Council
Mayor McDiarmon presiding with the following members present C S Jenkins, J E Jamerson, C L McDiarmon J H Lusado and C C Hunter.
Absent, F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The Sgt. reported to the Council that the Night Police requested that a convenient space be designated as a parking place for his car.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lusado -
That the end space at the South East corner of the Drug Store be designated and sign to that effect be placed there. Carried.

L E Smith Con. Road again

The Sgt. read a letter to the Mayor and Council from Mr L E Smith concerning the Road that leads to his home and farm, After some discussion, on motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson - That the Sgt. be instructed to put sufficient gravel on the road as far as the South side of Mr Smiths yard to make it passable, and that Mr Smith be notified that no further work can be done on the Road by the Town until he shall have had said Road surveyed and marked off, and a deed given to the Town for same. Carried
The following bills were read and ordered paid.

Appo Water Co	28.00	D J Robertson	126.80
State Farm Mutual Ins Co	15.25	J W Lawthon	108.50
Moses Motor Co	10.40	W M Abbott	10.00
Auto Ins. Garage	1.50	Geo T Abbott J.P.	1.00
Innis Vaughan	4.00	Main St Ser Sta	4.59
W R Reynolds	3.65	Pulliam Phone Co	4.03
L M Wilkes	.75		
Eddie Woodredge	5.00		
C S McDiarmon	20.00		

Financial Statement and Mayors Docket for May were read to Council
On motion adjd.

C S McDiarmon Mayor

J W Lawthon
clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. June 4 - 45

Mayors Docket for May-45

		Fine	Cost
May 4	Case of Pauline Nunlin	$5.00	5.24
" "	Rosevelt Samuels	"	4.00
		Pd 5.00	Pd 9.24

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

June 45

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement

Bal in Bank of Appox G.F. May 1st	641 62
Deposited in "	1375 98
	2017 60
Pd out "	523 14
Bal June 1st all cks in →	1494 46
Bal in G N B R F May 1st	691 89
Deposited "	24 00
	715 89
Pd out "	25 20
Bal June 1st →	690 69
Bal in G N B S M May 1st	88 02
Deposited "	30 00
	118 02
Pd out "	15 75
(See Charge No ck 27)	102 27

July 2 - 1945.

Regular meeting of Council with Mayor McDearmon presiding, and the following members present. C S Jenkins, K Hunter, J. E. Jamison, J H Lucado, C L McDearmon and F L Murphy. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. After some discussion of the question of Leaks in the water lines of the Water Co of Appomattox relative to the damage to the Streets on account of the fact that said leaks are allowed to remain without being repaired so long after the Water Co has been notified of same The following resolution was offered and passed unanimously. Resolved that from this date - July 2 - 1945 - whenever a leak in the Water Mains or lines is reported to the Water Co, and said leak or leaks is not repaired within five days, That a fine of $5.00 shall be imposed upon the Water Co. for each day or part of day said leak or leaks are not repaired. Carried

Leaks in Water mains

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado — That Mr F L Murphy and Mr C S Jenkins make an audit of the Sgts book for the year 1944 Carried

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Appo		June	28.00
J H Lucado	Sanitary Vol. F Co	"	5.00
L M Wilkes	Light	"	75
C S McDearmon	Sal	"	20.00
D J Robertson	"	"	126.80
J W Crawthon	"	"	108.50
			289.05

The Financial Statement and Mayors Docket were read to the Council.

On motion adjd.

C S McDearmon Mayor

J W Crawthon
clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. July 1st 1945

Mayors Docket for June.

			Fine	cost
June 2	Harvey Thompson		10.00	12.25
" "	John Thompson		10.00	12.25
" 4	Chup Davidson		5.00	4.00
" 4	Howard Grill		5.00	4.24
" "	Luther Shoemaker		5.00	4.00
" "	Geo Shoemaker		5.00	4.00
" "	Emmit Shoemaker		5.00	4.00
" 8	Clarence Stanley		5.00	4.00
9	Mike Stanley		5.00	4.00
" 11	Rosson Burkey		5.00	5.50
" 12	Willie Gilbert		10.00	5.24
" "	Clyde White		10.00	5.24
" 25	Willie Hamlet	col	25.00	7.00
" 26	Marshall Patrick	"	5.00	7.60
			110.00	82.32
30	John C Thompson	Stanley	15.00	4.00
			125.00	87.32

Thompson due 14.00

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. July 2 - 1945

Financial Statement as of July 1st - 45 -

Bal in Bk of A Gen Fund June 1st.		1494.46
Deposited in June		167.81
		1662.27
Paid out in June		561 95
Bal July 1st	~~Trus~~	1100.32
3 checks out 500 - 33.00	Bank	1133.32
Bal in F N B R of June 1st.		720.69
Dep " "		24 00
		744 69
Pd out		129.92
Bal July 1st	→	614.77
Bal F N B S M Fund June 1		10227
No deposits		
Pd out		1154
Bal July 1st	→	90.73
Bal F N B Sinking Fund June 1st		2089.12
No deposits		000 00
Pd out		440 00
Bal July 1st	→	1649.12

Aug 6th 1945 Regular meeting of Council
Mayor McDermott presiding with the following
members present C B Junking C L McDermott J E Jameson
C K Hunter & J H Lucado - absent F L Murphy.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm. to audit the Sgts books was continued.
The question of paying 1/2 of cost of installing a two
way radio in the Deputy Sheriffs car - who is
also night Policeman for the Town of Appx
was discussed at length and on motion
by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado. That the Town
pay 1/4 of the cost (approximately 120.00) of
installing a 2 way radio in the Deputy Sheriffs car.
after some further discussion the question was
put and the motion was lost by a vote 3 to 2.
On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado
Notice That the Appomattox Water Co. be notified that ~~it~~
Co where it digs up the streets to repair leaks in water
lines or for any other purpose it must put the
St back in good condition by tamping the dirt
firm and reinforcing same with Tar & gravel
The Sgt was instructed to see Mr AR (Carried.
Harwood agt about the cost on insurance of
Salaries of the Vol Firemen in a Policy the Town
carried with him in 1944.
Prof John Fisher appeared before the council to
ask its confamation in securing an office
in which to conduct an Insurance Agency.
Mr Rogers formerly with the Heating Service Co
also appeared asking the Council to give him
a letter setting forth the Towns needs for
additional Housing facilities at this time, which
the Council did. Copy of letter herein filed
The Mayors Docket and the Town Financial
Statement for July was read to the Council

Over

Aug 6 1945 Con

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Opp	28.00	
J H O'Briey	50.00	
Sport Shop	.75	
Moss Motor Co	1.50	
Clarence Gobble	21.62	
L M Walker	.75	
C & M Dearman	20.00	
D O Robertson	130.40	
J W Cawthon	108.50	
J H Lucado News V F	5.00	
C A Agee	15.25	
Pilliam Pharm Co	4.03	385.80

Bills on File.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Chas. J. Jarrett
Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clerk

The Sgt is to notify the St & Light Comm. W M Abbott and Mrs Dora Moses to meet in regard a request for widening & straightening South Church St and making a grave walk way from the end of Side walk at Mrs L A White's Residence to the entrance to Mrs Dora Moses Residence

COUNCIL
H. S. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA., ~~August 6th,~~ 1945.

National Housing Agency,
Richmond, Va.

Gentlemen:

The Housing situation in our town has never been more acute, due to a great extent to the location of a war industrial plant, employing between 75 and 125 men for the past two years. During the period of the War, only one Dwelling has been erected, and today, it is impossible to rent or buy living quarters anywhere in the town or surrounding County.

The Mayor and Town Council now feel that upon the eve of returning Service Men, that something should be done to provide adequate housing for these men and their families and ask that your agency approve this vitally housing and releive the shortage now existing in our town.

The population of the town of Appomattox in 1940 was about 1000 but has increased to approximately 1250 since that time, with no additional housing facilities.

There are 900 men from this town and county in the Services of the United States, a large proportion of which are married, with their families living with relatives or doubling up with other families.

At the monthly meeting of the Council, the housing situation was investigated throughly and on behalf of the Mayor and Town Council, I respectfully submit this data for your consideration,

Very truly Yours,

JWC/R

Clerk of Council.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement as of Aug 1st 1945

Bal. in Bk Appx 4% July 1st	1133.32
Deposited in "	810 22
	1943.54
Pd out "	522.61
Bal Aug 1st 1 ck out 50¢ →	$1420.93

Bal in Farm Bank R 7 July 1st	622.30
Dep " " "	6 00
	628 30
Pd out " "	113 19
	515.11
Less Bank charge for ck	7
Bal Aug 1st →	515.04

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket July 1945—

			Fine		Cost
July 2	Case of Luthra Shoemaker	Pd	1250	Pd	400
" 9	" Mrs M Coleman Gill	"	1000	"	400
" 8-9-1	" Ida Oatly	"	1000	"	400
			3250	Balance	1200
					325

Sep 3 45

Regular meeting of Council Mayor C F James presiding and the following members present C L McDearmon C S Jenkins G B Buchanan J E Jamerson C C Hunter and J H Lucado. Atty Abbitt present.

The new Mayor Chas F James having been sworn in by Co. Clerk C W Smith on Sept 1st as was also the new Councilman G B Buchanan. The five reelected Councilmen C L McDearmon C S Jenkins, J E Jamerson, C C Hunter, J H Lucado were sworn in by W M Abbitt N.P.

Audit Comm

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. On Motion duly carried Mr C L McDearmon was put on comm to audit the Sgts books. Mr F L Murphy having retired from the Council.

Pres. of Council

On Motion by Mr Jenkins and Mr Hunter Mr C L McDearmon was nominated and elected as President of the Council.

Permit to C C H

A permit was granted Mr C C Hunter to build a Cinder Block Garage & Sales Room on Route 460 at intersection of Sabell St.

Sgt to report on Sabell St etc.

The Sgt was instructed to look into the question of the connection of the St in the Sabell annex with Sabell St. in Old Fair Grounds and report to next meeting of the Council.

Gift by Council to Mr McD

At this time Councilman C S Jenkins was recognized and proceeded to present to our retiring Mayor C L McDearmon, a very pretty piece of Silver ware properly engraved, as a token of the high esteem of each of the Councilmen and their appreciation of the service rendered to the Town of Appomattox. Mr Jenkins made a speech to the point and very appropriate. Mr McDearmon responded in a few well chosen words his appreciation of the gift and his best wishes for the success of the new administration.

Mr Jenkins read the following resolution to be spread on the minutes, published in the Times Virginian and a copy sent Mr McDearmon

McD

See copy of Resolutions of respect for C S McD on attached sheet

The Sgt read Mayors Docket for Aug. and also Financial Statement for "

On motion the following bills were ordered pd,

Water Co of Appomattox	28.00
Pow Hdly Co	8.17
Lavinia Jobbe	6.03
L M Wilkes	.75
H Lugude Jr Jr	5.00
C S McDermon	20.00
A J Robertson	126.80
J W Cawthon	108.50
Pulliam Phone Co	4.03

On motion adjd

Chas. T. Jaines, Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

COUNCIL

~~Town of Appomattox~~ Dr.

To Expenses of Town Election, June 12, 1945

194____

✓	To Ryland M.Mann, Registrar- 3 mail ballots	$	.75
✓	" N.R.Featherston, Ballots, Judge, Returns, & Comr.	20.	00
✓	" L. J. Morris, Judge and Comr.	10.	00
✓	Mrs. E.C.Rogers, Judge and Comr.	10.	00
✓	" W.J.LeGrand, Having ballots printed& 1 meeting El Bd.	7.	00
✓	G.O.Thornthill, 1 meeting El. Board & mileage	5	.80
✓	" R. P. Bryant, 1 " El. Board, & mileage	6.	00
✓	" C.W.Smith, Clerk- Canvassing returns and abstract	1.	25
	"	60.	80
	"		
	"		
	Total - - - -		

Sworn to before me by_____ this_____ day

of_____, 194____

clks 6-14-45

N. P. or J. P.

Old out 1.48
27 88
Bal Sept 1st 71.60
Less Sewer Change No 4K 37
OK 71,23

COUNCIL

COUNCIL

C. W. SMITH

Clerk, Appomattox Circuit Court

APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

June 14, 1945

Mr. J. W. Cawthorn, Town Mgr.,

Appomattox, Va.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed herewith I hand you abstract of the Town Election held on the 12th inst. signed by the Judges and Comrs. of Election, also statement of the dost of said election, which is due and payable by the town.

The 1944 Legislature, increased the pay of Judges, Clerks & Comrs. of Election, from $3.00 per day to $5.00 per day, and also provided that the Town should pay the members of the Electoral Board for their services in behalf of Town Elections. Please arrange to pay them for their services.

Very truly yours.

C W Smith Clerk

Pd out		27 88
Bal Sept 1st	—	71.60
Less Service Charge No 4c		37
		OK 71,23

ABSTRACT OF VOTES cast in the Town of Appomattox, for Town Officers, at the general election held on the Second Tuesday in June 1945.

FOR MAYOR:

For Chas. F. James, were cast One Hundred and Forty-nine (149) votes

For _____, were cast _____ (___) Votes

FOR COUNCILMEN

For James H. Lucado, were case, One hundred and thirty four (134) Votes

For J. E. Jamerson, were cast, One hundred and Forty-six (146) Votes

For Chas. S. Jenkins, were cast One Hundred and thirty nine (139) Votes

For C Lewis McDearmon, were cast One hundred and thirty three (133) Votes

For C. K. Hunter, were cast One Hundred and Forty one (141) Votes

For J. T. Irby , were cast Forty-four..... (44) Votes

For George B.Buchanan, were cast, One Hundred and forty one (141) Votes

For _____were cast _____ (___) Votes

Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, June 14th 1945

We, the undersigned Commissiner's of Election, held in the town of Appomattox, on the second Tuesday in June, 1945, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct abstract of votes cast at said election, and do therefore determine and declare that Chas. F.James, received the highest number of votes cast at said election for Mayor, and that Jas. H.Lucado, J. E. Jamerson, Chas. S. Jankins, C. Lewis McDearmon, C. K. Hunter and Geo. B. Buchanan, respectively, received the highest bumber of votes cast at said election for Councilmen, and are declared elected as such.

L. J. Morris
N. R. Featherston
Lou C. Rogers
} Judges and Commissioners of Election.

Attest:
A. W. Smith Clerk
Circuit Court of Appomattox.

COUNCIL
J. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement Sept 1st 1945

Balance in B of A	47 Aug 1st	1420 93
Dep " "	"	4277 24
		5698 17
Pd out		513 55
	Trans	5184 62
2 Clks out		7 00
	Bank bal.	5191 62

Bal in FNB RM Fund Aug 1st		515 04
No Deposits —	Pd out	125 71
Bal Sept 1st	→	389 33
		29
Less Service Charge no ck		389 04
Bal in FNB SM Aug 1st		79 48
Dep "		20 00
		99 48
Pd out		27 88
Bal Sept 1st	—	71 60
Less Service Charge no ck		37
	OK	71 23

COUNCIL
L. MURPHY
K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Sept 1st 45

Mayors Docket for Aug.

Aug 9	Ida Petty	Fine 10.00	Cost 7.25	
" 20	Geo Lee	5.00	4.00	
		Pd 15.00	11.25	
			Pd 11.00	
			.25	

COUNCIL
H. B. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
W. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

September 3rd, 1945 45

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19 ___

--ABSTRACT FROM THE TOWN COUNCIL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1945 --

Mr. Jenkins offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. Hunter and unanimously passed, with instructions to have same printed in the Times-Virginian, send a copy to Mr. C. S. McDearmon and copied in the minutes:

Be it resolved that; Wheras the Honorable C.S. McDearmon, Mayor of the Town of Appomattox for the past 12 years, decided to retire at the expiration of his 6th term in office on September 1st, 1945.

We the members of the Town desire to express our appreciation of the services rendered by Mayor McDearmon and the fine spirit of cooperation always shown by him and his strict impartiality as a presiding officer. There was never any doubt about how he would stand on any moral question, nor anything for the promotion of the best interest of the citizens of the Town. All though a busy man he was never too tired or overworked to attend to the duties of his office as Mayor. To all of us who have been associated with him through the years, he has greatly endured himself and we will miss him in the years to come.

May He who holds the destiny of men and nations in his hand ever guide and protect him in the desire of his body.

Sign: _____

Oct 1st 1945
Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F Jones presiding, and the following members present C S McDearmon, C H Robinson, J C Jenkins, J C Caldwell, J S Jamison, Geo F Abbitt Jr & Lunsford Clerk.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
On motion on ballot by Mr Jenkins 2nd by Mr McDearmon
The last reported on the Sidewalk at intersection of Church St & Square was found not to be long enough land to make it in straight line
Be it resolved that said extension shall have been made to St the land of Lee Inc & also that the Town pay for the surveying of said Road (on St) and having plat made & filed
Mr F M Burton appeared before the Council asking that No Parking be allowed on Church St in front of High School.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd by Mr McDearmon
Be it resolved by the Town Council
That No parking of vehicles be allowed on the East side of Church St. from a point opposite the Dry walkway over the north side of Dormitory - North to the walkway leading into the Auditorium. From 8 am to 4 PM except Sat & Sun.

COUNCIL
H. G. JOHNSON
F. L. MURPHY
J. W. SCOTT

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
C. H. ROBINSON
J. C. CALDWELL
GEO. F. ABBITT, JR.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

September 3rd, 1945

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 19 ___

Mr. F. L. Murphy
Appomattox, Va.

Dear Sir,

In as much as you have served as councilman since Aug. 1936 and declined to be a candedate at the June election of this year, and your term expired on September 1st, 1945.

We the officials of the Town who have served with you take this opportunity to express our appreciation of the service rendered by you as councilman, and the high esteem in which you are held by each of us as a christian gentleman and businessman.

We regret that conditions over which you have no control make you retirement necessary. We will all miss you, but rest assuredd that our best wishes go with you and our earnest prayers that you may be speedely restored to vigorous health.

Sincerely your friends,

The entire official body of which you were a member so long.

_____
Clerk.

Oct 1st 1945
Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F Jones presiding, and the following members present C L McDiarmon, C B Jenkins, G B Buchanan J E Jameson C K Hunter & J H Lucado.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Comm on auditing the Books was continued.
The Sgt reported on the Isbell St extension
Comm. — and the question was turned over to the St Comm, to try to buy enough land to make the extension connect up square with Isbell St in Hill Crest — after said extension shall have been deeded to the Town.
Sen. C T Morris appeared before the Council asking for a gift of 100.00 to the War Fund.
On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan
The Council voted to 100.00 to the War Fund.
Fire Chief — On motion duly made & carried the Council approved the action of the Vol Firemen in the election of Mr J H Lucado as Chief.
Permit to HMB Cemetery Road — A Permit was granted H M Burge to build a dwelling house on his lot at Cor. of Isbell and Court St.
On motion by Mr McDiarmon 2nd Mr Buchanan
That the Town of Appomattox pay for writing of deeds to St known as Cemetery Road running through the land of L E Smith & W M Morris, and also that the Town pay for the surveying of said Road (or St) and having plat made. Carried
No Parking — Mrs P M Burton appeared before the Council asking that No Parking ~~signs~~ be allowed on Church St in front of High School.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McDiarmon
Be it resolved by the Town Council
That No parking of vehicles be allowed on the East side of Church St. from a point opposite the stg walkway on the North side of Dormitory - North to the walkway leading into the Auditorium. from 8 am to 4 PM except Sat & Sun. Carried.

over

10-1-45 On motion duly made & carried the Sgts salary was raised 25.00 per month beginning Oct 1st.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Apex	29.40
Apex Hdw Co	6.45
Pom " "	4.68
Clarence Gobble	1.36
L M Wilkins	.75
Chas Jones	20.00
D J Robertson	126.80
" " Mileage Sept	9.17
J W Lawson	108.50
J H Lewis	5.00
Times Dispatch	6.00
Solvay Alkali Co	10.88
A R Harwood Sro	23.81

The clerk read the Financial Statement and the Mayor Docket as of Oct 1st to the Council

On Motion adjd.

C. Lewis McDearman, acting Mayor

J W Lawson
clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Oct 1st 1945

Mayors Docket for Sept

			Fine	Cost
Sept 1	Case of Ryland Doss	Pd	5.00	Pd 5.52
" "	" Raymond Davidson		1500	4.00
" 5	" Clarence Johnson	"	5.00	Pd 7.41
" "	" Carl Gray		500	741
" "	" Eugene Tuwdy		500	12.17
" 21	" Mrs Evelyn Martin		500	500
" 26	" Reynold Brooks	Pd	10.00	Pd 6.50
1944	Feb 16 Harry Ferguson	error	" 20.00	— — —

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement APPOMATTOX, VA. Oct 1st 45

Bal on Bk of A – G Fund Sept 1st	5791 62
Dep "	1908 41
	7100 03
Pd out	470 88
1 Ck out 635	
Bal Oct 1st →	6629 15

Bal FNB R & Sept 1	38904
Dept "	171647
	210551
Pd out	27371
Bal Oct 1st →	18 31 80
2 Cks out	95 40
	1927 20
(Note) Bank Charge	35
Bal FNB SM Sept 1st	71.23
	1000 00
Nothing Pd out Bal Oct 1st →	1071.23

1926 85 – Bal

Called meeting of Council Oct 18 - 1945
Mayor Chas. F Jamie presiding and the following members present, C L McDearman C B Jenkins, H B Buchanan, J E Jamieson and J H Lucas. Absent C K Hunter.
The meeting was called to hear Mr P M Burton resident Engineer for the State Highway Dept. explain a plan for Federal Aid to Streets and Roads in the State Counties, and Municipalities, after listening to Mr Burton and asking and discussing the questions raised. The following ordinance was passed on motion by Mr Jamieson 2nd Mr Buchanan,
See copy hereto attached. was unanimously passed.

Permit to CKH — A permit was granted CK Hunter to build a 4 Room Frame dwelling on his lot on ~~[illegible]~~ Dobbell St.

This being a special called meeting on motion reading of minutes of last meeting was dispensed with

on Motion adjd

C. Louis McDearman Mayor

jwbawilson
clk

Nov 5. 1945 Regular meeting of Council
Pres. of Council C L McDiarmid presiding, and
the following members present C S Jenkins
J H Russell A Hunter & J E Jamieson.
absent Mayor Jones & Councilman Buchanan.
The regular order of business was dispensed with
in order to hear several citizens before the
Council. Mrs D W Carthron asked for a St
Light on the St Running from Church St to
the Standard Oil Co'st, and also that the Town
would put in Pipe in the Drain from
the Human Quild property running through the
property of D W Carthron & C L McDiarmid.
On Motion duly made & Carried the Town agrees
to put in the St Light,
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamieson
That the question of Piping the Drain be turned
over to the St Comm. to investigate and report to
next meeting of Council Carried.
Mr Fred Robertson appeared before the Council and
asked for Police protection at his places of
business — all three places are outside of the
Corporate limits.
Two citizens appeared complaining of the
duties as performed by the night Police.
and the acting Mayor appointed a Comm. of 3
to investigate the activities of the night Police
and make recommendations to the next meeting of
the Council. Comm. C S Jenkins J E Jamieson &
G B Buchanan. (Carried)
Permit to Repair — A Permit was granted W. C Quild to repair
what is known as the Mitcel office Building on
Church St formerly owned by Mrs Ethel Quild
of Roanoke Va.
Office Rent — The Council agrees to pay Mr & Mrs F R Murphy
$10.00 per month rent for the office space
now used by the Council. beginning
Dec 10th 1945. Rent to be paid quarterly as at present
and either party to have the right to terminate the
contract at anytime by giving 30 days notice in
writing.

Con—

Nov 5th continued

The St comm. recommended that the Town pay Mr J T Irby $100.00 for the strip of land on the South end of his two lots – part of Isbell Sub division – in order to make the St connect exactly with Isbell St. in Hill Crest. Mr Irby to pay for writing deed to the Town.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Lucado ~~that~~ the recommendation of the comm. was adopted. The following bills were ordered paid.

The Water Co of Appo	29.40
Appo Hdw Co	4.50
Poe Hdw Co	61.60
Johnson Esso Service	2.35
Miss Lulu Irby	4.75
L M Wilks	.75
J H Lucado Trans	5.00
Chas F James	20.00
D T Robertson	126.80
Jas Cauthen	128.50
Jack Bass	.50
E F Mitchell	.50
W W Scott	20.00

The Financial Statement for Oct was read to the Council and also the Mayors Docket for Oct

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

Jas Cauthen, Clk
Chas.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Nov 1st 45

Mayors Docket for Oct

Oct 15	E C Martin	Fine	Pd 5.00	Pd Cost	6.50
" 27	Jonnie Lee	"	" 2.50	" "	6.50

Balance on Fines Pd in Oct

" 4	Curl Gray	12.41
" 10	Eugene Jones	10.00
" 17	" "	5.00
" 22	Mrs Evelyn Martin Co on	5.00
		32.41
		20.50
		52.91

CIL
URPHY
HUNTER
. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Nov 1st 45

Financial Statement as of Nov 1st 45

Balance in B of A Gnl Fund Oct 1st	6629.15
Deposited " " " "	209.27
	6838.42
Paid out in "	644.40
Bal in B of A Nov 1st (1 ck out 10¢) →	6194.02
Balance in FNB R7 Oct 1st	1926.85
Dept " " "	40.50
	1967.35
Pd out " "	141.05
Bal " " Nov 1st —	1826.30
1 ck out —	
Bal Nov 1st →	1826.30
Bal in FNB Sm Oct 1st	1071.23
Dep " "	1000
	1081.23
Pd out in Oct	21.66
Bal Nov 1st →	1059.57
Less Bank Charge No ck	35
→	1059.22

Dec 3 1945

Regular meeting of Council Mayor James presiding and the following members present
C S Jenkins J H Lucado J E Jamerson C K Hunter and C L McDonald. absent G B Buchanan.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Mr Caudle of the Liberty Fire Apparatus Co Inc. of Roanoke appeared before the council trying to sell Fire Hose.
On motion the Sgt was instructed to ask for quotations on Fire Hose from other parties before placing an order.

Piping Drains in Town

On motion duly made & carried It was decided to leave the question of Piping the Drains or Ditch from the rear of the Herman Quild property to the Bridge over same on Cemetery Road as it is, except if the property owners will furnish the Pipe the Town will lay same.

Report of Comm on night Police

The Comm. appointed to Investigate the activities of the night Police reported that it found no cause to criticise the Night Police.- Report here to attached.

Hours & general outline

The Mayor and Sgt. were asked to outline the hours of service for the Night Police and a general outline of duties for same.
To report for duty at 2 PM. on duty to 5.30 PM. at Supper from 5.30 P.M. to 6.30. PM. on duty from 6.30 P.M. to 12.30 am. He is instructed to include the Service Stations of Mann, Robertson, and Mooge in the territory to be patroled. And to make the Mayor office his headquarters.

Red Signal

On motion by Mr McDonald 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Town install a red light at or near the front of the App & Hdw Co so as to be seen from the intersections of Church & Lee Grant Ave. Main & Court Sts. and Church St and Route 460 Same to be operated from Central Phone office to notify Night Police of a call. Carried

Dec 3rd continued.

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado.
That the Council requests Mr H.C. Pulliam to improve and modernize the Phone service in the Town, to give the Town of Appomattox better Phone service.
The council will appreciate hearing from Mr Pulliam in regard to plans for same. Carried

The following bills were called and ordered to be paid.

The water Co of Appx	Nov	Water	29.40
Pulliam Phone Co	"	Phone	4.03
Hunter Lumber Co	"	Supplies	1.47
Moses Motor Co	"	Labor & Parts	865
Appx Hdw Co	"	Supplies	6.93
Carmen Gobble	"	Gas oil etc	7.94
L M Wilks	"	Light	75
J H Lucado Mrs	"	Care Jail	500
Chas F James	"	Salary	2000
W T Robertson	Sal Con Exp & tax	"	127.12
Jas Cawthon	" " "	"	128.50
			339.74

The Mayors Docket for Nov. and the Town Financial Statement as of Dec 1st were read to the Council

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Cawthon Clk

Appomattox, Va.,
November 20, 1945.

To The Honorable Mayor and

Town Council of Appomattox, Va.

Your committee, appointed to investigate activities of the night Police and to make report to the December meeting of Council, begs to report as follows -

The Committee met on the 19th of November, with all members present and also the night Police - after a full and thorough questioning on every angle of the charges and complaints brought to the attention of Council at the November 5th meeting and the night Policeman's answers to same, and with the light thrown on the matter, we find no cause to criticise the night Police. However, in view of the fact that the night Police has never been fully instructed or directed by the Council as to the use of his time while in the employ of the Town, that is, the hours he is on duty for the Town, we recommend that the full Council, with the night Police present, draft such instructions at the December meeting.

Respectfully submitted -

C S Jenkins chrm'n

J E Jamison

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Dec 1st 45

			Fine	Cost
Mayors	Docket for Nov			
Nov 12	Case of	McFadden	Pd. 5.00	Pd 4.82
" 25	"	Edd Grafton	" 5.00	" 4.00
			+	
Nov 11	Part fines collected in Nov		15.00 - Pd 4.00	
" "	Raymond Davidson			
" 25	Eugene Turner		5.37	—
			30.37	12.82

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement

APPOMATTOX, VA. Dec 1st 45

Bal on Bk of Nov 1		619402
Dep " "		9044
		628446
Pd out "		53837
Bal Dec 1st	574609	574609
	2 cks out Bal Dec 1st	2615
		577224
Bal on Bk of Nov 1st	(Cum)	1826 38
Dep "		6 84
		1833 14
Pd out "		52 00
Bal Dec 1st		1781 14
1 Ck out 117.6		
Bal on Bk of Nov 1st		1059.22
		10 00
		1069.22
Pd out " "		31 44
		1037.78

Jan 7 1946

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas T James presiding and the following members present.
C L McDearman C D Jenkins, G B Buchanan
J E Jamerson, C K Hunter and J H Lucado.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
The clerk read quotations on Fire Hose as directed by last meeting to get.
After considerable discussion of the question

500 ft Fire Hose.

On motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Hunter
That the Town buy 500 ft of 2½ Inch D J cotton Rubber Lined Hose from the Liberty Fire apparatus Co Inc of Roanoke Va at 1.00 per ft as per quotations and description of Dec 7-45. Carried

Hours of Night Police

On motion by Mr McD 2nd Mr Hunter
That the hours on duty of the Night Police be changed as follows go on duty at 8 P.M. and off duty at 4 a.m. and also to try to get some one to direct traffic at the High School at Lunch time and when school closes. Carried

Tax on Electricians

On motion by Mr Jamerson 2 Mr Lucado
That a License tax of $5.00 per year be levied and collected from Individuals or companies doing Electrical work in the Town of Appomattox Va Applicant must furnish proper references as to his qualifications.

Tax on Shoe Repair Shops.

On motion duly made & Carried. it is
Resolved to levy a License tax on the operator of a Shoe repair Shop. of $5.00 per. year. as of Jan 1 1946
Be it resolved by the Town Council of Appomattox Va That owners or operators of Grist or Feed mills in the corporate limits shall pay a License tax of $5.00 per year.
The above Laws are to be in effect on and after publication of same

The above licenses to be effective for year 1946 when published

Jan 7 1946 Con –

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co of Appomattox		29.40
J A Burks & Co	Vol. F. Ins	87.50
" " "	Mun Bond Ins	18.75
J E Sears & Co		.99
Times Virginian		3.00
Johnsons Esso Service		1.71
Virginia Metal Mfg Co		49.98
Moses Motor Co		.65
Clarence Gobble		2.40
Sullivan Phone Co		4.03
L M Wilkes		.75
J H Lucado Treas		5.00
Collector Internal Revenue	4th qr Tax	75.65
		279.81

The Mayor appointed Ck Hunter C S Jenkins and C L McDearman to set up a Budget for 1946

On Motion adjd

Chas. T. Garner Mayor

J W Crawford clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Jan 1st 1946

Town Financial Statement as of Jan 1st 1946

Balance in GF Dec 1st 1945	5772.24
Deposited in " "	277.52
	6,049.76
Paid out in Dec	4422.67
3 Checks out	1627.09
	161.80
Bal in B of A Jan 1st 1946 →	1788.89

Bal in FMB Road Fund Dec 1st 45 —	1781.14
Deposited " " "	1.50
	1782.64
Paid out " " "	619.66
Bal in FMB Jan 1st 46 →	1162.98

Bal in FMB SM Fund Dec 1st 45	1059.22
Dep Nov & Dec	40.00
	1099.22
Pd out	32.82
Bal Jan 1st 46 →	1066.40

OVER

Financial Statement as of Jan 1st 1946

1945 Bal. in Sinking Fund MB Dec 1st 45	1649,12
Deposited in " " "	3986 18
	5635 30
Paid out	940 00
Bal Jan 1st 46 →	4695 30

Sinking Fund	Bal	4695,30
Sewer Maintenance	"	1066,40
Road Fund	"	1162,98
Genl Fund	"	1788,89
		8713,57

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Jan 7 - 1946

Mayors Docket for Dec 1945

			Fine	Cost
Dec 17	The case of Maggie Jennings		Fine Pd 10,00	Pd 6,00
" "	" Nellie Hamlet	Watch in Power	" " 10,00	" 6,00
" "	" Wm Edward Jennings	Served on Jail	10,00	6,00
			20,00	Pd 7,00
"			50,00	25,00
Dec 1	" Emmit & Luther Shoemaker		30,00	13,00

Feb 4 - 1946

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F Jones presiding with the following members present C R McDonnon C S Jenkins, G B Buchanan, J E Jones, C K Hunter, and J H Lucas.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Special meeting of Council

Mr E G Zegelhoff representing the Heating Service Co of Cadmore Pa appeared before the Council with reference to removal of Side Tank from inn and across RR ave. as per their contract with the Town. After considerable discussion of the question the Mayor called special meeting of the Council for 10 am. on Feby 5th 1946 at the Heating Service Plant.

Permit to J. L. L

A permit was granted Mr J L Caldwell to erect certain buildings in the Town on Alwood St See description Hereto attached

And the Sgt. was instructed to arrange for the surface water now running through the lot where building will be erected.

To have Sewer Lines Surveyed & Laid.

The Sgt is also instructed - by motion duly made and carried - to proceed to have the new Sewer Lines Surveyed and to arrange to have same dug or ditched and pipe laid.

Taxi Space to P.L.J

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Buchanan That from this date there will be no more special parking spaces designated as Taxi stands, other than the 5 spaces already designated to J L Caldwell 2 E J Mitchell one and O L Thompson 2. The council designated space at the NE Corner of N&W Depot for 1 Taxi P.L.J and Space at the SE corner of Drug Store for 1 Tax P.L.J.

Audit Books

The Mayor appointed Mr Jenkins & Mc Donnon to audit the Sgts Books.

Special Police

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucas That the Mayor is hereby authorized to employ and Deputize a Special Police for the Town, whose compensation shall be the arrest fee and fees for summoning witnesses in his case. Carried

JM 2-5-46

and the Mayor employs and Deputizes Mr E J Mitchell for the place

Feby 4 con—

Hog Pens

The Bgt is instructed to have the Town ordinance on Hog Pens published in the Times Virginian and also to Notify Moses Motor Co not to obstruct the St running from Church St by the Power Plant and to the Flour Mill, and to call the Motor Co attention to the ordinance prohibiting the parking or leaving of Wrecked Cars on the St.

Moses Motor Co.

Commission Water & Light.

The Mayor appointed C K Hunter G B Buchanan and J E Jamerson a Comm. to investigate the Water Co and the Light & Power Co, as to the cost of Purchase or estimate of erecting new Lines or mains on motion duly Made & Carried.

The following bills were read and ordered Pd

The Water Co of Appomattox	29.40
App & Hdw Co	13.60
Pow Hdw "	3.70
App Printing "	8.75
League of Va Municipalities	25.00
Times Virginian	1.15
Clarence Cobble	7.94
Chas M James	20.00
Jno L Cardwell	132.30
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucado	5.00
E Mitchell	8.25
Auto Service Garage J H Lucado	18.55
	274.39
	144.85

The Mayors Docket and Town Financial Statement was read to Council

D J R Jones Sal Jan 90 Tax Special Repairs & School & Gen expenses

on motion adjd

Chas. J. James Mayor

J W Cunningham

CMC

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 194__

m _____

_____

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

Total Estimated Income 1946	14047	80
" " Fixed expenses	9796	91
" Amt to estimate 1946 disbursements from	4250	89
Labor material for Sts including supplies	1375	00
Resurfacing Sts	1500	00
Bridge Maintenance & Construction	1000	00
Garbage Collection	375	00
	4250	00

425089
425000
,89 To Incidentals

respectfully requestsmo town council to arrange ... way to pass under the walk near the Lewis Bros.property and down the street side.

Will thank you for immediate consideration.

Respectfully yours,

J. C. Caldwell

J. C. Caldwell

APPOMATTOX, VA., _____ 194__

m _____

_____

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

		Estimated Income	Taxes →	7042 95	7,042 95	
			Bank Stock	1242 85	1,242 85	
			Gen Licenses	1248 00	1,248 29	
		Bal in Banks	Fines & Cost	800 00	800 00	
G7	A7 a	1788.89	Sewer Tapping	100 00		
R7	ZNB	1162.98	Rent	514 00	442 00	
SM	"	1066.40	Auto Licenses	600 00	600 00	
S7	"	469530	ABC	2500 00	2500 00	
		8,713.57		14047 84	3876 09	
			Less Sinking Fund		3,521 48	
					1 03546	

ditch is exactly where we p[illegible] respectfully request the Town Council to arrange for this way to pass under the walk near the Lewis Bros.property and down the street side.

Will thank you for immediate consideration.

Respectfully yours,

J. E. C. Caldwell

J. E. C. Caldwell

Salaries —	$ 3,750.00
Lights —	1,444.00
Power —	48.00
Hall & Group Lights	25.00
Insurance —	299.91
Va League —	25.00
Phone —	50.00
Petty Cash Fund —	15.00
Coal	10.00
Rent —	120.00
Water —	360.00
Council →	150.00
	6,296.91
Sinking Fund	3,500.00
Fixed Expense	9,796.91

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

APPOMATTOX, VA.

J. S. C. Caldwell

Labor & Repair + Materials	1500.00
Supplies for Oil Etc →	250.00
Sewer Maintenance & Const →	1500.00
Resurfacing Streets →	2000.00
Garbage Collections →	425.00
	5675.00
Fixed Expenses →	6291.91
	11,946.91

12

TOWN OF YARMOUTH
YARMOUTH

LEE THEATRE

Appomattox, Virginia

Operated By
Caldwell Amusement Company

Feb 4 1946

Town of Appomattox,
Appomattox,Va.

Dear sirs;

It is my desire to obtain a building permit from the Town Council to erect the following buildings immediatly.

1- A store building 84 by 19 feet,store building 30 x19 with an alley 5 x 19 between,all on the ground floor. ~~With~~ an upper floor 119 x 19 to be used for office space.This building to be of cinder block and steel construction with built up asphalt roof. This building to be adjacent to the present theatre building and proposed addition to the rear of theatre building.

2- An addition to the present theatre building 20 x 28 feet, cinder block and steel construction with built up asphalt roof.

3-An additional building immediatly back of the proposed addition to the theatre,10 x 28 feet, cinder block construction with metal roof to house two heating plants and air ~~xxxxxxx~~ conditioning units.

We expect to start on these buildingd immediatly and it will be necessary for something to be done with the surface water which now flows directly back of the theatre and on the theatre side of the walk,down to,opposite our side ddor.This ditch is exactly where we plan our outside foundation and I respectfully requestthe Town Council to arrange for this water way to pass under the walk near the Lewis Bros.property and down the street side.

Will thank you for immediate consideration.

Respectfully yours,

J.E.C.Caldwell

J.E.C.Caldwell

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Jan 1946

			Fine	Cost
Jan 21	Case of Ivey Holland	DTR	Pd 5.00	Pd 4.00
" 31	" " Calvin Godsey	E.W.M.	" 5.00	" 6.25

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Feby 1st 1946

Financial Statement

Bal. in B of A	Genl Fund Jan 1st	1788.89
		1408 82
		3197.71
Paid out in Jan		335 08
		2862 63
3 chs of 1945		161.80
Bal Feby 1st	→	2700.83

Bal. in FNB	R Fund Jan 1st	1162.98
No Deposits	Pd out	120 78
		1042.20
2 chs out		9 60
Bal Feby 1st	→	1051.80

Bal FNB	SM Jan 1	1066.40
No Deposits.	Pd out in Jan	353 62
		712.88

1946 Called meeting of Council

Feb 5 At a special meeting of Council Feby 5th 46 Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present C L McDaniel, C S Jenkins, G R Buchanan, J E Jamerson, C K Hunter and J H Lucado.

The meeting was called with reference to The RR Side track laid in and across RR ave. by the Heating Service Co of Ardmore Pa. - in agreement with the Council; and as to the advisability of having the Heating Service Co remove said Side track according to contract, or to release said Heating Service Co. and allow the Side track to remain, After the Council viewed the situation, and discussing the question, On motion duly made and carried the following resolution was passed, That the Town of Appomattox trades to C K Hunter all of R.R. ave. running through his property from a point 30 ft west of the O B Mitchell property west to the North western boundry of the C K Hunter property on the North side of RR ave. except a 15 ft. spur of RR ave back to the western line of his ~~property~~ on the South Side of RR ave. (as an outlet to the Ferguson property facing RR ave) for a 30 ft St running from RR ave adjoining the O B Mitchell property South to Lee & Grant ave. all of Side track running in and up RR ave. from C K Hunters line on north side of RR ave. to be moved by the Heating Service Co.

Street Exchange with C K Hunter

On motion adjd

Chas. F James Mayor

J E Jamerson
clk

Mch 4 1946 Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present
C S Jenkins, C L McDonnon, J E Jamieson
J H Lucado C K Hunter and G B Buchanan.

Report of Comm on Water & Light

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Mr Hunter of the Comm. named to look into the question of the Town owning its own Water and Power and Light system, made a very interesting and informative report, showing the advantages of the municipal ownership of such utilities.
On Motion duly made and carried the same Comm. is continued ~~to~~ with instructions to secure the service of an Engineer to make a survey of the cost of installing Water and Power systems for the Town

Write J B McC Co.

The Sgt. was instructed to write to the J B McCrary Co of Atlanta Ga. and ascertain what such a survey will cost.
The St Comm was instructed to investigate the question of a side walk on Evergreen Road abutting the property of H Y Spencer and Mrs Clara Davis.
On Motion by Mr Jamieson 2nd Mr Hunter
That no Car or Truck shall be parked on Church St from Dr Christians cor. - Lee Grant Ave - to Lee Theater - Atwood St. and on Main St from Church to Court St. for more than two (2) hours from 9 am to 5 PM. and no double parking at any time. Upon conviction of the violation of this ordinance the penalty shall be a fine of not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00 and Cost.
Carried

B B Cole

Mr B. B. Cole who was drafted by the army from the job of Night Police in the Town. Made application for the same job to begin on April 1st 1946, after some discussion of the question on motion by Mr McDonnon 2nd Mr Lucado
That the Council employ Mr B B Cole as Night Police, service to begin April 1st 1946 at the Salary of $100.00 per month and 30.00 per month car expense. (Mr Cole to furnish his own car).
Carried

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement as Mch 1st 1946

Bal in Bank of Appo	Gen Fund Feby 1st	2700 83
Dep "	" " "	188 95
		2889 78
Pd out in		573 87
Bal Mch 1st	2311 91 —	2311 91

Bal in FNB	Road Fund Feby 1st	1051.80
No Deposits	Pd out	194 70
		857 10
	1 ck out 18.00	18 00
Bal Mch 1st	—	857 10

Bal FNB	SM Fund Feby 1	1066 40
Dep "	" "	10 00
		1076 40
Pd out		373 12
Bal Mch 1st	703.28 —	703 28

CIL
RPHY
UNTER
JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Mch, 5t, 1946

Mayors Docket for Feby 1946

				Fine	Cost
R	Feby	15	Case of W R Jones	Pd 10.00	Pd 4.00
M	"	16	" " James Ford	" 5.00	" 4.00
R	"	25	" " Warren O Jones	" 10.00	" 4.00
M	"	27	" " Chap Davidson	" 5.00	5.00
				30.00	17.00

March 4 - 46 Con,
And to work from 2 P.M. to 1 am
until further Notice. Carried
(Upon motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan)
The Sgt was instructed to notify Mr
Robertson of action of Council and express
their thanks and appreciation of his services.

Permit - A Permit was granted Mr D T Robertson
to build a two story Brick veneer dwelling
on his lot Cor. of Standard & Court St.
The Mayors Docket and Town Financial statement
was read to the Council
The following Bills read and ordered pd

The water Co of Appomattox		Feb	29.40
Appo Restaurant	Gas & oil F Jk	"	2.26
Miss Lulu Irby	Coal	"	4.75
Appo Hdw Co		"	9.69
Jones Drugman			1.25
J A Burke & Co			74.76
L M Willis			.75
J H Lucado Treas. V. F.			5.00
Chas F James			20.00
D T Robertson			129.10
J W Lawthon			132.50
E F Mitchell			2.00
			411.26

The Sgt. is instructed to inform
the west side of Lee Ave from Mrs J R Lawson's
to Hotel.
On Motion acp'd

Mayor

J W Lawthon clk

Mch 29th 1946 Called meeting of Council
President of Council C C McBurnum presiding
and the following members present,
C S Jenkins G B Buchanan J E Jamerson
C K Hunter & J H Lucado

Object of the meeting as stated by Mr D T Robertson
to reconsider the action of Council of Mch 4-46
in regard to giving the job of night Police to
B B Cole who was drafted from the job by the
U S Army in Dec 1942.

Action of Mch 4 Sustained in B B Cole case

After some round table talk Mr C S Jenkins
offered and Mr J E Jamerson 2nd the following
resolution.
That the action of the Council of Mch 4th 1946
in reemplaying B B Cole as night Police
as of April 1st 1946 stand as enacted.
after considerable discussion the question was
put those voting to sustain the action
of Mch 4th Jenkins, Jamerson & Buchanan. 3
Those voting against the action Hunter & Lucado 2
The motion to sustain carried.

D T R elected as day Police

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan
That D T Robertson be employed as day Police
at a salary of 130.00 per month for 12 hrs.
per ~~the~~ day as of Apr 1st 1946 Carried
without a dissenting vote.
On motion adjd.

Mayor

Geo Lawrence
Clk

April 1st 1946 Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas A James presiding and the following members present C S Jenkins C L McDearmon W B Buchanan J E Jamerson and J H Lucado. absent R K Hunter.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Cemetery Road

Mr W M Morris appeared before the Council something more about Cemetery Road and the Smith Barn.

The Sgt reported that he had written to the J B McCrary Co about a Survey or estimate of Water and Power Plants but had not heard from them.

Repeal act of Mch 4th in regard to hours on duty

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McDearmon That the action of Council on Mch 4th 46 in regard to hours of night Police to be on duty be and is hereby repealed. Carried

Hours of Day & Night Police

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2 Mr McDearmon That the hours of the Night Police be from 7 P.M. to 7 AM. and the hours of Day Police be from 7 AM to 7 P.M. Carried (J H Lucado voting No.)

The Auditing Comm reported that they had examined the Trens. books for 1944 & 1945 and found them correct to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Garden Club

On Motion by Mr Buchanan 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Sgt write to the Pres. of the Garden club That the Town will do all can to try to keep the Town clean, in cooperation with the Club. Carried.

Permits

A Permit was granted to R W Moore to build a Dwelling 28 x 28 on his lot on Route 460 Cinder Block & Composition roof.

" "

To W C Auld to remodel & repair his business house on Church St. known as metal office Building. The Sgt. was instructed to have the 2 hour parking ordinance published as passed on Mch 4th.

over

Apr 1st Con

On motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr McDermon
That no person or persons shall empty the
waste water from kitchen sinks, etc into any
open drain, ditch, or gully. ~~But~~ But it must
be carried to the Town Sewerage lines, unless
taken care of by a Septic Tank
under penalty of not less $1.00 nor more than $5.00
and every day such condition exists after
due notice to abate same shall constitute a Separate
offense. Carried.

The following bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co	29.40
Penitentiary Ind Dept	31.26
J A Parker & Co	15.00
Bulloch Phone Co	8.06
Collector Int Rev 1st qr	55.80
L M Willis	75
J H Lucado	5.00
Chas J James	20.00
D T Robertson	129.10
J W Cawthon	132.30
E F Mitchell	3.75
N N Scott	28.00
Appx Sec Sta	12.14
	470.56

Mayors Docket and
The Town Finance and
Statements read to the
Council.

On Motion adj'd,

J W Cawthon
Clk

Chas. J. James Mayor

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Bal on Bd of a Mch 1st	2311 91
Dep " "	209 12
	2521,03
Pd out	604,94
Bal apr 1st. Bonds Bal	1916,09
Cks out	11,00
Bonds Bal	1927 09
Bal on Int & R & Mch 1st	857,10
Dep " " "	60 00
	917,10
Pd out	135,25
Bal apr 1st →	781,85
Bal Int & Sin Fund Mch 1st	703,28
Dep "	20 00
Bal apr 1st →	723,28
Pd out	

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Mch 1946

		~~Fine~~	~~Fine~~	cost
Mch 8	Case of Ida Petty	pd	70.00	6.75
	Paid	11.00		
" 23	Burt Hancock	12.50	5.00	7.50
" 27	Ben Newman	90.00	100.00	6.24
" "	Willie Gilbert	11.24	5.00	6.24
		124.74	130.00	26.73

156.73
124.74
31.99

Regular meeting of Council May 7th 1946
Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present C B Jenkins C L McDearman J B Buchanan, J E Jamerson C K Hunter and J H Lucas.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

JW Martin to Tap Sewer line.

Mr J W Martin appeared before the Council asking for the privilege of connecting with the Town Sewer to dispose of water from a Laundry he is going to establish just out side of the corporate limits.
On motion carried the Town agrees for Mr Martin to connect with the Town Sewer, Mr Martin to lay his service line from his Laundry to the North side of the Anderson Mill Road and the Town take him across road and connect with Sewer. Mr Martin to pay 10.00 Tapping fee.

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr McDearmon That the Road taken over through the land of L E Smith and W M Morris be designated and known as Lee Grant Ave. Carried.

Cemetery Road abolish

On Motion Hunter 2nd Mr Jenkins That the Town get an estimate of cost from Mr C P Doss to grade and ditch cemetery Road

Office of Day Police

On Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr McDearmon That the office known as Day Police be abolished as of June 1st 1946. Carried. (The Sgt to notify Mr D I Robertson of the action of Council.)

Hours of night Police

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan, That the Job of Night Patrolman or Police be abolished. for the motion 2 against 4. Lost.
Sgt to inform Mr Cole That the Council fixes his hours of service as follows.
On duty at 7 P.M. off duty 7 a.m.
Except Sundays on duty 10 P.M. off 7 am Mon.
Sgt to Write Supt J H Elliott asking the the hours of Watchman at West crossing be changed to go on duty 8 AM and off at 5 PM

May 6 continued.
Bills read and ordered paid

Water Co	29.40
Clarence Gobble	19.74
Cullian Phone Co	4.08
Moses Motor "	2.00
W A Moses	15.00
E J Mitchell	9.50
J H Lucado	5.00
L M Wilkes	.75
Chas F James	20.00
B B Cole	129.10
D I Robertson	129.10
J W Lawrhon	132.30
	495.92

The Mayors Docket for Apr and Town Financial statement as of May 1st was read to the council
The Mayor appointed the St committee to view the survey of Cemetery Road on Tues May 7th with Mr Doss in regard to moving Barn and getting an estimate of grading road.

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Lawrhon
Clerk

The following Building Permits were granted
Carl Gray to build 3 Room residence on Mud St

Farmers Natl Bank to build a Cinder Block addition 20 x 30 to Rear of the Bank building.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Apr 1946

					Fine		Cost
Apr 6	Cons of	Buster Carter	R	Pd	5,00	Pd	9,25
"	"	" " Jannie Ferguson	M	"	10,00	Dm	8,75
" 9	"	" Lawrence Hamlet	R	"	2,50	Pd	4,00
" 8	"	" Elsie Harvey.	M	"	10,00	"	6,25
" 9	"	" Arthur Wheeler	R	"	5,00	"	5,50
" 11	"	" Paul Woodson	M	"	500	"	4,00
" 12	"	" Dee W Goin	"	"	2500	"	5,00
" 22	"	" Paul R Smith	C	"	5,00	"	5,50
" 27	"	" Frank Lee Ramsey	R	"	5,00	"	4,00
" 30	"	" Joseph Stamps	R	"	5,00	"	4,00
					77,50		56 25

Ida Pelly Pd on J & C 11,50

Bal due 4,75

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement May 1st 1946

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Balance in Bk of A Genl Fund	Apr 1st	1927.09
Deposited "	"	177.99
		2105.08
Paid out	"	1054.30
Bal May 1st	→	1050.78

Balance in Bk Road Fund	Apr 1st	750.10
		402.00
		1152.10
Paid out	"	181.86
Bal May 1st	→	970.24

Balance in Bk Sm	Apr 1st	723.28
Dep		10.00
Bal "	May 1st "	→ 733.28

May 30 called meeting of Council
Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present. C S Jenkins, C K Hunter C L McDiarmon G B Buchanan & J H Lucado.
absent J E Jamerson.
Object of meeting to settle the Cemetery Road project as Mr L E Smith refused to sign a deed conveying a 30 foot Street to the Town unless the Town pays him $200.00 to tear down the old Barn which would be in the right of way.
After considerable round table talk, Mr C K Hunter offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr J H Lucado,
That the Council hereby repeals all acts, ordinances or resolutions heretofore passed by the Council with reference to Cemetery Road — L E Smith's private road —
And the Councils agrees to crown and grade a Street from Route 26, by Morris Cannery and connecting with a St as laid off in his (Wm Morris) Subdivision of lots to be sold soon, the St to be used in the Subdivision that connects with Cemetery Road to be approved by the St comm. when the lots have been sold and the Streets dedicated and deeded to the Town.
The Town will not maintain a St in this Subdivision less than 30 ft wide
Carried unanimously

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Lawthon
Clerk

June 4 1946

Regular Meeting of Council Mayor Chas T Jones presiding and the following members present C S Jenkins. G B Buchanan J H Lucado C K Hunter J E Jamerson & C L McDearmon

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

Va Elec & Power Co Agreement.

Mr Shepherd of the Va Elec & Power Co appeared before the Council explaining a reduction in rates of Power & Light, a supplemental agreement, whereupon the following resolution was passed

Resolved that the proposed supplemental agreement for the purchase of Street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service, and miscellaneous light and power service from the Va Elec. and Power Co by the Town of Appomattox Va, be and it hereby is approved,

Resolved further that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox Va be and he hereby is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the said supplemental agreement on behalf of the Town, and the clerk of the said Town be and he hereby is authorized and directed to affix the seal of the Town to the said agreement. and attest same.

State Highway Dept Less than 30 Sts to be Maintained)

The State Highway Dept agrees to maintain Sts less than 30 ft wide. See letter attached.

Hog Wire around Disposal Plant lot

The Sgt is directed to put up a 26 inch Hog Tuan (Woven wire) around the bottom of the barbed wire fence now enclosing the Disposal plant lot — after the pending Dog case is settled.

On motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Buchanan That the Town accepts the proposition of Mr W M Morris in regard to a St from Route #26 to a 50 ft St in his subdivison that connects with Cemetery Road. Morris Proposition

That the Town grade and build said St as laid off in his plat of Subdivision, and if there are not at least 25 lots sold in said subdivision Mr W M Morris puts up bond that he will reimburse the Town for cost of building said St

Carried

June 3 1946 continued

Bldg Permits

A permit was granted Miss Alice Harwood to build a 2 Story Cinder block business house 55 x 42, with composition roof.
Location East side of South Church St.

"

A Permit to R E Ryan to build an 18 x 23 ft frame building brick siding & comp roof on the rear end of his lot on Atwood St.

Amend Sec 32 of Code

On Motion duly made and carried
Section 32 of Town Code is amended as follows
In the last line of Sec 32 Strike out 5 Dollars and insert 1.00 and in the same line Strike out 100.00 and insert $10.00

Borrow 2250.00 From S7 by SM

On motion duly made & carried
The Sgt is instructed to transfer $2250.00 from the Sinking Fund and place same to Cr. of Sewer Maintenance Fund to pay for construction of New Sewer lines now being laid

E J M

On motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Jenkins
That E J Mitchell be employed as Special Police officer at a Salary of $25.00 per month and No fees - as of June 1st Carried

On motion duly made & carried
That the Town buy a Section of 2½ inch Suction hose for the Fire truck. Following bills to be paid

Water Co of Appx	29.40
State Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co	16.35
Moses Motor Co	12.50
Grimes Motor "	12.45
Appx Ser Sta	9.80
James Ferguson	13.00
L M Wilkes	75
Jot Lucado Fees	5.00
E J Mitchell	13.50
Chas James	20.00
B B Cole	129.10
D J Robertson	129.10
J W Lawrence	132.30
	523.25

Mayors Docket, & Financial Statement read.

On Motion adjd
J W Lawrence Clk

Chas. T. James Mayor

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. June 1st 1946

Mayors Docket for May — 3rd Qrt

Apr 27	Earl of Clifton Irwin	M	Pd	250	Pd	400
May 6	" Maggie Jennings	M	"	15.00	"	5.75
" "	" Cliff Preston	M	"	10.00	"	5.75
" 11	" Bailey Brown	M	"	500	"	4.00
" 15	" Hal Flood Swill	M	"	500	"	400
" "	" Hugh a White	M	"	5.00	"	4.00
" 17	" Fred H James	M	"	5.00	"	400
" "	" Sidney H Morse	R	"	1000	"	400
" 20	" R M Morris	M	"	10.00	"	400
" 25	" Herman Cunningham	C	"	200	"	4.00
" "	" Jim D Vaughter	C	"	200	"	400
" 27	" Nellie Evans	M	"	200	"	400
" 31	" Ashby Paulette	M	"	1000	"	400
" "	Henry Robertson	M		500		400
6 1	Henry Austin	M		500		400
	R 14 00		13000	9350		6350
	M 122 00		1250	6250		
	139.00	Less fees		15700 1350		
				14350		

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. June 1st 1946

Financial Statement

Balance in Bank of Appox	47	May 1st	1054.78
Dep "		in "	211 87
			1216 65
Paid out			685 51
Bal June 1st		" " →	531 14
Bal in FNB	R7	May 1st	970.24
Dep		in "	66 35
			1036.59
Pd out		"	119 70
Bal June 1st		" Bank Bal 93219 3 chks out 15.30 →	916 89
Bal in FNB	S M	Fund May 1st	723.28
Dep		"	30.00
			753 28
Pd out		"	155 55
Bal June 1st		" →	597 73
		4 chks out 48 95	48 95
		Bank Bal OK	64668

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

J. A. ANDERSON, COMMISSIONER
E. P. BARROW, LAWRENCEVILLE, VA.
GEO. P. DEHARDIT, GLOUCESTER, VA
KENNETH N. GILPIN, BOYCE, VA.
W. R. HARRISON, DANVILLE, VA.
S. W. RAWLS, FRANKLIN, VA.
HOWARD C. ROGERS, HAMILTON, VA.
J. B. WAMPLER, BIG STONE GAP, VA.
J. F. WYSOR, PULASKI, VA.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

RICHMOND 19

C. S. MULLEN, CHIEF ENGINEER
A. H. PETTIGREW, RIGHT OF WAY ENGINEER
W. W. McCLEVY, PURCHASING AGENT
R. P. ELLISON, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT
C. J. ALLARD, AUDITOR
BURTON MARYE, JR.,
TRAFFIC & PLANNING ENGINEER

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

ROUTE NO._____ PROJECT NO._____

May 8, 1946

Mr. C. S. McDearman, Mayor
Appomattox, Virginia

Dear Sir:

The State Highway Commission at its meeting on March 26, 1946, passed a Resolution agreeing to take over the sections within the incorporated towns, having a population of 3500 and less according to the last preceding census, that are less than 30 feet in width for maintenance where the Form "A" agreements have been executed, and pay for the maintenance where the Form "B" agreements have been executed.

The State Highway Commission is, therefore, waiving the provisions contained in the agreements and ordinances whereby the sections less than 30 feet in width would not be maintained by the Department of Highways.

In order that the records will be complete and this letter will become a part of the agreement, you will please approve and sign three copies of this letter, in the space designated, attaching one signed copy to the agreement in your files and returning two signed copies to the Department of Highways, 1221 East Broad Street, Richmond 19, Virginia, to be attached to the agreements on file in this office and our District Office.

Yours very truly,

J. A. Anderson
J. A. Anderson,
State Highway Commissioner of Virginia

BY ACTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL _____ 1946.

ATTEST: J W Gauthier Clerk (or Recorder).

BY: Chas. T. Garner Mayor.

Present Billing

Item	Classification	Number	Size	Annual Unit Cost	Total Annual Cost	Total Lumens
1	Overhead General All Night	68	1000 L.	$ 18.00	$ 1,224.00	68,000
2	" " " "	4	4000 L.	$ 30.00	$ 120.00	16,000
	Total	72			1,344.00	84,000

Proposed Billing

1	" " " "	68	2500 L.	$ 16.50	$ 1,122.00	170,000
2	" " " "	4	4000 L.	$ 22.50	$ 90.00	16,000
	Total Proposed Billing.	72			$ 1,212.00	186,000

Proposed Saving in Annual Billing $ 132.00

Proposed Increase in Lumens 102,000

1046

July 1st 1946

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter J E Jamerson G B Buchanan C B Jenkins C A McDermon and J H Lloyds.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The question of the proper construction of the Ordinance of the Town in regard to connections with the Sewer System of the Town as enacted by the Council in 1939 and accepted by all those who have made connection since 1939 until Mr W. C. Auld connected with the Sewer in June 1946 was discussed and the council decided to have Atty W M Abbott render a written opinion on the ordinance.

Page 212 of Minute Book 1939.

Fire Crackers in Town

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson The following ordinance was enacted Be it enacted ~~and ordained~~ by the Town Council of Appomattox: That it shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale or to have in possession any fire crackers, torpedoes, roman candles Sky rockets or fire works of any description or to shoot or use in any way fire works of any kind in the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. Upon conviction for violation of this ordinance the penalty shall be not less than $5.00 nor more than $50.00. This ordinance shall be in effect upon its publication in The Times Virginian

Carried unanimously

On Motion By Mr Buchanan 2 Mr Jamerson That the Town pay Mr D J Robertson $12.50 on uniform for part of year Oct 45 to June 46 and that the Town also pay Mr B B Cole 25.00 Donation on uniform for year ending Apr 1st 1947. And the resolution passed Oct 5-42 in regard to giving 25.00 each toward the purchase of a uniform is hereby repealed

Carried.

over

July 1st 46 con.

The following bills were ordered paid

Water Co of Apox	29.40
Apox Water Co	136.76
Por. Water "	7.95
Raymond Jamieson	34.00
J A Banks & Co	56.45
W W Scott	148.50
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucado Mem Fd	5.00
Chas F James	20.00
E J Mitchell	25.00
B B Cole	129.10
on uniform	25.00
B J Robertson " "	12.50
J W Cawthon	132.30
H W McKinney	4.25
W M Abbott	5.00
William Shom	403
Clarence Gobble	11 70
	792.19

The Mayors Docket and
the Financial Statement were read to
the Council

On motion adjd.

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Cawthon clk

The Comm appointed to look into the question
of the Town owning the Water for the
Town made its report some time ago
and asked to be discharged which was done

VIRGINIA

MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SERVICE

Supplemental Agreement to

Agreement for the Purchase of Street and Highway Lighting Service, Traffic Lighting Service, and Miscellaneous Light and Power Service from Virginia Electric and Power Company

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT, made this 3rd day of June, 1946, by and between the VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER COMPANY, a corporation duly organized and doing business under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hereinafter sometimes called the "Company," party of the first part, and the Town of Appomattox, a municipal corporation duly chartered under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia, hereinafter sometimes called the "Municipality," party of the second part:

WHEREAS, under the date of September 4, 1944, the parties hereto entered into an agreement for the purchase by Municipality from Company of street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service and miscellaneous light and power service; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto now desire to amend and change the terms and conditions of said agreement as hereinafter set forth,

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT for and in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree that the hereinafter mentioned sections of the aforesaid agreement shall be and hereby are amended and changed, effective as of the date hereof, as follows:

(1) Part II, Section 2 "Net Flat Charge" shall be and hereby is amended and changed to read as follows:

"(a) Overhead Series Systems—All Night (Approximately 4,000 hours per year)

2,500 lumen incandescent	@	$16.50 per lamp per year
4,000 lumen incandescent	@	22.50 per lamp per year
6,000 lumen incandescent	@	27.50 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen incandescent	@	41.00 per lamp per year
15,000 lumen incandescent	@	51.00 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen sodium vapor	@	53.00 per lamp per year

(b) Overhead Series Systems with Special Poles—All Night (Approximately 4,000 hours per year)

4,000 lumen incandescent	@	$37.50 per lamp per year
6,000 lumen incandescent	@	42.50 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen incandescent	@	56.00 per lamp per year
15,000 lumen incandescent	@	66.00 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen sodium vapor	@	68.00 per lamp per year

(c) Underground Series Systems—All Night (Approximately 4,000 hours per year)

4,000 lumen incandescent	@	$61.50 per lamp per year
6,000 lumen incandescent	@	66.50 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen incandescent	@	80.00 per lamp per year
15,000 lamps incandescent	@	90.00 per lamp per year
10,000 lumen sodium vapor	@	92.00 per lamp per year

If the distance between underground fixtures exceeds 100 feet, then there shall be added to the Net Flat Charge under paragraph 2(c) above, an annual charge of $2.40 for each 10 feet or fraction thereof in excess of 100 feet.

(d) The Company reserves the right to substitute multiple lamps of equal lumen rating for series lamps wherever it may desire for any reason to make such substitution.

(e) For the operation of any lamp installed during a contract year and not in operation for all of such contract year, the rates and charges shall be determined on a pro rata basis at the yearly rates herein specified."

(2) Part II, Section 3 "Additional Street Lights," Sub-section (b) shall be and hereby is amended and changed to read as follows:

"(b) The Company agrees that it will, at its own cost and expense, make such extensions to said street lighting system and erect and maintain such additional street lights as may be desired by the Municipality, provided the Company's cost and expense of labor and material for each installation requested, including extension of its lines or circuits, and all poles, fixtures, wiring and apparatus, is not greater than four times the annual revenue to be derived by the Company from each such additional installation. Where such cost of said extension exceeds the amount ascertained as above, the excess shall be paid by the Municipality to the Company, but any extension so constructed shall be the property of, and maintained and operated by, the Company."

(3) Part II, Section 4 "Hours of Burning" shall be and hereby is amended and changed to read as follows:

"The lamps to be furnished by the Company under this agreement for all night service shall burn under normal conditions, each and every night during the year from dusk to dawn, or approximately four thousand (4,000) hours each year."

(4) Part IV, Section (b) shall be and hereby is amended and changed to read as follows:

"(b) The Company shall not be obligated to construct or own any line extension or other facilities to provide the Municipality with such miscellaneous light and power service, the cost of which shall exceed four times the annual revenue reasonably to be expected by the Company from any such extension."

The aforesaid agreement amended and changed only to the extent herein set forth shall continue in full force and effect as set forth in said agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Municipality has caused its name to be signed hereto and its seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its duly authorized officers, pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Council of said Municipality and approved on the 3rd day of June, 1946, and the Company has caused this agreement to be executed in its name by its Vice-President thereunto duly authorized, and its seal to be hereunto affixed, and attested by its Assistant Secretary thereunto duly authorized, all the day and year first above written.

Town of Appomattox

By Chas. T. Jones Mayor

Attest:
J. W. Carrithers Clerk

VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER COMPANY

By J. Morrison N.C.T.
Vice-President

Attest:
J. B. Williams
Assistant Secretary

This Form Adopted 4-1-46.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE
TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX , VIRGINIA.

"The Mayor presented and read to the meeting a supplemental agreement for the purchase of street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service and miscellaneous light and power service from the Virginia Electric and Power Company, a copy of which is attached to and made a part of these minutes, and the Mayor then stated that the proposed supplemental agreement for the purchase of electric service was, in his opinion, very advantageous to the Town. Thereupon a general discussion ensued, and upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously adopted, it was

> "RESOLVED that the proposed supplemental agreement for the purchase of street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service, and miscellaneous light and power service from the Virginia Electric and Power Company by the Town of Appomattox , Virginia, be and it hereby is approved.
>
> "RESOLVED FURTHER that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox be and he hereby is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the said supplemental agreement on behalf of the Town, and the Clerk of the said Town be and he hereby is authorized and directed to affix the seal of the Town to the said agreement and attest the same."

I, J. W. Lawhorn , Clerk of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox , Virginia, which said meeting was held on the 3 day of June , 1946 at which a quorum was present and voted in favor of said resolutions.

J. W. Lawhorn
Clerk of the Town
of Appomattox , Virginia

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement as of June 30 - 1946

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Bal in Bank of Appx 94 June 1st	531.14
Deposited "	160658
	213772
Pd out in June	67715
Bal July 1st June 1st Pd out 1635 →	146057
Bal in NB R 7 June 1st	91689
Dep " " None) Pd out	70040
Bal July 1st →	21649
Note for this = Less Service charge, 57	21592
Bal in NB 8 M June 1st Pd out 48.95	44668
Dep " " "	229000
	293668
Pd out v 4 checks in May = 43.95	151768
Bal July 1st 1946 →	141900
Note Less Service charge	107
Bal July 1st	141793
Bal Sinking Fund July 1st	201530

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for June 1946

		Fine	Cost
June 1	Case of Hanny Austin	5 00	4 00
" 3	" Henry B Gordon	2 00	4 00
" 18	" M L Cole	5 00	4 00
" 18	" Curtis Ferguson	10 00	4 00
" 19	" Morton Adronson	5 00	4 00
" 21	" H W Banks	100 00	12 25
" 25	" J M Rogers	5 00	4 00
" 26	" Ryland Dass	10 00	10 42
" 28	" R B Isom	5 00	4 50
" "	" L A Lashford	5 00	4 00
	all Paid	152 00	55 17
		40 00	
	Town Share	192 00	

July 15 - 1946 Called meeting of Council
Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present L. B. Jenkins J. E. Jamieson and C. E. Henderson. Absent Councilmen J H Lukado and S. D. Buchanan. Object of meeting to pass on granting a building Permit to R Ryder to build a 1 story frame building 20×20 at the intersection of Church St and Route 460. After some discussion of the question, Mr Jenkins offered and Mr Jamieson 2nd the following resolution

That Mr R Ryder be granted a permit to build a 20×20 1 Story frame building with composition roof, at the intersection of Church St with Route 460. Provided it be removed in 12 months, or soon if the building now occupied by the Cleaners is vacated.

Carried unanimously.

Buy Pipe

The St was instructed to buy 66 lin. ft of 30 in Concrete Pipe @ 285 per lin ft.

Unload Cinders,

The Town agreed for the St to have a Car load of cinders belonging to Mr W M Morris unloaded and put on the St Running by Mr Morris Cannery.

Raise Side Walk

It was decided by the Council to have the Side walk in front of Mr J H Martin's store raised 6 inches Just as soon as the St force can get on the job.

On Motion Adjd.

J W Carrington
Clk

Chas. F. James

1946

Aug 5 Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present CK Hunter JE Jamerson JB Buchanan CB Jenkins CP McDarlmon and JH Lucado. Minutes of last meetings read and approved. There being no unfinished business, the Council proceed with new business.

Battery for old F Truck — It was moved and carried that we buy a new battery for the old Fire Truck, and get it so it can be displayed to prospective buyers.

Permits to build Dry Holland H Ould — A permit was granted to Dry Holland to build a business house on Court St 45x65, Cinder block with built up roof.

To build 3 dwelling houses on over head Bridge road, 2 Houses to be of wood & brick construction 5 rooms each at an estimated cost of 4500.00 each and 1 House of Brick construction 7 rooms estimated cost $8,500.00.

Also 1, 4 room frame dwelling on Mud St. estimated cost $2500.00 The above permits were granted.

The Sgt. was instructed to get estimate of cost to resurface our Sts, and also to let the Va E & P Co have our office map for a few days to make copy of same, and also to fix drive way at JB Cales residence. The following bills ordered to be paid

Water Co	29.40	Chas F James	20.00
Por Hdw Co	1.10	BB Cole	129.10
Johnson Esso Ser	1.01	JW Lawthorn	132.30
Appo Ser Sta	15.43	JH O'Brien	75.00
Pulliam Phone	4.03	JE Burst Co	67.50
Times Virginian	5.95	E J Mitchell	25.00
L M Wilkes	.75		448.90
JH Lucado Jr	5.00	62.67	62.67
			511.57

Mayors Docket and Financial Statement read to the Council. On Motion adjd.

Chas. F. James Mayor

JW Lawthorn Clerk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. 8-1-46

Mayors Docket for July

				Fine	Cost
July 1st	Frank Shepherd	m	Pd	5.00	4.00
6	Samuel Conner	"	"	5.00	4.00
7	GM Parker	"	"	5.00	4.00
19	Ott Curtis	c		25.00	5.50
27	Jas E Layne	m	"	100.00	5.00
"	Chas V Smith	"		5.00	4.00
29	Ivanhoe Bryant	"		10.00	4.00
				155.00	30.50

Am 10.50

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement August, 1946

Bal in Bk of A 94 July 1st		1460 57
Dep " "		369 77
		1830 34
Pd out		1200 34
Bal Aug 1st	→	630.00

Bal FNB 87 July 1st		215.92
Dep " "		542.00
		757.92
Pd out "		379.15
		378.77
Less Error charge no ck		.59
Bal Aug 1st	→	378.18
3 cks out = 36.00		

Bal FNB 8M Fund July 1st		1417.93
Dep		20.00
		1437.93
Pd out		282.13
Bal Aug 1st	→	1155.80

Sept 2 1946 Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James, Presiding. and the following members present C W Hunter, J E Jamerson, G B Buchanan, O B Jenkins, C R McDermon & J H Lucado.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

St light on Wemly St.

The Sgt. reported a request by Mrs W W Burke in regard to an additional St light at the intersection of Wemly St with Lee & Grant Ave. On motion duly made & carried That we notify Mrs Burke that the Town will move the St. light at the Western drive way at Mr Hallaunds residence to eastern drive way if there is insufficient light at the entrance on Wemly St.

Note C & P Tel Co

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2 Mr Jamerson That we write to the C & P telephone Co and see if they would be interested in a Phone system in the Town of Appomattox. Carried

Hours of Police

On Motion by Mr Lucado 2 Mr Buchanan That the hours of the Town Police be fixed by the Mayor and the Sgt. Carried.

Resignation of B B Cole

Mr B B Cole presented his resignation as Police, to the Mayor some ago to be effective as of Sept 1st. On motion duly made & Carried the resignation was accepted.

E J Mitchell appointed Police

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson. That the application of Mr E J. Mitchell for the job of Town Police is accepted and Mr Mitchell is appointed as Town Police as of Sept 1st 1946 at a Salary of $100.00 per month and car expense of $30.00 per month Mr Mitchell to furnish his own car and maintain same.

Petition for St.

A Petition was read to the Council asking for a new St beginning near the Western RR crossing and running South through the land of S J Evans L B Harvey Mrs Dawson Mrs White and Mrs Don Moses. The question was turned over to the St. Comm to investigate and report to the Oct meeting.

over

Sept 2 continued

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson
That the fee of 10.00 for Tapping the Sewer
System as charged at present be raised to
$15.00 Carried

The mayor appointed Mr G D Buchanan to see
Mr W M Abbitt about the fence of his lots on Atwood
St & Lee Ave to be used as free parking space.

The following bills were read and ordered pd

Water & S Appalx	29.40
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucado Trans	5.00
Chas F Jamer	20.00
E F Mitchell	25.00
B B Cole	129.10
J W Lawson	132.30
Clarence Tobbe	53.73
Appalx Hdw Co	52.05
Pulliam Phone Co	4.03
Poe Hdw Co	.80

A Permit to build a cinder block residence on his
lot on the Anderson Mill road was granted B C Moore.

A Permit to the A J A to build an addition to its place
of business on Route 460 was granted.

The Financial Statement of the Town and the
Mayors Docket was read to the Council

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Lawson
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Sept 1st 1946

Balance in B of A Genl Fund Aug 1st			630.00
Deposited " " "			4648.29
			5278.29
Paid out " "			562.07
Balance Sept 1st			4716.22
(Bank bal 3913.44)			
Bal In Bank Road Fund Aug 1st			378.18
Deposited " "		340324	333568
" " Checks out		2550	3712.86
Bank Bal		342874	
Paid out " " Includes Ser. charge		8.80	3106.2
Bal Sept 1st			340324
Bal In Bank SM Fund Aug 1st			1155.80
Dep " "			10.00
			1165.80
Paid out " "			158.74
Bal Sept 1st "			1007.06
1 Check out			50.00
Bal Sept 1st			1057.06

471622
366307
1017 94
9397.23

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Mayors Docket APPOMATTOX, VA. Sept 1st

			Fine	Cost
Aug 12	Rufus Coffey m	Pl	10.00	Pl 4.00
" 14	Ernest Donadson "	"	5.00	" 4.00
" 16	Edward C Chewning "	"	5.00	" 4.00
17	Douglas Tutty "	"	10.00	" 4.00
24	Maggie Fleishman Sgt	"	5.00	" 6.75
"	Dorothy Burns "	"	5.00	" 4.75
31	J David Gass "	"	5.00	Dis 4.00
			45.00	31.50
			27.50	4.00
			72.50	27.50

Paid Lawrence
" White
Paid Jim Moore

LESTER B. HARVEY

FURNITURE
RADIOS
PIANOS

APPOMATTOX. VIRGINIA

REFRIGERATORS
AND HOUSEHOLD
APPLIANCES

August 28, 1946.

TO THE HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Gentlemen:-

We the undersigned taxpayers and property owners of the town of Appomattox, do respectfully petition that you open a street thru the back of our property, beginning somewhere near the upper railway crossing and coming back into the highway somewhere near or beyond the home of Mrs. Don Moses, in order that we may develop the said property by offering lots for sale and by building houses on said lots.

Lester B. Harvey
Mrs. Grace B. Dawson
Carolyn B. Deignone
S J Evans
Lizzie a White
Mrs. Don Moses.

Sept 23 1946
Called meeting of Council Mayor Chas. F James presiding and the following members present. C S Jenkins G B Buchanan and J H Lucado, absent C L Hunter J E Jamerson and C L McDermott
Object of meeting to consider the cost of resurfacing our streets, not having a quorum those present discussed the question and instructed the Sgt to get further information on the question

Oct 7 - 1946 Regular meeting of council
Mayor Chas Dennis presiding and the
following members present J E Jameson
G P Buchanan, G B Jenkins & J H Lucado
Absent C L McD & C K H.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
Mr Whitney Evans appeared before the body
with reference to the Phone service of the
Pulleahr Phone Co. Mr Carroll Sigmpson
appeared in behalf of those petitioning
the Council for a new St some where
back of C W Carters Mrs Dawson B J Evans
Mrs White & Mrs Don Moore.
Question tabled until the property owners
decide where they want the St and give the
right of way to the Town.

May St asked for

Mr Jeff Holland appeared before the Council
asking for a Permit to build a Slaughter
House in the Corporate limits.
Said slaughter house to be located west of
the old Saw dust pile and North of the Main
Brick Factory Building. The question is put off
until the Nov. meeting in order to have
all members of Council present

To turn drain from Cellar into Sewer line

Mr J L Caldwell wrote a letter to the Council
asking permission to connect a drainage line
from the basement of the Lee Theatre building
to the Town Sewer Line.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado
~~That the request of Mr J L Caldwell to connect his~~
~~drainage from the basement of the Theater building~~
~~to the Town Sewer line be granted. The connection~~
~~to be made from the top of Sewer line and~~
~~not the Side.~~ Carried.
On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado. That the request of
Mr J L Caldwell to connect the emergency drain from
the Theater to the Sewer line from his toilet
be granted Carried.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Sept 1946

			Fine	Cost
Sept	7	Case of W B Harp	5.00	4.00
"	9	Leonard B Hundy	5.00	5.00
"	"	Ed Buckley	5.00	5.00
"	"	Franklin Bryant	100.00	5.00
"	"	Curtis E Bryant	5.00	5.00
"	8	Arthur Wheeler	5.00	5.00
"	14	Joe K Sim	10.00	4.00
"	12	Ed Baldwin	5.00	5.00
"	15	Allen L Ward	10.00	4.00
"	14	R J Mank	5.00	4.00
"	16	Shelton Gallier	5.00	5.00
"	"	Lacy Ryan	5.00	4.00
"	"	Charles Ryan	10.00	4.00
"	"	Luther Shoemaker	5.00	4.00
"	21	Walter R Jamerson	25.00	5.00
"	24	R B Holley Jr	50.00	4.00
"	"	Jennie Garrett	50.00	4.00
"	30	James D R Turnehant	10.00	4.00
			315.00	80.00
			325.50	
			10.50	
			325.50	

C M Carter
all pd but 5.00

325 50
80 00
405,50

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement as of Oct 1st 1946

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Bal in B of a Sept 1	391344
Dep " "	348549
	739893
Paid out in "	57678
Bal Oct 1st →	682215
2 cks out	300
Bal in F N B R Fund Sept 1st	342874
No Deposits Pd out	10018
	332856
off Exchange	57
Bal Oct 1st →	332799
2 cks out.	2670
	330129

Bal F N B S M Fund Sept 1st	105706
Dep	2000
	107706
	5321
Bal Oct 1st →	102385
1 ck out	5000
may work	97385

Oct 7th 46 con.

On motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Buchanan
That the Town have its sts resurfaced as outlined
by the Sgt. 3/10 gal OCZ and 25 lbs No 12 crushed
Stone per sq yd and roll same. Then apply
2/10 gal OCZ and 15 lbs of No 12 crushed stone per
sq yd and roll again Carried
The Sgt was instructed to go to Lbg. on the 8th
and close the deal with the J R Ford Co. which
he did The work to be done as outlined in
a letter from the Ford Co at 31¢ per sq yd.
Ford to furnish all material.
The following bills were read and ordered pd

Watter Co of Cpbpx	29.40
Pow Hdw Co	4.20
Inmsbrymgam	3.50
Pullam Phone Co	4.03
Blue Ridge Stone Corp	65.65
L M Willas	.75
E J Mitchell	130.00
Chas F James	20.00
J W Carbitson	132.30
J H Lucado Mens	5.00
J W Waller	5.55
	400.38

The Mayors Docket and Town
Financial Statement were read to
the Council

On motion adjd

C Francis McFearman Mayor

J W Cawthon
Clk

Permits
L N Horn call to build Cinder Block Bldg on 460
" Henry Poch " Cinder Blk residence on
Lee Grant Ave

1946

Nov 4 Regular meeting of Council Acting Mayor C L McDearman Presiding and the following members present, C K Hunter J E Jamerson, G H Buchanan C S Jenkins Jacob J H Lucado.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear the Representatives of Two Fire Truck Co's, after which Mr A R Harwood R L Burke, C W Smith, Joey Holland and J A Burke spoke in favor of buying a New Fire Truck.

Permit asked for C & C

Mr C G Chandler appeared before the Council asking for a permit to build a 20x60 addition on the South side of his Residence on Church St Cinder block construction to be used for a Barber Shop and Pool room.

Mr Hunter moved that the Permit be granted but the motion did not receive a second.

To buy New Fire Truck

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Town buy a New Fire Truck, that we buy International, GMC, White or Some Truck in General use in this Section. Carried 4 for 1 against

The job of selecting the new Truck was turned over to the Building and Property Comm. with instructions to draw plans & Specifications and get prices and report to Council.

On motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Jamerson That the Property owners in the Block be consulted and see how they feel about the Chandler Permit before any action is taken. Carried

Permit for Slaughter House in Town

On Motion by Mr J Hunter that the Permit be refused. No 2nd

Motion by Mr Lucado 2nd Mr Buchanan The question of Permit for Slaughter Pen be post poned for 30 days or next meeting of Council. Carried

New Sewer Line

The Sgt was instructed to build a new Sewer line on Maple St back to Lee Grant Ave and across L.G. Ave to connect with present line.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement Nov 1st 46

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Bal in BofA G.F. Oct 1st	6822.15
Dep "	411.62
	7233.77
Pd out	505.45
	6728 32
1 Ck out	5 00
Bal Nov 1st →	6723.32
Bal FNB R.S. Oct 1st	3327.99
No deposits	345 34
Pd out Bal Nov 1st	2982 65
	31864
Bal FNB S.M. Oct 1st	102385
No deposits	
Pd out	6588
Bal Nov 1st →	95797

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Mayors Docket Nov 1st 46

APPOMATTOX, VA.

			Fine		cost
Oct 4	case of Hugh Dickerson	Pd	5,00	Pd	4,00
6	" Frank Ray Parrill		100,00		4,00
10	" Reggie Almond	"	5,00	"	4,00
"	" James Davis	"	10,00	"	4,00
" 12	" Warren Jones	"	100,00	"	4,00
" 18	" Clarence Wheeler	"	10,00	"	5,50
" 26	" Arthur Wheeler		10,00		5,00
			240,00		30,50
			30,50		
			270,50		
	all fined but 54.00		54,00		
			216,50		

Nov 4 - 46 Com

The following bills were read and ordered pd.

Water Co. of Appox	29.40
Marco Motor Co	37.35
Grimes " "	1.25
J.G. Sewer Co	1.66
Main St Ser Station	28.56
J.H. Quando Trans	5.00
L.M. Willis	.75
Chas Jones	20.00
E. J. Mitchell	120.00
J.W. Lawthon	132.30

Mayors Docket for Oct and the Town Financial Statement as of Nov 1st was read to council.

The Sgt was instructed to borrow $4500.00 from the Sinking Fund and place it to the cr. of the Road Fund and also to transfer $1500.00 from the Gen'l Fund and place to the cr. of the Road Fund in order to pay for the resurfacing of our Sts.

On motion adjd

J.W. Lawthon
Cl.

Mayor

Dec. 2 - 1946

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas T James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter J E Jamerson ~~C A Buchanan~~ C S Jenkins C L McDiarmid & J H Lucado

Re — Permit to build Pool room & Barber Shop

Regular order of business suspended in order to hear a delegation of citizens against granting a Permit to C G Chandler to build a Barber Shop and Pool room on his lot on Church St adjoining the M.E. Church property and the High School property

Permit to build Barber shop and Pool room Refused

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson That the request by Mr C G Chandler for a permit to build a Barbershop & Pool room on his lot on Church St is hereby refused. Carried.

Abbatoir in Town Repealed at Jan meeting

The question of a Permit to Mr Jerry Holland to build a Slaughter house or Abbatoir in the Town of Appomattox was discussed at length, and the following motion was made by Mr Jenkins 2 Mr McDiarmid.

That the Council refuses to grant a Permit to build an abbatoir or Slaughter House any where in the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox Carried

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd McD

That the Sgt. employ some one to construct a frame covered with wire, to cover the three open tanks at the disposal Plant. Carried.

Ord

On Motion by Mr Jamerson 2 Mr Lucado

Ordinance

That any person or persons caught in the Enclosed lot at the Disposal Plant shall be prosecuted for trespassing, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than 10.00 nor more than 20.00 This does not apply to town officials or to men at work at the Plant Carried.

New Fire Truck

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2 Mr Hunter

That a Comm of three be appointed to compare the Plans & Specifications of the 2 companies submitting same on Fire Truck, and decide which is best suited to our need and what ~~other~~ equipment we need and contract for Same

Comm. J H Lucado. C L McDiarmid Fire Chief Lightfoot - Carried.

COUNCIL

Dec 7 Com 1946

The following bills were read and ordered pd,

Water Co	29.40
W W Scott	18.00
Moores Ser Sta	3.25
Farm Mutual Auto Ins Co	17.40
J A Burke & Co	90.00
J W Lanthorn	132.30
E F Mitchell	130.00
Chas F James	20.00
J H Lincoln Mess	5.00
L M Wilkes	.75
	446.10

The Mayors Docket & Town Treasurer were read to the Council.

An application for a job as special Police for the Town from Mr Robt L Weatherholtz was read to the Council, and the Sgt was instructed to notify Mr Weatherholtz that his application would be considered whenever there is a vacancy.

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Lanthorn
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Dec 1. 1946

Mayors Docket for Nov - 1946

		Fine		Cost
Nov 11 Case of Jno Haly, cross	Pd	500	Pd	500
" " " Bessie Mitchell	"	500	"	600
" " " Dorothy Fleshman	"	500	"	600
" 15 " Jno Thompson	"	500	"	675
" 16 " Andrew Coleman	"	500	"	600
" 23 " Harry Myers	"	500	"	400
" " " Clarence Ryan	"	1000	"	550
" " " " " Contempt of C	"	500		—
" 29 " Franklin Bryant	"	500		—
		5000		3925
		3925		
		8925		
Pd on past Fines		3700		
	Pd	12625		

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. Dec 1st 1946

Financial Statement as of Dec 1st 1946

Balance in B of A - G & Nov 1st	6733.32
Deposited in "	192.65
	6925.97
Paid out "	5666.02
Bal Dec 1st →	1259.95

Balance in FNB - Road Fund Nov 1st	2982.65
Deposited in Nov	6015.00
	8997.65
Pd out in "	7672.95
Bal Dec 1st →	1324.70

Bal. FNB - SM Fund Nov 1st	957.97
Deposited in Nov none →	204.50
Pd out " "	753.47
Bal Dec 1st	

Total Bal less S4 3338.12

1947

Jan 6 Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present, C K Hunter, J E Jamieson, G H Buchanan, L S Jenkins and C L McDearman. Absent J H Lucado.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Mr E. J. Mitchell made application to rent the office Building at the rear of Drug Store when Dr Bunting vacates same, but in as much as Mr C L McDearman is renting the Building and has not intimated that he wants to release it. on motion the application is tabled.

Mr Jerry Holland appeared before the council in regard to the building of an abbatoir in the Town. After hearing Mr Holland, and discussing the question the following motion was offered by Mr Jenkins and 2nd by Mr Buchanan,

Abbatoir — That Mr Holland be allowed to build an abbatoir on the lot back of the J E Burr & Co Factory Building, and the waste from washing floors etc. must be trapped before same is allowed to connect with the Town Sewer Line. Offal and all other refuse not to stay on Premises more than 24 hours. and the motion passed at the Dec. 4th meeting concerning the Abbatoir is hereby repealed. Carried

St Lights — On motion duly made and carried That the Town renew its application to Va Ele Power Co for the installation of 4 additional St lights — 1 on Lee Ave. 1 on Babcock St near Presbyterian Church, 1 on the St from S Church St to the old Standard Oil Plant. and 1 on the St that leads from Route 26 to the Harwood addition.

Fence around Disposal Tank — On motion by Mr Jenkins 2 Mr Hunter That the Sgt. is instructed to haul dirt and level the ground near the Disposal Tank so that a fence can be built around the Tank at a distance from same to allow men to work inside of the enclosure. This to be done as soon as possible, and instead of covering tank with Wire Screen as suggested at the Dec meeting Carried

over

Jan 47 Continued

The Mayor appointed Mr McDermott and Mr Jenkins a comm. to audit the Sgts books.
and the Finance Comm to prepare a budget for 1947.

The Council decided to take a new Fire Hydrant on the North Side of 460 near Farmers Motor Co provided the Water Co agrees to move said Hydrant up 460 to a point at intersection of Mandana St with 460 whenever the 4 inch line is extended that far
The Mayor instructed the St Comm to view the St running from Lee Grant ave to W J Lebrands. and make recommendations to the Sgt what to do.

By Levy 1947 On motion duly made and carried
That the Tax levy for the Town be continued at 1.00 on the $100.00 of assessed value of Property

The following bills were ordered to be paid.

Appx Hdw Co	4.18
" Water "	29.40
Moses Motor "	33.98
Farmers " "	10.18
Jones Vergman	.60
J A Burke & Co	18.75
Clarence Gobble	15.27
Bullitt Phone Co	4.03
L M Wilkes	.75
J H Lucendo Mus	5.00

The Financial Statement and Mayor Docket read to the Council

On motion adjd.
J W Lawrence

Mayor

The Sgt answered the letter from Lee Grant Post VFW.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Dec 1946

Dec	2	Case of Lacy Ryan	Fine			5	00	Cost				4	00
"	"	" " Carl Ryan	"			5	00					4	00
"	"	" " Clarence Ryan	"			5	00					4	00
"	"	" " Berkley Mayard	"			5	00					4	00
"	"	" " Henry Lewis	"			5	00					4	00
"	6	" " B J Thurston	"			5	00					4	00
"	13	" " Joe Lentlpepper	"			5	00					5	00
"	"	" " Eugene Turnley	"			5	00					5	00
"	15	" " Bernard Dare Jr	"			5	00					5	00
"	21	" " Clyde White	"			5	00					5	00
"	25	" " Peyton Callahan	"		10	00						4	00
"	27	" " Lloyd Patterson				5	00					4	00
			Pd		65	00			Pd		52	00	

65 00
52.00
$117.00

12.00 on back fines
$129.00

COUNCIL

F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL

PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement as of Jan 1st 1947

Bal in B of A	of Dec 1st 46	$1361.20
Deposited	"	223.50
		1584.70
		1171.65
Pd out		413.05
Bal Jan 1st 47 →	4 chks out =	171.64
Bank bal Jan 1st 47 →		584.69
Bal in FNB R.F.	Dec 1st 46	1324.70
Dep " "		9.00
		1333.70
Paid out "	"	40.65
Bal Jan 1st 47 ✓		1293.05
Bal FNB SM Fund	Dec 1 46	753.47
Dep in "	"	15.00
		768.47
Pd out in	"	516.63
~~Bal FNB Sinking F Jan 1st~~		251.84
now the go back		204.50
	457.41	456.34
over) 1 chk out		61.25
		517.59
Due Service no chk		8
Bal Jan 1st 47	—	517.67

Bal on hand Sinking Fund July 1st 46	2015 3[illegible]
Dep " " "	3559 15
	5574,45
Pd out	5430,00
Bal Jan 1st 47	144,45
Less Bank Charge	04
	144,41

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement as of July 1st 1947

Bal in Bank of Appx 47 Jan 1st - 47	584.69
Dep " " "	911 39
	1496.08
Pd out " " "	425 72
	1070 36
	25
Bal July 1st →	1070.11
Bal FNB R 7 Jan 1st 47	129305
Dep "	1875
Pd out "	131180
	33862
	97318
3 chs out	16833
Bal July 1st →	80485
Bal FNB FM Jan 1st 47	
	35861
Deposit	5500
	41361
Deposit by Bank refunded	15875
"	57236
Service charge refunded	8
	57244
Pd out on Jan	2212
	55032
Out standing ck pd in Jan	6125
Bal July 1st 1947 →	48907
2 chs out	1020
True Bal	47887

by Brown

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

1947

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Jan 1947

			Fine		Cost
Jan 4	Case of L D Rayland	Pl	25,00	Pd	4,00
" " "	Robt Haley	"	10,00	"	4,00
" 11	" Lawrence H Cofer	" 5 cc	25,00 bal 20,00	"	5,00
" 16	Jas Allen Pankey	"	10,00	"	4,00
			70,00		17,00
	Less L H Cofer due		20,00		
			50,00		

Feby 3 - 1947

Copy of Franchise Lease Box in Safe

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas. F James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter J E Jamieson G B Buchanan C S Jenkins, C L McDermon and J H Lucado.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The regular order of business was suspended in order to hear a representative of the Virginia Electric & Power Co. in regard to a continuation of the franchise granted to the Va Public Service Co on Mch 1st 1937. After some discussion and explanation

10 year franchise to Va E & P Co

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr McDermon the herein attached ordinance was adopted

Rent lot

And also a contract for rental of a part of the Town lot to the Va E & P. Co for a period of 10 years from Mch 1st 1947 at a rental of 250.00 per year to be paid semi. annually on Mch 1st and Sept 1st of each year. copy attached.

On motion duly made and carried the the Council buy and install a Monument light for the Council Office.

The following bills were ordered to be paid.

Clarence Gobble	59.15	J W Walker	17.45
Water Co of Appo	29.40	J A Burke & Co	7.32
Hunter Lumber Co	3.15	Myers Motor Co	4.00
C W Smith	4.24	" " "	28.00
League of Va Munic-	25.00	" " "	1936.10
L M Walker	.75		
J H Lucado Trans	5.00		
Chas F James	20.00		
J W Lawrence	132.30		
E J Mitchell	130.00		

The Mayors docket and Town Financial statement was read to the Council

On motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

J W Lawrence
Clk

Feb 18th 1947 Called meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present, C K Hunter L P Buchanan, C B Jenkins, C L McDearman. and J H Lucado. absent J E Jamison.
Object of meeting to discuss the question of moving the Fire Hydrant just South of the N & W RR on Church St to some other Locality as the Hydrant is now set where a Side walk is being located and the side walk would practically cover the Hydrant, after considerable talk on motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Hunter
That the Hydrant just South of the RR crossing on Church St, be moved to a point on cemetery Road to be designated by the St Comm. Carried

New Fire Hydrant on 460

On motion duly made & carried
That the Fire Hydrant on the North side of Route 460 and about 150 north of intersection of Isbell St and 460 be a permanent location for a Fire Hydrant,

On Motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Lucado
That the Council employ Mr E J Mitchell at a Salary of $15.00 per. month to direct the School Children in crossing the St, at the Noon lunch hour and when School is dismissed in the evening Mr Mitchell to give One and one half hours each School day to said Service
On motion duly made & Carried
that Mr Horncall be allowed to turn the waste Water from his Laundry into the Sewer Line

on Motion adjd

Chas. F. James Mayor

Jus Cawthon
ell

Mch 3 - 47

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas Jameson presiding and the following members present C K Hunter Jr Jameson L B Buchanan C Jenkins C L McDermott & J A Lucado.
Minutes of last meetings read and approved.

The council instructed J W Bawthon to draw a check for $2000.00 in payment of the 2000.00 he advanced to pay for the Chev. Truck on which the New Fire Truck is being built.
The Sgt was instructed to see Mr R L Burke in regard to a loan to the Town to pay for the New Fire Truck and at what rate of interest
The following Bills were read and ordered paid

Water Co	29.40
Frank Motor Co	2.15
Moss Motor Co	21.95
Clarence Grobb	30.18
J G Burke & Co	20.00
L M Wilkes	.75
J A Lucado Trans	5.00
Chas F Jameson	20.00
J W Bawthon	132.30
E T Mitchell	130.00
J W Martin	4.50
" " "	2.50

The Mayor Docket & Town Financial Statement were read to the Council

On Motion adjd

Chas. F. Jameson Mayor

J W Bawthon
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

Financial Statement as of Mch 1st 1947

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Balance in Bank of Appx G F Feb 1st		1070.11
Deposited " " "		3031.68
		4101.79
Paid out " "		2610.65
Bal Mch 1st	→	1491.14
Account 2-1 = 8.00		
Bal F M B. R. F. Feby 1st		1141.51
Deposited "		7.50
		1149.01
Paid out account 168.33 + 8630 =		254.63
Bal Mch 1st	→	894.38
Account		23.30
Bal 3-1	→	917.68
Bal F M B S. M. Feb 1st		489.07
Dep " "		25.00
Bonds Paid		514.07
Pd out nothing account 10.20		10.20
Bal Mch 1st		503.87

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket as of Mch 1st

			Fine	Cost
Feb 21	Case of	Robt Jennings	Pd 5.00	Pd 4.00
" 23	"	Luther Ray Finch	" 10.00	Pd 5.00
" "	"	Geo W Davis	" 10.00	" 5.00
" "	"	Elliott A Mustgrove	" 10.00	" 5.00
" 25	"	Burnett A Potter	" 100.00	" 5.00
" "	"	Herman Kiles	Remitted	" 4.00
		Ray Pannell in full	14.00	28.00
			149.00	
			28.00	
			177.00	

March 10 - 1947

Called meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter J E Jamerson G P Buchanan C S Jenkins. C L McDearman and J A Lucado. Object of the meeting to arrange to build a House in which to keep the New Fire Truck and to authorize the borrowing of 8000.00 as much thereof as will be necessary to pay for the Fire Truck and Building,

For Build New Fire House

On motion by Mr Lucado 2d Mr Hunter That the Town borrow the money to build a house in which to keep the New Fire Truck, The House to be built of Cinder Block, and to be joined to the present Fire house on the east side, Same size as the present Fire House. Carried

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado Resolved That The Mayor and the Town Recs. are hereby authorized to borrow not to exceed $8000.00 on the best terms they can arrange. To buy a new Fire Truck and build a house in which to keep it. Carried

The Building and Property Committee is instructed to have the House built at once

Comm C L McDearman C K Hunter and J E Jamerson.

on motion adjd

Mayor

J W Lawthon
Clerk

Apr 7 - 1947

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas B James presiding and the following members present C B Jenkins, C K Hunter, J E Jamieson C L McDougall and J H Lucado
Absent G B Buchanan.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
On motion duly made & Carried
That the Council pay Mr E. O. Johnson $10.00 for Scraping the road leading to his house.
On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Lucado,

Penalty for improper Parking

That any person violating the Parking laws of the Town of Espanola, shall upon conviction be fined not less than 1.00 nor more than 5.00 for the first offence, and for a second violation of the parking law the fine shall be doubled.
No cost added in parking violations, Carried

Double Parking

On motion by Mr McD 2nd Mr Jenkins
That it is hereby ordained that there shall be no double parking any where on the streets of the Town of Espanola nor parking in front of a Driveway
Carried
Moved & Carried that the Town buy 10 gals of Wet Water,
The Financial Statement and Mayors Docket were read to the Council
On Motion adj'd

C. L. McDougall acting Mayor

Geo Cawthorn
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

1947

Financial Statement as of Apr 1st

Balance in B of A 4% Mch 1st		1491.39
Deposited " "		183 46
		1674 85
Paid out " "		554.30
		1120.55
3 Jury Clks		3 00
		1117.55
2 Clks out		6 00
Bal Apr 1st →		1123 55

Bal in 4% B of A Mch 1st		917.68
Dep. " "		69 00
		986.68
Pd out "		122.70
Bal Apr 1st →		863.98

Bal S M Mch 1	50387	
no deposits	00000	
nothing pd out bal Apr 1st →	50387	

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayors Docket for Mch 1947

			Fine	Cost
Mch 3	cus of Jack Scott		Pd 10.00	Pd 4.00
" 10	" " Sam Turner		—	" 4.00
" 17	" " Ossey Guthrie		" 10.00	" 4.00
" 25	" Willie Marshall		—	" 4.00
" 31	" Addie Petty	Dur 1st	" 5.00	" 4.00
" 31	" Maggie Jamison		5.00	" 6.00
			30.00	26.00
" 25	" Wm Henry Lewis In asylum		5.00	4.00

Called meeting of Council
Apr 26 – 1947 Mayor Chas F Jones presiding
and the following members present
C S Jenkins J E Jamerson C L McDearman
G H Buchanan A J H Lucado, absent C H Hunter

Object of meeting to settle the basis upon
which to charge the Barney Tassell shows
for a License.
After discussion of the question
on motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Jamerson
That the License tax on the Carnival be
10.00 per day for each day they show.
Carried

on motion adjd.

J W Lawrence
Clk

C. L. McDearman
Acting
Mayor

May 5 - 1947 Regular meeting of Council acting Mayor C L McDearman presiding and the following members present G B Buchanan L B Jenkins C L McDearman J E Jamerson & J H Lucado absent C K Hunter & Mayor James,

Minutes of last meetings read and approved.
No unfinished business.

Tax on Carnivals & like shows

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Jamerson
Be it enacted by the Council of Appomattox
That the License tax on a Carnival or like show in the Town of Appomattox Va shall be as follows

Amendment to Section 126 of Code

On a Carnival or like show requiring from 1 to 10 cars or trucks to move it, the License tax shall be $10.00 per day, and for each car or truck over 10 required to move it there shall be $1.00 added to the $10.00 tax. per day
It matters not what terms of Contract may be entered into or under what auspicies such exhibition is given, by such Company, association, or persons, or Corporation for benevolent or Charitable purposes, it being the intent and meaning of this section that every Company, association, or person, or Corporation which makes its business that of giving exhibitions for compensation whether a part of the proceeds are for Charitable or benevolent purposes or not shall pay the License tax prescribed by law.
Any section or part of a section of the Town Code in conflict with this is hereby repealed.
Carried

Amend Sec 126 Public Performances

On motion by Mr Jamerson 2nd Mr Jenkins
An ordinance amending Sec 126 of Town Code in regard to Public performances etc.
Theatrical performances or any performance similar thereto, Panorama or any public performance or exhibition of any kind, given at any place except in a regular licensed Theater or Hall or Moving pictures Theater by the owner or Manager of ~~said~~ Hall or Theater or moving picture Theater.

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. May 5 — 47

Financial Statement of May 1st

Balance in B of A	47 Apr 1st	1123.55
Deposited	" "	158.84
		1282.39
Paid out	"	988.56
Bal May 1st	→	293.83
		5.00
		298.83
	1 cent out	
Bal G M B R F	Apr 1st —	863.98
Deposited	"	534.00
		1397.98
Pd out	"	162.27
Bal May 1st	→	1235.71
Sur charge no ck		.13
Bal 5-1-47	→	1235.58

Bal in S M Apr 1st 503.87
Deposited 15.00
R F 518.87
Bal May 1st →
Pd out nothing
87 144.94
227.94
5-9

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. May 1st 1947

Mayors Docket for Apr. 1947

			Fine		Cost
Apr	2	Chas of Maggie Jennings	5.00	Pd	Pd 6.00
"	4	" T R Lubrick	10.00	"	" 4.00
	10	" Milim Marion	5.00	"	" 4.00
	13	" Raleigh Jennings	5.00	"	" 5.00
	"	" S M Stanley	10.00	"	" 5.00
	"	" G E Coleman	10.00	"	" 5.00
	12	" Sam D Ferguson	1.00	"	— —
	14	" Jno Campbell	1.00	"	— —
	18	" Robt L Spencer	5.00	"	" 4.00
	19	" Joel M Sein	10.00	"	" 5.00
	"	" De Witt Davis	5.00	"	" 4.00
	21	" Ida Petty	10.00	"	" 6.00
	21	" Maggie Jennings	10.00	Due 6.00	" 4.00
	25	" LeRoy Green	10.00		6.25
			97.00		58.25

all paid but 6.00

58 25
97 00
155.25

shall pay a License tax of $5.00 for each performance, it matters not what terms of contract may be entered into, or under what auspices such exhibition is given by such company, association, or person, or corporation for benevolent or charitable purposes, it being the intent and meaning of this section that every company, association, or person or corporation which accepts compensation of any kind for such exhibition or performance, whether a part or all of the proceeds are for benevolent ~~pur~~ or charitable purposes or not, shall pay the License tax prescribed by law.
Any section or part of a section of the Town Code in conflict with this amendment is hereby repealed

Carried.

The Sgt was instructed to see Mrs S L Ferguson, and if he could rent the vacant lot between Buchanans Barber shop and Sigers store for a parking lot for the Garment Factory operatives.
and also to see the people on South side of RR and try to get some cooperation about parking cars
also to notify W C Cuel to abate the unsanitary condition on his property back of Martins Storage house

Mayors Docket and Financial statement read to the Council

Bills pd

Water Co of Appx	29.40	Pulliam Phgm	16.65
Penitentiary	10.17	Clarence Gobble	403
Morris Motor Co	1.00	J E Sears & Co	1948
Grimes Motor Co	10.80		3440
Appx Drugstore Co	5.50		74.56
Hunter Lumber Co	182.04		623.69
J E Jamerson Bros	56.25		698.25
L M Wells	.75		
J H Lucado Mrs	5.00		
Chas J James	20.00		
E J Mitchell	145.00		
J W Bamthon	132.30		
Appx Hdw Co	25.48		
	623.69		

On Motion adjd

Chas. T. James Mayor

J W Bamthon clk

June 2 1947 Regular meeting of council with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter G K Buchanan C S Jenkins C L McDearman J E Jamerson and J H Lucado.

Regular of business was suspended in order to hear Mrs D W Lawrence in regard to the condition of the open ditch near her dwelling, and a representative of the Eureka Fire Hose Co.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

1½ in. Fire Hose 400 ft. — On motion by Mr McDearman 2nd Mr Lucado That the Town buy 400 ft of 1½ inch Fire Hose from the Eureka Fire Hose Co @ 1.02 per ft Carried

Move gate out of St — The fact of the obstruction of the St running by the Wm Morris Cannery was brought up and the Sgt was instructed to notify Mr Morris to remove the gate and all obstructions from the St.

On motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan That Mr E W Pegelhoff be instructed to put in what electric fixtures are necessary in the New Fire Truck House. Carried

Sidewalk at J W Martins — The question of raising the side walk at J W Martins Store was turned over to the St comm. to have the work done by contract.

On motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Hunter that the warrant against W C Ould be dismissed as Mr Ould has corrected the unsanitary condition, Carried.

The Sgt instructed to see Water Co about moving Fire Hydrant to the West Side of Route 26 at Mrs Mollie Moores Corner and 460.

On Motion by Mr Jenkins 2nd Mr Lucado That the Town buy two red lights for use with the Fire Truck Carried

See Financial report & Mayors docket here to attached

On Motion adj'd

Chas F. James Mayor

J W Lawrence
Clk

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement June 1st 1947

Bal in B of A Genl Fund May 1st.		298.83
Dep " "		2256.70
		2555.53
Pd out		809.03
Bal June 1st	→	1746.50

Bal in Int B R F May 1st		1235.58
Dep " "		63.00
		1298.58
Pd out		694.17
Bal June 1st	→	604.41

Bal F.M.B. Sm May 1st		518.87
Dep "		45.00
		563.87
Pd out		15.00
Bal June 1st	→	548.87

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Mayor's Docket for May 1947

| | | |

July 7 — 1947

Regular meeting of Council Mayor Chas F James presiding and the following members present C K Hunter, G W Buchanan, C S Jenkins C L McDurmon J E Jamerson and J H Lirendo.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

The Sgt was instructed to have a frame built to protect fire hose when in use across a St so that Motor Vehicles can pass over same and not damage the Hose.

Sgt was also instructed to see Mr D T Robertson about the waste water from his Studio which flows into the open drain that passes under the Studio and into the drain or open ditch running through the property of Moses Motor Co and C L McDurmon as some of the people are complaining that it kills their chickens and also has a very bad odor.

Sewer line to W C O Nellie Smith and Mr Schuford

The question of running Sewer lines to take care of the New Residences of Mr W C Auld and Mr Willie Smith and the business house of Mr Schuford was discussed at length and the Council is of the opinion that the cost to run 3 new lines to care for these properties is too much until there are more buildings on the lines that would have to run.

And on Motion by Mr Hunter 2nd Mr Buchanan That the parties Mr Auld Mr Smith & Mr Schuford can build Septic tanks and the Town will keep the Septic Tanks in condition until the property is served by Sewer line Said Septic tanks to Concrete of standard size for the number of persons served and ample fields of drain tile to serve same.

2nd agreement with V E & P Co

Moved & Carried that the second supplemental agreement with the Va Elec & Power Co is accepted by the Town.

See copy attached

July 7 1947. continued

On motion duly made and carried it was decided that the Town will collect Garbage once a week, but positively no garbage not in a covered container or garbage can will be collected and the can or container must be placed close enough to the St. or Sidewalk for the men to reach same easily. The Truck will not enter any private driveway
Garbage in this means the waste or scraps from the kitchen, vegetables, & fruits. all tin and glass cans bottles and broken crockery will be moved when same is in a box or container and the same place as the Garbage can.
Positively no Wood boxes or crates nor papers or paste board boxes, weeds grass or clippings from hedges will be moved.
Ashes not mixed with broken glass or crockery will be moved quarterly.
The Town will join heartily in the annual clean up

Sgt to see Mr. Harwood and explain why the Council will not pay for the repair of Broken Hydrant.

Mayor

On motion adjd.
J W Carruthers
Clk

Financial Statement and Mayors Docket read to Council

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE
TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF Appomattox , VIRGINIA.

"The Mayor presented and read to the meeting a supplemental agreement for the purchase of street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service and miscellaneous light and power service from the Virginia Electric and Power Company, a copy of which is attached to and made a part of these minutes, and the Mayor then stated that the proposed supplemental agreement for the purchase of electric service was, in his opinion, very advantageous to the Town. Thereupon a general discussion ensued, and upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously adopted, it was

> "RESOLVED that the proposed supplemental agreement for the purchase of street and highway lighting service, traffic lighting service, and miscellaneous light and power service from the Virginia Electric and Power Company by the Town of Appomattox , Virginia, be and it hereby is approved.
>
> "RESOLVED FURTHER that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox be and he hereby is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the said supplemental agreement on behalf of the Town, and the Clerk of the said Town be and he hereby is authorized and directed to affix the seal of the Town to the said agreement and attest the same."

I, J W Cawthon, Clerk of the Town of Appomattox Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox , Virginia, which said meeting was held on the 7 day of July , 1947 at which a quorum was present and voted in favor of said resolutions.

J W Cawthon
Clerk of the Town
of Appomattox , Virginia

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA.

Financial Statement July 1st 1947

Balance in Bank of Appx G F June 1st	1746.50
Dep " " "	58.70
	1805.20
Paid out in June 2 chk out 30c	1240.73
Bal July 1st	564.47
Bal F N Bank R F June 1st	622.11
No deposits	
Pd out in June	[redacted]
Bal July 1st →	38136
No Service charge	29
Bal July 1st →	381.07
Bal F N B S M Fund June 1st	548.87
No deposits in June	
Pd out in June	13.50
	535.37
Bal F N B S F June 1st	14424
Dep	50000
	64424
Pd out	28000
	36424
Service charge no chk	
Bal July 1st →	36417

COUNCIL
F. L. MURPHY
C. K. HUNTER
C. S. JENKINS

C. S. McDEARMON
MAYOR

COUNCIL
PRES. OF COUNCIL, C. L. McDEARMON
J. E. JAMERSON
J. H. LUCADO

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

J. W. CAWTHON, SERGEANT

APPOMATTOX, VA. July 1st 1947

Mayors Docket for June 1947

				Fine	Cost
June	27	Case of	G W Dawdy	7d 5.00	Pd 5.00
"	28	"	Sam Ferguson	" 5.00	" 4.00
"	30	"	Andrew Williamson		4.00
				10.00	13.00

Recd on Backs unpaid Fine & Cost

June 2 Norman Ferguson 6.00
Willie Hamlet 6.00

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA.

Office of the Attorney General.

Richmond June 17, 1947.

Honorable Watkins M. Abbitt,
Attorney for the Commonwealth,
Appomattox, Virginia

My Dear Watt:

This is to reply to your letter of June 13, in which you request my opinion upon the authority of the board of supervisors to refund to the American Legion Post of Appomattox County a license tax collected by the County in connection with a carnival, in the holding of which the Legion Post participated.

I have been unable to find any statute which confers authority upon the board of supervisors to make a refund of such a tax, and, in the absence of such a statutory provision, it is my opinion that the board does not possess the authority to make the refund.

You also inquire whether or not the board of supervisors may donate money to the Legion Post.

On frequent occasions I have expressed the view that the Board of supervisors does not have authority to make donations unless it is for some specific purpose which the board finds to be in promotion of the general welfare of the county.

With best wishes, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Abram P. Staples,
Attorney General

A COPY.

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

VOLUME: 2

YEARS: 1943-1947

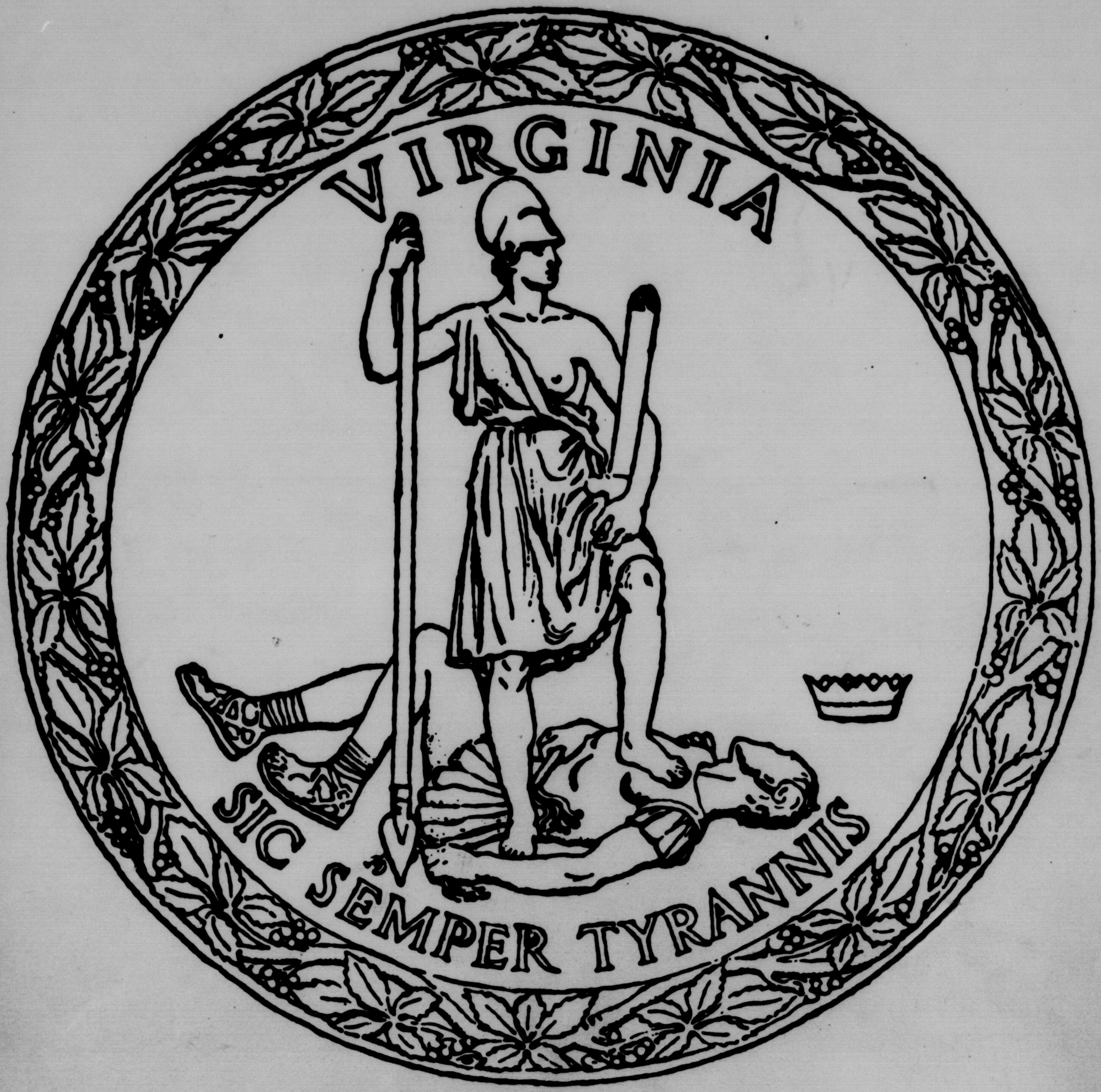
PAGES: 1 - 191

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

END
OF
BOOK

REEL NO

2


VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

Town of
Appomattox
1948

Missing

REEL NO

2

VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of
Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 3

YEARS: 1949 - 1974

PAGES: 1 - -

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PERMANENTLY VALUABLE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET WERE MADE AVAILABLE FOR MICROFILMING BY THE RECORDS BRANCH OF THE ARCHIVES DIVISION OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTIONS 15.1-8, 42.1-82, AND 42.1-83 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA. THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROFILMING IS TO PROVIDE SECURITY COPIES OF THE RECORDS.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

Regular meeting of the town council Sept. 5, 1949, president of the council presiding.and the following members present: Dr. C. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. Cawthorn presided as temporary chairman until a president of the council was elected.

On motion by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by C. S. Jenkins, Dr. C. F. James was unanimously elected president of the council for the ~~newitermear~~

Mr. Ivey Holland with Mr. R. L. Burke, Sr. and Mr. C. Lewis McDearmon appeared before the council complaining of excessive speeds by motorists on Lee-Grant Avenue. On a motion by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by J. C. Caldwell the following ordinance was approved.

"Be it ordained by the council of the town of Appomattox: That the speed limit on Lee-Grant Avenue in the town of Appomattox shall not exceed 15 miles per hour, effective on and after date of publication."

Mr. Ernest Chenault appeared before the council requesting additional fire hose for reaching several houses within the corporate limits. Dismissed for later discussion.

Mr. Geo. F. Abbitt, Jr. appeared representing Mr. Hubert L. (Frog) Wilkerson requesting a license to operate a pool room in a building behind the Poe Hardware Co. A petition of objection signed by approximately 80 citizens was read as well as objections heard from Mr. F. L. Murphy, C. S. McDearmon, and Mr. C. S. Jenkins. Discussions were heard from J. E. Jamerson and J. C. Caldwell as to the right the town council has to reject the license. A motion was made and duly carried that the town attorney secure a legal opinion in writing to the council for future consideration.

Mr. A. A. Lane of the A. A. Lane Tank Co. of Lynchburg appeared with reference to painting the old water tank. On a motion by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by C. S. Jenkins action was deferred until the Mayor returns.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

Bid by Old Dominion Steeple Jack Co. of Richmond, Va. for painting old water tank read and action deferred until the mayor returns.

A letters from the local Garment Co. and ~~xxxxxxx~~ the local highway resident engineer with reference to reduced motor traffic on Route 460 in the area of the Garment Co. were read and on a motion and duly carried the following ordinance was approved:

(OVER)

"Be it ordained that the speed limit of motor traffic on Route #460 from the eastern corporate limits of the town of Appomattox to the intersection of Church Street shall not exceed 25 miles per hour, from Church Street west of Carver High School shall not exceed 15 miles per hour and from that point west to corporate limits shall not exceed 25 miles per hour, effective on and after date of publication

To Page 3 →

Mr. A. R. Harwood's letter pertaining to special rates and agreements he had with certain specified water users. On a motion by Mr. C. S. Jenkins and seconded by C. T. Mosed, Jr., that the town allow and practice the same special rates and agreements referred to in above mentioned letter. Carried

The matter of Mr. E. C. Woodard's two meter use discussed. Referred to Town Manager to ascertain Mr. Harwood's arrangement with Mr. Woodard.

The matter of the Drug Store corner parking deferred until the highway department resurfaces the (main) street.

The matter of a street light on the street on which Dr. D. A. Christian, III lives turned over to the street committee for investigation.

Letter from Cassco Corporation pertaining to contract and rate of rent per month to be charged them for use of building as their local Ice Plant. On motion by J. C. Caldwell and seconded by C. S. Jenkins that a contract for a period of one year beginning August 1, 1949 at the rate of $12.50 per month be required and accepted of them. Carried.

The matter of disagreeable presence and odor of the water running under the Herman Ould house by a motion duly carried referred to the street committee to make reccomendation and report same at the next meeting.

Permits for Mr. F. L. Murphy and Mr. E. O. Johnson building and improvements approved.

The matter of additional fire hose discussed further and by a motion duly carried was referred to the committee to investigate need of additional hose and get quotation on same.

The water committee was requested to investigate the need and purchase of a suction pump to be used by the water department.

Mr. Cawthorn brought up the matter of necessity and use of the Manager's personal car in performing his duties for the Town and compensation for same. On a motion by

J. E. Jamerson and seconded by C. S. Jenkins the manager was authorized to receive and charge into the regular gasoline ~~expense monthly~~ monthly expense account five (5) gallons of gasoline per week. Carried

Financial statement of September 1, 1949 read by Mr. J. W. Cawthorn ~~and approved~~ as treasurer and approved. A motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried that the remaining balance of the water bond money now in the Bank of Appomattox be equally divided and deposited in the two local banks.

Mayors docket for the month of August 1949 read by J. W. Cawthorn.

Bills payable for September meeting read and approved for payment.

On motion the meeting adjourned

Chas. J. Jamerson Acting Mayor

E. Carroll Smith Clerk

From Page 2

A reply to the two afore mentioned letters ~~were~~ was authorized accordingly. Erection of signs designating the speed limits and enforcement on all streets and areas affected which are as follows: Route # 460 and Lee-Grant Avenue as per two ordinances herein passed, from route 460 south on Church street to Geo. F. Abbitt's 15 miles per hour, from Church street on Main street to Court street intersection 15 miles per hour and from this intersection on Court street to route 460 25 miles per hour. All the afore mentioned speed limits to be enforced as soon as proper signs are erected and all violators fined.

Published one time in The Times Virginian
Dec. 15, 1949

Regular meeting of the town council on October 3, 1949, Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Dr. C. F. James C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

On motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by J. C. Caldwell a petition by the N & W Railway Co. to install automatic electrically controlled gates at both railroad crossings in the town of Appomattox was approved by a vote of three in favor and two opposed.at this time.

Mr. E. O. Johnson appeared before the council requesting extension of water service by the Town to his residences on the northeast side of the corporate limits. Referred to the water committee for reccomendations.

A motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. and seconded by C. F. James and carried that the Mayor secure reccomendations in writing on Johns-Manville Transite Asbestos Cement pipe and to decide what to purchase for the new well with the appoval of the council.

Mr. Vernell Mitchell appeared before the council requesting the possibility of police protection for the thirteen school busses from Route 460 traffic at the intersection of Anderson Mill Road and Route 460 when the buses are returning the children from Appomattox High School. On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. and seconded by C. F. James and carried that the Town M Manager solicit State Police assistance in patroling the intersection at school bus crossing time on school days.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

On a motion by C. F. James and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, to purchase the necessary land from Miss AliceHarwood for the installation of the proposed booster pump if and when it found definitely necessary.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried that the Mayor accept the pump people's idea and installation of the proposed booster pump.

On a motion by C. F. James and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, that the request for the Town to open a new street from Church street in a northwesternly direction running between the properties of C. C. Poe's and S. J. Evan's residences referred to the Street Committee.

On a motion and duly carried, The regular meeting date of the town council shall be changed from the First Monday night of each month to the third Monday night of each month beginning Monday night October 17,1949

On a motion and duly carried the Water Committee was requested to prepare a set of working rules and regulations pertaining to the service and collectionsof the water department to be approved by the council.

On a motion and duly carried the chief of the Appomattox fire department was authorized to cooperate with Mr. Hubert A. Gurney of the National Park Service as to the adaptability of the two respective fire engines in the event of the need of assistance of either during a fire at either place above mentioned.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. and seconded by F. L.Murphy and carried the previous vote and action of approval on the N & W's automatic gates was recinded and carried over to the October 17, 1949 regular meeting.

Building and improvement permits were approved for Mr. K. E. Schuler, Dr. C. G. O'Brien and Mr. A. R. Harwwod, Sr.

On motion adjourned

G. B. Buchanan
G. B. Buchanan, Mayor

E. Carroll Smith
E. Carroll Smith, Clerk

A special meeting of the council was called at 5:00 P.M. October 10, 1949 Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider a proposal by J. R. Ford & Co. of Lynchburg, Virginia to surface the stablized curbs of Church Street at a price of $4.00 per ton for the stone used and 13 cents per gallon for the oil used in applying the surface:The town is to remove all loose matter and sweep the surfaces to be covered and The J. R. Ford & Co. to furnish all necessary labor and material in applying the surface.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and a vote by all members present the proposal was accepted.

On motion adjourned: B. Carroll Smith Clerk

G. B. Buchanan Mayor

10-17-49

TOWN ORDINANCE

All applications for the supply of water must be made at the office of the Town Manager of Appomattox in person or by duly authorized agent on service contract or application form furnished by the Town. The application when accepted by the Town will constitute a contract between the Town and the patron.

If any water meter gets out of order or fails to register accurately the consumer will be charged at the average daily rate as shown by the meter when in order.

All water passing through meters will be charged, whether used or wasted, even though the house or premises may not be occupied. When premises are unoccupied owners may have water cut off by notice to the Town Manager's office.

The Water Department will furnish all meters and meter boxes, set them in place and keep them in order at its own expense, provided that the meters required do not exceed one inch in size. Persons, firms or companies who require meters larger than one inch shall pay meter rent as shown in the schedule of rates. Such metering equipment shall be under the control of the Town as other metering equipment is and persons interfering with such equipment shall be subject to the same penalties.

Whenever meters are put in at the cost of consumers, they shall be paid for at actual cost, plus ten per cent.

No person or firm, except an officer or agent authorized by the Town of Appomattox shall at any time remove or undertake to repair or in any way interfere with any water meter or fixture connected therewith, under a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars for each offense.

The Town of Appomattox shall not be required to remove and test meters or substitue new meters at the demand of water takers, unless it has good reason to believe such meters to be inaccurate. Complaint against a water bill shall not be taken as a proper excuse for nonpayment of same when due, or exempt complainant from the penalties prescribed for failing to pay his bill at the proper time.

The consumer of water by meter may use it for any and all purposes on his own premises, but will not be permitted to supply water to any other person or premises except in cases of necessity, under a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars for each offense.

When more than one supply is made through one service pipe and under control in street of one stopcock, one person must make application for all said supplies and the bill will be made to said applicant for all the parties so supplied.

When more than one service pipe is used to supply water to one house or tenement, the landlord shall be required, before the water shall be allowed to be used at such premises, to have the pipe so arranged that all the water on the premises shall pass through one meter, or if he prefers to do so, additional meters will be furnished by the Town, the cost of which, together with the cost of setting the same, meter boxes, repairs, etc., shall be paid for by the said landlord, plus ten per cent.

All repairs or replacements of meters caused by carelessness, neglect or interference of water patrons shall be made by the Town at the expense of the water takers or landlord, or whoever is responsible for the water bill.

All water bills not paid by the 25th day of the month succeeding the presentation of the bill, the water shall be cut off and one dollar charged for turning it on again.

Any authorized agent or agents of the Town shall have access at all reasonable times to premises supplied with water to examine the fixtures, meters, manner of using water, etc.

Water must be turned on to any premises only by authorized agent or agents of the Town.

All leaks in or upon premises supplied with water must be promptly repaired by the owners or occupant and on failure to make such repairs with reasonable dispatch, the Town may turn off the water from the premises until necessary repairs are made and charge one dollar for turning the same on again.

The Town reserves the right to discontinue its service wtihout notice for any of the following reasons:- for repairs, want of supply, non-payment of bill when due, for any fraudulent representation in relation to consumption of service; for violation of contract, or any rules or regulations applying at any time to consumer's service; in event the consumer's service is detrimental to the service in general or his immediate locality: on account of riots, strikes, insurrection, government, state or municipal authorities, or acts of God, or other causes whatsoever, and the Town shall not be liable for damages to any person, persons or corporations for such cutting off of service.

If any person not acting under the authority of the Town shall turn the water on at any premises whatsoever, or if any person shall take, receive or use the said water, before having made the proper arrangements for the same, he shall pay a fine of not less than five nor more than twent-five dollars for each offense.

The Town may refuse to introduce water into any premises until all arrears due from said premises shall have been paid. It may also have the right to cut the communication of the service pipe, if it is found necessary to do so in order to protect the work against abuse or fraud.

The Town, whenever it deems it expedient, require security for the payment of water likely to be consumed, or the deposit of a sum in advance to secure the Town against loss, and may, whenever it deems it expedient, require security for the payment of tapping charges for taps larger than one inch, or the deposit of a sum of money in advance to secure the Town against loss.

Permits for the use of water will not be granted to a block of stores, shops, tenements, apartments or rooms occupied by different parties or families using water through the same meter, unless the application be made by the landlord or agent of such premises and all rents or bills for water are to be charged to and collected from him or his agent.

All water taps will be made and meters installed back of curb by the Town and no water taps shall be made until all the requirements contained in the plumbing laws shall have been complied with and approved by the plumbing inspector.

All repairs to water pipes and fixtures in the streets from the main to the curb line, shall be done by the Town at its own expense. No person except an employee of the Town shall, under any circumstances, interfere with the water pipes in the streets. A violation of this section shall subject the offender to a fine of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars.

There shall be placed in the service pipe below freezing point, inside or outside of the walls of the premises to be supplied with water, a brass stop and waste cock with lever or handle made easily accessible to the occupants in enabling them to turn off the water in case of leaks, or drain the pipes inside the house to prevent freezing, etc. A similar stop and waste cock shall be placed on each separate branch of water pipe so that each branch may be controlled separately.

A service connection and meter will be installed for each separate building.

The Town may from time to time make such rules and regulations for furnishing water to patrons as it may deem proper, to take effect when approved by the Town Council.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

Regular meeting of the Town Council on October 17, 1949 Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell and F. L. Murphy.

The deferred matter 66 the installation of Automatic Electrically controlled gates on the two Rail Road Crossing in the town was again discussed and explained by Mr. Jackson representing the N&W and on a motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by J. C. Caldwell a 100% vote in favor of the installation of said gated was cast adopting and approving the petition offered by the N&W.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by F. L. Murphy the Mayor was authorized to accept and signm and order for Johns-Manville Transite Asbestos Cement pipe necessary for installation and connections of the new water tank and the proposed booster pump.

Minutes of last meetings read and approved as read.

After a lengthy discussion on a motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried the Town Manager was instructed to immediately notify Mr. Robert L. Wooten that at the end of not more than 30 days from date of notice his employment with the town shall be terminated because of continued unsatisfactory service and attitude pertaining to his position with the Town, and that the Town Manager in his opinion employ a more suitable person for the position at a monthly salary of $130.00.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, and seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, the purchase of an oil heater for $35.00 to replace the coal burning stove in the office was authorized.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried acceptance of Insurance policies offered by A. R. Harwood and J. A. Burke & Co. were authorized as follows:

A. R. Harwwod policy for $2000.00 covering Water Department's Ice plant building, Herman'Carter's rental building and the Pump Station.

J. A. Burke & Co. policy for $1000.00 covering contenents of above buildings belonging to the Town and the Water Pump.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried a proposed copy by C. S. Jenkins, of rules and regulations pertaining to services and collections of the Water Department was read and approved as an Ordinance to be published immediately and in effect after publication. (Copy attached)

On motion adjourned G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Regular meeting of the Town Council was held on November 21, 1949, Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, C. F. James, J.E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

A delegation composed of S. J. Evans, Mrs Don Moses, Mr. Joe LeGrand, Mrs Norman Dawson and Mr. and Mrs.J. B. Seignous appeared seeking the Town's participation in opening a new street in the South West section of the Town through their respective properties. They agreed to donate the necessary right of ways through their properties.On a motion by C. F. James and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. the matter was referred to the street committee and the delegation to see Mr. J. A. Burke to get prices and availability of a rightaway through his property to enter Lee Grant Avenue.Carried.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by C. S. Jenkins The Manager was authorized to pay exemployee Robert Wooten $30.00 covering the week he was sick preceding his termination of employment by the Town. Carried

On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the monthly salary of David Franklin was increased from $130.00 to $140.00 per month.

On a motion duly carried the Manager was authorized to secure steel posts to erect the new speed limit signs on.

The matter of Parallell parking and marking of Main Street was brought up and on a motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by C. F. James and carried, the Ordinance covering same passed at the regular November 1948 meeting was ordered recinded and that the Manager designate with paint on the side walk on Main Street spaces for perpindicular parking of motor vehicles, west from a point 15 feet from the fire plug at the Drug Store.Also to designate No. Parking in front of the Lee Theater.

A building permit by J.E. Jamerson and Sons was approved.

A motion duly carried authorized the construction of a 10'1" by 10'1" Booster Pump House on Alice Harwood's deeded lot and a 8'1" by 8'1" Pump house on the New Tank site and well by H. C. Blackwell according to plans and specifications for same for the sum of $900.00 according to his proposal.

On motion adjourned.

E. Carroll Smith
E. Carroll Smith, Clerk

G. B. Buchanan
G. B. Buchanan, Mayor

Regular meeting of the Town Council was held on December 19, 1949 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, C. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

A delegation consisting of Mrs. J. C. Caldwell, C. K. Hunter, Mrs. J. M. Rosser, J. A. Burke, Ivey Holland, C. T. Moses, Sr., Mrs. Chas. Crawley, Frank Carr, and C. T. Moses, Jr. requesting a donation of $600.00 for the local recreation programment by the Town of Appomattox. Later in the meeting on a motion by C. J. James seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried the council appropriated $400.00 in the 1950 Town Budget for the recreation programment

Mr. Fred Herncal appeared to seek some change in the Town's present license rates on out of town laundries, cleaners etc. working into the Town of Appomattox as a better protection in the interest of his local laundry and cleaning business.

Mr. R. L. Burke, Jr. and Mr. Ray Ferguson appeared requesting that out of town plumbers and electricians working in to the Town of Appomattox be required to pass a certified examination in their respective practices before a local license is issued such persons, in fair competition to their respective businesses. On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the Town Manager was suthorized to write the Commissioner of Revenue in Lynchburg, Virginia to get their rates and requirements of both local and outside business persons pertaining to the Cleaning, Laundry, Plumbing and Electrical practices in their city.

Mr. J. A. Burke was present with Mr. Watkins with the Traveler's Insurance Co., to explain the coverage and possible need by The Town, of Complete Comprehensive Liability Insurance. After considerable diseussion action on such Insurance coverage for The Town was deferred until a later date.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The 1950 budget for the General and Sewer Funds was approved as proposed by the Finance Committee.

A letter from the American Legion Post No. 104 requesting a contribution by the Town to toward financial help in finishing their new building. On a motion by F. L. Murphy, seconded by C. F. James and carried the Town Manager shall secure advice from the Town Attorney as the the legality of such a contribution from The Town's funds.

On a motion duly carried The Town Manager was authorized to purchase and erect a fence and posts at the Town Dump as a means of preventing burnable trash from the property of Mr. Ollie Davidson, and to have printed and erected a sign at the entrance to the dump as a notice to other men the Town employees pertaining to better use and dumping at same: "Be it ordained that all persons dumping refuge of any description at the Town Dump Ground shall deposit same as far to the REAR of same as possible at all times. Any and all persons guilty of dumping otherwise shall be fined at least $5.00 and not more than $10.00. Effective after publication.

Onaa motion by C. T. Moses, Jr,, seconded by C. F. James and carried the Town Manager was authorized to employ Mr. J. W. Cawthorn when necessary during the Month of January 1950 to assist in the discharge of his duties pertaining to Licenses.

over

On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried the Town Manager was authorized to investigate the possibility of purchasing an addtiional two acres of land adjoining the north-east side of the present Town Dump property.

A building permit by The Trustees of Saint Annes Episcopal Church on Anderson Mill Road was approved.

On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried it was ordered that the Fire Hydrant located on the ten inch water main crossing the Garment Company's property for the benefit of the Garment Company be set on the Town Property of Liberty Road, and that the Town bare the cost of said Fire Hydrant, provided no other satisfactory agreement may be obtained by The Mayor with the Garment Company.

On motion adjourned:

Signed: E. Carroll Smith
E. Carroll Smith, Clerk

G. B. Buchanan
G. B. Buchanan, Mayor

(X) Published one time in The Times Virginian
Dec. 22, 1949

Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on January 16, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mrs. S. S. Shouse apeared beforethe council requesting a Sewer line on the entire East side of North Avenue from Libert Road connection. By a motion duly carried the request was referred to the Street Committee. for consideration.

Mr. W. J. Legrand was present to present a bill in the amount of $75.00 in payment for his dog drowned in the Sewer Plant. On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by F. L. Murphy payment in the amount of $62.50 was authorized.

Mr. A. A. Lane appeared before the council to reccomend a special chemical substance for painting the interior of the new water tank. On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried his proposal was declined for the present.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved as read.

The letter from the Commissioner of the Revenue for the City of Lynchburg pertaining to their rates and requirements in issuing Licenses to in and out of town Laundries, Cleaners, Electricians and Plumbers was read. On a motion by F. L. Murphy, seconded by C. F. James Licenses to out of town Laundries and Cleaners practicing within the Appomattox corporate limits be increased from the present $15.00 to $50.00 each per year effective from this date and that all such persons and establishments now working within the coporate limits be immediately notified in writing of the change in their License fees.

It was agreed that the street going through Mrs. T. W. Moses' property from the Seventh Day Adventist Church North to Route # 460 and North Avenue be reccomended to the State Highway Department as the one quarter mile they should add to their maintainance in the year 1950.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. and seconded by C. S. Jenkins it was ordained that that one parking space on each side of Church Street nearest north side the N&W Crossing be designated as No Parking as a measure of safety in the operation of the newly installed Automatic Electric gates.

On a motion duly carried the Mayor was authorized to obtain and have installed the most trouble free automatic controls for the two new water pumps and the new water tank and to lease from the local Telephone Co. a circuit connecting each pump house and the new tank to operate the above control at the cost of $1.50 per month.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. F. James and carried, Mrs. S. S. Shouse shall be notified that the Town will furnish Sewer Connections to any house on the East side of North Avenue that can be served by the present sewer line.

On a motion duly carried a street light was authorized between or near the residences of W. H. Richardson and Dr. David Christian, III

By a motion duly carried purchase of a hand operated pump suitable for aid in repairing the Town's water lines was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed: E. Carroll Smith
E. Carroll Smith, Clerk

G. B. Buchanan
G. B. Buchanan, Mayor

Published one time in the Times Virginian 1/26/50

Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on February 20, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; C. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. E. O. Johnson appeared seeking the possibility of getting town water service to his houses on the north east side of the corporate limits. This being Mr. Johnson's second inquiry, by a motion duly carried the matter was referred to the Water Committee for prompt investigation and reccomendations.

Mr. J. T. Irby appeared before the Council inquiring the possibility of side walks in the Hill Crest section of the Town. By a motion duly carried this matter was referred to the Street Committee.

Mr. J. A. Burke was present to explain some details of Complete Comprehensive Liability Insurance for the Town and on a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, such coverage was authorized as outlined by Mr. Burke.

Minutes of the last were read and corrected an ordinance passed at the last meeting pertaining to parking on Church Street just north of the N&W Crossing to read"one East side parking space only on the north side of the said crossing shall be designated NO PARKING instead of on both sides of Church Street"

By a motion duly carried the Mayor was authorized to have the Fire Alarm transferred from its present location to the top of the water tank at Well No. 1.

On a motion by F. L. Murphy and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, Licenses shall not be required of persons accomodating tourists for the days and nights of April, 15, 16 and 17th only, for the dedication of the McLean House.

Mr. J. W. Cawthorn talked on the need of a public toilet for the colored people and the matter was deferred to see the rasults of the two such toilets the Health Department is requiring Lewis McDearmon to make available at his Service Station and Resturant on Church Street.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried it was ordained "That any person painting by the hour, day or job and not working under a Contractor's License, shall be required to pay to The Town of Appomattox a License fee of $5.25 per year." (X)

By a motion duly carried it was agreed that The State Highway Department shall acquire in their maintainance program the remainder of Liberty Road as outlined in their letter of February 9, 1950.

By a motion duly carried insurance in the amount of $500.00 on Office furniture and fixtures, etc. was authorized and to be written by Mrs. C. W. Smith if she desires to.

On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, the Mayor was authorized to change the Town Policeman's hours of duty from the present 6 P.M. to 2 A.M. to 2 P. M. until 12 midnight.

On a motion adjourned.

(X) Published one time in the Times Virginian 3/9/50

Signed: E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

(over)

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was c called on March 1, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr. for the purpose of employing a temporary daytime policeman. On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, such employment was authorized for a period of 30 days or longer so long as his services are necessary or beneficial to The Town at a monthly salary of $145.00 and an allowance of $45.00 for use of his car in the discharge of his duties.

On a motion adjourned. Signed- E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on March 20, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: C. F. James, C. S. Jenkins, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. Shepherdand Mr. Smith of the Virginia Electric and Power Company were present to ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ explain to the council some techinical questions pertaining to the lighting system for the town and the erection of three additional stree lights. On a motion by C. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the three additional street lights were authorized as follows: one at or near the residence of Dr. David Christian,111, one on North Avenue and the third near the center of the long space of no light near the residence of Mr. John S. Grinels. Mins. of last meeting read and approved as read.

On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the use of soft copper piping in the Town's water service connections was authorized.

By a duly carried motion March 28, 1950 was the date set for a called meeting of the Town Council to meet with the Town Zoning Committee. C. T. Moses, Jr.

By a motion of ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ seconded by C. F. James and carried ~~the~~ proposal of the Steel & Tank Service Co. of Charlotte, N. C. for painting the words HISTORIC APPOMATTOX on two sides of the new water tank for the sum of $150.00 was accepted and approved.

On a motion duly carried the transfer of sufficient funds from the Sewer Fund to the Water Fund was authorized to take care of pending Water Fund obligations.

On a motion duly carried the reccomendation of the Water Committee to run a four inch water main from the main on Route No. 460 at the Residence of Fred Robertson's along the undeveloped street to the residences of Mr. E. O. Johnson and at that point install a fire hydrant and extend residential services to the residences on the street desiring such service.

On a motion duly carried, the Town Manager was authorized to procure white and yellow traffic paint necessary for street painting.

On a motion duly carried, the use of the Town Truck and men was authorized to colledt any trash that is piled within the corporate limits by any person from this date through April 15, 1950 and dispose of same in our usual manner.

On a motion adjourned:

Signed: E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Apr. 17, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, C. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. E. T. Mitchell appeared before the council to offer $25.00 per month for rental of the Town office building behind the Drug Store, and to construct a toilet room to the present building, furnish and install all necessary fixtures(all at his expense) provided he be allowed at least a three year lease. By a motion duly carried the present renter, Mrs. Bertha Martin, is to be notified in writing of the $25.00 per month offer and given the usual 30 days notice to meet the new offer of vacate the building and rental privileges be given Mr. Mithhell with his offered alterations being approved by the property committee.

Mr. Lane appeared again to seek information of the action of the council as to painting the old water tank. On a motion by C. S. Jenkins seconded by C. F. James and carried the matter was deferred for later consideration.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

At the request of Mrs. Bertha Martin on a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, she is not to be charged rent on the building for the days she is out for necessary repairs to the building.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried Mr. C. A. Agee is to be advised that the Town will maintain a 30 foot width street extending north from Evergreen Avenue across his property for a distance of 300 feet only after said street is graded, three houses built thereon and said street deeded to the Town of Appomattox.

By a motion duly carried the employment of Mr. M. P. Porter was authorized to do street and sign painting at the rate of 50 cents per hour.

The Town manager was requested to publish a reminder to the public through the local news paper of anordinance dated January 5, 1948 requiring a fee of $25.00 for each call the fire truck responds to outsidethe corporate limits within a radius of 5 miles, and that the person placing such a call be billed for the $25.00, payable to the Town of Appomattox.

An appeal of the McLean House Dedication Committee for a donation of $100.00 by the Town of Appomattox was approved on a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by C. F. James on a vote of 5 council members for and C. S. Jenkins against.

By a motion duly carried a building permit byJ. W. (Sam) Conner to construch a residence on Anderson Mill Raoad was apporved.

A letter of reccomendations covering the water services and charges to The Appomattox Garment Co. by the water committee dated April 5, 1950 was approved which is a follows: That for $100.00 per month beginning with the month of April 1950 they shall be allowed the service of the Sprinkler system from the existing 10 inch main and metered water through the two presently installed water meters at their building on Route 460 not in access of 100,000 gallons per month, and all excess metered water used at the prevailing rates. The prevailing rate at this time is 30 cents per M. gallons.

By a motion duly carried the installation of the necessary six inch gate valve was authorized at the base of the old water tank.

By a motion duly carried the water committee was requested to make reccomendations on improved water services and extensions on the street going toward the Cobel Dairy, on Court Street toward the north west corporate limits and on Liberty Road south east from the new water tank.

On a motion duly carried the Putney Heating and Plumbing Co. of Farmville, Virginia was given the job of opening the ditches for water lines for the Town at a price of 12 cents per linear foot.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried the services of the extra daytime policeman were authorized until May 15, 1959.

(over)

The Town Manager was authorized to notify Mr. Percy George that in the event he did procure the distributorship of beer that he would be required to pay a License fee of $25.25 to the Town of Appomattox if his place of distribution is within the Corporate Limits of the Town, this being the the required license fee on wholesale distributors doing business within the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by C. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the following Ordinance was passed: Be it ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that owners of Motor Vehicles who are required to purchase Town Tags for same not later than April 15th shall pay a penalty of $1000 per vehicle after such date. Town Tags are due when new State Licenses are required. Effective after publication.

By a motion duly carried the following ordinance was passed: Be it Ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that the distance of the length of the Drug Store building on the West side of Church Street shall be designated as NO PARKING except for Taxi Cabs and Greyhound Buses. Cab drivers shall see that this space is clear for Bus parking at all times upon their arrival. Effective after publication and notice to the local bus Agent.

On a motion adjourned:

E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on May 15, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, F. L. Murphy and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. Wiley M. Morris appeared beforethe council to inquire the possible development of Cemetery Road from Church Street to the East corporate limits. On a motion by C. F. James, seconded by C. S. Jenkins, and carried, the matter was referred to the street committee to investigate the possibility of obtaining a 30 foot right of way through Dr. D. A. Christian's property at the intersection of Church Street.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A letter dated May 7, 1950 from the State Highway Department pertaining to Street Maintenance for Towns with a population under 3500 was read and on a motion by J. C. Caldwell seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the Highway Commissioner is to be advised that Town desires to operate under the present plan as adopted in 1948 which is as follows: Provides maintenance of streets for a minimum of two miles of secondary streets allowable to each town plus one quarter mile addition each recurring year.

Ona motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the Town Attorney is requested to clarify the deed records as to the ownership and control of the land on which the old water tank is located.

On a motion by C. F. James and seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr., and carried, sponsorship of the local recreation program by the Town council was postponed until it is advised in writing from the proper source as to whether the Town's Liability Insurance would or would not cover such activity.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried the duties of the extra daytime policeman will terminate at the end of the date May 15, 1950.

On a motion by C. T.Moses, Jr., seconded by C. F. James and carried, All taxicabs shall pay a license fee of $13.25 per year, which amount shall include a Town Auto Tag.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ installation of a 4 inch watermain for a distance of approximately 800 feet with a fire hydrant at the end, on South Church Street, south toward the southerncorporate limits was authorized, and ordering of the necessary pipe, fittings, valves and a fire Hydrant for and extention of a 4 inch pipe line North west along Court Street from the end of the present 4 inch main to the Coroprate limits, ~~xxxxxxx~~ a distance of approximately 1850 feet.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried, the monthly salary of Herman Carter was increased $10.00 per month effective for the last half of May, 1950.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by F. L. Murphy and carried, a $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch water service line for the Community Cannery in the most practical location was authorized.

On a motion duly carried, authority was approve to hire a tractor mower to cut weeds and grass on the Town Streets and property where necessary for the 1950 season.

On a motion adjourned

Signed: E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on June 19, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. A. R. Harwood, Sr. appeared before the council to express his interst in the Town taking over Cemetery Road and requesting Sewer and Water service for the dwellings he is building on Cemetery Road. On a motion by C. F. James seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried his request for SEWER connection at this time was referred to the Street Committee.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. F. James and carried the Town Manager was instructed to remind the Appomattox Garment Company in writing at once, that unless their uppaid water account is paid in full by July 10, 1950 water services to their Plant on Route #460 will be discontinued after that date until the account is paid.

Ona motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by Je E. Jamerson and carried, that Mr. Shepherd with the V. E. P. Co.be asked to meet with the Street Committee and go over the location of the power line poles on Court Street.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved as read.

The letter from Mr. J. A. Burke was read pertaining to the liability and coverage by the Town in sponcering the local Recreation Program. On a motion by C. F. James , seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, the donation of $400.00 to the Recreation Program was authorized but that the Town would take no responsibility in the Recreation Program.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, it was agreed that the Town shall take Cemetery Road.as a street from the intersection of Church Street,teasteto the Corporate Limits near the Cemetery and to do all reasonably possible to improve and maintain same.Also, that proper and necessary deeds for a thirty foot rightaway be obtained and recorded from the property owners on Cemetery road.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and duly carried the renting of the Town Office building behind the Drug Store be left to the judgment of the Mayor.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins , seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, the arrangement of turning in the Fire Alarm through the new Dial Telephone System shall be worked out and approved by the Mayor.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, Mr. F. C. Dresser was selected to fill the unexpired term of councilman F. L. Murphy, after his (F. L. Murphy) resignation was announced by the Mayor.

A letter from the Town Attorney pertaining to the recorded status of the old water tank was read, which is as follows: The land is owned by Dr. D. A. Christian, the Town owns the tank, asupport and all piping and fixtures used in connection with the tank and also has the right to operate and maintain the tank as it now is so long as it is used to furnish water to the Town of Appomattox. If the Town should ever discontinue use of this tank for the purpose of supplying water, then Dr. Christian could require the tank to be removed. Building permits of W. M. & Geo. F. Abbitts and T. M. Trent were approved. The plans and requirements of Th Appomattox Telephone Company in necessary to install the Dial System in the Town were approved, but required to restore any and all Town Property affected to its original condition so far as reasnoably possible.

Disposition of the Town's surplus 3/4 inch galvanized pipe at the best possible price by the Town Manager was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed: E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Signed: G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

(Over)

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called on June 29, 1950 for the purpose of meeting with an agent of the Appomattox Garment Co. to establish an agreement and terms with same for water used and the service of their sprinkler system.

Mayor G. B. Buchanan presided with the following members present; Chas F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell and F. C. Dresser.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, that, The Appomattox Garment Co. promise to pay the Town of Appomattox a mimimum of $100.00 each month for the water used in their Route #460 plant. If the meter reading, figured at the prevailing rate, exceeds $100.00 for the month them the prevailing rate would be in effect for that month. (note) at todays prevailing rate of 30 cents per thousand gallons it will require 316,667 gallons equals $100.00

E. Carroll Smith, Clerk.
G. B. Buchanan Mayor.

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on July 17, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, and F. C. Dresser:

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Street Committee reported on their Meeting with Mr. Shepherd of the VEPCo. as to the relocation of poles on Court Street and advised that the VEPCo. would do all possible to relocate the guy pole and brace at W. M. & Geo. F. Abbitt's office building.

On a motion by C. F. James seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried a petition by the residents of South Church Street to have the recently moved street light put back to its original locations was approved and the Town Manager request the Power Company to accomplish same.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins seconded by Chas. F. James and carried, Completion of a 4 inch water main and the necessary fittings was authorized for a distance of 800 feet on South Church Street and from the present 4 inch main to the West Corporate Limit on the South side of Court Street.

On a duly carried motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by J. E. Jamerson the Town Treasurer was authorized to take the necessary steps to collect all delinquent taxes due the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by F. C. Dresser, seconded by Chas.F. James and carried, the presently existing mimimum water service rate of 30 cents per one thousand gallons be deleted and have the presently existing water service rate of 40 cents per one thousand gallons become the minimum prevailing rate to all water users, and that notices of this change of rate be included with all the water bills for July 1950. The 40 cent minimum rate to become effective August 1, 1950. There is no change in any other of the presently existing water rates.

On a motion by Chas. F. James and seconded by F. C. Dresser and carried the Town Treasurer shall accept the Appomattox Garment Company's check in the amount of $176.51 in full payment of their 460 plant water account for the months of April, May and June 1950 and their Mains Street Building water account for the month of June 1950, and advise them that in the future they will only be charged the prevailing rates to all water users, for water metered at their 460 plant as one account and their Main Street building as a separate and distinct account.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, Seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, the drivers of any and all Taxi Cabs shall pay a fine of not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00 if their Cab is parked in the reserved bus stop zone at the Drug Store upon arrival of any and all buses. Effective after receipt of this notice.

On a motion adjourned: Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on August 21, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present:. Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Mr. William Goff appeared before the Council in behalf of Ray Ferguson to have the Town require Certified Licensed Electrical work done in the Town of Appomattox according to the State Building Code and under the inspection of an Electrical Inspector. No action was taken by the council at this time but it was agreed that within the very near future something should be done to improve the electrical work done here.

L. Harry Goin and E. O. Johnson appeared before the council requesting some improvement on Martha Street in cluding a drain and a Street Light. On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the matter was turned over the the Street Committee for consideration.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, painting of the old water tank was authorized by Mr. A. A. Lane of Lynchburg, Virginia for the sum of $850.00 as per his agreement dated March 25, 1950.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A letter from Mrs. Lester B. Harvey requesting better lighting of the street in front of her residence was read and referred to the Street Committee for investigation and reccomendations.

A letter from the Office of Civilian Defence was read and referred to the Mayor for handling.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded byC. T. Moses, Jr. the necessary grading and draining of Cemetery Road with a machine was authorized, the office having on this date received the proper deeds to the thirty foot right of way to same from Dr. Wiley M. Morris and Mrs. L. E. Smith.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and unanimously carried the following ordinance and enforcement of same was approved: (Be it ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that after due publication, under a penalty of not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00 it shall be unlawful to park or leave parked any motor vehicle on either side of Main Street from Church Street West to the Hotel Corner and on Church Street from Dr. Christians Corner North to Poe's Hardware and Haley's Store for more than two hours any day except Sunday from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M. Effective after publication.)

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried the Mayor was requested to make arrangements with Mrs. F. L. Murphy to prohibit parking on the East side of Church Street in front of her store and that a space be reserved for Dr. Christian's car on the west side of Church Street opposite his office.

On a motion adjourned:

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Signed _____ Mayor
B. B. Buchanan

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on September 18, 1950 with Vice Mayor Chas. F. James presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The street Committee reported their investigation of the request of Mrs. Lester B. Harvey at the previous meeting for improved street lighting at her residence. On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by F. C. dresser and carried the clerk was requested to write Mrs. Harvey and advise her that the committee reccomended, and the council approved, that the present street light is sufficient for the street in front of her property.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, an application for water and sewer service for Mr. A. R. Harwood's new house on East Cemetery Road was rejected at this time due to the Town's recent acquisition of said street and the proposed improvement of same this year.

Applications by Chs. L Woody for town water, J. W. Martin for water and Sewer service, J. E. Jamerson and C. Lewis McDearmon for water extended beyond the Corporate Limits, West (they furnish the pipe and the Town install it), were referred to the Water Committee. By request, the Vice Mayor appointed Mr. F. C. Dresser to act as chairman of the water committee in the place of Chairman J. E. Jamerson.

After the Town Manager announced to the Council the resignation of Herman Carter from Town employment on September 15, 1950, on a motion by J. E. Jamerson seconded by J. C. Caldwell, the Clerk was requested to notify Mr. Carter in writing that the Council would expect him to vacate the house (Town Property) in which he now resides within thirty days from the date of his resignation. Carried

An application Mr. Mr. J. W. Cawthorn, Jr. for an additional street light and moving of onw other on School Street was referred to the Street Committee.

By a duly carried motion, payment of all unpaid bills due at the time of this meeting was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Signed _____ Vice Mayor
Chas. F. James

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on October 16, 1950 with Councilman F. D. Dresser presiding in the absence of Mayor G. B. Buchanan and Vice Mayor Chas. F. James. The following members were present, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Mr. Shepherd appeared before the council to seek approval of relocating power line poles on Main St. On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried, a reccomendation by the Street Committee was approved which is as follows: All present poles from Court Street East to the Hotel corner remain on private property and from this point East to Church Street any or all poles be place in a straight line, as proposed by the VEPCo.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approves as read.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr. seconded by J. C. Calswell and carried, the Town is to install only, a 1¼ inch galvanized water line from the Corporate Limits west on the South side or Route 460 and across at a point between Jamerson's Bowling alleys and Club Appo., those proprietors to pay one half the cost of the permit from the State Highway Department. Further, that the water service for C. L. Woody and applicants on Liberty Road by investigated by the Town Manager and considered only on the basis of the cost not to exceed the annual income for the next ten years.

On a motion duly carried the Manager was authorized to rent the Town property at the Old Well site at the rate of $25.00 per month with water furnished.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. the Town Manager was authorized to procure and place a car load of Cinderson Cemetery Road.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by C. S. Jenkins the Town Manager was authorized the use of his personal tractor for necessary work for the Town at the rate of $1.00 per hour and the gas and oil used on this time.

By a duly carried motion the Manager was authorized to secure the cost of 3 additional street lights, one on School Street, One on Main Street and one in the E. O. Johnson development.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried, putting the Old Fire Truck in useable condition for use by the Water Department was authorized.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, an increase of $10.00 per month for T. R. Kestner, $25.00 per month for the Town Manager and 10 cents per hour for John Stevens was authorized, each increase to be effective on their next respective pay periods.

A petition by the Woman's Society of Christian Service of Memorial Methodist Church of Appomattox, Virginia, protesting the efforts of the ABC Board to establish a liquor store in the Town was received and read.

On a motion adjourned:

Signed: E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Signed F. C. Dresser, Presiding officer
F. C. Dresser

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on February 19, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chs. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the Mayor shall appoint a committee from the Fire Department who will have the authority to go on or in any property or premises at any time for the purpose of locating and declaring fire hazzards.

By a motion duly carried Mr. E. T. Mitchell shal receive his water supply from the Town free of Cost to him so long as the Fire Alarm is turned in through his residence.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

See proper sequence of date.
E. C. S.

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on November 20, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following Members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Assistant Fire Chief Rothgeb appeared before the Council to the needs of the Volunteer Fire Department with respect to equipment for the individual fireman. On a motion duly carried the matter was turned over to the Chairman of the Fire Committee for investigation and give his report at the next meeting of the Council.

Mr. Grover Smith representing the local P. T. A. was present to get information as to what part the Town of Appomattox could or would take in placing several street lightson the Appomattox High School grounds. On a motion by Dr. Chas F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried Mr. Smith was informed to advise the P. T. A.that the ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ the Town will allow the lights to be operated on the Town Street lighting Circuit in the name of The Town but that the School Board must reimburse the Town for all costs and expenses incured by installation and operation of said lights.

Mr. J. B. Lewis, Jr. of the local Health Department Office appeared with a delegation complaining of the ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ conditions created by the present location of the Town Dump, and reccomending that it be moved. On a motion duly carried the matter was turned over the the Health and Ordinances Committee for investigation.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The usual contract with VEPCo. for Christmas light in the Town was approved.

After the reading of a letter from Dr. D. A. Christian, Sr. requesting that the Fire Alarm be removed from the Old Water Tank ona motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried relocating the Fire Alarm was authorized.

A request by policeman E. T. Mitchell to increase his salary and expense payments from $192.00 to $200.00 per month was approved

Payment of $3.00 each to the firemen who participated in the Special Police duty on October 31, 1950 was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

At the request of the Fire Committee a special meeting of the Town Council was called on December 7, 1950 for the purpose of purchasing Fire fighting equipment for the Firemen. Mayor G. B. Buchanan presided with the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

On a motion duly carried the Town Manager was authorized to purchase Ten coats, ten pairs of boots, five helments, two flashlights, six flares, twelve pairs of gloves, 100 lenial feet of 2½ inch hose and to errect a rack 4 feet wide by 50 feet in length for the purpose of drying the hose. Prices of the above equipment were to be secured from several sources before the order is placed.

On another motion duly carried the Mayor was authorized to have the Fire Alarm moved from the old water tank to the new one and to contact the local county jailer with reference to turning in the fire alarm in the event of fires.

On a motion adjourned:

G. B. Buchanan - Mayor
E. Carroll Smith - Clerk

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 18, 1950 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, and J. C. Caldwell.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The 1951 budget as prepared by the Finance Committee was read and on a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried, was approved as read.and prepared.

The Mayor informed the Council that the Jailer would not consider turning in the Fire Alarm but that there is a possibility of having this done through the local State Police Station. On a motion by J. C. Caldwell seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the Mayor was authorized to proceed with the State Police Station procedure.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried painting the interior of the Manager's office at the discretion of the Manager was authorized.

Ona motion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried the following Ordinance was adopted: Be it ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that all Trucking Companies maintaining an office or Headquarters within the Corporate Limits shall pay a license fee of $10.00 per year per Motor Tractor and/or Truck.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the following ordinance was adopted: Be it ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that all wholesale and/or retail lumber dealers within the Corporate Limits shall pay an annual license fee of $5.00 on the first two thousand dollars sales and five cents per hundred on each additional $100.00 sales. Both the above ordinances effective after publication.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried the following street lights were authorized: One additional light on Main Street between the Hotel and the intersection of Court Street, One light on the pole behind the County Jail, relocate one light and install one additional light on School Street toward the intersection of Church Street, one light in the E. O. Johnson development and two lights on the Appomattox High School Grounds to the rear of the buildings, but to be reimbursed as per agreement, by the County School Board for all installation and operation costs.

On a motion duly carried the Town Manager was authorized to work with the Town Attorney on the proper legal procedure of recording and collecting delinquent Town Taxes.

By a duly carried motion the payment of the basic cost of a telephone at the residence of the Town Policeman for official purposes only was authorized.

On a motion duly carried the Manager was authorized to submit specifications to the local Truck dealers and get prices on a new Street truck complete with new dump body and present same at the regular January 1951 meeting.

On a motion adjourned,

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on January 15, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried the payment of the Town's part of the Social Security tax for the employees was authorized, provided the employees are elegible. The Town Manager is to ascertain the elegibility.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by Chas. F. James and caried the purchase of a new 1951 one and one half ton Chevrolet truck complete with new dump body from the Marsh motor Co. as per specifications and bids presented at this meeting for the sume of $2129.42, less all Federal excise tax still to be deducted.

On a motion by C.S. Jenkins, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the Manager shall order one dozen water meters and a sufficient supply of materials and supplies for stock due to the possible scarcity of these items.

Ona amotion by C. S. Jenkins and seconded by Chas. F. James and carried all revenue collected from out of Town fire calls answered shall be equally divided between the Firemen and the Town.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the same costs of $25.00 shall be imposed upon any person in any town for answering a fire call, provided said town does not have a fire fighting Company to return the favor if and when needed.by the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion unanimously carried, Mr. J. W. Cawthorn, Retired Town Sergeant, shall receive his water supply free of charge to him.

On a motion adjourned,

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called at 11:30 A. M. on January 18, 1951 for the purpose of authorizing the Mayor to legally appoint and Commission Mr. J. W. Cawthorn, Jr. as Police Court Judge for the Town of Appomattox, with Vice Mayor Chas. F. James presiding and the following members present; C.S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by F. C. Dresser and carried the Mayor is hereby authorized to Appoint and Commission Mr. J. W. Cawthorn, Jr. Police Court Judge for the Town of Appomattox Virginia at a salary of $20.00 per month.while serving in this capacity. This order shall become effective after January 19, 1951 and shall be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice to the other party.

Signed Chas. F. James Vice Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on February 19, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chs. F. James, Je.E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved as read.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the Mayor is authorized to appoint a committee from the Fire Department who will have the authority to go on or in to any property or premises at any time for the purpose of locating and declaring same as fire hazzards.

On a duly carried motion, Mr. E. T. Mitchell shall receive his water supply from the Town free of Cost to him so long as the fire alarm is turned in from his residence.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on March 19, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell and F. C. Dresser.

Mr. Grover Smith appeared before the council to request an adjustment on the cost of the services of the Fire Department in William Hunters fire on December 30, 1950. On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried William Hunter is to be charged $12.50 for this service because of the delay caused by improper directions to the location of the fire by persons other than William Hunter. The Mayor is instructed to ascertain with the Firemen as to what part of this fee shall be turned over to them.

On a motion by C. S. Jenkins, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried the Town employees and equipment are instructed to cooperate with the Garden Club in disposing of any trash piled and accessible with the truck during their clean-up week of April 9nd to April 14th.

A building permit was approved for the erection of a residence for Mr. S. C. Arrington by Mr. E. O. Johnson on Harwwod Street.

By a duly carried motion the Town manager was authorized to extend a sewerage disposal line to the residences of Mr. A. R. Harwwod on Cemetery Road, as requested by Mr. Harwwod and a donation of $100.00 toward the project.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on April 16, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried the matter of straightening the property line with Mr. D. A. Conner on Martha Street, improving the street at the Virginia Novelty Company and protecting the shoulder on Lee Grant Avenue at J. D. McDearmon's residence was turned over to the Street Committee for recommendations.

By a duly carried motion the Manager was authorized to purchase a tar Kettle from the Rish Equipment Co. as outlined in their quotation under the date of April 10, 1951 and to include the pressure spray attachment.

A building permit for Ned LeGrand was approved.

On a duly carried motion the following portion of Paragraph No. 3 on page No. 30 in the book of General Ordinances, Charter and By-Laws of the Town of Appomattox shall be deleted and ineffective after this date: "or in front of the place of business of any person who objects to any vehicle being parked in front of his place of business, and in the event of any person parking of standing his vehicle, in front of the place of business of any person, upon the request of any such person, or their duly authorized agent, shall promptly remove the same.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A special meeting of the Council was called on April 26, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser, for the purpose of considering an application for water and sewer service for the New Highway Department shop location on the Southwest Corporate Limits.

Ona motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried a letter was forwarded the Highway department authorizing an expenditure of $1600.00 by the Town of these two services and the Highway Department pay the balance at actual cost, or either accept $1600.00 from the Highway Department and the Town bear the balance of the costs of the two installations.

All water used by the Highway Department to be paid for at prevailing rates.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on May 21, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read and approved as read.

A request by Mr. J. C. Davis that the town open the entrance to a street intersecting Anderson Mill Road between his property and that of Mrs. Pearl Trent, by a duly carried motion was referred to the street Committee for final decision.

A request by Mr. R. L. Burke, Sr. and Mr. J. C. Davidson acting for the Bank of Appomattox to purchase from the Town a portion of land directly behind the present Bank of Appomattox property was acted upon as follows. On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried the Town may sell to The Bank of Appomattox, for the sum of one thousand dollars ($1000.00) a portion of land located directly behind the Bank of Appomattox building northeast to the rear southeast corner of Miss Emma Smith's building then southeast in line with the rear of Miss Emma Smiths building to a point not exceeding the line of the northeast sideof the present Bank of Appomattox building then from this point to the north east rear corner of the present Bank of Appomattox building .

The Town manager shall complete the transfer of property in a legal manner.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried the Town Treasurer shall pay to the proper authorities the sum of $200.00 to be applied to the local summer recreation program.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on June 18, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. After considerable discussion of the rumors circulated regarding the resignations of members of the Fire Department the Fire Committee was requested to make an investigation of the circumstances and report their findings to the Council.

There being no further business, after the reading of the regular monthly reports the meeting adjourned by regular motion.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

At the request of the Chairman of The Fire Committee a special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called at 5:30 P. M. on June 21, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell and F. C. Dresser.

The purpose of this meeting was to hear the previously requested report of the Fire Committee. It was reported that a large number of the Firemen had resigned and that the Town is practically without adequate fire protection.

After discussion a motion was offered by Chas. F. James, seconded by F. C. Dresser that the present Fire Company be dissolved and that Mr. W. E. (Ned) Hancock be appointed ~~in~~ ~~as~~ Fire Chief and that he be requested to organize a new Fire Company as promptly as possible. The motion was carried by a unanimous vote.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. S. Jenkins Acting Clerk
C. S. Jenkins

A regular meeting of the appomattox Town Council was held on July 16, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, J. C. Caldwell F. C. Dresser and C. T. Moses, Jr.

Mr. D. A. Conner appeared beforethe council in an effort to straighten the street property lind on Martha Street. The Town Manager was authorized to legally transfer the properties by deeds to the best advantage and agreement of both parties concerned. The Town shall pay the costs of surveys and deeds but no compensation shall be paid either party for the exchange of property lines.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read and approved as read.

By a duly carried motion the sunken section of the side walk by the residence of Mrs. J. E. Sears shall be restored to its original level.

By a duly carried motion the salary of employee Harry Jarrell shall be increased to $150.00 per month effective his next pay period.

The Town manager is requested to have available for the next meeting the approximate cost of a suitable fence on the property lines of the New Water Tank site.

On amotion adjourned.

A building permit for Mr. Walter C. Dresser was approved.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on August 20, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. S. Jenkins, C. T. Moses, Jr. and F. C. Dresser.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

By a duly carried motion the street committee was asked to make a reccomendation on the advisability of purchasing the lot adjoining Almond's Store for the purpose of a public parking lot. The report to be m made at the next regular meeting of the Council.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried the Town Manager is authorized to purchase and have transferred to the Town a portion of land near the Appomattox Ball Park for the sum of one hundred twenty five dollars ($125.00). The purpose of this property is the probability of erecting an Incinderator for the Town in the future.

The water committee was duly requested to investigate the request of Mike Godsey for a better and different Sewer Connection.for his residence.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by C. S. Jenkins and carried the Town Manager was authorized to proceed with the possibility of erecting two traffic signals; one on Church Street at Lee-Grant Avenue and one an Church Street at Route 460 or possibly Route 131 East at Route 460.

By a duly carried motion all regular and full time empolyees of the Town shall have a vacation period of one week with pay each year. If the time is worked they shall be paid extra for one week. All days taken for their convenience shall apply on the vacation time.

A building permit was approved for the erection of a wood shed by Lawerence Moore.

By a duly carried motion an ordinance was passed requiring the following specifications on individually constructed Incinderators. ("All Incinderators shall be constructed large enough to reasonably confine all burnable materials, and kept in reasonable repair. They shall have a durable bottom that will drain out water high enough above ground that water will not run in. They shall have an opening large enough for the employees to enter to remove unburned materials. All Incinderators shall be located in a position that the Town Truck can back to the entrance with reasonable difficulty. Unless the above requirements are reasonably complied with the Town will not be required to remove refuge from Incinderators. Effective after publication.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

Aregular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on October 15, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. J. T. Almond and Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approves as read.

On a motion by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson and carried, the town shall furnish policeman E. T. Mitchell one complete uniform.

The installation of three street lights on Cemetery Road was authorized by a duly carried motion.

By a duly carried motion a board fence around the new water tank property was authorized.

Mike Godsey's sewer line and W. O. Taylor's water line were turned over to the Water and Sewer Committee for investigation.

Building permits for R. B. Haley, Sr. and Mrs. H. G. Johnson were approved.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on November 19, 1951 with mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members p present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, J. T. Almond and Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

By a duly carried motion a new sewer line to the residence of Mike Godsey was approved. The payment $10.00 and the reg. taxing fee $15.00 The water line to service the request of W. O. Taylor for town water received no action due to the lack of pressure until a portion of that line can be tied into service from the new tank.

Mr. W. W. Burke representing the Bank of Appomatto to purchase more space behind their present building was deferred until the next meeting of the Council.

By a duly carried motion the treasurer was authorized to refund Mr. J. W. Martin $15.00 for labor he put on his water line to the Town boundry line.

On a duly carried motion the council agreed to pay for the electricity used in connection with the Christmas lights placed on Main and Church Streets.

A general discussion took place as to the advisability of putting on an additional full time policeman and some way of getting better service from the present one.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called on September 3, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, J. T. Almond and Mrs. Earl P. Robinson, for the purpose of taking water to the Harwood residences on the East end of Cemetery Road, as requested by Mr. A. R. Harwood, Jr.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried the proposition to Mr. Harwood is that basing the cost of a 4 inch line approximately half of the distance with a fire hydrant and the remainder of the distance with 1½ inch galvanized pipe at $2000.00 with a 10 year revenue of approximately $1350.00, the Town would instal the above line provided Mr. Harwood would furnish the difference of $650.00.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on September 17, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson.

Minutes of the last two meetings were read and approved as read.

Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson was elected president of the Council for the two year term.

The Street and Lights Committee's report on the proposed parking lot was that the price asked was too high for a parking lot. There was no further discussion on this. There was no report on the Mike Godsey Sewer line.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried, a transfer of $3.00 per month per fire Hydrant from the General Fund Cash to the Water Fund Cash. This transfer to be monthly and retroactive to January 1, 1951. The idea of this is that they do not feel that the Water Department owes the Tax payers their Fire Protection and is in accordance with the practices of many other Cities and Towns in the State of Virginia.

The installation of a 4 inch water line with one Fire Hydrant approximately one thousand feet from the old well building on Cemetery Road east and the remainder of the ~~xxxxxxxx~~ of the approximately 1850 feet with 1½ or 1¼ inch galvanized pipe was authorized after receiving the promise of $250.00 from the A. R. Harwood Estate and $100.00 from Mrs. L. E. Smith to apply on the cost of the line. The motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried.

By a duly carried motion the Treasurer was authorized to refund David R. Caldwell $11.00, covering an error in the 1950 tax assessment.

The Manager was requested to get the approximate cost of having three street lights placed on Cemetery Road.

A Building permit for the Bank of Appomattox was approved.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 17, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson. J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson;

Minutes of the last meeting were read and appoved as read.

By a duly carried motion the sale of a small lot to the Bank of Appomattox was denied.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by J. C. Caldwell and carried the Mayor was authorized to employ an additional full time, paid policeman suitable for the position at a salary of not more than $200.00 per month, which would include the cost and operation of his automobile. Also, he is to be furnished one complete uniform, this being the property of the Town.

By a duly carried motion the treasurer was authorized to forward the Chief of the Fire Department a check in the amount of $75.00, allowing $5.00 for each fireman as a token of appreciation of their ~~aff~~ services to the Town in the year 1951.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on January 21, 1952 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried, application is to be made to the Department of Highways for the construction of Side Walks as set forth in their letter dated January 15, 1952 and that steps be taken to obtain the necessary right of ways.

On a duly carried Motion parking shall be prohibited by the distance of two car spaces on Main Street near the Drug Store and Fire Hydrant.

On a duly carried Motion the erection of a street light near the new residence of Mrs. H. G. Johnson on Luck Street was authorized.

On a duly made and carried motion an ordinance was passed prhibiting roller skating or riding bicycles on ~~the~~ the side walks of Church Street from Dr. Christians corner to Reggie Stanley's Corner and on Main Street from the Drug Store to Smith's Mill, and fixing the penalty of violating this ordinance by depriving the violators of their roller skates or bicycle by the Town Officers, for a period of thirty days. Effective after publication.

On a motion by J. T. Almond, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and carried blinding and draining the ditch on the west side of Church street north of Route 460 to the present pipe at the Highway Gargage was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on February 18, 1951 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr. and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Chas. F. James and carried, a resolution was duly adopted and approved, entering into an agreement with the Department of Highways on sidewalk construction as outlined in a letter from the Department of Highways under the date of January 24, 1952 and the resolution under the date of February 18, 1952. Both filed together in the general file under "D".

On a motion by Chs. F. James, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson and carried, participation of the Town with the Virginia Retirement System for applicable employees of the town was authorized and that the Plan of Agreement with the Virginia Retirement System be executed accordingly.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses Jr. and carried, the Mayor was authorized to take the necessary steps to improve the effectiveness of the Fire Alarm.

On a motion by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson and carried, a request of the Town Manager that the Council accept his resignation from the position, effective not later than March 30, 1952 was approved and the Mayor was authorized to secure applications for someone for the position.

By a duly carried motion an audit of the Town Funds was authorized as of the last date of the present Town Managers accountability to the Town.

By a duly made and carried motion the Town Manager was authorized to refund Dr. D. A. Christian, Sr. and Dr. W. L. Ould $5.25 each and a refund of their town licenses. This is because the State does not require physicians who have practiced as much as forty years to obtain a license for their profession and both thes local doctors are eligible.

By a duly carried motion, the Town Ordinance requiring town tags to be displayed on all motor vehicles requiring them will be enforced, and printed notices of this shall be given the purchaser with the Town Auto Tag.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A Special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called on February 25, 1952 for the purpose of considering the applications of Mrs. Virginia Rosser, Mr. L. A. Young, Mr. Ernest Rogers and Mr. Raymond Lawson, for the position of the outgoing Town Manager, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present; Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

No decisive action was taken on any of these applications, but it was suggested that more time be taken to allow more applications and to request references of qualifications on the above mentioned applicants.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried the erection of a street light at or near the Virginia Novelty Company was duly authorized.

On a motion by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by J. T. Almond and carried the Council goes on record of requesting the N&W Railway Company to erect a small shed or shedsat the local station to protect its passengers of their East bound trains from bad weather conditions while waiting.

Upon the reccomendation of the Town Manager a ten percent raise in the salary of Mr. Harry Jarrell was duly authorized, opposed by J. T. Almond. Because he made the 10% raise to apply to all the employees.

On a duly made and carried motion the purchase of the necessary accessories for the Moses Motor Company'~~Donated~~ donated Fire Chief's car to the Town was authorized.

On a motion adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk
E. Carroll Smith

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on March 17, 1952 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present, Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Vane Patterson and his delegation appeared before the council to see if the Town would do its share of the street from Liberty Road to the Town limits if the right of way is acquired and the State would meet the Town end with a development. Without any official action they were assured of the Town's participation at the proper time.through the street committee. Building permits for J. E. Jamerson, Fred Smith & E.O.Johnson were approved.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A letter from Mr. Jackson of the N&W Railway Co. pertaining to the shelter shed at the local station was read.

On a motion by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr. and c carried Mr. C. J. Hunter was appointed successor to the present Town Manager beginning March 31, 1952 at a monthly salary of $225.00.

Upon reccomendation by the Town Manager and a duly carried motion the monthly salary of Edward Maybery was increased from $140.00 to $150.00 per month and the salary of John Stevens put at $130.00 monthly or 80 cents per hour. He to make his choice and work one half day on Saturdays if he chooses the monthly salary.

On a motion by J. T. Almond, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried the salaries of the policemen shall be increased 10% effective May 1, 1952 with no more increases within 12 months from this date.

On a motion by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. E. Jamerson and carried the Town will purchase some Street Name Signs as reccomended by the Street Committee.

On a motion adjourned: Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
Signed E. Carroll Smith Clerk

APRIL 1952 MEETING

The Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on April 21, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding and the following members present: J. E . Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr, and J. T. Almond.

Mrs. W. R. Reynolds appeared before the council and asked for a street light to be put in front of her store. This was referred to the Street Committee for consideration.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. At the reguest of E. T. Mitchelll and the Town Manager that something be done to eliminate the traffic bottle-neck on Burge Street; with parking on one side and grease rack at Boney's Service Station partly in the street on the other side it leaves only one lane for traffic. On motion of J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Manager investigate and see if the grease rack is on the street property and make a report at the next meeting. The motion was carried.

The application of H. H. Repass for a position as Town Police was considered and deferred to a later date.

A request from the Appomattox Garment Co., to change the name of Liberty Street to Patricia Ann Lane , and if approved they would furnish the street name signs for the street. On motion of J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the name be changed to Patricia Ann Lane was carried.

The Town Council requested the Town Manager to measure and compute the approximatel cost of putting in a 4 in. water line to Carver High School, and make a report at the next meeting.

The Virginia Novelty Co., requested the Town Council to make the necessary improvements on the Virginia Novelty Co., Street to make it an all weather street. After muchdiscussion on motion of C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Manager take the town equipment , men, tar and gravel that portion of Virginia Novelty Co., Street at spare times. Motion carried.

The question was raised about giving people living out of the Corporate limits Sewer service. On motion by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the cost for this service be the regular $15.00 fee plus $10.00 per year forone stool and $5.00 for each additional stool, plus all cost of making the connection to the Main Sewer. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to meet again at the regular meeting date, May 19, 1952.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1952 MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office on May 19, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Dr. James, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., Mrs. Calvin Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. At the April meeting Mrs. W. R. Reynolds requested a street light to be put in front of her store. This was referred to the Street Committee for recommendation. The Street Committee reported they saw no special need for a light at Mrs. Reynolds store. Motion was made by Dr. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr., that the Town Council support the recommendation made by the Street Committee that no light be installed. Motion Carried.

Mrs. H. G. Johnson and her delegation appeared before the Council reguesting Lucy Street be hard surfaced. Motion made by Dr. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr., that this matter be referred to the Street Committee for this recommendation. Motion carried.

The Town Manager made a report to the Council on the correct width and location of Burge Street as recorded in the office of the County Clerk. The width being 25 feet and the grease rack at Boney's Service Station being partly in the street and part of the loading platform at Hunter Dickerson's store being partly in the street. On motion made by C. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the grease rack be sloped off and erect "NO Parking" signs on side next to Mr. Dickerson's store, and see if this would solve the traffic problem, if not, then further action would be taken on the grease rack and loading platform at Dickerson's Store. Motion was carried.

The application of H. H. Repass for Town Police that was deferred from April meeting was again considered. On motion of Dr. James, seconded by Mrs. Robinson that the town do not employ a regular police but employ Mr. Stanley as a part time police for Friday Night and Saturday Night. Motion was carried.

The Street Committee made a report on the survey made by them on the street name signs and was approved by the Council and ordered the Town Manager to order the street name signs as per list furnished him by the committee. Total of 40 name plates.

The Town Manager asked the Council for permission to pay all of John Stevens salary out of the sewer fund, after some discussion this permission was granted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to meet again at the regular meeting date, June 16, 1952.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

June 1952 (Special Meeting)

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office on June 5, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Dr. James, J. C. Caldwe J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Mrs. Chas. Crawley and Mrs. J. C. Caldwell appeared before the council for the purpose of obtaining a donation for the summer play ground program, at Appomattox High School. After much discussion a motion was made by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the council give $100.00 at the beginning of the program, and if the attendance at the beginning of the second month is as much as 75% of the attendance at the end of the first week, then another $100.00 be given. Members voting for the motion were J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, members voting against the motion were Dr. Chas. F. James and J. T. Almond. Motion carried.

Mrs. J. C. Caldwell asked the council to get behind the school building program and do what they could in the way of publicity and otherwise to get a new school at Appomattox (for the whites). Motion was made by Dr. Chas. F. James, seconded by J. E. Jamerson. Motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1952 MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's office on June 16, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan, presiding. The following members were present: Dr. C. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C.T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. S. C. Arrington and his delegation appeared before the Council for the purpose of getting an approved street by their property by deeding the Street to the Town of Appomattox . A motion was made by Dr. James, seconded by J. T. Almond that the matter be referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation. Motion carried.

Mr. Joe LeGrand and his delegation appeared before the Council and asked that Maple Street be improved. Motion made by Dr. James, seconded by J. T. Almond that matter be referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation. Motion carried.

There was some discussion about how to get the past due water bills paid. It was suggested that a penalty of $0.50 be added to all unpaid bills at the end of the month. The Council did not take any action on this matter

A building permit was approved for E. O. Johnson to errect a house on Lucy Street, to cost approximately $5,000.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to meet again at the regular meeting date, July 21, 1952.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1952 (Special Meeting)

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office, on July 1, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Dr. C. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and J. T. Almond.

The Amended By-Laws and Charter were approved. (See attached copy)

The question of the parking signs next to Hunter Dickerson's store came up for discussion. A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Dr. James that the parking signs be changed from "No Parking" to "15 minutes Parking". Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1952 MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's office on July 21, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas F. James, J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Street Committee made a report on Lucy Street and recommended that it be scraped and graveled, at such time as the Town Manager can do it. Motion made by Chas F, James seconded by J. T. Almond that the recommendation of the Street Committee be carried out. Motion carried.

The Street Committee made a report on a new street and recommended that the Town take it over, if a 30 Ft. right-of-way be given to the Town and them it be maintained as the Town sees fit. Motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Street Committee's recommendation by accepted. Motion carried.

The question was raised about Mr. W. T. Mayberry's poor water service. Motion made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Chas F. James, that Mr. Mayberry be charged for water used. Motion carried.

The question was raised about the Police not being able to get warrents and bail for speeders and reckless drivers and other voilators at night. On motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that these voilators be taken to the Jail and let Mrs. Walter Conner write the warrents and fix the cash bail bond at the average fine for the offence and the Justice of the Peace be allowed the fee for writing the Warrent and fixing the Bail Bond, which is $1.00 for each. Motion Carried.

Sergeant S, J. Couch requested a street light be placed in front of Fred Smith's house. After some discussion a motion was made by Mrs. Calvin Robinson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that a street light be placed in front of Mr. Smith's house. Motion carried.

The question of side walks from H. M. Burge's on Court Street to E. T. Guill's Service Station, and from Callie Moore's corner on Rt. 460 to Appomattox Garment Co. was discussed. A Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by Mrs. Robinson that the property owners give the right of way and pay one-half of the Town cost for the Side Walks. Motion carried.

The question was raised by the Town Manager of changing the parking lines on Main Street to a 45° angle instead of the present stright in parking. On Motion made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that the matter be taken up with the highway Department and if agreeable to the highway Dept. the Town Manager proceed to paint the parking lines. Motion carried.

The question of sloping the grease rack at Boney's Service Station in Harrell Street was raised again. On a motion made by J. E. Jamerson, second by Chas. F. James that a letter be written to Lewis McDearmon requesting him to slope the grease rack within one week or the Town Force will do it at Mr. McDearmon's risk. Motion carried.

Motion made by Chas. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that a refund of $8.00 be made to Wm. C. Hubbard on over fine imposed on him for parking on Harrell Street. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to meet again at the regular meeting date of August 18, 1952,

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST 1952

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the mayor's office on August 25, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding.

The following members were present: J. E. Jamerson, Chas. F. James, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.
A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that Lucy Street and part of Martha Street be taken over by the State Highway Department. Motion carried. (See attached resolution)

Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the police uniform we have be exchanged for a larger one if possible. motion carried.

A Motion was made by Chas. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr., that a 4 in., water line be put in from near the big water tank to Carver High School as soon as possible. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date September 15, 1952.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1952

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the mayor's office on September 15, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding.

The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Chas. Crawley met with the council on behalf of his client, Mr. Hunter Dickerson, and requested that the "no parking" signs be removed from Harrell Street, so his customers could have parking space. On motion made by Chas. F.James, seconded by C.T. Moses, Jr, that the "no parking" signs be removed from Harrell Street, motion was carried.

A motion was made by C.T.Moses, Jr, seconded by J. E. Jamerson, that the town use the $100.00 that had been donated by the property owners on Cawthorn Street to have it hard surfaced. The town Manager to take the Town help and equipment and hard surface this street at a cost not to exceed $100.00. Motion carried.

The question was raised about Appomattox Hardware Co., taking up the present side walk in front of their store for remodeling and the Town replacing the side walk. On motion made by J. E Jamerson seconded by C.T.Moses, Jr., the Town agrees for Appomattox Hardware Co., to make the nezessary change in the side walk at their expense. Motion carried.

Mr. George Abbitt, Jr, asked for a permit to add an addition to the present office building across from the Frozen Food Locker of 25 ft. by 15 ft., at the northeast end of the building. On motion of Chas F. James, seconded by Mrs. C.H. Robinson, that the permit be granted. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date, October 20, 1952.

Signed G. B. Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1952

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office, on October 20, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. H. C. Pulliam, Mr. Twyman Coleman, and Mr. W. M. Morris met with the Council to make a complaint about the condition of the Appomattox Restaurant selling beer to the colored people and the behavior in the back of this place next to Mr. Coleman's, Mr. Pulliam's, and Mr. Morris' place of business. On motion made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Clerk call the A.B.C. Board in Richmond, and report what the above gentlemen had said, also, that the present owner is operating on the former owner's license, and the Town Council request that the A.B.C. Board investigate the conditions of this place at once. Motion Carried.

Mr. E. T. Mitchell met with the council and requested the council to purchase a jacket for Mr. Stanley, Special Officer. On motion made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, the Town Council authorized the purchase of a jacket for Mr. Stanley, the cost not to exceed $15.00. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Manager get Mr. W. W. Scott and locate the South end of Martha Street and put in permanent stakes at all corners. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date, November 17, 1952.

Signed Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER 1952

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office, on November 17, 1952, with Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, Chas. F. James, C. T. Moses, Jr., and J. T. Almond.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

After some discussion about the wind blowing the paper and trash out on Church Street, that was put out on the town lot back of the Mayor's Office, a motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James, that the Town Manager take the town help and rebuild the incinerator that the Bank of Appomattox had taken down. H. Y. Spencer to furnish the material. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet at the regular meeting date of December 15, 1952.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1952

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 15, 1952, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding.

The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A delegation from Carver High School appeared before the Council and requested some street lights be installed in front and around the school. On motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. E. Jamerson, the matter was turned over to the Street Committee for recommendation. The motion was carried.

The question came up about having the Treasurers Accounts audited. The Council requested the Treasurer to see Mr. Garland Plunkett to see if he could make the audit and what would be the cost to the town.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Manager order a pair of uniform trousers for Officer M. A. Stanley. Motion carried.

On a motion made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that the Town Ordinance for water collections that was passed on October 17, 1949: "All water bills not paid by the 10th day of the month succeeding the presentation of the bill, the water shall be cut off and one dollar charged for turning it on again,". ~~by changing the word as follows~~: On December 15, 1952, a new Ordinance, which is in effect immediately, reads as follows: "All water bills not paid on or before the 25th day of each month, in which the water bill is presented, the water will be cut off on the 26th day of the month, and a $1.00 charge will be made to turn it on again." Motion carried,

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Treasurer pay to each of the 14 members of the Town volunteer fire department $5.00 each, to be paid tothe Fire Chief, W. E. Hancock. Also the regular Town employees $5.00 each as a Christmas Bonus and all salaries be paid on December 24 for the month of December 1952. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the salary of J. W. Cawthorn, P.J. be increased from $20.00 per month to $45.00 per month beginning December 1, 1952. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date, January 19, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 19, 1953, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Mayor and Town Manager make arrangements to have the Treasurers accounts audited in the best and cheapest way possible. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town have one Street light installed on the light pole in front of Carver High School. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that a permit be granted to Wooten Milling Co., to build a grain elevator to the mill at approximate cost of $2,000.00. Motion carried.

On motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that a 4 in. water line be put in from the State Highway Shop to Lee-Grant Ave. Motion carried,

On motion made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Chas. F. James that J. E. Jamerson pay for installing a 1¼ in. water line from Lee-Grant Ave., south on State Road 1003 for approximately 1200 ft. All cost over $270.00 to be paid by J. E. Jamerson. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that Officer, M. A. Stanley's pay be set at $6.00 per day and expenses for his car be set at $4.00 per day. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Chas. F. James that Harry Jarrell's salary be increased from $165.00 per month to $175.00 per month. Edward Mayberry's salary be increased from $150.00 per month to $165.00 per month. John Stevens' salary be increased from $0.80 per hour to $0.85 per hour. These increases to go into effect February 1, 1953. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date February 16, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, surer pay to each of the 14 members of the Town volunteer 5.00 each, to be paid tothe Fire Chief, W. E. Hancock. own employees $5.00 each as a Christmas Bonus and ld on December 24 for the month of December 1952.

made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. C. Caldwell J. W. Cawthorn, P.J. be increased from $20.00 per r month beginning December 1, 1952. Motion carried.

o further business the meeting adjourned to meet again ing date, January 19, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C J Hunter Clek
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1953

meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's 19, 1953, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Mayor and Town Manager make arrangements to have the Treasurers accounts audited in the best and cheapest way possible. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town have one Street light installed on the light pole in front of Carver High School. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that a permit be granted to Wooten Milling Co., to build a grain elevator to the mill at approximate cost of $2,000.00. Motion carried.

On motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that a 4 in. water line be put in from the State Highway Shop to Lee-Grant Ave. Motion carried,

On motion made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by Chas. F. James that J. E. Jamerson pay for installing a $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. water line from Lee-Grant Ave., south on State Road 1003 for approximately 1200 ft. All cost over $270.00 to be paid by J. E. Jamerson. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that Officer M. A. Stanley's pay be set at $6.00 per day and expenses for his car be set at $4.00 per day. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Chas. F. James that Harry Jarrell's salary be increased from $165.00 per month to $175.00 per month. Edward Mayberry's salary be increased from $150.00 per month to $165.00 per month. John Stevens' salary be increased from $0.80 per hour to $0.85 per hour. These increases to go into effect February 1, 1953. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date February 16, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Classified A

TOWN ORDINANCE:

The following Town Ordinance was passed Oct. 17, 1949: "All water bills not paid by the 10th day of the month succeeding the presentation of the bill, the water shall be cut off and one dollar charged for turning it on again."

On Dec. 15th, 1952, a new Ordinance, which is in effect immediately, reads as follows:

"All water bills not paid on or before the 25th day of each month, in which the water bill is presented, the water will be cut off on the 26th day of the month, and a $1.00 charge will be made to turn it on again."

Town of Appomattox.

(1tc)

NOTICE OF
SHERIFF'S SALE

The regu
Office on Feb
following mem
Jr., J. T. Al

The minut

Mr. Wm. F
of getting som
Avenue. A mo
that copper wa
Motion carried

A motion w
the attached G
April 1, 1953.

Motion was
the Ordinance p
line be install
road No. 1003

Motion was
a 4 in. water l
to State road N

Motion was
Ordinance passe
from Lee-Grant
and all cost of
Motion carried.

A motion w
water line outs
$50.00 per 100

Motion was
the Town Manage
on Route 131 an
half of the cos

A Motion w
Town drop their
carried.

A motion w
the Mayor and To
Motion carried.

There being
the regular meet

8

The Town of Appomattox

AN ORDINANCE REGULATING THE REMOVAL OF GARBAGE AND REFUSE

(A) It shall be unlawful for any person to throw, leave or deposit on the streets or on private premises any carcass, paper, grass, tin cans, nails, ashes, fruit, vegetables, peelings, slop, or any refuse likely to render the streets or premises unclean, unsightly, dangerous to health, life or limb, or affecting health, life or limb. No refuse matter of any sort shall be removed from private premises and deposited at any place, except at public dumping grounds and which are designated as such at each

(B) It shall be unlawful for any person to deposit on any public dumping ground refuse matter of any sort except ashes, clean dirt, incombustible trade wastes, grass, weeds, leaves, plant trimmings, glass, tin or other vessels rendered incapable of holding water and such other refuse matter.

(C) The procedure for removal of refuse matter shall be in accordance with the following regulations:

1—Every person having refuse matter for removal by the department of public service shall provide the cans and containers hereinafter specified.

2—Trash and garbage cans shall be constructed of not less than thirty gauge metal, and all cans shall be strong, non-leakable, and provided with close-fitting metal tops.

3—Both when trash and garbage cans are on private property and when placed on the street, the tops of such trash and garbage cans shall be kept on to prevent the spilling out of contents, the escape of odors and the attraction of flies. No liquids of any type shall be placed in cans. Cans will be secured in such a manner to prevent their being upset by dogs, All tops shall be replaced by employees of the department of public service as soon as the cans are emptied.

4—No contents from the can or refuse of any kind shall be left on the street by employees of the department of public service on emptying the can, or dropped from trucks in transit.

5—Garbage cans shall be of a size holding not over thirty gallons.

6—Factory cuttings, building materials and trade wastes will not be handled by the department of public service.

7—The department of public service shall remove ashes, garbage and trash from all sections of the town at such times as the town manager may, from time to time, direct.

8—Receptacles for collection shall be placed in the street on the side of the curb not earlier than 5 A. M. and not later than 8 A. M. of the day set aside for collection. Said receptacles shall be removed from the streets by 6 P. M. of the day set aside for such collection.

(D) Every person convicted of violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined not less than one dollar ($1.00) nor more than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each offense.

(E) It shall be the duty of the owner or operator of every vehicle used for the transportation of dirt, sand, coal, wood, paper, trash, garbage, manure, or any other matter or material of any kind or description whatsoever, along or over any of the streets of the town, to make provision for the securing of said material in or on such vehicle in such a manner that such material, or any portion thereof, will not scatter or fall on any of the streets aforesaid. Any person violating this section shall be fined five dollars ($5.00) for each offense.

THIS ORDINANCE TO BE IN EFFECT APRIL 1, 1953

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 16, 1953, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Wm. F. Bigoney and his delegation met with the Council on behalf of getting something done about the bad water they are getting on North Avenue. A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. T. Almond that copper water line on North Avenue be replaced with galvanized pipe. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the attached Garbage removal ordinance be approved to become effective April 1, 1953. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Ordinance passed by the Council on January 19, 1953, that a 4 in. water line be installed from the State Highway Shop to Lee-Grant Avenue, on State road No. 1003 be recinded, Motion carried.

Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that a 4 in. water line be installed from Hunter Lumber Co., up Lee-Grant Avenue to State road No. 1003. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Ordinance passed by the Council on Jan. 19, 1953, to run a 1¼ in. water line from Lee-Grant Avenue south on State road No. 1003 approximately 1200 feet, and all cost of more than $270.00 to be paid by J. E. Jamerson be recinded. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. T. Almond that any water line outside of the town Corporate limits the property owners will pay $50.00 per 100 feet frontage or the equivalent. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that the Town Manager contact the property owners for the proposed sidewalks on Route 131 and 460, to see if they will give the right-of-way and pay one-half of the cost of construction of the sidewalks. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town drop their membership in the League of Virginia Municipalities. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James, that the Mayor and Town Manager sell to the best advantage the old fire truck. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting of March 16, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1953

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 16, 1953, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. C. Caldwell, J. T. Almond, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, Seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that a 2 in., water line be installed from Lee - Grant Avenue south on State road No. 1003 by the Town for approximately 1200.ft. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Chas. F. James that the repairs on the porch at the ice plant be done by anyone that will pay for it subject to the approval of the Town Manager. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Chas. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that no Town Auto Tags be given to anyone. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson seconded by Chas. F. James, that the Town Manager order a sufficient number of street signs to face in each direction on the posts that are already planted. Motion carried.

The Council requested the Town Manager to write Mrs. S. L. Ferguson and ask what price she would take for the lot next to Mr. Almond's Store.

A Motion was made by Chas. F. James seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Manager build the porch to the house at the ice Plant as requested by Mrs. Ward. Motion Carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 20, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 7, 1953 with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. T. Moses, Jr., J. T. Almond, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Mr. Chas. F. P. Crawley appeared before the Council as Mr. Aubrey Wooten's attorney to get the Street leading to his flour mill opened. After much discussion a motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that no action be taken on the matter at this time. Motion carried.

On a motion made by Chas. F. James seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the Town Council secure the services of Chas. F. P. Crawley to hold Court for the Town of Appomattox as Police Justice, at a salary of $50.00 per month to become effective April 10, 1953. Also to pay Mr. J. W. Cawthorn his salary of $45.00 per month as long as he lives. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the Town of Appomattox buy the Lee Theatre Ball Park land and fixtures complete at a price of $4,000.00. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet on the regular meeting date of April 20, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 20, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Grover Smith.

Mr. Thacker from the League of Municipalities met with the Council to see if they would reconsider and join the League for 1953. A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the town join the League for 1953. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. J. C. Caldwell tendered his resignation as Councilman to be effective immediately. Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson seconded by J. T. Almond that Mr. Caldwell's resignation be accepted. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that Grover Smith be appointed Councilman to fill the unexpired term made vacant by the resignation of J. C. Caldwell. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the action taken by the Town Council at the last meeting to purchase the Lee Theatre Ball park be recinded. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the Town of Appomattox purchase the Lee Theatre Ball Park, land and fixtures complete at a price of $4,000.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Manager get a surveyor to make a plot of the Street by the Ice Plant to the Railroad. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by Grover Smith that C. J. Hunter be appointed Bail Bond Commissioner for the Town of Appomattox Motion carried.

A motion was made J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town of Appomattox will put the pipe under the D. T. Robertson Photo Shop if he will furnish the pipe, also below Church Street to the street at Appomattox Oil Company. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town request the Department of Highways to make a survey on the left side of Route 130 from Virginia Avenue for sidewalks the same distance as before, Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the Town Manager purchase a filling cabinet for the Mayor's Office.

Motion carried.

The pay for J. W. Cawthorn, deceased and Chas. F. P. Crawley was approved by the Council for the whole month of April. The Council also approved a $10.00 per month raise for Harold Nash. A building permit was approved for Billy Connor for a house on Virginia Avenue approximate cost $10,000.00 also a permit for Dr. C. G. O'Brien for a covered garage and a stoop approximate cost $500.00.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again the regular meeting date of May 18, 1953.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL APRIL MEETING

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office, April 28, 1953, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H.Robinson and Grover Smith.

Mr. W. W. Scott met with the Council to explain to them what Streets the Town owned on the left side of Church Street after crossing the Railroad. A motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town of Appomattox get a 30 foot right-of-way beginning at Church Street at Dr. Christian's corner to the branch at Mrs. L. E. Smith's property. Then 30 feet beginning at the Ice Plant thence over C. Lewis McDearmons and the Mill Property if possible to a point opesite Miss Alice Harwood's property, thence over that road to Church Street. Motion carried.

The Mayor appointed Geo. F. Abbitt to contact Miss Alice Harwood and negociate with her for a 30 foot right-of-way through her property from the Mill property to Church Street. The Mayor appointed W. W. Scott, C. T. Moses, Jr, and C. J. Hunter, Town Manager to negociate with Dr. D. A. Christian, Sr Moses Motor Company, C. Lewis McDearmon and A. W. Wooten for a 30 foot Street if possible.

Signed G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 18, with Mayor G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. T. Almond, C. T. Moses, Jr., Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Grover Smith.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Committee appointed by the Mayor at the April meeting made a report on the progress made in connection with securing the right-of-way for a 30 foot Street on Lee-Grant Avenue, from Church Street at Dr. Christian's corner to the branch at Mrs. L. E. Smith's property. Also from the Ice Plant to Wooten's Milling Company, thence to Church Street over Miss Alice Harwood's property.

A motion was made by Chas, F. James seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town of Appomattox make Miss Alice Harwood an offer of $500.00 for a 30 foot right-of-way from Wooten Milling Company over her property to Church Street, it deemed by the Council it is necessary for public use. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Almond seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, to possess this land for a Public Street from Miss Alice Harwood. Voting for the motion were: J. T. Almond, C. T. Moses, Jr, Against the motion: Chas. F. James, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Grover Smith.

A building permit was approved for E. O. Johnson to build a frame house on Lucy Street, the approximately cost to be $4,000.00.

It was decided that the Summer recreation program be put on the shelf as the Council does not feel that they are able to participate in the program this year.

A motion was made by Grover Smith seconded by Chas. F. James that we secure a portrait of the late J. W. Cawthorn for the Mayor's Office. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by Grover Smith that the Local Soft Ball League play ball at the Appomattox Ball Park free except that they are to pay for the lights and any damage to the property. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 15, 1953.

Signed: G B Buchanan Mayor
G. B. Buchanan

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

June - 15 — JUNE 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office with Major G. B. Buchanan presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, J. E. Jamerson, J. T. Almond, Grover Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

A Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by J. E. Jamerson that the Town of Appomattox make a donation of $200.00 to the Summer recreation program for 1953. $100.00 to be paid July 15, 1953 and $100.00 to be paid

August 15, 1953. Motion carried.

A motion made by Chas. F. James, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson to contact C. Lewis McDearmon to see if he would rent an out let for Wooten Milling Company, Voting for the motion were Chas. F. James, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Grover Smith, voting against the motion were J. T. Almond, and J. E. Jamerson.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date July 20, 1953.

Signed: Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 8, 1953, with President Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: Chas F. James, J. E. Jamerson, C. T. Moses, Jr, and G. E. Smith.

The resignation of G. B. Buchanan, Mayor was read to become effective as of this date. A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by C. T. Moses Jr, that Mayor G. B. Buchanan's resignation be accepted. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson, seconded by G. E. Smith that Chas. F. James, be appointed Mayor to fill out the unexpired term of Mayor G. B. Buchanan's. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Chas. F. James, seconded by G. E. Smith that C. C. Poe be appointed as Councilman to fill out the unexpired term of Chas. F. James' effective as of this date. Motion carried.

Signed: Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 20, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe and C. T. Moses, Jr.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. J. T. Irby met with the Council and requested the Council to build a side walk on one side of Isbell Street, beginning at Road # 131 to High Street then to Bandana Street. This was turned over to the Street Committee for their recommendation for approximately 800 feet.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that Maple Street be hardsurfaced as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that Mr. E. T. Mitchell's expense account be increased from $50.00 to $60.00 per month, to be effective July 1, 1953. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 17, 1953.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST 1953

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on August 17, 1953 at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. E. Jamerson, J. T. Almond, Mrs.C. H, Robinson, Grover E. Smith, and C. C. Poe.

It was moved by J. E. Jamerson and seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town immediately take the necessary steps to have determined the question as to whether or not the strip of land owned by Alice Harwood Marshall just South of the Norfolk and Western main line and which has been used generally by the public in the past to reach the "Wooten Milling site", and Chas. F. James as Mayor and Charlie Hunter, Clerk are hereby expressly empowered and authorized by, for and on behalf of this body and this Town of Appomattox to sign and execute the bond that may be required by the Court in case an injunction is granted. Motion carried.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town of Appomattox lease the Appomattox Ball Park and concessions to the Appomattox Athletic Association and Gordon Bragg for the sum of $400.00 for one year, plus all Insurance and Property damage to the Park, payable one-half November 1, 1953, the other half June 1, 1954. The Insurance to be paid November 1, 1953, and get possession September 1, 1953. The Town reserves the rent on all Fence signs, also the right to use the Park for a Donkey Ball Game one night in September. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town of Appomattox build a sidewalk as outlined in the July Meeting in Hillcrest. Voting for: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, voting against: J. E. Jamerson, J. T. Almond and C. C. Poe. Motion not carried.

A Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town of Appomattox install a street light on Church Street beyond the H. Y. Spencer place. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town install a street light in front of the School Auditorium. Motion carried

Mrs. F. L. Murphy asked for a permit to build a house on Princess Ann Lane, at an approximate cost of $3,000.00. Permit granted.

A Motion was made by J. E. Jamerson seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town furnish and install a 3/4 inch water line to the edge of the lot on which lives Doug. Watts. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by C. C. Poe that the Town get Mr. Stanley, Special Police, two shirts, one pair of trousers, one coat, and Mr. E. T. Mitchell one cap. Motion carried,

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 21, 1953.

Signed: Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 2, 1953, with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, President presiding. The following members were present: Chas. F. James, C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe and Grover E. Smith.

A Motion was made by Grover Smith, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that Chas F. James be appointed Mayor for the next term. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Grover Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that J. C. Caldwell be appointed Councilman to fill the term of Chas. F. James. Votin for: G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Motion made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that Dr. D. A. Christian, III, be appointed Councilman to fill the term of Chas. F. James. Voting for: C. T. Moses, Jr, J. T. Almond and C. C. Poe.

A Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by C. C. Poe that C.T. Moses Jr, be elected President of the Council. Motion carried.

Signed: Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 9, 1953, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James, presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Grover Smith, D. A. Christian, III, and C. C. Poe.

The Engineers from the State Highway Department met with the Council to discuss the proposed sidewalks on Routes 460 and 131. Mr. Cleveland, Engineer from the State Highway Department and Mr. Smith will contact the property owners on these sidewalks to see if they will donate the right-of-way.

Signed: Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed: C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1953

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 21, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Chas. T. Moses, Jr., Grover Smith, Dr. Christian, and Mrs. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. A motion was made by D. A. Christian, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the motion passed by the Council at the regular meeting in August pertaining to the property of Mrs. Alice Marshall be recinded in view of the new evidence presented to the Council. Voting for: D. A. Christian, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Against: J. T. Almond.

Motion made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the sidewalks be constructed from Rt. 131 to High Street thence to Bandana Street on High Street as soon as possible. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr, that the three drive way intrances as shown on Sidewalk plans for Route 131 be eliminated until a later date as requested by R. D. Robinson. The said drive ways include 48feet. The town further agrees to construct these drive ways at a later date as agreed upon by R. D. Robinson and the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by D. A. Christian, that a drive way be included in the walk on the vacant lot owned by Miss Emma Smith on Route 131. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by D. A. Christian, that a drive way be included on the vacant lot of Mrs. S. L. Ferguson's beyond the end of the Sidewalk on Route 131. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town relieve the Appomattox Athletic Association and Gordon Bragg of the contract for the Ball Park for the year starting Sept 1, 1953 to August 31, 1954. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by C. T. Moses, Jr., that a refund of $6.00 be made to Samuel R. Lawson for his 1953 taxes as this tax was incorrectly collected. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that North Avenue be hard surfaced as soon as possible. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 19, 1953.

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. ~~Mayor~~ Pres.
~~Chas. F. James~~

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1953

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on October 19, 1953, at 7:30 p.m., with President Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, D. A. Christian and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that M. A. Stanley's expense account be increased from $4.00 to $6.00 per day, effective November 1, 1953. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Firemen are to have sandwiches and coffee on Halloween night. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that Harry Jarrell, Harold Nash and John Stevens be paid $1.00 per hour for sweeping the street on Sunday morning. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by D. A. Christian seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town buy 10 trash containers of all metal construction with swinging doors. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by J. T. Almond that all water lines now in use carrying Town water and all future lines carrying Town water through the water meter will be the property of the Town. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by D. A.Christian that the Town install a water line to the Four houses above Liberty Cemetary providing the property owners will sign a contract to use town water in the future. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond, that the Town adopt the resolutions for building the sidewalks on Routes 131 and 460. C. T. Moses, Jr, President of the Council and acting Mayor and C. J. Hunter, Town Clerk, are hereby authorized to sign the above agreements and the necessary papers on behalf of the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 16, 1953.

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. ~~Mayor~~ Pres.
~~Chas. F. James~~

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk

NOVEMBER 1953

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 16, at 7:30 p.m., with Chas. T. Moses, Jr, President of the Council presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, D. A. Christian, III, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by J R. Almond seconded by G. E. Smith, that the proposed street starting on Lee Street at Mrs. J. R. Lawson's over to Court Street be referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by J. T. Almond, that the Town donate $25.00 to be added to the reward fund offered to bring about the information for the capture of the guilty person who murdered Jerald M. Harvey. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by D. A. Christian that the Town Manager put up a "No Parking" sign in front of Wallace Haley's Store the proper distance from the corner. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by G. E. Smith that C. J. Hunter, Town Manager, be appointed to write warrents for the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 21, 1953.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECE MBER 1953

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office December 17, 1953, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith, D. A. Christian, III and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Mayor appointed the following committee to revise the Town Code Licenses and Taxes: Dr. Christian, Chairman, J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, and Mrs. Robinson.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H, Robinson that the Town Treasurer pay to each of the 13 Town volunteer firemen $5.00 each. This amount ot be paid to the Chief W. E. Hancock . Also pay each of the Town employees $5.00 each and all salaries to be paid for the month of December on December 2 4, 1953. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Clerk order Mr. Mitchell a cap, a summer cap size 67/8. Motion carried.

A motion was made by D. A. Christian, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town

install a water line from R. W. Moore's to the people living on the old Evergreen Road. Motion carried.

A motion was made G. E. Smith seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Manager's salary be increased from $225.00 per month to $250.00 per month effective January 1, 1954. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that Harry Jarrell's salary be raised from $175.00 per month to $190.00 per month, Harold Nash's salary be increased from $150.00 per month to $165.00 per month and John Stevens' salary be increased from $0.85 per hour to $0.90 per hour to be effective January 1, 1954. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by D. A. Christian that Mrs. J. K. Marshall be granted a permit to build a storage house below the railroad on Church Street at an approximately cost of $2,000.00. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 18, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas, F, James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 28, 1953 at 7:30 P,m. with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, C. T. Moses, Jr, Mrs. C. H. Robin son, C. C. Poe and G. E. Smith.

The Committee made a report on the recommendations on the changes to be made in the Town Code, Licenses and Taxes. A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded b y Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the recommendations made by the Committee be accepted. The recommendations are as follows:

1. Merchants License - $5.00 on the first $2000.00 sales and $0.05 on each $100.00 over $2000.00.
2. Peddlers otherwise than on foot - $5.00 to include Toms, Lance, Jones Meat, King Roberts and any others.
3. Contractors - Plumbers - Electricians, contracting for more than $100.00 as outlined in the Town Code License shall be for the first $2000.00 - $5.00 and all over $2000.00 - $0.05 for each $100.00. TV to be included in Electricians.
4. Hotels - shall be $10.00 for the first $2000.00 income and $0.05 for each $100.00 over $2000.00.
   Theatrical performances as outlined in the Town Code shall be $10.00 for the first performance and $5.00 for each additional performance.
5. For attorneys, Physicians and Dentists practicing in the Town of Appomattox shall be on the first $500.00 earned $5.00, over $500.00 - $15.00.
6. Funeral Director - first $500.00 - $5.00 over $500.00 - $15.00 Vaults and caskets to be included.
7. Photographic Artist, Agents or Canvassers for each year or part of a year shall be $10.00.
8. It shall be unlawful for any person pretending to tell fortunes in the Town of Appomattox.
9. The Vendors of Illuminating Oils, fuel oil, gasoline - shall pay $5.00 on the first $2000.00 sales and $0.05 on each $100.00 over $2000.00

10. Every person who shall operate any truck, wagon or other vehicle for hire within the Corporate Limits shall pay a license tax for every vehicle so used. $10.00.
11. Barbers for each chair - $5.00.
12. The fee for license and plate to be paid by the owner of any automobile or truck up to 10,000 pounds capacity $3.00, all over 10,000 pounds $6.00.
(Refer to page 33, paragraph 8)

The motion was carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond, that out of town Tire Recappers pay a license fee of $25.00 per year. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. C. Poe, seconded by G. E. Smith, that all regular employees of the Town shall have a vacation of one week with pay each year, if the time is worked they shall be paid one extra weeks salary. All days taken for their convenience shall apply on the vacation time. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, January 7, 1954, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, D. A. Christian, III, and Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the possibility of employing another full time Town police. The Mayor appointed a committee to investigate the Finances and the possibility of securing a man suitable for the job. The committee was composed of G. E. Smith, Chairman, J. T. Almond, Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Council purchase $10,000 worth of the Town Water Bonds, due in 1966 and 1967. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1954

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on January 18, 1954, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presid The following members were present: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Chas. T. Moses, Jr, and Dr. D. A. Christian.

Mrs. Bessie V. Caldwell, President of the Appomattox Garden Club and a delegation met with the Council and requested that they cooperate with the Garden Club and Woman's Club in a two weeks general clean up campaign in April and two weeks in the fall. They also requested more frequent cleaning of the Street and straightening of Street Signs, and enforcing the parking regulations on Main and Church Streets. This was referred to the proper committee for their study and recommendations.

The Committee appointed by the Mayor at the regular December meeting to look into the possibility of employing another full time policeman made their report. They recommended that the present full time policeman, Mr. E. T. Mitchell be transferred to night duty, his hours to be from 8:00 p,m. to 6:00 a.m. A motion wasemade by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the recommendation made by the Committee be accepted. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Manager contact Mr. Garland Plunkett and see if he would audit the Town Books and what he would charge; if he could not do the auditing to contact Mr. Richard Neir in Lynchburg to see if he could do the auditing for us . Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town pay Mr. E. T. Mitchell $13.85, one weeks expenses on his car for his vacation. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 15, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY 1954

The regular meeting ofthe Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 15, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe and D. A. Christian, III.

The question arose concerning the Town accepting the Street at Mr. S. C. Arrington's. This was referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation at the March Council Meeting.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 15, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 26, 1954, at 10:30 A.M., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the strike at the Appomattox Garment Company. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, D. A. Christian, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. C. Poe, J. T. Almond and C. T. Moses, Jr.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Judge limit the Picket line to three persons and keep all other personnel of the Union and strikers, and all persons connected with the strike at Appomattox Garment Company at least 1500 feet from the Factory. Voting for: Chas. T. Moses, G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson. Voting against: J. T. Almond, D. A. Christian, and C. C. Poe. The Mayor voting against. Not ordered.

Motion was made by D. A. Christian, seconded by Chas, T. Moses, Jr., that the Town employ a Temporary night policeman to police the Appomattox Garment Company Property for the duration of the Strike. The hours to be from 6:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m., 7 days per week. The Mayor turned this over to the following committee: C. T. Moses, Jr, G. E. Smith and J. T. Almond to employ a suitable person for this job. They contacted Mr. S. E. Chenault and employed him at a salary of $60.00 per week, his duties to begin on the night of February 26. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 15, 1954, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses, Jr, and D. A. Christian, III.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

T. T. Martin and J. E. Jamerson met with the council in reference to using the Ball Park this Summer as a Recreational Center. A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe that the Town let the Soft Ball League play ball at the Ball Park on Monday and Friday nights each week beginning May 3, 1954. Then Tuesday and Thursday for other recreational purposes, at no cost except the free will offering which will go to the Town. Motion carried.

C. V. Mitchell met with the Council to work out some program for playing Base Ball at the Ball Park this year. Motion made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that all Base Ball Games be at a flat fee of $15.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by D. A. Christian, III, that the Town Manager have installed a red light on the corner of the office for the benefit of the night policeman. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again

on the regular meeting date of April 19, 1954.

Signed _____ Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on April 19, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, and D. A. Christian, III.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by D. A. Christian, III, that all afternoon games of baseball played at Appomattox Ball Park by either Appomattox High School or Carver High School be free of charge. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by G. E. Smith that the High School play Foot Ball at the Ball Park at night for a flat fee of Fifty Dollars per night and all practice games at night for a fee of $15.00. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town Manager work up, tar and gravel the road to the Ball Park past Mrs. Dinkins garden to the parking lot at the Ball Park. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by C. C. Poe that the Street Committee investigate the possibility of installing a street light in front of J. K. Marshall's, D. E. Kinchloe's and one at or near the street going down to Appomattox Oil Company. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by D. A. Christian, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Policeman's time at the Garment Company be terminated as of April 23. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Manager order Officer M. A. Stanley 2 tan shirts size 17. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Council request the State Highway Department to take over and maintain Ferguson Street. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by D. A. Christian that Mr. Grover Smith be granted a permit to build a dwelling house at an approximate cost of $2500.00, also Mr. C. C. Poe for a storage house at $5500.00. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town of Appomattox make a charge of 25% of their water bill as a Sewer Maintenance Fee for all property owned by the County of Appomattox and the School Board, that is already hooked on the Sewer System. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by C. C. Poe, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town of Appomattox donate to the Appomattox High School Band $50.00. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 17, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 17, 1954, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. F. James, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Chas. T. Moses, Jr, and D. A. Christian, III. J T Almond Jr

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town give a permit to the Appomattox School Board to tap the Town Sewer line until the Town has a survey made to determine if the sewer plant can handle the extra sewage. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, that the Town Council feels that they are financially unable to give a donation to the Summer Recreational Program for 1954. Unanimously not carried.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas, F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on June 21, 1954, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. F. James Presiding.

The following members were present: C. C. Poe. Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond and Grover E. Smith.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Council transacted no special business and the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 19, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, July 7, 1954, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond and D. A. Christian, III.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, that all property outside of the Appomattox Corporate Limits that have sewer service and connections be charged $15.00 tapping fee plus all cost to the Town Sewer lines, plus $0.50 per $100.00 valuation of the property served by sewage, which is the same fee paid by the property owners that live in the Town of Appomattox, to be effective as of July 7, 1954. Motion carried.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office July 7, 1954 at 7:30p.m. With Mayor Charles F. James presiding the following members were present:: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, and Dr. D. A. Christian III.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith and seconded by C. C. Poe that all property outside the Appomattox Corporate Limitsthat have sewer service and connections be charged $15.00 (fifteen) tapping fee plus all cost to the Town sewer lines; plus 0.50¢ per $100.00 valuation of the property served by sewer lines. This is the same fee paid by the property owners that live in the town of Appomattox. To be effective as of July 7, 1954. Motion carried.

Void

Signed _____ Mayor
Charlus F. James

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on July 19, 1954 at 7:30 p.m. With the Mayor Charles F. James presiding the following members were present : G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, Charles T. Moses Jr., Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and C. C. Poe.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson and seconded by G. E. Smith that the resolution passed by the council on April 19,1954 be reconsidered. Resolution: Playing football at the park for a flat fee of $ 50.00 (fifty) at night and at practice games; a rate of $15.00 (fifteen). Voting for: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses Jr. Against: J. T. Almond.

A motion was made by Charles T. Moses Jr. and seconded by G. E. Smith that the town permit Mr. Gordon Bragg to play football at night for a flat fee of $25.00(twenty-five) and for all practice games at night a fee of $6.00(six) per night.Also, he is to replace and install all light bulbs that go out after he starts practicing and playing football until the end of the season. This is to be effective after the softball season is over providing the present indebtedness of $60.00 (sixty) is paid. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Water Committee be invested with the power to negiotiate and deal with the New Garment Company on a 4 inch water line and fire hydrant from Route 460 to the Corporate city limits. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town Manager hire a young lady to work in the Manager's office for the month's of August and September. At a reasonable salary. Motion carried.

Request were made by Edd T. Johnson and J. H. Wilson for a permit to build dwelling houses. Edd T. Johnson's request was for a dwelling house approx. 8,000.00 dollars. J. H. Wilson's request was for a dwelling house costing approx.,12,450.00 dollars. A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by G. E. Smith. Motion carried. The location of Edd T. Johnson's house will be Church Street and J. H. Wilson's on south Church street.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date which is August 16, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

August 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 16, 1954. Mayor Charles F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, Dr. Christian III, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses Jr. and C. C. Poe.

Mr. Ned Hancock requested a permit to build an addition to Liberty Baptist Church costing approximately $70,000,00. Request was approved.

A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Health and Ordinance Committee be empowered to employ a suitable person at a reasonable salary to pick up paper and cut weeds on the streets.
Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date which is September 20th.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

September--(Special Meeting)

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 3, 1954 at 7:30 p.m. The purpose of the meeting was to sell the Appomattox Ball Park. Mayor Charles F. James presiding: The following members were present: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Charles T. Moses Jr., D. A. Christian III, J. T. Almond, and C. C. Poe.

After much discussion the meeting concerning the park was postponed until the regular meeting September 20, 7:30 p.m.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

September 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Mayor's office September 20, 1954 at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Charles F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, D. A. Christian III, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and C. T. Moses Jr.

Vain Patterson met with the Council and requested that the Council improve the road from Liberty road to the point maintained by the State Highway Department. This was referred to the Street Committee for their reccommendation. Motion was made by Dr. Christian and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

A motion was made by Dr. D. A. Christian and seconded by Mrs. G. H. Robinson that the Town purchase a modern power sweeper; size 48 in width; wall brush and sulky at a cost of 955.00 dollars.

Motion Carried

A motion was made by Dr. D. A. Christian III and seconded by C. T. Moses Jr. that the Town Council lease the Appomattox Ball Park to the Appomattox IPTAY Club (I-Pay-Ten-A-Year) for the amount of $12.00 per year beginning January 1,1955 with the agreement that they keep up and maintain the park in good order and be responsible for all expenses for a period of one year ending December 31, 1955. All improvements are to be made by the IPTAY Club.
Voting for: D. A. Christian III, Charles T. Moses Jr., G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson. Against: J. T. Almond

A motion was made by G. E. Smith and seconded by C. T. Moses Jr. that the Town purchase a Watchman's Clock and six stations.
MOTION CARRIED

A motion was made by G. E. Smith and seconded by C. T. Moses Jr. that the Town purchase 3 shirts size 15½ for Officer E. T. Mitchell.
MOTION CARRIED

A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Water Committee be given the authority to purshase the land from Mr. D. A. Conner for the purpose of drilling a well for the Town if the water supply is sufficient to and further be impowered to drill a well and install a pump as soon as possible. E. LeRoy Smith to run marin
MOTION CARRIED

A motion was made by C. T. Moses Jr. and seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town pay C. J. Hunter, Town Manager; Harry Jarrell, and Harold Nash the sum of $25.00 dollars each for the overtime worked during the water shortage.
MOTION CARRIED

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date which is October 18, 1954.

Signed _____ Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1954

The regularmeeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 18, 1954, with the President, Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith and seconded by J. T. Almond that the south end of Martha Street be graded and graveled as soon as possible. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Manager start the side walk on Highland Street and if necessary hire enough men to build the side walk. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town hire Robert Doss to work as policeman from 12:00 o'clock at night to 6:00 A.M., at a salary of $60.00 per month, seven days per week effective Saptember 27. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town get J. H. Lucado to make up a complete voting list for the Town of Appomattox, the cost not to exceed $25.00, the Town to furnish a book. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Town give three parking spaces on Church Street, next to the Town Alley for Taxi Cabs. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town pay Barbara C. Almond the difference between the salary paid of $25.00 per week and $35.00, which is $10.00 per week for 9 weeks. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe that a permit be granted Newton Jennings to build 2 rooms addition to his home at an approximately cost of $2150.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Council go on record in favor of indorsing a resolution upholding segregation in the schools. Resolution mailed to John Boatwright, Jr. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 15, 1954.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk Signed C. T. Moses Jr Pres. ~~Mayor~~
C. J. Hunter C. F. James

NOVEMBER 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 15, 1954, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses, Jr, and Dr. D. A. Christian, III.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Council recind the motion made September 20, 1954, that the Town not buy the large modern power sweeper and the Town purchase the smaller one size 36 in. with a wall brush at a cost of $685.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town designate the week of November 29, 1954, as clean-up week for the Town. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Dr. D. A. Christian, III that the Town give the volunteer firemen a supper on or about December 1, 1954, in appreciation of their good work. The arrangements to be made by the Fire Committee, also give the Firemen a Christmas present of $5.00 each for the 14 members at the supper. The check to be made to G. E., Smith Chairman of the Fire Committee. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 20, 1954.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 20, 1954, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Treasurer be permitted to pay all bills and salaries on the 24th, day of December 1954. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Treasurer get Mr. Richard Nehir to audit the Town accounts for 1954. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town give each regular employee a Christmas present of $5.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town increase Harry Jarrell's salary from $190.00 per month to

NOVEMBER 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 15, 1954, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses, Jr, and Dr. D. A. Christian, III.

The min ... oved as read.

A Motio ... y J. T. Almond that the Cou ... 54, that the Town not buy ... purchase the smaller one ... 5.00. Motion carried.

A motio ... G. E. Smith that the Tow ... lean-up week for the Town

A motio ... . Christian, III that the Tow ... t December 1, 1954, in app ... to be made by the Fire Co ... nt of $5.00 each for the ... to G. E., Smith Chairman of

There ... to meet again on the regul

Mayor

Clerk

The re ... Mayor's Office on December ... ng.

The fo ... C. C. Poe, J. T. Almond and

The mi ... roved as read.

A moti ... . C. H. Robinson that the To ... nd salaries on the 24th, o

Motion ... by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Treasurer get Mr. Richard Nehir to audit the Town accounts for 1954. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town give each regular employee a Christmas present of $5.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town increase Harry Jarrell's salary from $190.00 per month to

The researchers have tried foam-drying on tomato, apricot, pineapple, mavor.

Don't be a litterbug!

Annual Financial Report of Treasurer of Town of Brookneal FOR

Fiscal Year Beginning September 1st, 1958 And Ending August 31st, 1959

Cash Balance August 31st, 1958		$19,829.61
RECEIPTS:		
Taxes	$31,553.63	
Bank Stock Tax	4,088.64	
Town Licenses	10,836.33	
Water and Sewer Revenues	19,326.01	
Police Fines	4,323.50	
A.B.C. Board Profits	3,067.68	
Community Center Rentals	180.00	
Ball Park Rentals	854.00	
Cemetery Lot Sales	150.00	
Interest on Time Deposits	671.27	
Miscellaneous Income	1,095.78	
Payroll Taxes Withheld	2,045.27	
Total Receipts		$78,192.11
TOTAL		$98,021.72
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Administrative and General	$10,558.95	
Community Center Building	693.98	
Police Department	8,208.45	
Fire Department	653.68	
Streets and Sidewalks	8,176.80	
Sanitation	6,312.94	
Water and Sewer Utility Operation	21,091.90	
Ball Park	1,323.23	
Cemetery	162.00	
Patrick Henry Memorial Library	1,800.00	
Miscellaneous	16.67	
Purchase of Plant Assets	3,906.25	
Savings Account for Sewer Disposal Plant	5,000.00	
Curtailment of Sewer Improvement Bonds	1,000.00	
Payroll Taxes remitted	1,770.69	
Total Disbursements		$70
Cash Balance August 31st, 1959		27
TOTAL		

NOVEMBER 1954

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 15, 1954, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. T. Moses, Jr, and Dr. D. A. Christian, III.

The mi ... roved as read.

A Moti ... by J. T. Almond that the Co ... 954, that the Town not bu ... purchase the smaller one ... 685.00. Motion carried.

A moti ... G. E. Smith that the To ... clean-up week for the Tow

A moti ... A. Christian, III that the To ... out December 1, 1954, in ap ... s to be made by the Fire Co ... ent of $5.00 each for th ... de to G. E., Smith Chairman of

There ... to meet again on the regu

The re ... yor's Office on December

The fo ... C. Poe, J. T. Almond and

The mi ... d as read.

A moti ... . H. Robinson that the To ... salaries on the 24th, d

Motion ... Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Treasurer get Mr. Richard Nehir to audit the Town accounts for 1954. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town give each regular employee a Christmas present of $5.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town increase Harry Jarrell's salary from $190.00 per month to

Mayor

Clerk

The researchers have tried foam-drying on tomato, apricot, pineapple, flavor.

Don't be a litterbug!

Annual Financial Report of Treasurer of Town of Brookneal FOR

Fiscal Year Beginning September 1st, 1958 And Ending August 31st, 1959

Cash Balance August 31st, 1958		$19,829.61
RECEIPTS:		
Taxes	$31,553.63	
Bank Stock Tax	4,088.64	
Town Licenses	10,836.33	
Water and Sewer Revenues	19,326.01	
Police Fines	4,323.50	
A.B.C. Board Profits	3,067.68	
Community Center Rentals	180.00	
Ball Park Rentals	854.00	
Cemetery Lot Sales	150.00	
Interest on Time Deposits	671.27	
Miscellaneous Income	1,095.78	
Payroll Taxes Withheld	2,045.27	
Total Receipts		$78,192.11
TOTAL		$98,021.72
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Administrative and General	$10,558.95	
Community Center Building	693.98	
Police Department	8,208.45	
Fire Department	653.68	
Streets and Sidewalks	8,176.80	
Sanitation	6,312.94	
Water and Sewer Utility Operation	21,091.90	
Ball Park	1,323.23	
Cemetery	162.00	
Patrick Henry Memorial Library	1,800.00	
Miscellaneous	16.67	
Purchase of Plant Assets	3,906.25	
Savings Account for Sewer Disposal Plant	5,000.00	
Curtailment of Sewer Improvement Bonds	1,000.00	
Payroll Taxes remitted	1,770.69	
Total Disbursements		$70,175.56
Cash Balance August 31st, 1959		27,846.16
TOTAL		$98,021.72

$200.00, and Harold Nash's salary from $165.00 to $185.00 per month effective January 1, 1955. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 17, 1955.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
C. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 17, 1955, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. C. Poe, J. T. Almond, C. T. Moses, Jr., and Dr. D. A, Christian, III.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Council recommended that a letter of appreciation be written to Messers. L. M. & M. A. Herncall for giving their well to the Town of Appomattox.

The Police Committee made a report on the Police duties, the following was recommended:
Mr. Mitchell - 12:00 Noon to 9:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, Saturday 12:00 Noon to 12:00 A.M. Off Sunday. Also to purchase the following: 2 pairs pants, 1 cap, 2 shirts. 1 - rain Hat & coat

New Man: 9:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M., Sunday through Thursday, 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M., Saturday, off Friday. Pay this man $140.00 Salary per month $60.00 car expenses. Furnish 4 shirts, 2 prs. trousers, 2 caps, 2 coats, 1 rain coat. 1 Rain Hat.

Mr. Stanley will relieve new man Friday from 9:00 P.M. to 6:00 A.M. Pay Mr. Stanley $12.00.

Each man will have a key to the Office.
The recommendatio n was approved by the Council.

A motion was made by Dr. D. A. Christian, III, and seconded by G. E. Smith that all dogs in the Town of Appomattox be confined for a period of 45 days, and any dog caught running loose will be destroyed effective January 24, 1955. Motion carried.

Motion made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by J. T. Almond that the rent paid by H. Y. Spencer on the vacant lot owned by the Town of Appomattox be discontinued as of February 1, 1955. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 21, 1955.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 21, 1955 with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: G.E. Smith, J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and C. T. Moses, Jr.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Council requested that the Town Manager fill up the holes in the road to the Cemetary.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 21, 1955.

Signed _____ Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C, J. Hunter

MARCH 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 21, 1955, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, and seconded by J. T. Almond to give the IPTAY Club the authority to take down the bleachers at the Appomattox Ball Park. In the event they construct any portable bleachers they will become the property of the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., that the Town designate the weeks of April 11 through April 15 and April 18 through April 22 as Clean-Up Weeks. Motion carried.

The Mayor requested Mrs. Robinson and C. T. Moses, Jr, to draw up suitable resolutions on behalf of Dr. Christian, III.

Motion made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town of Appomattox donate to the David A. Christian, III Memorial Fund $100.00. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date in April.

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. ~~Mayor~~ Pres
~~Chas. F. James~~

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 19, 1955, at 7:30 P.M., with President Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, J. T. Almond and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond, that we call Bowman Lock Company in Lynchburg to come down here and fix our safe. Motion carried.

Mrs. W. R. Reynolds requested a street light in front of her store. This was turned over to the Street Committee for their recommendation.

S. B. Marshall was granted a permit to build a double store on Main Street at an approximate cost of $5,000.00.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date in May;

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. Pres ~~Mayor~~
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 16, 1955, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Robinson that the Street light in front of the fire house be moved to the pole in front of Mrs. W. R. Reynold's Store, also put a light on the front of the fire house. This light is to be turned on and off by the night watchman. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town tar and gravel the road to the Ball Park gate and put up a fence at the first intrance on the circle. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 20, 1955.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas, F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 30, 1955, with Mayor Chas, F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. T. Almond and Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. G. N. Carpenter, from the League of Virginia Municipalities, met with the Council to get the Council to reconsider and become a member for the year of 1955. A motion was made by Chas, T. Moses, Jr., seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town renew their membership in the League of Virginia Municipalities at an annual fee of $25.00. Motion carried.

A motiom was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town pick up garbage two days a week beginning June 27 and continuing until September 15, 1955. The days for the pick up will be Monday and Thursday of each week. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., that Mr. Mitchell's new hours be from 5:00 o'clock P.M. to 2:00 o'clock A.M. The watchman clock be cut out as of June 21, 1955, also a refund to be made to the ones that paid for the clock. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town put in a water meter at all places that are using town water. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 18, 1955.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 18, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson J. T. Almond, C. C. Poe and Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Almond that a letter be written to Mrs. F. L. Murphy requesting her to either move or have moved the flowers and shrubbery planted on the right-of-way of the Town sidewalk on Isbell Street. The flowers and shrubbery are to be moved within thirty (30) days from July 19. If they are not moved by that time the Town will destroy them. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr., seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town require each renter or tenant to make a deposit of $5.00 with the Town before the water will be turned on. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 15, 1955.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas. F. James

AUGUST 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 15, 1955, with Mayor Chas. F. James presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, Chas. T. Moses, Jr, C. C. Poe and J. T. Almond.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the short street by David Austin and also the street by Mr. Courtney Wooten be hard surfaced before cold weather. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, that we write Mrs. Harvey that if the property owners on the proposed street have a survey made and lay off the street and deed it to the Town, then the Town will open up the street. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Street Committee distribute the Watchman Clock Stations in the proper places and purchase additional stations if needed. The Policeman on duty is to punch the clock at the time designated by the Committee. Voting for: G. E. Smith, C. T. Moses, Jr, C. C. Poe, T. Hunter Dickerson Voting against: J. T. Almond .

A Motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Mayor or Town Manager are authorized to hire any additional help needed by the Town Manager in the office beginning August 22 through Sept. 30 at a salary not to exceed $35.00 per week. The mayor and Town Manager are also authorized to hire any other help needed at other times. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Chas. T. Moses, Jr, seconded by G. E. Smith, that a 4 in. cast iron water pipe from C. W. Smith's to Mrs. Burkeys and a 4 in. fire hydrant be installed as soon as possible. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Almond seconded by C. C. Poe that the Council Members pay be raised beginning Sept. 1, 1955 from $2.00 per night to $5.00 per night for regular meetings and $2.00 each special meeting and Committee meeting, the Mayor's Salary be raised to $25.00 per month beginning Sept. 1, 1955. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 19, 1955.

Signed Chas. F. James Mayor
Chas, F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 19, 1955, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. James presiding. The following members were present: W. S. Gills, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. T. Irby and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that Mrs. C. H. Robinson by President of the Council. Motion carried.

Mrs. Lawson and Mrs. Flood met with the Council to see if the Council would continue to collect the garbage twice a week as in the past. Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson. Not seconded.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, that the police hours by changed, Mr. Mitchell's hours be from 6:00 p.m. to 6 :00 a.m., Sunday through Thursday night, Mr. Stanley's hours be from 6:00 P.M. Friday night to 6:00 a.m. and Saturday night 6:00 P.M. to 6:00 a.m. The motion was not seconded.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that a sign be errected on each end of Town, 35 mile speed limit, strictly enforced. Voting for: Mrs. Robinson, Mr. Dickerson, Mr. Caldwell, Mr. Smith and Mr. Gills, voting against: J. T. Irby. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by W. S. Gills that C. J. Hunter be made a Notary Public. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, that the Property Committee investigate the possibility of using Mrs. Ferguson's lot at Almond's Store as a parking lot for the sum of the taxes and cleaning off the weeds. The Committee to have the authority to make the arrangements. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, that the Town Council lease the Appomattox Ball Park to the Appomattox IPTAY (I-Pay-Ten-A-Year) Club for the amount of $12.00 per year beginning January 1, 1956 with the agreement that they keep up and maintain the park in good order and be responsible for all expenses for a period of one year ending December 31, 1956. All improvements are to be made by the IPTAY Club. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date which is October 17, 1955.

Signed Mrs. Cecil Robinson Acting Mayor
Chas. F. James

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 17, 1955, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. T. Irby.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby that the resignation of Dr. James Mayor be tabled until the next meeting on November 21, 1955. motion carried.

A letter from Mr. Wootten regarding the parking in the Street leading to his Mill was turned over to the Street Committee for their recomendation.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby seconded by G. E. Smith that the Property Committee make arrangments to purchase seven (7) chairs for the Mayor's Office. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 21, 1955.

Signed Mrs. C. H. Robinson ACTING Mayor
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 21, at 7:30 P.M., with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, the President presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell and G. E. Smith.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the problem of the water be left to the water committee to do what they saw fit to do. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the resignatio n of Chas. F. James, Mayor be accepted. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith that R. D. Robinson be appointed Mayor to fill out the unexpired term of Chas. F. James. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby that Mrs. C. H. Robinson be appointed Mayor to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. Chas. F. James.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Street Committee continue to work on and get the Town Attorney to write up a deed and get the owner of the Dr. D. A. Christian property to sign the deed for a Street from Church Street East on Lee-Grant Avenue to Mrs. L. E. Smith's property, also get the same from Moses Motor Co., also agree to accept Dr. D. A. Christian's offer. Motiom carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the Town cooperate with the Garden Club during the clean-up week from November 28

OCTOBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 17, 1955, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. T. Irby.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby that the resignation of Dr. James Mayor be tabled until the next meeting on November 21, 1955. motion carried.

A letter from Mr. Wootten regarding the parking in the Street leading to his Mill was turned over to the Street Committee for their recomendation.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby seconded by G. E. Smith that the Property Committee make arrangments to purchase seven (7) chairs for the Mayor's Office. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 21, 1955.

Signed Mrs. C. H. Robinson ACTING Mayor
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 21, at 7:30 P.M., with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, the President presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell and G. E. Smith.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the problem of the water be left to the water committee to do what they saw fit to do. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the resignatio n of Chas. F. James, Mayor be accepted. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith that R. D. Robinson be appointed Mayor to fill out the unexpired term of Chas. F. James. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby that Mrs. C. H. Robinson be appointed Mayor to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. Chas. F. James.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Street Committee continue to work on and get the Town Attorney to write up a deed and get the owner of the Dr. D. A. Christian property to sign the deed for a Street from Church Street East on Lee-Grant Avenue to Mrs. L. E. Smith's property, also get the same from Moses Motor Co., also agree to accept Dr. D. A. Christian's offer. Motiom carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the Town cooperate with the Garden Club during the clean-up week from November 28

through December 9. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby that the Town employees be given the following Holidays during the year: Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, 4th of July, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. This would not include the policemen. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 19, 1955.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1955

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 19, 1955 at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, and J. C. Caldwell, and W. S. Gills.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by W. S. Gills that "No Parking" signs be put up on Lee-Grant Avenue from Dr. Christian's house on west to C. S. Jenkins corner. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Town give $5.00 to each of the thirteen Firemen and Town Employees as a Christmas Gift. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs.C. H. Robinson that the Town spend the sum of $50.00 on the parking lot by putting cinders on it and rolling same, provided it is agreeable to owners. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the Budget for the Town of Appomattox for 1956 be approved as prepared by the Finance Committee. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by G. E. Smith that the Mayor be allowed to appoint a Public Relations Committee consisting of one Council Member and 3 Town Citizens, and a sum of $75.00 be set up for expenses. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby that the Town of Appomattox fire Mr. M. A. Stanley. This motion did not receive a second.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 16, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1956

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 16, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, W. S. Gills, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by W. S. Gills that the Town purchase the necessary hose and nozzle needed by the Fire Company. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the Fire Committee meet with the County Board of Supervisors in regard to the possibility of the County purchasing new fire equipment. The county to be responsible for the operation and expenses of same. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that Mr. Mitchell's expense account be increased $10.00 per month effective February 1, 1956. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 20, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson, Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY 1956

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 20, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, W. S. Gills, and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Dunman from the Dixie Tank and Bridge Company met with the Council to discuss the possibility of cleaning and painting the 30,000 gallon water tank.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town give the Dixie Tank Company the contract to clean and paint the 30,000 gallon tank for the sum of $445.00. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 19, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson, Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 27, 1956, at 8:30 A.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following were present: J. C. Caldwell, W. S. Gills, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, J. T. Irby and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The meeting was called for the purpose of making arrangments to repair the small 30,000 gallon water tank. Mr. Lindsey from the Dixie Tank & Bridge Company was present to give the Council an estimate of the needed repairs.

A motion was made by W. S. Gills, seconded by J. T. Irby that the Town of Appomattox accept the supplemental contract of Dixie Tank & Bridge Co., to make the repairs on the small 30,000 gallon Town Water Tank as authorized in the contract not to exceed $2561.00, also get some one to inspect the tank for the Town. Motion carried.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the mayor's Office on March 19, 1956, at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that space for one car be marked off in front of the Appomattox Hotel for loading and unloading zone. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith that the sewer line be extended up Mud Street as far as Clarence Johns' as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the extension of the water line to Miss Della Inge's be turned over to the water committee for their recommendation. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 16, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on Saturday, March 31, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Irby, and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the purchase of a small piece of land from Chesley Christian to widen Lee-Grant Avenue

at Dr. Christian's corner. The Town Attorney was present to give the necessary advice. A motion was made by J. T. Irby that the Council secure an option on the Christian property for 15 days so the details can be worked out. The motion did not receive a second.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town purchase the piece of land from Chesley Christian at a sum of $250.00 to widen Lee-Grant Avenue. Voting for: G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and T. Hunter Dickerson. Voting against: J. T. Irby.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on April 16, 1956, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the Town furnish Jennings Conner water if he will run a line to the end of the present water line. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby seconded by G. E. Smith that the Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways to return to the Town of Appomattox four (4) feet for a side walk on the south side of Isbell Street (State Secondary Road 1003) from State Route 131 to Route 460. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 21, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 2, 1956, at 8:00 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, G. E. Smith and J. C. Caldwell. Mrs. C. H. Robinson

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the lease on the Ball Park to a new formed Club. A delegation from this club was present.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. T. Irby that the Town lease the Ball Park to a group of the Town's business men until a Title be given the group, at a rate of $12.00 per year for a period of three (3) years with the previlige of three (3) year periods if operated ina satisfactory manner. Motion carried.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D, Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 21, 1956, with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J. T. Irby, W. S. Gills, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town pick up garbage two days a week, on Mondays and Thursdays beginning June 18 through August 30, 1956. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 18, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 18, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the sewer line be extended to Charlie Palmers place. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith that the Street in front of Carver High School from Rt. 460 west to Court Street be named Cawthorne Avenue. Motion carried.
Cauthon

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that the remainder of Lee Grant Avenue west to Church Street and part of Cawthorne Avenue be taken over by the Highway Department for maintenance, Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by W. S. Gills that the Town contact Mr.Scott to investigate the cost of a sewage line in the

Fleshman Subdivision, if Mr. Scott declines we are to contact someone else. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 16, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 16, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and J. T. Irby.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. W. W. Scott met with the Town Council to explain the findings of Isbell Street in regard to a side walk.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town engage Mr. W. W. Scott to make a survey of the possibilty of putting in a sewer plant for the Fleshman subdivision. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that the Property Committee meet with the Board of Supervisors to see about obtaining another site for a Community dump. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E.Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town give the Teen Age Club the minimum amount of water each month. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 20, 1956.

Signed Mrs. C. H. Robinson - Acting Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 20, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, and W. S. Gills.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Murphy met with the Council in behalf of the County and Town Community dump. He requested that the Council appoint a committee to make investigations as to the location and cost. The Property Committee will make the investigations with G. E. Smith serving on the committee in place of J. C. Caldwell.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that the Town purchase for Mr. E. T. Mitchell 1 jacket, 2 pair pants and 3 shirts. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town fire truck is not to go out of the Town more than one mile and the Town is to be paid $35.00 for each trip made by the fire truck to be effective as of September 1, 1956. (A copy to the County Board of Supervisors.) Motion carried.

The following building permits were asked for and approved by the Council: Dr. C. G. O'Brien to build an addition to Mrs. Langran's house at approximate cost of $1,000.00. Mr. F. L. Murphy to build a shop at the corner of # 460 and Isbell Street at approximate cost of $500.00, J. E. Cawthorne to build a home on Lucy Street at approximate cost of $13,500.00, Cornelius C. Lewis to build a home on Isbell Street at approximate cost of $8,000.00.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 17, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 6, 1956, at 8:00 o'clock P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. T. Irby and W. S. Gills.

A motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Town Council agrees to continue the same fire service as previously rendered until December 31, 1956, under the terms agreed upon by the County Board of Supervisors at their Special Meeting on August 30, 1956. Voting for: T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, voting against: J. T. Irby.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town put in the necessary pipe to fix Mrs. Don Moses' driveway entrance. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 17, 1956, with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson and W. S. Gills.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by J. T. Irby, that the question of the Street light in back of the County Jail and all street lights in the future be referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith that the street ditch on High Street be filled in, tared and graveled. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 15, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 15, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, W. S. Gills, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, that the Town postpone the purchase of the land for a Town dump another 30 days. The motion was not seconded.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Town of Appomattox purchase a Boundary of land approximately 24 acres more or less adjoining S. L. Ferguson, J. C. Caldwell, Lylvia Fleshman's land at $400.00, just off Rt. 604 ~~447~~, off Promise Land Road, to be used as a City Dump. The Town is to pay for surveying, Deed, and Revenue Stamp. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town Council buy a $25.00 Ad., in Jamestown Publication. Voting for W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson. Not voting T. Hunter Dickerson, voting against J. T. Irby.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 19, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 19, 1956, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith that a Natural Gas Corp. be formed between the Town of Orange, Gordonsville, Scottsville and Appomattox. A resolution be duly passed to issue a franchise to this same Corporation for the purpose of distributing natural gas within the Incorporated limits of Appomattox, this resolution to carry for a period of two years with the option of the Town Council for extension of a longer period. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Irby, that the Town loan to Lawyer Frank McCann, the Books of the "Acts of The General Assembly." Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 17, 1956.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1956

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 17, 1956, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby that the Town give $12.50 for the Christmas Star. This motion was not seconded.

A motion was made by Mrs, C. H. Robinson, seconded by W. S.Gills that the Town pay the bill for the Christmas Star put up by the Fire Co., not to exceed $25.00. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Irby that the Town give $5.00 each of the volunteer Firemen Co., to be paid to W. E. Hancock, Chief, for the 14 Firemen. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Chairman G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that the proposed budget for 1957 be approved as submitted by the Finance Committee. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Treasurer pay all bills and salaries on December 24 for the month of December. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by W. S.Gills that the Town continue to answer fire calls outside of the Corporated Limits until January 31, 1957. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby seconded by J. C. Caldwell that Mr. E. T. Mitchell be charged for the water used at his house beginning December 25, 1956, at the regular rate. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 21, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 4, 1957, at 7:45 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith and J. C. Caldwell.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by J. C. Caldwell, that the Town begin to open a ditch and lay a sewer line from Bobby Haley's to Randolph Gilbert's at once. Also from Frank Ramsey's to Randolph Gilbert's as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1957

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 21, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, G. E. Smith and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Treasurer use enough of the unappropriated sewer funds to pay for the special sewer lines and pump in the Fleshman subdivision. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town continue to answer fire calls outside of the Incorporated Limits until February 28, 1957. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 18, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY 1957

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 18, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, W. S. Gills, G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

A Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Council go to the Courthouse to hear from the delegation on behalf of E. T. Mitchell and then we will come back to the office for the business meeting. motion carried.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Irby, that a street light be put up at Mr. Maynard Gilbert's house on Martha Street. Motion carried.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town continue Mr. E. T. Mitchell as Town Policeman in his same capacity as in the past. Voting for: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson. Against None.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Council ratify the action taken by the Mayor when he asked for the resignation of Mr. E. T. Mitchell as of April 1, 1957. Voting for the motion: T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, Voting against the motion: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Motion made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Council accept the resignation of Mr. M. A. Stanley. Voting for: J.T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, W. S. Gills, Mrs. C. H. Robinson G. E. Smith.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town of Appomattox lease to the County a plot of land 20' x 40' on the east side of our present fire house for a dwelling to house the County Fire Truck in accordance to the signed lease. Motion carried.

The Council approved the permit for Frank H. Carwile to build one house on the new street next to William Burkes on the west side, approximately cost $5,000.00, shingle siding.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 18, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Mayor's Office on February 20, 1957, at 7:45 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, W. S. Gills and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

J. C. Caldwell moved, seconded by G. E. Smith as follows: That if Town Officer E. T. Mitchell does not submit his resignation to the Town Mayor resigning as such Town Officer by March 31, 1957, that his services as such Town Officer be as of March 31, 1957, terminated forthwith. All members present consenting to action and a vote being taken on this motion. A vote was called and four (4) members voted aye and two (2) members voted no.

A Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell seconded by J. T. Irby, That the Town of Appomattox install a sewer line from Wallace Harris' to Mr. B. E. Mann's on Lee Grant Avenue, also put in a sewer line on Sunnydale Ave., from William Burkes property line to the Main sewer line on this Street. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by W. S. Gills, That the new street from the W. W. Burke property to South Church Street be named Sunnydale Avenue. Motion carried.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1957

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 18, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, G. E. Smith, T. HUNter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, W. S. Gills, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Town agrees to install sidewalks when the State has straightened the lower end of Church Street suitable to install a walk, also when the Town funds and right-of-way are available to do so. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Town grade, tar and gravel the remainder of the east side of High Street to Isbell Street as soon as it can be done. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town of Appomattox accept the bid of the Steel, Tank & Service Company of Charlotte, N. C., in the amount of $1290.00 to clean and paint the 100,000 gal. water tank. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular date of April 15, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson, Mayor
Richard D. Roginson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 10, 1957, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, and W. S. Gills.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by J. T. Irby, That the Town extend the sewer line from the corner of Lucy and Martha Streets to the corner of Annie and Martha Streets. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by J. C. Caldwell, that the Town of Appomattox employ Mr. John P.Stinnette as Town Policeman at a salary of $2750.00 per year, if the Town of Appomattox furnishes a car. If Mr. Stinnette furnishes his car the salary would be $3000.00 per year. Voting for: T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, Voting against: J. T. Irby.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by W. S. Gills, that the Town approve the purchase of the necessary additions to the present uniforms now on hand for Mr. John Stinnette. Voting for: T. Hunter Dickerson, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, Voting against J. T. Irby.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL 1957

The meeting of the Town Council was held in the Mayor' Office on April 15, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, W. S. Gills, G. E. Smith and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town will furnish water for Mr. Percy George's play ground if he will pay the entire cost and the installation to be supervised by the Town. The water meter will be furnished by the Town. Motion carried.

It was decided that Mr.R. M. McCricard's 1955 taxes be cancelled.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 20, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 20, 1957, with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, W. S. Gills, J. T. Irby, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Mr. Brown, the Manager of the VEPCO., on behalf of the franchise which is up for renewal was present. After discussion by all present, on a motion made by W. S. Gills, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town of Appomattox grant a franchise to the VEPCO for a period of 30 years. Voting for:G. E. Smith, W. S. Gills, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, voting against: J. T. Irby.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by W. S. Gills, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, that the Town approve sending Mr. Stinnett to the Police Training School at the Police Headquarters in Richmond for two weeks beginning June 3. Also approve 1 shirt and 2 pairs summer pants. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson that the sewer line by extended from Charlie Palmer's to the Chilton house at the big water tank. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 17, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 17, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, W. S. Gills, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town of Appomattox grant a franchise to the Central of Virginia Gas Company for a period of (30) thirty years. Motion carried.

A motion was made by W. S. Gills, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town put a new roof on the old part of the Fire House. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town begin picking up garbage twice a week, brginning Monday, July 8, and on Thursday, July 11, and continuing through the Month of August. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 15, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 15, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Irby, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, G. E. Smith, and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town put in another piece of road pipe at Mr. R. W. Moore's garden on the Old Evergreen Road. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Irby, seconded by G. E. Smith, that all 2 (two) hour parking signs on North Church Street be taken off the post, also the Taxi signs. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 19, 1957.

Signed Richard D. Robinson Mayor

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk

AUGUST 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 19, 1957 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Richard D. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Irby, J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith. Mrs. C. H. Robinson and T. Hunter Dickerson.

Mr. J. H. Phillips, District Engineer and C. H. Palmer, from the Department of Highways appeared before the Council on behalf of storm sewers on Route 460, to explain to the Town the curb and gutter project 1906-08. The project was discussed in detail by the Engineers and the Town Council, and it was decided that the Town of Appomattox does not have funds available at this time to participate in the Storm Sewer project as the Town's share is estimated to be $5575.00. However, the Town Council is interested in the proposal and some time will be needed to study this matter. The Council will act in the best interest of the citizens.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by G. E. Smith, that the Town Manager get someone to put a top and chimney to the incinerator back of the Drug Store. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 16, 1957.

Signed _____ Mayor
Richard D. Robinson

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 23, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: John S. Grinels, G. E. Smith T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. C. Poe, and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell that T. Hunter Dickerson be made president of the Town Council. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon That the Town rent a truck and pick up garbage on both sides of town on Monday, Sept. 30 and October 7, using one of the Town men on the extra truck. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, that the Town rent the lot from Samuel Ferguson, Rachel Lawson and Russell Wagers for a period of six months beginning Jan. 1, 1958, the Town is to spend not over $200.00 in fixing the lot. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by John S. Grinels That the Town contact the Highway Department on behalf of getting a blinker light at the intersection of Route 727 and 460, 131 and 460 east and west. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 21, 1957.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on October 9, 1957, at 5:00 o'clock P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses , Jr., presiding. The purpose of the meeting was to transfer to the Virginia Department of Highways Sunnydale Avenue for maintenance.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson and John S. Grinels.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town turn over to the Virginia Department of Highways Sunnydale Avenue for development and maintenance. Motion carried.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1957

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 21, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, John S. Grinels, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, C. Lewis McDearmon, and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by C. C. Poe, that a street light be put on the last pole on Maple Avenue. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town get George Abbitt to prepare the proper papers to advertise and sell the old Town Dump. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town get 25 Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department Auto Tags. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 18, 1957.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 28, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas, T. Moses, Jr, presiding. The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, C. C. Poe, John S. Grinels, G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon and J. C. Caldwell.

A motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town Council request the County Sheriff to place a Deputy on duty every school day during the time the school buses are entering Route 460. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town hire Mr. Strode Burks as Town Policeman at $1.50 per hour. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 4, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels, C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The purpose of the meeting was to decide what to do about the parking lot that the Town had leased from Sam Ferguson and others.

A Motion was made by John S. Grinels seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town of Appomattox release the option on the lot owned by S. L. Ferguson, Rachel F. Lawson, Russell F. Wagers dated October 28, 1957. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town of Appomattox purchase a car from the State of Virginia at the lowest price possible. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER 1957

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 18, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels, J. C. Caldwell and C. C. Poe.

Mr. Phillips, Mr. Palmer and Mr. Treet of the Virginia Highway Department met with the council on behalf of the curb and gutter project on Rt. #460.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That a street light be put on a pole at B. E. Mann's. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town is willing to assume and accept First and Second Streets if the Town is deeded a 30 foot right-of-way and the owner will open and make passable to the public these two streets. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, That every out of town property owner that is connected to the Town Sewer be assessed 50¢ per hundred dollar valuation for all realestate and personal property as of January 1, 1958, for sewage fee, payable by September 1, 1958, the current year or a 5 percent penalty will be added. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town Council instruct the Town Attorney to take the necessary legal action to open the remainder of Wimley Lane, on the W. W. Burke property. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 16, 1957.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 9, 1957, at 7:00 o'clock with Mayor C. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing installation of parking meters. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels, C. C. Poe, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, and G. E. Smith.

A motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town purchase and install 50 new parking meters and as many additional used parking meters that are necessary. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1957

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 16, 1957, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, C. Lewis McDearmon, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, John S. Grinels, and T. Hunter Dickerson.

A Motiom was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the town accept the highest bid for the Old Town Dump of $226.00 to Mr. M. E. Gordon. Motion carried. The following bids were received: M. E. Gordon - $226.00, V. D. Thomas - $85.00, M. J. House - $99.63, O. J. Davidson - $105.00. J. T. Irby - $159.00, and Herman T. Johnson - $150.00.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

A Motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the council accept the budget as prepared by the Finance Committee. Motion was carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Fire alarm be moved to the State Police Station as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That from this day on any person requesting water or sewer connections for a house trailer be charged the cost of installing the water and sewer lines to be held until the revenue from the water rent and sewer tax has paid this cost to the Town, then the deposit be returned to the customer. motion carried. except the $15.00 Tapping fee

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town give to the Chief of the Appomattox volunteer Fire Department $80.00 for services rendered. Motion was carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town of Appomattox lease from the J. R. Caldwell, Estate the right-of-way to the new Town Dump for the sum of $5.00 per year beginning January 1, 1958. Motion carried.

Motion made by John S. Grinels, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the town acquire a Public parking lot within a reasonable distance of the business district. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John Grinels that the Town put up the Christmas lights. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 20, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 10, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels, T. Hunter Dickerson and J,C. Caldwell.

Motion was made by John S. Grinels seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That paragraph 16 of the Charter of the Town of Appomattox be ammended as follows, by deleting the following words and phrasing: "therefor, but said license shall in no case exceed that imposed by the State of Virginia, for like privileges, where the State imposes a license," That the members of the General Assembly representing Appomattox County be requested to have the Legislators pass an appropriate act to bring about this ammendment. Motion carried.

The Meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 20, 1958, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels, J. C. Caldwell, and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town parking meters be installed from a legal distance from Harrell Street to Oakleigh Avenue on the east side of Church Street, two parking meters in front of Poe Hardware Company, and no parking from there to the Drug Store on the west side of Church Street. Two parking meters on the west side of Church Street east and of N & W Station. Parking meters to be installed a legal distance of Depot Street to Lee-Grant Avenue on west side of Church Street, no parking from Lee-Grant Avenue to Harrell Street on the east side of Chruch Street. Parking meters to be installed on all available spaces on both sides of Main Street. Motion Carried.

Published Feb. 10-25

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town of Appomattox lease a parking lot from Mrs. Thelma M. Dickerson at $240.00 per year for a period of one year with a renewal previlege of one year if agreeable to both parties. Motion Carried.

The following building permit was asked for and approved: J. A. Robinson permit to build ahome on Ferguson Avenue, brick veneer at an aproximate cost of $12,000.00.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 17, 1958.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 11, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: C.Lewis McDearmon, G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels and T. Hunter Dickerson.

Published Feb. 19

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by G. E. Smith, That it shall be unlawful for any person to damage, or injure, wholly or in part or to destroy any parking meter or any part thereof in the Town of Appomattox. Further it shall be a violation of the law for any person to use or insert any slug or object, other than lawful United States money, into the coin slot of any parking meter in the Town of Appomattox. Any person found guilty of violating this Ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not less than $5.00 or more than $50.00, or by a jail sentence of not less than 5 days or more than 30 days. This ordinance shal be effective and in force immediately upon its publication. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town of Appomattox offer a reward of $5.00 for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person or persons destroying or damaging parking meters or any property belonging to the Town of Appomattox. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the parking meters be put in force on Monday, February 24, 1958, at 8:00 o'clock A.M. The minumim fine for any parking offense will be $1.00. Motion Carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 17, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, T. Hunter Dickerson presiding.

The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 17, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Published Mar. 6 - 1958

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 3, 1958, at 5:00 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: J. C. Caldwell, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith C. C. Poe and John S. Grinels.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the following Ordinance be passed, No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing a motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer or other objects on the streets of the Town of Appomattox within the corporate limits where parking meters are installed except in the spaces marked for meter parking, and then only when the proper meter charge

has been paid.) Further, no person shall park or leave standing any of the above mentioned vehicles or objects in any loading zone, or in any bus stop, or on any sidewalk or in front of the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department Station or within 20 feet of any fire plug, or in any place designated by a sign showing "No Parking".

Double parking is hereby prohibited on all streets within the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox.

Parking in front of all public and private driveways within the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox is hereby prohibited.

Parking on the left side of all streets within the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox within the metered zone is hereby prohibited.

For a violation of this ordinance, the person or corporation convicted shall be punished by a fine of not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00, provided, however, if the person charged pays to the Treasurer of the Town of Appomattox the sum of $1.00 within 24 hours from the time a summons is issued, such payment shal constitute satisfaction of the violation. The ordinance shall be in force from the due piblication thereof. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town of Appomattox paint a yellow line from signs reading "No parking" on the east end of N & W Station to the west end of N & W Station. All signs be removed and a chain with a hook on each end be put across the N.& W vacant lot. Motion carried.

The Meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1958

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 17, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, John S. Grinels and J. C. Caldwell.

A Motion was made by C. C. Poe, seconded by G. E. Smith, That parking meters be installed on the right side of Attwood Street to the back end of the theatre and "No Parking" on the left side of Attwood Street to Lee Street. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town of Appomattox contribute 25% of all money up to $8,000.00 spend by Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association on the Town Ball Park. Providing all improvements are approved by the Council Property Committee. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town of Appomattox License Tags be increased to $5.00 for cars and trucks up to 10,000 pounds gross weight, and trucks over 10,000 pounds be increased to $10.00 beginning in 1959. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular date of April 21, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 1, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels, C. Lewis McDearmon, J, C. Caldwell and C. C. Poe.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town install a water and sewer line beginning at Virginia Street going up First Street to Ferguson Street to J. A. Robinson's home, and install a fire hydrant at Ferguson Street. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL 1958

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 21, 1958, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved, as read.

Motion was made by J. C. Cadlwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That any person residing in the metered zones requesting the Town Manager for a parking space be given a parking space on the Town Parking Lot properly marked off. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town Manager write the Board of Supervisors, that after due consideration the Council feels the County should pay $400.00 towards the establishing of the necessary facilities at the dump, including the road and share equally the expense of maintenance in the future. If this is not accepted by the Board of Supervisors on or before the may meeting it will be necessary for the Town to close the Town Dump to everyone except the citizens of the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town have Geo. F. Abbitt, Jr., to prepare a deed for 30 feet right-of-way into the Town Dump from J. C. Caldwell's property for the sum of $1.00. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town Manager have the road properly fixed to the Town Dump as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town grant Miss Emma Smith's request to have her property at the rear of Robinson's Furniture Store maintained as Private Property. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. C. Poe, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town install a septic tank for Mrs. Don Moses if acceptable to her. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That one parking meter be installed in front of Appomattox Hardware Co. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town hire another Policeman at $100.00 per month. The first consideration be given Mr. Walker Garrett. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 19, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the mayor's Office on May 19, 1958, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town install a street light on Sunnydale Avenue in the appropiate place. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town grant J. C. Simpson a permit to build an open air market at Burges No. 3. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 16, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 16, 1958 at 7:30 P. M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: C. C. Poe, T. Hunter Dickerson, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, John S. Grinels, and C. Lewis McDearmon.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That any person constructing or repairing a building in the Town of Appomattox at a cost in excess of $100.00 must obtain a building permit from the Town of Appomattox. The town will have no responsibility of furnishing water or sewage to anyone who fails to obtain a permit. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town put in a side walk from G. B. Buchanan's corner past the Church drive way. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickeson seconded by G. E. Smith, That a 30 ft. road be put in on the new right-of-way acquired from J. C. Caldwell from State Road 604 to the Town dump, and clean up approximately 3 acres. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town appoint Mrs. Lucille Conner to write warrants for the Town of Appomattox at a cost of $1.00 each if she will agree to write them. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town employ Mr. W. W. Scott to survey the road to the dump and make a plat for the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by John Grinels, That the Town of Appomattox furnish the residents out of Town water at a rate 1.6 times the minimum rate in Town, if 4 users can be acquired for every 500 ft. of new line installed. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith seconded by John Grinels, That Taxi cabs will no longer be allowed to park on the east side of the drug store, on Church Street. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C, Lewis McDearmon seconded by John Grinels, That 3 Taxi spaces be marked off on the north side of the Town alley. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town revise the motor vehicile license tax to $5.00 on all vehicles for 1959. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 21, 1958.

Signed _____ Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

On July 3-1958

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The Following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, C. C. Poe, John Grinels and C. Lewis McDearmon.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town appoint David Christian as Deputy Town Policeman without pay if the Liability Insurance Policy covers him. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 21, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell and C. Lewis McDearmon.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town order enough Street Name signs for all unmarked streets in Town. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Street Committee be authorized to open Fleshman Street and Branch. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by C. C. Poe, That Mr. Dickerson and the Town Manager purchase Mr. Garrett three pairs of trousers and three shirts. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 18, 1958.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 18, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, T. Hunter Dickerson presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, John S. Grinels, C. Lewis McDearmon and J. C. Caldwell.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town have a street light installed on Princess Ann Lane and _____ road. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town open and build Ethel Street, leading off Oakleigh Ave., at a cost not to exceed $275.00, with the understanding that J. E. Sears & Co., will reemburse the Town of Appomattox the cost of this street in the event they do not erect a dwelling on this street within two (2) years. Motion carried.

Motion made by G. E. Smith, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That the Town rent Mr. E. T. Mitchell a space back of the Drug Store large enough to build a 8x10 Ft. house for the sum of $5.00 per month in advance for a year, to be used as a taxi office, with the privilege of either party to cancel the agreement on a 30 days notice. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that be it ordained by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that there is hereby adopted an ordinance to the known as the Alcoholic Beverage Control Ordinance.

(a). If any person, who is not licensed by the State of Virginia to sell alcoholic beverages, sells any alcoholic beverages, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not less than $50.00 nor more than $500.00 , or confined in jail for a period of not less than 30 days nor more than 12 months, either of both.

(b). If any person shall have, possess, keep, carry or transport alcoholic beverages which have been illegally acquired, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than $50.00 nor more than $500.00 , or confined in jail for not less than 30 days nor more than 12 months, either of both.

Repealed by 91-1438

(c). No person shall operate any automobile or other motor vehicle, car, truck or engine while under the influence of alcohol, brandy, beer, ale or article containing alcohol or while under the influence of any narcotic drug or any other self-administered intoxicant or drug. Any person violating any provision of this section of this Ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than $100.00 nor more than $1,000.00 or confined in jail for not less than 30 days nor more than 6 Months, either or both.

This Ordinance shall be in force from its passage and due publication there of, Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 15, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 8, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels and C. C. Poe.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town approve the curb and Gutter Project as outlined by the Virginia Department of Highways on Route 460. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town let E. T. Mitchell put a light meter on the wall of the Town Office. Motion carried.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1958

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 15, 1958, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels, C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith and J. C. Caldwell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

A motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town extend Lucy Street approximately 100 feet, also extend the 2 in. water line from the present 2 in. line to the end of the Street, which is at Mr. Courtney Wooten's. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town Council go on record as favoring the water level route of the Interstate Highway and forward a copy of the resulutions to the Lynchburg and Roanoke Chamber of Commerce and also a copy to Senator Perrow. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 20, 1958.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1958

The regular meetingof the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office with the President, T. Hunter Dickerson presiding. The following members were present: T. Hunter Dickerson, C. C. Poe, John S. Grinels, J. C. Caldwell, and G. E. Smith, and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. C. Caldwell, That a 4 in. water line be installed along the storm sewer from Appomattox Truck and Tractor Co. to Cawthorn Street, also put in a fire hydrant. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John S. Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the following ordinances be passed:

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia that it shall be unlawful for any person to drive a motor vehicle upon the streets of the said Town (except the street over which U.S. Highway 460 runs in the said Town) at a speed in excess of 25 miles per hour; it shall be unlawful for any person to drive a motor vehicle upon the street in the said Town over which U.S. Highway 460 runs in excess of 35 miles per hour.

Upon a conviction of a violation of this ordinance, such person shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500.00 or by confinement in jail not exceeding 12 months, or both.

Published in Amer Virginian 10-30-58

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox that it shall be unlawful for any person to drive a vehicle upon the streets of the said Town Recklessly or at a speed or in a manner so as to endanger life, limb or property of any person. Upon a conviction of a violation of this ordinance, such person shal be punished by a fine not exceeding $500.00 or by confinement in jail not exceeding twelve months, or both.

Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 17, 1958.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER 1958

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 17, 1958, with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, J. C. Caldwell, and John S. Grinels.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by John Grinels, That the Town buy a 5,000 gallon tank for asphault. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 15, 1958.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1958

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 15, 1958, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels, C. Lewis McDearmon, J. C. Caldwell and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town give each of the 19 volunteer firemen $5.00 for services rendered. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, Seconded by John Grinels, That the Town of Appomattox offer Mr. & Mrs. William Burke $300.00 for a 30ft. strip of land to connect Wembley Lane and Sunnydale Ave. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels seconded by G. E. Smith, That all Taxi Cab Licenses shall be $10.00 plus the city Auto tags, Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 19, 1959.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter.

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE met in the Mayor's Office on December 22, 1958, at 7:00 P.M., with John S. Grinels, Chairman, presiding. Other members present were G. E. Smith and C. Lewis McDearmon. The meeting was called for the purpose of making up the budget for the year of 1959 for the Town of Appomattox.

Following the Finance Committee meeting a Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 22, 1958, at 9:00 P.M., with T. Hunter Dickerson, President, presiding.

The following members were present: John Grinels, G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, C. C. Poe, J. C. Caldwell.

The purpose of the special Meeting was to approve the Town Budget for 1959.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Budget as prepared by the Finance Committee for 1959 be accepted. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town Cancel the order for the radio for the Town Police car until such time as we can be assured that the police station will handle calls. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Singed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas T. Moses, Jr,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on January 19,1959,with Mayor Charles T. Moses,Jr.,presiding.

The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, C.C. Poe, T.Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels, J. C. Caldwell, and G. E. Smith.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by J. C. Caldwell, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town buy a truck from Fred Lawson at $ 2000.00 if the truck will meet The Town's need. Motion carried.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith,seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the business license for the Lee Theatre be cut from $ 25.00 to $ 10.00 for the year of 1959. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 16,1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses,Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on February 12,1959, at 5:00 P. M.,with Mayor C. T. Moses,Jr.,Presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, J.S. Grinels, T. Hunter Dickerson, C. Lewis McDearmon,and C. C. Poe.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the water problem on the Appomattox High School lot.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
C.T.Moses,Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C.J.Hunter

FEBRUARY 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on February 19, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, C. Lewis McDearmon, J. C. Caldwell, John S. Grinels and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town pay a $10.00 membership fee to the Virginia Aasociation of Chiefs of Police for Officer S. L. Burks. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town lease the parking lot from Mrs. Thelma Dickerson, for the year beginning March 1, 1959 for the sum of $240.00. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Lewis McDearmon, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town put up a Parking Sign at the corner of Harrell Street and one at the Parking Lot. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town purchase another motor for the sewer pump. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 16, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.,

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on March 16, 1959 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, J. C. Caldwell, T. Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by C. C. Poe, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town extend the 2 inch water line from Mr. Gaines water meter to Mary Martin's property line if they agree to pay the prevailing out of town rate of $3.60 minimum per month. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town turn over to the Virginia Department of Highways Second Street for maintenance. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town purchase a rebuilt Turbine for well No. 4. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 20, 1959.

Signed _____ Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

s office on
, presiding.

. C. Poe,
r Dickerson.

rinels, That
the theatre

n Grinels,
ants to put

Times Virginian
rking meters
as how the
o trade here.
sult would not
his letter will

Mayor
Jr.

Clerk

Town States Its Position On Operation of Parking Meters

TO THE CITIZENS OF
APPOMATTOX TOWN
AND COUNTY:

When the present Council took office in September, 1957, the question of parking meters, which had been discussed by several previous Councils, arose for consideration. The decision to install parking meters was reached after much deliberation and informal studies by our Council members of other localities of this size making use of parking meters. This decision was made after four months of study and seven meetings of the Council.

The Council felt that the traffic congestion existing at this time was caused to a great degree by management and employees of the various business establishments parking their cars on Main and Church Streets for extended periods of time, sometimes covering an eight hour period. Two years prior to the time of the installation of parking meters the Town acquired a free public parking lot, a facility which was used by very few people. Free public parking space is still provided one-half of a block from Main Street.

It was felt that the installation of parking meters would help alleviate the congestion referred to above, thereby providing parking space for everyone at all times, thus making it easier to transact business in our Town. These meters were installed solely to accomplish this purpose and not as an added source of revenue.

After thirteen months of use a study is now being made to establish loading zones at necessary points.

Since the installation of parking meters we have had many favorable and unfavorable expressions regarding the use of these meters. It is certainly not our wish to do anything to make it difficult or costly to trade in our Town but it is our sincere desire to do everything within our power to make it easier and more convenient to all patrons and merchants. In order that our Town may progress, any suggestions for improvement will be welcomed and given due consideration at all times. Any suggestions may be given or mailed to the Town Manager or any of the undersigned.

C. T. Moses, Jr., Mayor
T. Hunter Dickerson
John C. Caldwell
C. C. Poe
C. Lewis McDearmon
Grover E. Smith
John S. Grinels.

Poe, That
rried.

eet again

Mayor

Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on March 24, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: John S. Grinels, C. C. Poe, G. E. Smith, J. C. Caldwell, C. Lewis McDearmon and T. Hunter Dickerson.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Town put back the parking meter at the back entrance of the theatre that was pulled up. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by John Grinels, That the Street Committee be authorized to contact the merchants to put in unloading zones where wise. Motion carried.

The Council unanimously agreed to have published in the Times Virginian a statement explaining the reason for installation of the parking meters and invite suggestions from the citizens of our trading area as how the Town could improve its position to make it more convenient to trade here. It was also agreed no ballot would be incorporated as the result would not be a true picture of the feeling of the people. A copy of this letter will be attached and made a part of the minutes.

The Meeting adjourned.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 7, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, J. C. Caldwell, C. C. Poe, C. Lewis McDearmon and John S. Grinels.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John S. Grinels, That the Special Meeting be adjourned without cost to the Town and the replies to the Council's request from the article published inthe Times Virginian will be taken up at the regular meeting on April 20. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed T. Hunter Dickerson Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 20, 1959, at 7:30 P. M., with the President, T. Hunter Dickerson presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. C. Poe, T. Hunter Dickerson, John S. Grinels and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John Grinels, That the Town put back the parking meters in the loading and unloading zones that were taken down. The Police will be instructed to allow the people to load and unload in the metered zones without paying the meter fee. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town of Appomattox renew the lease on the Appomattox Ball Park for another three years to the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association with the same provisions as were in the original lease. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That authority be given to Mr. G. E. Smith to secure an attorney and prepare the necessary papers, and perform any other acts necessary for the Town to extend Wimbly Lane to Sunnydale Avenue. Motion carried.

A motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town Manager write C. W. Smith, Clerk, that the Town Council cannot accept because of existing ordinances the Street recently deeded to the Town by Mrs. Russell F. Wagers in a deed dated Sept. 27, 1958. Further more, this request be made a part of the permanent records in the Clerks Office. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the first two weeks in May from May 2 through May 15 be designated as "Clean Up Week". Motion carried.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John Grinels, That the Town accept J. C. Caldwell's resignation as Member of the Town Council. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town Manager have the Town Office painted. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 18, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on May 18, 1959 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, John S. Grinels, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon seconded by C. C. Poe, That the Town tar and gravel the street between Moses Motor Co, Appomattox Oil Co, and the Ice Plant. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by T. Hunter Dickerson, That the Town put up the necessary radar signa on the roads leading into town, if we can get the necessary permit from the Highway Department. Motion carried.

Motion was made by John Grinels, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town extend for one year the franchise to Central Virginia Gas Company. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town put in a sewer and water line on the southside of North Avenue approximately 300 ft. Motion carried.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by G. E. Smith, That the Town give R. B. Haley, Jr, $5.00 per month for 6 months of the year and the county to pay $5.00 per month for 6 months, for turning in the fire alarm, to be paid in June and December. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again

on the regular meeting date of June 15, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 15, 1959 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson, John Grinels and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Mr. Tulloch from the League of Virginia Municipalities was present to discuss the zoning of the Town.(See section 15 - 819 through 15 - 843 State Code.)

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 20, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr., Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 20, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, T. Hunter Dickerson, C. Lewis McDearmon, John S. Grinels and C. C. Poe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 17, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 17, 1959, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, G. E. Smith, John Grinels and T. Hunter Dickerson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the following resolution be adopted:

Resolution Authorizing Negotiation for Purchase, and Purchase by the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, of a strip of land 30 feet wide and Approximately 125 feet long, connecting Wemley Land and Sunnydale Avenue in said Town, and Owned by William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke, husband and wife.

WHEREAS, a public necessity exists which requires that a strip of land 30 feet in width and approximately 125 feet in length connecting Wemly Land and Sunnydale Avenue, in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, owned by Mr. and Mrs. William W. Burke, be acquired and dedicated to public use as a street in the said Town; and

WHEREAS, the Council is advised and so believes that the fair value for said strip of land, including all damages to the remaining land owned by said William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke as a result of the building of a road on said strip, is an amount not in excess of $300.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX:

That the Town Manager be and he is hereby authorized and directed to negotiate for the purchase of, and to purchase for the Town of Appomattox, from the said William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke, at a price not to exceed the sum of $500.00 cash on delivery of a good and sufficient deed conveying fee simple title to said property; and the Town Manager is authorized to sign in the name of the Town any contract which is necessary or desirable for the purchase of said land, within the terms of this resolution. Motion carried.

A motion was made by T. Hunter Dickerson, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town employees fix the road bank in front of Charles Thomas' lot to his satisfaction to hold the sewer line. Motion carried.

Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town of Appomattox accept the 30 ft. Street from Thomas T.Martin upon receipt of a properly signed deed. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 21, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 19, 1959 at 6:00 o'clock P. M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding.

The following members were present: G. E. Smith, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. Hunter Dickerson and John S. Grinels.

A Motion was made by G. E. Smith, seconded by John Grinels, that the following resolution be passed:

Resolution Authorizing Condemnation by the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, of the Fee Simple Title Owned by William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke, Husband and Wife, in a Parcel of Ground Located on the Easterly side of Wemly Land, in said Town.

WHEREAS, Wemly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue, inthe Town of Appomattox, Virginia, are separated by a strip of land approximately 125 feet in length which is owned by William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke, husband and wife; and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Council of said Town a public necessity exists for the construction of a public road on said strip of land to connect Wemly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue, and for the acquisition by said Town of the fee simple title to said property; and

WHEREAS, a bona fide, but ineffectual, effort has been made by the Town Council to acquire the fee simple title to said strip of land from William W. Burke and Emily H. Burke, the owners thereof, by purchase; and

WHEREAS, the total estimated necessary funds to compensate the owners of the fee simple title to said parcel of ground for the taking thereof is $300.00;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA:

1. That the Town employ the services of Arthur B. Davies,III, a licensed attorney practicing in the City of Lynchburg, Virginia, to represent the Town, and that he be and he hereby is authorized and directed to institute condemnation proceedings on behalf of the Town in the Circuit Court for the County of Appomattox, Virginia, in the manner provided by the Code of Virginia, to condemn the fee simple title and thereby acquire for the Town the fee simple title to the following described property, to-wit:

All that certain lot or parcel of ground, situate, lying and being in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, lying between the southern end of Wemly Land and the northern end of Sunnydale Avenue, and being enclosed in red lines on a plat dated April 30, 1959, made by W. W. Scott, C.L.S., attached hereto as a part hereof. Said property is more particularly described from said plat as follows:

Beginning at a point which is the southwest corner of Wemly Lane, being point "A" on said plat; thence with the southerly terminus of Wemly Lane S. 52° E. 30 feet to the southeastern corner of Wemly Lane, being point "B" on said plat; thence, with a new line, S. 36° W. 120 feet, more or less, to the northeasterly corner of Sunnydale Avenue, point "C" on said plat; thence with the northerly terminus of Sunnydale Avenue N. 73° W. 31.1 feet to the northwesterly corner of said Sunnydale Avenue,

being point "D" on said plat; thence with the dividing line between the property being condemned and the property of Jerry A. Burke, N. 36° E. 130 feet, more or less, to the point of Beginning.

The Above described property is a part of the same property conveyed to the said William W. Burke and Emily H, Burke, husband and wife, by R. L. Burke and Roberta W. Burke, his wife, by deed dated September 6, 1939, of record in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court for the County of Appomattox in Deed Book 38, page 381;

and which said property constitutes the necessary land to be used as a street connection said Wemly Lane and said Sunnydale Avenue; and the said Arthur B. Davies, III is hereby further authorized to act for and on behalf of the Town of Appomattox in agreeing or disagreeing with said owners of said property to be taken, upon the compensation to be paid therefor within the limits of the funds provided herein for the purpose; and the Mayor or Town Manager are authorized to sign in the name of the Town any proper petition or other pleadings necessary to be filed in such proceeding.

2. That in order to provide the total estimated necessary funds to compensate the owners of the fee simple title to said real estate to be acquired by the Town, the County Treasurer be, and he is, authorized, when directed by said attorney for the Town, to deposit the sum of $300.00 in a bank to the credit of the Court in such condemnation proceeding. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 1, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

A Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the condemnation proceedings against Mr. & Mrs. William W. Burke be deferred until further notice and that the special Town Attorney, Mr. Arthur B. Davies, III, be notified, also Mr. & Mrs. William W. Burke. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Randolph Gilbert, That the Town Council declair a 60 day Holiday on the Parking meters depending on the interputation of the Town Attorney on September 9, 1959. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 9, 1959 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson and Randolph Gilbert.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear from Mr. & Mrs. William W. Burke on the connection of Wemly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue.

A motion was made by Mrs C H Robinson, seconded by Ivey Holland that the following Ordinance be passed:

Be it ordained by the Appomattox Town Council that that part and the portion of ordinance passed and enacted by the Council on the 3rd day of March, 1958, which reads as follows:

"No person, firm or corporation shall park or leave standing a motor vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer or other objects on the streets of the Town of Appomattos within the Corporate limits where parking meters are installed except in spaces marked for meter parking, and then only when the proper meter charge has been paid."

Be and the same hereby is suspended and descinded for a period of 60 days beginning October 1, 1959 through the 30th day of November, 1959.

It is further ordained that from the first day of October, 1959, to the last day of November, 1959, it shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to park or leave standing any motor vehicle, trailer, semi trailer or other object on the streets of the Town of Appomattox within the areas on the streets of the said town where parking meters are now installed, for a period longer than one hour.

Any person violating the provisions of the above Ordinance shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and punished by a fine of not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00 for each violation.

The Town Clerk is directed to immediately publish this Ordinance in The Times-Virginian, for two suceeding weeks, September 10 and 17th, 1959. Motion carried.

Tha meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 21, 1959, at 7:00 P. M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert, Ivey Holland and H. B. Pack.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that H. B. Pack be elected the new member of the Town Council. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Randolph Gilbert seconded by H. B. Pack, that Mrs. C. H. Robinson be made President of the Council. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, that the Town Manager be authorized to purchase the necessary supplies for the Sewer Plant. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson seconded by J. T. Almond, that the Town purchase Mr. Burks 2 pairs of trousers. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, that the two Town Employees be offered $5.00 per week to clean up the streets on Sunday A. M. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 19, 1959.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 5, 1959 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Dr. S. R. Lawson, H. B. Pack, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the connection of Wembly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the decision of the connection of Wembly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue be tableduntil the regular meeting on the 19th of October. Voting for: J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and H. B. Pack. Voting against: Randolph Gilbert. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, That Mr. Mitchell be asked to tone down the telephone bell on the front of the Town Office as it is too loud. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the town lease the 2 acres of land at the Ball Park to the American Legions for a period of one year with the right to renew the lease if the recreation area is conducted in a satisfactory manner. Motion carried..

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 19, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, that the Town proceed with the condemnation of the necessary land to connect Wembly Lane and Sunnydale Avenue. Voting for: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and H. B. Pack. Voting against: Ivey Holland. Motion carried.

Motion was made by S. R. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town pay Harry Jarrell and Harold Nash $4.00 per week each for sweeping the streets. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town remove the meter heads from the meter post until further notice. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 16, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 9, 1959, at 5:00 o'clock P. M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Randolph Gilbert, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and H. B. Pack.

No. official business was transacted.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 16, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Ivey Holland and Randolph Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town extend the parking meter holiday until January 1, 1960. Motion carried.

Motion was made by S. R. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the regular meeting of the Town Council be held on December ~~14~~ 15, 1959, instead of the regular date of December 21. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by S. R. Lawson, That the firemen put up the Christmas lights in time to be turned on by December 1, 1959. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the building permit of Mr. E. L. Fields be approved with the reservation that the Town will not furnish sewer or water to the house. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on December 14, 1959.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER 1959

The regular meeting of the Town Council met on December 15, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Dr. S. R. Lawson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Randolph Gilbert, J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town take care of the drainage problem that may occur on Church St. and corner of Lee-Grant Avenue on the Baptist Church parking lot. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the town will have a street light erected at the rear of Carver Price High School if the School Board will pay the current bill. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town have the 1955 Police Car repaired as soon as possible by the lowest bidder. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Holland, That the Town purchase a 1957 Ford Car from the State Purchasing Department at $600.00. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Holland, That the Town Manager be authorized to sell the 1955 Police Car at a minimum price of $600.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town furnish temporary police service to the Town. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, That the Town offer the Temporary Town Police job to Mr, E. T. Mitchell, the salary not to exceed $200.00 per month on a temporary basis. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town remove the parking meters permanently and that they be stored. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town pay the meter company the average monthly payments until the parking meters are paid for. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town employees be given a holiday on Saturday, December 26. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Randolph Gilbert, That the Town give each of the volunteer firemen $5.00 for Christmas. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 18, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

The Finance Committee met in the Town Manager's Office on December 17, 1959, at 7:30 P.M., to prepare the budget for the Town of Appomattox, for the year 1960. The members present were: Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and Randolph Gilbert.

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council called for the purpose of approving the 1960 Budget for the Town of Appomattox was held on December 21, 1959. The following members were present: Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack and J. T. Almond.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, That beginning January 1, 1960, the Town charge $35.00 for each sewer tap and $15.00 for each 3/4 inch water tap and cost plus 10% in excess of 3/4 inch. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town charge 1/3 of the State License fee for any coin operated machinery installed in the Incorporated Limits. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, That the Town Budget for 1960 be approved. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 18, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr, presiding. The following members were present: H. B. Pack, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Ivey Holland, J. T. Almond, and Randolph Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. A motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by Randolph Gilbert, That the Town charge on all coin operated machines the same as the State License as of January 1, 1960. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by H, B. Pack, That the Town charge the Baptist Church the minimum for one water meter if the church pay all cost of the new line and water meter. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 15, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 1, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert, Ivey Holland and H. B. Pack.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Town enter into an agreement with the N & W Railway for traffic control of the N & W. Property on Main Street. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town dismiss the Condemnation Proceedings against Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Burke, due to the fact that the price of the land and the damages are unreasonable and excessive. Voting for: Dr. Lawson, H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland and Mrs. Robinson. Voting against: Randolph Gilbert. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 15, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson and Randolph Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Chairman of the Street Committee and the Town Manager be authorized to lay off the parking places between the N & W Station and storage house. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the following resolution be adopted: Be it resolved by the Council of the Town of Appomattox as follows:

That whereas the Norfolk & Western Railway Company has leased and demised unto the said Town that strip of land lying immediately on South side of Main Street in said Town and extending from the northwestern end of the said Railroad Company property to Church Street and being that area of land lying between Main Street and the said Railroad Company Depot and Storage Building, and being approximately 15 feet in width and extending from the north side of Church Street in a northwestern direction to the Appomattox Hardware Company lot,

It is hereby declared unlawful for any person, firm or partnership or corporation to park on this said area or land, except in lanes or section designated by signs or markers, and in these designated lanes only for 15 minute periods.

It shall be a misdeamnor to violate this Ordinance.

Any person, firm or company violating this Ordinance shall be fined not less than $1.00 or more than $5.00 for each offense.

This Ordinance shall become effective on the first day of March, 1960, and continue in force until repealed. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Town of Appomattox open and make passable First Street so the Highway Department will accept it. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, that the Town run a water and sewer line up First Street to the lot purchased by W. W. Blythe. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 21, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 21, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Randolph Gilbert, Ivey Holland, H. B. Pack. J. T. Almond, and Dr. S. R. Lawson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the town purchase the necessary trash cans and tops for the town. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 18, 1960.

Signed Mrs. Colin Robinson - Pres - ~~Mayor~~
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on April 18, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Judge Chas. F. P. Crawley met with the council to discuss a new Town Code.

A motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the town donate $1,000.00 for Improvement of the Appomattox Ball Park. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town request the Virginia Department of Highways to tar and gravel Sunnydale Avenue as soon as possible. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town dismiss Mr. Strode Burks as Town Policeman.

Objection was made by H. B. Pack to dismiss Mr. Burks as Town Policeman, seconded by Ivey Holland. The council voted for the Objection.

Motion was made by S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Mayor and Town Manager get some names of responsible people that will make good policemen by the next regular meeting. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 16, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on April 18, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack, J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Judge Chas. F. P. Crawley met with the council to discuss a new Town Code.

A motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the town donate $1,000.00 for Improvement of the Appomattox Ball Park. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town request the Virginia Department of Highways to tar and gravel Sunnydale Avenue as soon as possible. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town dismiss Mr. Strode Burks as Town Policeman.

Objection was made by H. B. Pack to dismiss Mr. Burks as Town Policeman, seconded by Ivey Holland. The council voted for the Objection.

Motion was made by S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Mayor and Town Manager get some names of responsible people that will make good policemen by the next regular meeting. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 16, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on May 16, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Dr. S. R. Lawson, H. B. Pack, Randolph Gilbert, Ivey Holland and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town relieve Mr. Strode Burks of his duties as Town Policeman or give him the opportunity to resign by June 15. Voting for: J. T. Almond, Randolph Gilbert, and Dr. Lawson, Voting against: H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland and Mrs. C. H. Robinson. The Mayor voted for the motion. Motion carried.

Motion made by Randolph Gilbert, Seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town refund to Mr. E. L. Fields $56.75 for the water line to Lee Grant Avenue. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town have clean-up week from May 23 through June 4. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Randolph Gilbert, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Town pay up to $35.00 to clean out the septic tank of R. A. Sears as Town cannot furnish sewerage. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town request the Virginia Department of Highways to take over and maintain First Street and as much of High Street as they can. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 20, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 20, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and Randolph Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Randolph Gilbert, That the Town employ J. C. Simpson as Town Police on a 30 day trial. Voting for: J. T. Almond, Randolph Gilbert. No votes against.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Council leave the hiring of the Town Policeman to the Mayor and Town Manager. Voting for: Ivey Holland, Dr. Lawson, Voting against: J. T. Almond, Randolph Gilbert.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That Mr. Robert Seay be employed as Town Policeman for a trial period of 60 Days. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town put up a street light at the corner of North Avenue. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Randolph Gilbert, That the Town authorize Chas. F. P. Crawley to proceed with the preparation of a new Town Code. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town pick up wet garbage on Monday and Thursday of each week. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town extend until June 18, 1961, the franchise to the Central Virginia Gas Company. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 18, 1960..

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 11, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland,

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Mayor and Town Manager work out the garbage problem. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town employ Mr. J. C. Caldwell to make up the 1960 Tax List for the Town. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

IN P
General
2 for
$19.90

motion made by Dr Lancaster
seconded by H B Peck

VIRGINIA. At a regular meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, held at Appomattox, Virginia, on May 16, 1960

The following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, that the following requirements will have to be met prior to the acceptance of any section of any street for improvement and maintenance of the Town of Appomattox.

1. A minimum recorded right of way, dedicated to public use in name of Town of Appomattox, width of not less than fifty (50) feet. Cleared off, marked up and made Traveable

2. The proper recordation of drainage easements for drainage on prescribed right of way with easement for drainage on adjacent properties.

3. The right of way be recorded to connect with public maintained roads and streets unless it dead ends at the Corporate Limits of the Town of Appomattox

motion carried

motion made by Mr Lancaster
H B Pedigo

TOWN ORDINANCE

VIRGINIA: At a regular meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, held at Appomattox, Virginia, on May 16, 1960.

The following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, that the following requirements will have to be met prior to the acceptance of any section of any street for improvement and maintenance of the Town of Appomattox:

1. A minimum recorded right of way, dedicated to public use in the name of Town of Appomattox, width not less than fifty (50) feet, to be cleaned off, marked up and made travelable.

2. The proper recordation of easements for drainage on prescribed right of way with easement for drainage on adjacent properties.

3. The right of way be recorded to connect with public maintained roads and streets unless it dead ends at the Corporate Limits of the Town of Appomattox.

Attest: C. J. Hunter, Clerk.

(1tc)

ular meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox,
ppomattox, Virginia, on May 16, 1960

owing resolution was adopted:

ollowing requirements will have to be met
nce of any section of any street for im-
nance of the Town of Appomattox.

1. ecorded right of way, dedicated to public use in name of Town of Appomattox, width of not less than fifty (50) feet. Cleaned off, marked up and made Travelable

2. The proper recordation of drainage easements for drainage on prescribed right of way with easement for drainage on adjacent properties.

3. The right of way be recorded to connect with public maintained roads and streets unless it dead ends at the Corporate Limits of the Town of Appomattox

motion carried

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 18, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas.T.Moses, Jr. Presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Randolph Gilbert, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town put up two (2) street lights on Second Street on the proper poles. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town Manager write the Secretary and Treasurer of the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association for a written report on the improvements and expenditures made up to date by the Association. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 15, 1960.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 15, 1960 at 7:30 P M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town employ Mr.. Henry A. White as Town Policeman. Mr. White to begin work on August 16, 1960, at a salary of $225.00 per month. Motion Carried.

Motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack that the Town let Mr.. Aubrey B. Edmonds have Town water if he will run the line to the Town water line. Motion carried.

Signed Mrs. Colin Robinson, Pres. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 19, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town continue picking up garbage twice a week. Motion carried.

Motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the town take up all the meter post and store them. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town put up no parking signs on Oakleigh Street from 460 to the Presbyterian Church, 3 signs from A. A. Babcock's to 460 on the right. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That Town give Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr., authority to have 10 street signs made and the Town would put them up. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town refund to T. Marshall Cunnington, Jr., $7.75, 1960 taxes also J. C. Caldwell $10.00, 1959 taxes. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 17, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 17, 1960, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Randolph Gilbert, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town Manager have the authority to purchase a gravel spreader, the cost not to exceed $50.00, if the spreader is in good condition. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town give the Town Manager the authority to sell the Town Chevrolet car between $500.00 and $600.00. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Randolph Gilbert That the Town increase Mr. Henry A. White's salary $15.00 per month beginning November 1, 1960, for communications. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 21, 1960.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr., Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER MEETING 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on November 21, 1960 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Chas. F. Moses, Jr. presiding. The following members were present; Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. A. Lawson, Ivey Holland and Randolph.Gilbert.

A motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland that the Town put up a street light on the proper light pole on South Church Street. Motion Carried. Between Lunsey dale and City Limits

A Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. Lawson, that the Depot Street name be changed to Linden Street, the street at back of Carver Price High School be named Price Lane, and Route 460 be named Confederate Blvd, and the Street from the Ice Plant to Wooten's Mill be named Commerce Street. Motion carried.

A motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, the town give Farmers National Bank the authority to construct a canopy which all traffic can pass under and have the alley designated a one way street leading from the back of the Bank to Main Street. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town approve putting up the Christmas lights on Main and Church Streets and send V.E.P.Co. $10.00. Motion Carried.

A Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. Lawson, that the Town give the Town Manager authority to get bids on a new well for the town and have the Water Committee give approval on the bids. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed--- Chas. T. Moses Jr., Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed _____, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING December, 1960

A special meeting of the Town Council was held on Tuesday, December 6, 1960 in the Mayor's office. The following members were present: Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, H. B. Pack and T. R. Gilbert.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert to purchase two shirts, two pair of pants and one blouse for Mr. Garrett from the State. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, and seconded by Ivey Holland that the Town hire Mrs. Clifford Harvey. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack and seconded by Ivey Holland that the bid of Moore Well Boring and Well Drilling Co. be accepted for drilling the new well. Motion carried.

The meeting then adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr., Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING Dedember, 1960

The Finance Committee met on December 18, 1960 to prepare the 1961 Budget for the Town of Appomattox. Members present: Ivey, Holland, Chairman, Dr. S. R. Lawson, and T. R. Gilbert.

Signed _____, Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

DECEMBER MEETING 1960

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 19, 1960 with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding. The following members were present: H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, J. T. Almond, T. R. Gilbert, Mrs. Calvin Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Councilman Ivey Holland moved the adoption of the following ordinance, which motion was seconded by Councilman S R Lawson :

Whereas, the session of the 1960 Legislature of the State of Virginia repealed Virginia Code Section of 1950 and amendments thereto, namely Section 58-476 which had the affect of abolishing the present town law assessing taxes against the shares of stock of any bank located

in the Town of Appomattox; and

Whereas, at the same said session of the State Legislature, namely the 1960 session of the Virginia State Legislature there was enacted into law of the State of Virginia Code Section 58-476.2 which section re-established the right of towns to tax stock when a bank is located there-in;

Whereas, it is the desire of this council that the stock of the two banks located in the Town of Appomattox, namely the Farmers National Bank of Appomattox, Virginia and the Bank of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia be taxed as provided by law; therefore, be it resolved as follows:

Upon the taxable value of the shares of stock in any and all banks located in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia for the year beginning January 1, 1961 and each year thereafter, a tax is hereby levied and imposed at the rate of eighty percentum of the State rate of taxation on each $100.00 of the taxable value of the shares of stock in said banks. The provisions of title 58, Chapter 10 of the Code of Virginia of 1950 as amended by the acts of 1960 with respect to the State tax on bank stock shall apply in connection with the tax hereby imposed as though fully set out herein. The word "bank" as used in this connection shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in Section 58.465 of the Code of Virginia, 1960 and all amendments thereto. Each and all banks doing business in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia shall furnish to the Treasurer of the Town of Appomattox all necessary information to assess bank stock as required herein and shall pay for their respective banks on or before May 31st of 1961 and on or before the 31st day of May of each year thereafter the tax provided herein.

The foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted by a recorded vote of the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia as follows: Ayes: Five; Noes: None

Henry A. White, Town Policeman, appeared before Council stating he was considering a full-time deputy's job with County.

H. B. Pack, Chairman of Building and Property Committee was asked to investigate conditions at the City Dump and to bring recommendations to the next meeting what measures could be taken to improve those conditions.

Motion by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by J. T. Almond Monday, December 26, 1960 be a legal holiday for the town employees. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland and seconded by J. T. Almond that

the final payment on the parking meters be made prior to December 31st 1960. Motion carried.

S. R. Lawson moved the adoption of amended Budget for 1961 for the Town of Appomattox, seconded by J. T. Almond. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Pres. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed _____ Clerk

JANUARY, 1961

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on January 16, 1961 with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, H. B. Pack, Dr. S. R. Lawson Ivey Holland and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Elon Johnson met with Council regarding cutting of timber on town property, namely Annie Street. After discussion Council ask Clerk to write Mr. Johnson requesting he pay the Town one-third (1/3) of the amount collected from the sale of wood.

Mr. J. C. Caldwell, Commissioner of Revenue, met with Council in regards to action taken by the 1960 Session of the General Assembly on seperate classification of boats and house trailers as tangible personal property.

The new sections read as follows:

58-829.2. All boats or water craft under five tons burthen used for [redacted] business or pleasure are hereby declared to be a separate class of property and shall constitute a classification for local taxation separate from other such classifications of tangible personal property provided in this chapter; provided, however, that the rate of assessment and the rate of tax shall not exceed that applicable to other classes of tangible personal property.

58-829.3. All vehicles with motive power, used or designed to be used as mobile homes or offices or for other means of habitation by any person are hereby defined as separate items of taxation and shall constitute a classification for local taxation separate from other such classifications on tangible personal property provided in this chapter;

provided, however, that the rate of assessment and the rate of tax shall not exceed that applicable to other classes of tangible personal property.

Mr. Caldwell, also brought before Council Senate Bill #57 which reads as follows:
Amends Section 58-355 of the Code to provide that where a regular retail merchant's license tax is being paid on gross receipts, the licensee will will not be required to pay a separate license tax on coin operated machines located on his premises. The gross receipts from the vending machine are to be included with the other gross receipts of the business.
Motion made by H. B. Pack and seconded by J. T. Almond to have the Town Attorney Geo. F. Abbitt, Jr. draw up proper ordinance pertaining to tax on coin operated machines.
Motion made by H. B. Pack and seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson that H. A. White, Jr., Town Policeman be sent to Central Police Training School for two weeks at a cost of $46.00. Motion carried.
Motion made by Ivey Holland and seconded by H. B. Pack that the Town purchase two pair of summer trousers for Mr. White. Motion carried.
Motion made by H. B. Pack and seconded by Mrs. Calvin Robinson that the Council give authority to the Mayor to do what is necessary to improve conditions at the City Dump to prevent Forest Fire hazard. Motion carried.
There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk

FEBRUARY 1961

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 20, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Presiding.

The following members were present: Dr. S. R. Lawson; H. B. Pack; J.T. Almond; Ivey Holland, T. R. Gilbert, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That be it resolved by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia., That boats and house trailors shall be taxed as personal property beginning January 1, 1961, at the rate of $1.00 per $100.00 valuation. The same rate as all personal property in the Town of Appomattox,. Motion carried.

Published 3-2-61

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Mayor be given authority to appoint an Industrial Business Development Committee. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Council approve a Resolution favoring restoration of the Old Court House Building at the Old Court House. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Council sanction the errection of the proper bronze plack on the Confederate Statue on the Court House Lawn. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town Manager collect the sum of the sewer and/or water ~~[illegible]~~ deposit at the time the application is made for the building permit. In case the permit is not granted the deposit will be refunded. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town pay the $10.00 for Memembership in the Police Chief Association, Voting for Dr Lawson T. R. Gilbert Ivey Holland Mrs. Robinson Voting against J. T. Almond Moses Carruth H B Pack

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 20, 1961.

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH 1961

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 20, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Dr. S. R. Lawson, J. T. Almond, T. R. Gilbert, Ivey Holland and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Dr. S. R. Lawson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That if Mr. Scott cannot survey the Town line up to West End Market; if the weather will permit and he is not sick get Mr. Kirkland to do the surveying. Motion carried.

Motion made by J. T. Almond, seconded by H. B. Pack, Be it resolved by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, That it shall be unlawful for any person, Firm or Corporation to throw or dump trash, tin cans, garbage or any refuse on the road leading from State Road 604 to the Appomattox Town Dump. Fine not to exceed $500.00 for each offense. This ordinance will be in effect from the day it is passed. Motion carried.

Published 3-23-61

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 17, 1961

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Signed C. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
C. T. Moses, Jr.

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 18, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond; Dr. S. R. Lawson, H. B. Pack; Randolph Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

Minutes od the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town of Appomattox agrees to put in the Storm sewer pipe on Ernest Rogers property when the Town employees have time from their other work and put back only the dirt that comes out of the ditch. voting for: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. Gilbert, Mr. Holland, Dr. Lawson, and Mr. Pack Voting against: Mr. Almond.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 15, 1961

Signed Chas T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A meeting of the Ordinance Committee was held in the Mayor's Office on April 24, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., to make any corrections in the Town Code that are necessary. Members present were: Dr. Lawson, Mrs. Robinson, H. B. Pack and Chas. F. P. Crawley.

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 28, 1961, at 7:00 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, R. T. Gilbert, H. B. Pack, Dr. Lawson, and Ivey Holland.

The purpose of the meeting was called was to decide what to do about going on Day Light Saving Time.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Council recommend to the Board of Supervisors that the County and Town go on Daylight Saving Time as of May 1, 1961 and end October 31, 1961. The Council further agrees to abide by the decision of the Board of Supervisors. Motion carried.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas, T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 15, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Presiding.

The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Dr. S. R. Lawson, T. R. Gilbert, Ivey Holland and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Manager have the Town employees to square and spraighten up the drain ditch through the A. A. Babcock property. Motion carried.

A motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the town put a new 8.25 x 20 12 ply tire on the fire truck at once. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town purchase 200 ft. of 1 inch booster hose for the fire truck. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town request the Department of Highways to grade and gravel the road to the Ball Park. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Town gravel the circle at the Ball Park. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town sell the parking meters, This motion was amended by Mr. Holland, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Mayor and Manager investigate to see what the best price can be gotten for the parking meters. Both motions carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town put up a street light on the proper pole on the west end of Lucy Street. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland seconded by H. B. Pack. That the Town renew the franchise to Central Virginia Gas Company for one year. Motion carried.

Motion made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack. That the Town request the Virginia Department of Highways to take the rest of High Street and finish our Street quota on Maple Street. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 19, 1961.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE MEETING 1961

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on June 19, 1961 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding. The Following members were present: J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland, T. R. Gilbert, Mrs. C. H. Robinson and Dr. S. R. Lawson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. Robinson, that the town request the Dept. of Highways to take over for maintenance the rest of High Street and finish out our quota on Linden Street from Maple Street. to Burke street. Motion Carried

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the town install a street light on Price Lane on the proper pole. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that the Town Manager make the necessary arrangements with Mr. C. T. Moses, Sr. for the lots to drill the new well. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 17, 1961.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr., Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C J Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on July 17, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Charles T. Moses, Jr., presiding.

The following members were present: Ivey Holland, J. T. Almond, H. B. Pack, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town Council moves that the collection for the merchant's license for the West End Market be turned over to the Town Attorney for immediate processing and collection and a report be made to the Council at the August Meeting. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town donate $20.00 to the Appomattox Junior Chamber of Commerce for advertisement in the Jaycees Directory. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the town set a Tax of 30 percent of the appraised value of the real estate for 1961. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 21, 1961.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

COMMITTEE MEETING OF ORDINANCE COMMITTEE

The ordinance Committee met in the Mayor's Office on July 31, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Chairman, presiding. The other members present were Dr. S. R. Lawson and H.B. Pack.

The pruprose of the meeting was to go over the new Town Code and make any corrections necessary.

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 9, at 7:00 P.M., with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. Presiding. The purpose of the meeting was to meet with the the Highway officials to discuss the widening of Route 460 at the West end of Town and to approve the new Town of Appomattox Town Code for 1961.

The following members were present: Mrs.C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, Dr. S. R. Lawson, T. R. Gilbert, J. T. Almond and H. B. Pack.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dr. S. R. Lawson, That the following resolution be adopted: Resolved, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox do hereby approve the construction plans of Project 0460-006-103, C-501 from the end of the existing curb and gutter west to the West Corporate Limits of Appomattox, on Route 460, and do hereby agree to participate in 56% of the cost of new storm sewer, estimated to cost the Town $1,104.00 and do hereby agree to participate in 50% of the cost of new sidewalk, estimated to cost the Town $1,120.00; making a total estimated cost to the Town of $2,224.00.

Be it further resolved, that the Town request the financing of this participating cost be broken down into two (2) equal payments, the first of which will be due in December 1963 and the second of which will be due in December 1964, allowing the Town to complete their present obligations which are due in December 1961 and December 1962. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Dr. Lawson, That the Council tentatively approve the Town Code addition for 1961 and have 50 copies printed. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Chas. T. Moses Jr. Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on August 21, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Chas. T. Moses, Jr. presiding. The Following members were present; Dr. S. R. Lawson, H. B. Pack, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town pay for the mixed concrete on north end of Church Street to build up the sidewalks and driveways.from Route 131 to 460. Motion carried.

Motion made by Dr. Lawson, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town open the ditch and lay the 24 inch pipe from Church Street back of Burkey's Store to Route 131. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Chas. T. Moses, Jr.

C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council metin the Mayor's office on September 18, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Dr. S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert, and Ivey Holland.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Property Committee be authorized to secure bids and a new Police Car and dispose of the 1957 Ford and 1955 Chevorlet cars. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the recommendations of Wiley & Wilson on the sewer line be carried out as soon as possible with the present Town personnel and additional help if needed. Motion carried.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Council give the Mayor the authority to get Mr. Jones from the Lynchburg Water Dept. to come down here and help us with our water problems and make the necessary recommendations. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack that the Mrs. C. H. Robinson be elected as President of the Council. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Council give the Town Employees one (1) Saturday morning

off every three weeks, unless an emergency exists. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on October 16, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, C. Lewis McDearmon, J. T. Almond, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting was read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town put in a 4 inch water line from 460 up Lucy Street, about half way up the street and put in a 4 inch Fire Hydrant. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on November 20, 1961 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The Following member were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that No Parking be allowed on Linden Street from the Fire House to Church St. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, Seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town erect a street light on First Street on the Proper pole. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town purchase a new coat for H. A. White, Town Policeman. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by C. L. McDearmon, that the new Town Code be accepted and be effective as of ~~January 1, 1962~~. Dec. 31 - 1961. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

DECEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on December 18, 1961 at 7:30 PM with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert, Ivey Holland and C. Lewis McDearmon, H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town put in a check valve in Thomas E. Moore's sewer line. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town approve two street lights on Highway 460; one at the Cannery and one between Jesse Guill 's Motel and West End Market with Vapor Mercury lights. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town change the street lights from Lee Grant to 460, on Church Street and Main Street to 3300 Vapor Mercury, except one light at corner of Main and Church St., that one be 7000 Vapor Mercury. Motion Carried.

Motion Made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Budget for 1962 be adopted as prepared by the Finance Committee. Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town of Appomattox rent for one month, a radar set and try it out.
Voting against: H. B. Pack, J. T. Almond, T. R. Gilbert.
Voting for: Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon, Mrs. C. H. Robinson--Mayor voting for. Motion Carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

1962 COUNCIL MEETINGS

JANUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on January 15, 1962 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, J. T. Almond, T. R. Gilbert and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by J. T. Almond that the Sewer Permit be approved providing Mr. Robert A. Bryant's house be constructed so the proper elevation of the Sewer line can be connected. Motion Carried. Mr. Everqreen and

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on February 19,1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: J. T. Almond, T. R. Gilbert, H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town purchase a 1956 Ford Tractor at a price of $1800.00, 1/3 from Sewer fund, 1/3 from water fund, 1/3 from General fund. Also order a mower for the Tractor, to be paid out of the General Fund. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the request of the Fire Co. be carried out with the Mayor & Town Manager to purchase six (6) flash lights and two (2) lanterns. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson that a street light be put on Sunnydale Avenue on the proper pole. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland as follows: At a meeting of the Town Council Appomattox, held this 19th day of

February, 1962, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, proposes to construct or otherwise improve Route 460 - From: Sta. 963-99.60 West Corporate Limits Appomattox to Sta. 977-86 and has prepared and submitted to the Town Council plans for the same, designated as Project 0460-006-103, C-1; and WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the Town Council that the said construction or other improvement will be of immediate and continuing benefit and advantage to the Town (Hereinafter called the MUNICIPALITY),

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the Municipality through its Council hereby approves the above said plans; and

The MUNICIPALITY agrees that, at its own expense, or without expense to the Commonwealth, it will relocate and readjust, or have relocated and readjusted, such publicly or privately owned pole lines, pipe lines (whether above or below ground), conduits or other utilities located on public property which has been dedicated for street or road purposes, including uses incidental thereto, within its corporate limits as may be necessary for the accomplishment of the said construction or other improvement and for the future maintenance and use of said Route and improvement. The MUNICIPALITY further agrees to perform or have performed this work within thirty (30) days from the date of written notice to its Mayor or Manager from the District or Resident Engineer of the Department of Highways and to perform or have performed said work at such time and in such manner as not to delay or interfere with the work to be done by the Department of Highways, its employees or contractors; and

The MUNICIPALITY agrees to save the Commonwealth of Virginia, her officials and employees, harmless from any and all claims for damages that may arise as a result of the relocation and readjustment of said pole lines, pipe lines, conduits or other utilities, or incident to the execution and maintenance of the "Project", as distinguished from negligence in the performance of the work.

(2) Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, at a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on February 19, 1962 the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, The Town Council of the Town of Appomattox do hereby approve the construction plans of Project 0460-006-103, C-501 from the end of the existing curb and gutter west to the west Corporate

Limits of Appomattox, on Route 460, and do hereby agree to participate in 56% of the cost of new storm sewer, estimated to cost the Town $1,104.00, and do hereby agree to participate in 50% of the cost of new sidewalk, estimated to cost the Town $1,120.00; making a total estimated cost to the Town of $2,224.00.

Be it further resolved, that the Town will make payment of such costs upon presentation of statements by the Department of Highways.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 19, 1962, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack; J. T. Almond; Mrs. C. H. Robinson; Ivey Holland; C. Lewis McDearmon and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by J. T. Almond, seconded by H. B. Pack, That a telephone be installed in the fire house. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by J. T. Almond, That the Town take an option on approximately 6 acres of land from Mr. E. O. Johnson for a sewer lagoon. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town purchase a front end loader for the town tractor, 2/5 out of water, 2/5 out of sewer and 1/5 out of general fund. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson,

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, The Highway Commision has in the past allocated funds and constructed a curb and gutter and sidewalk project on Route 460 in the Town of Appomattox from Church Street (Route 727) to School Road (Route 9021), and:

WHEREAS, The Highway Commission has at present an allocation for construction and will construct a curb and gutter and sidewalk project on Route 460 in the Town of Appomattox from School Road (Route 9021) to the West Corporate Limits of the Town of Appomattox, and;

WHEREAS, There is an urgent need to extend the curb and gutter and sidewalk construction on Route 460 in the Town of Appomattox from Church Street (Route 727) to the East Corporate Limits of Appomattox, in order to provide safety and convenience to the users of this road.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Highway Commission give every consideration possible to an additional allocation to continue the reconstruction of Route 460 through the Town of Appomattox to extend to the East Corporate Limits,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this resolution be sent to Mr. H. H. Harris, Highway Commissioner, Mr. T. C. Watkins, Jr., Commissioner for Lynchburg District; Mr. J. H. Phillips, District Engineer; and Mr. C. A. Palmer, Resident Engineer.

Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
Dr. S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING 1962

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on April 16, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, Ivey Holland, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, ahat the Town install a street light on pole at Anderson Mill Road and Martha Street and one light on Court Street at Mrs. C. K. Hunter's driveway. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the two lights at Appomattox High School be changed to 7000 Mercury Vapor lights and install two lights at the Elementary School, one on the pole already there and install one new pole. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Ivey Holland, that Harry Jarrell and Harold Nash 's salaries be raised $10.00 per month, effective May 1, 1962. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town renew the option for the Appomattox Ball Park to the Appomattox Ball Park Association. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that a NO PARKING sign be put on the School side of Church st., from the Dormitory to 460 from 4 P.M. to 6 A.M. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on May 21, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, H. B. Pack, J. T. Almond, Ivey Holland and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by J. T. Almond that the NO Parking signs that were put up on the school side of Church Street from the Dormitory to 460 by changed to the other side of Church Street.

Voting for: H. B. Pack, J.T..Almond. Voting against C. Lewis McDearmon, T. R. Gilbert, and Ivey Holland. Motion not carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the No Parking Signs at the school by changed to 6 P.M. to 6 A.M. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the parking meters be put back up on Main Street.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by J. T. Almond, that they objected to the above motion. Objection sustained.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Manager purchase two filing cabinets for the office. Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town purchase two tires for the Police Car. Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the following Resolution be passed:

Be it Resolved by the Appomattox Town Council that all Town records, 5 (five) years old or older be destroyed by burning, except any record having unpaid bills due the Town , which the Town Treasurer shall keep until collected. Motion Carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on June 18, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert, C. Lewis McDearmon, Ivey Holland, Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town give the contract to Dominion Tank & Iron Co., Petersburg, Va., to clean and paint the 30,000 gallon water tank. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town get the Highway Department to put a curb around the Appomattox Court House Presbyterian Church and the Church re-emburse the Town for the cost. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland; seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town co-sponser with the County an ad with Jaycees not to exceed $30.00. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town furnish the materials and the Highway Department do the work in fixing the sidewalk at Mrs. Dresser's on Church St. Motion Carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawsnn

Signed C J Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

A SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on June 26, 1962 with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The meeting was called for the purpose of filling a vacancy on the Town Council.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the resignation of J. T. Almond as councilman be excepted. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon that E. LeRoy Smith be appointed to fill the vacancy of J. T. Almond. No second to the Motion

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that Burke Guill be appointed to fill out Mr. J. T. Almond's term of office as councilman. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C J Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regualr meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on July 16, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Burke Quill, C. Lewis McDearmon, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson: BE IT RESOLVED by the Appomattox Town Council that they agree to acquisition of the right of way for the Project No.-Route0460-006-106C-501 460 East from Route 727 to the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. Motion Carried.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the

Town purchase Six (6) arm chairs (No. 3052) and two (2) swivel chairs (No. 3053) in green. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson, that the Town get the Highway Department to pave Highland Ave., Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson, that the Town employ M. A. Stanley as a part-time policeman to be worked at the discretion of the Mayor. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on August 13, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The Following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, Burke M. Guill, Ivey Holland, M. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert and Mrs. C. M. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Burke M. Guill, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the motion passed by the Council on July 16, 1962, that the Town hire M. A. Stanley, be rescinded. Motion Carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Town Employ a part-time policeman and be worked at the discretion of the Mayor. Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson that the Town get Mr. White a winter blouse. Motion Carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town appoint a Justice of the Peace to write warrants for the Town. Motion Carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson, that the Council give the Mayor authority to sell the parking meters. Voting for the motion: M. B. Pack; Mrs. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert, Burke Guill Voting against: Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on September 17, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, H. B. Pack, Burke H. Guill, T. R. Gilbert and C. Lewis McDearmon.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the the Town purchase a uniform for Mr. Wallace as the Mayor sees fit.

Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, the Town moves to furnish a"Plant" water as requested to the best of our ability.

Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Colin Robinson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

October Meeting

The Regular Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on Oct 15, 1962 at 7;30 P.M. with Mrs C.H.Robinson presiding. The following members were present: H.B.Pack, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, T.R.Gilbert. The minutes of the Previous meeting were read and approved as read. Motion made by Ivey Holland, second by

that the Town take up the Option on the lots the Town wants to purchase from Mr. E.O.Johnson at $00.00 per lot. Mot second

Motion made by Ivey Holland, second by Burke Guill that the Town Manager negotate with Mr. Johnson to see if the Option be extended for a period of 60 days. Motion carried.

Motion made by H.B.Pack, ~~Mot~~ second by T.R.Gilbert that the Town Manager be allowed to negotate with other property owners to see if any other property will be suitable for a Seweer legoon in connection with Mr. Johnson property. Motion carried.

Their being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Colin Robinson - President, Mayor
S.R.Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C.J.Hunter

November Meeting 1962

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on November 19, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with President Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding.
The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, T. R. Gilbert Burke Guill, H. B. Pack, and Ivey Holland.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the light pole be moved across Court Street at the Methodist Church. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that a street light be installed on pole no.21SS on First St. Motion carried.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the recommendations of the Sanitary officer be approved as recommended by him for the Town dump, to be done when money is available. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, the Council approved the purchase the land from Mr. E. O. Johnson on which we have an option, plus one more lot. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town give the Volunteer Fireman $5.00 each for Christmas for services rendered. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town approve the installation of the Christmas lights. Motion carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson - President, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

COMMITTEE MEETING

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held Monday December 10, 1962 in the Mayor's office to prepare the Budget for 1963. The following were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, T. R. Gilbert and Ivey Holland.

DECEMBER MEETING 1962

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on December 17, 1962 at 7:30 P.M. with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Pres. presiding. The following members were present: Ivey Holland, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert, C. Lewis McDearmon, Burke Guill.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town pay Mrs. Jarrell the salary for Harry Jarrell to December 31, 1962. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Mayor and Town Manager have the authority to hire a person to replace Harry Jarrell. Motion carried.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town proceed with the work to make a Sanitary land fill at the Town Dump as soon as possible. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Council approve the 1963 Town Budget as prepared. Motion carried.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, recommeded that the water connections be 35.00 each beginning January 1, 1963. Motion carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY MEETING 1963

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on January 21, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H, B. Pack, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland and T. R. Gilbert.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town have the 1963 Budget published in The TIMES VIRGINIAN. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town pay $4.20 for the extra bulbs for the Christmas lights, however, the Town will not pay for any more repairs on the Christmas lights. Motion carrid.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town furnish Mr. Bernard Richardson Town water. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 18, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 18, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Ivey Holland, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, [redacted] and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved, as read.

A motion was made by Burke Guill, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Finance Committee make the recommendations on the Sewer Lagoon. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Town Council give the Mayor the authority to appear before the County Board of Supervisors at the next regular meeting and petition the Circuit Court to establish a voting precinct for the citizens of the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town furnish water to Mr. John Soos. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 18, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on March 18, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson Presiding.

The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, Burke Guill, T. R. Gilbert, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the signs "No parking here to corner" be moved back one parking space on Church Street North and South side of Highland Avenue, and one no parking space on Church Street North of Attwood Street. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. R. Gilbert seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the Town go ahead and fix the sanitary land fill city dump as soon as possible. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 15, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

A meeting of the Town Finance Committee, Sewage & Water Committee met in the Mayor's office on April 10, 1963, to review the proposals for the Engineering Work on the Sewage Lagoon, and the bids for cleaning and painting the 100,000 gal. water tank. Members present: Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon, T. R. Gilbert, Burke Guill.

Meeting Adjourned.

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on April 15, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson Presiding.

The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert, C. Lewis McDearmon, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, Burke Guill, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That Poe Hardware Co. be given approval to grade and level his parking lot and remove the sidewalk to be replaced by the Hardware Co. and a railing be put on the steps, this to be done under the approval of the town. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town put in a storm drain pipe for Mr. R. C. Moore. Mr. Moore is to furnish and cover the pipe. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by H. B. Pack. seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Town run a sewer line to Mr. Luther Franklin's House. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town approve the bid of the Dominion Tank and Iron Co., to clean and paint the 100,000 gallon tank at a cost of $869.00. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland and seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town approve the bid of Hankins & Anderson to do the Engineering work for the Town Sewage Lagoon. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 20, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council was held on May 7, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert; Mrs. C. H. Robinson; C. Lewis McDearmon and Ivey Holland.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, That the necessary resolution and letter be prepared and sent to the State Water Control Board, accepting the following schedule submitted by the Engineering firm of Hankins & Anderson concerning the construction of the new sewage lagoon system for the Town of Appomattox.

Be it resolved that the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox met on May 7, 1963 and approved the resolution concerning the Construction dates for the Town Sewage Lagoon System as follows:

Date Engineer will be employed - April 15, 1963
Date preliminary plans will be submitted - May 15, 1963
Date final plans will be submitted - June 1963
Date construction will start - September 1963
Method and date of financing - Cash
Date when construction will be completed - June 1964. Motion carried.

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on May 20, 1963 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, T.R. Gilbert and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town make Atwood Street one way from Church to Lee Street for a period of 90 days and 2 hour parking to Mr. Hamilton. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town purchase ½ of an Ad with the Board of Supervisors for one year at a cost of $20.00. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town work-up and gravel and tar Wembly Lane. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town furnish the Volunteer Fireman a Fireman's tag for 2 cars, free of charge if cars are listed in their names. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town transfer back to Moses Motor Co. the Fire Chief Car. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, tha t the Town prepare a Resolution endorsing Mr. Larry McWaine for Highway Commissioner, copy to be sent to the Governor of Virginia and Mr. McWaine. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Town donate to the Civil War Committee $100.00 to help pay expnses. Motion Carried

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Town Furnish water to the American Legion Hall. Motion Carried.

Motion Made by H. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, that the Town give a permit for 2 trailers, for Mrs. Reynolds; one for C. Lewis McDearmon; one for Mrs. Bertha Guill; one for Mrs. A. T. Inge to tap the Town Sewer system. Motion Carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING MAY

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on May 29 1963 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: C. Lewis McDearmon, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H.B. Pack, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland and T. R. Gilbert

The purpose of the meeting was to go over the plans for the Appomattox sewage lagoon.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE 1963

June ~~July~~ The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on 17, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town accept from the Ferguson Estate the property known as Morton Lane as a public street provided that the said Ferguson Estate prepares the street at no cost to the town to meet the requirements of the State Highway Department before taking it into the state system. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town request the Highway Department to take into the highway system Morton Lane for maintenance. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town grant T. R. Kestner a permit to tap the town sewage and water system for a house trailor to be installed to specifications. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of July 15, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 8, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, Burke Guill, T. R. Gilbert and C. Lewis McDearmon.

Motion was made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town employ Hankins, Anderson & Elliott to make a survey of the Town Sewage and Water Systems at a cost of $1960.00. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town have the highway Department to put a heavy resurfacing treatment on Lee-Grant Avenue between South Church Street and South Court Street; and Atwood Street between Church Street and Lee Street. Motion carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The Regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on July 15, 1963 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presidign. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon, Burke Guill and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by C. Lewis McDearmon, that the Town purchase a "Truxmore" Pakker" from the Truck Equipment Corporation Richmond, Virginia and a Ford Truck, the lowest bid from Grinels Motor Company. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town approve a sewer and water connection for C. Lewis McDearmon. Motion Carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on August 19, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, C. Lewis McDearmon, H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by C. Lewis McDearmon, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town aprove water to Mr. D. C. Carter's new house. The Town to pay the difference between the cost of 1 inch and 1½ inch plastic pipe and all cost of the ditch to be paid by Mr. D. C. Carter. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Street Light at Jack Caldwell's be moved from pole No. 31C and a 3300 murcury vapor light be installed on pole No. 31B. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town Code be amended , Section 14-10. Parking Vehicles, etc.,on State Highways, Town Streets and Alleys for Servicing, etc.; Tanks, pumps, etc.; on Sidewalks or State Highways, Town Streets & Alleys. No. automobile, vehicle, implement or contrivance shall be permitted to stop or park on state highways, town streets & alleys, within the Town, for the purpose of receiving service. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland seconded by H. B. Pack, that the Mayor appoint a member of the Planning Commission at large. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Mayor represent the Council on the Planning Commission. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 16, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 16, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Richard Wingfield, T. R. Gilbert, Burke Guill, H.B. Pack and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Hollabd, seconded by H. B. Pack, That Mrs. Calvin Robinson be elected Vice-Mayor. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill, That three signs be put up on Route 460 pointing to the Business District. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by Dick Wingfield, that the town furnish Anderson Haskins town water for his new house. motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of October 21, 1963.

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

OCTOBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 21, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, H. B. Pack, Richard Wingfield, T. R, Gilbert, Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That a sewer and water permit be approved for J. J. Morris House Trailor, providing the neighbors do not object. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of November 18, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on November 18, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert, Richard Wingfield, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland and H,B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H, B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town open up and gravel Ethel Street from Annie Street to Mrs. Godsey's lot, if she builds a house on her lot. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland and seconded by Richard Wingfield That the council recommend the Curcuit Court to have a Town Voting precinct. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town allocate ~~$20.00~~ $10.00 to the Planning Commission for postage and stationary. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 16, 1963.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Finance Committee Meeting

The Finance Committee met with all of the various committees on November 25, 1963 at 7:30 P.M., with Chairman Ivey Holland presiding.

The purpose of the meeting was to make recommendations for the 1964 Town Budget.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, T. R. Gilbert.

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

The Finance Committee met in the Town Office on December 9, 1963, at 7:30 p.m., with the Chairman, Mr. Ivey Holland presiding. The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert, and H,B. Pack. The purpose of the meeting was to prepare the Town Budget for 1964.

DECEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office On December 16, 1963, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson Presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, Dick Wingfield and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town pay one-half of the sewer repair bill for Mr. C. S. Booth if it is determined that the repair is on the Town property. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town Budget for 1964 to accepted as prepared by the Finance Committee. motion carried.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town pay each of the 17 volunteer Firemen $5.00 for services rendered. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of January 20, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JANUARY 1964

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on December 20, 1963, at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack, Richard Wingfield, Mrs. C. H. Robinson; T. R. Gilbert; Burke Guill; and Ivey Holland.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Palmer and Mr. Phillips of the Highway Department, met with the Council to discuss the drainage problem at Mr. A. A. Babcock's.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, That the town give Mr. White $25.00 per month increase in pay to be taken from Special police fund. motion carried.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town Code Sec. 15-3 be amended to include Town License on minature pool tables. The cost of the license shall be $10.00 for each table and $25.00 for each Pin Ball Machine. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Town Manager and Property Committee contact Mr. E. O. Johnson to see about the purchase of additional land for another lagoon. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by H. B. Pack, That the Sewer, Water and Street Committees meet with the Town Attorney to work out a solution on water and sewage, and Streets for subdividing property; and the cost the property owner should pay. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Richard Wingfield, That Section 14-26 requirements for the acceptance and maintenance of any streets be amended.

4. The street shall be stabilized with five inches of stone, 20 feet wide, approved by the Town Manager/& Street Committee before being accepted by the Town of Appomattox for maintenance.

This ordinance to be in effect upon publication.

Voting no - T. R. Gilbert - Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of February 17, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Sewer, Water and Street Committees met in the Mayor's Office on February 10, 1964, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs.C. H. Robinson, Richard Wingfield, H.B. Pack, Burke Guill and Ivey Holland.

Mr. George Abbitt Met with the committee to work out a solution that is fair to the porperty owners and the town on payment for sewer and water lines in a subdivision.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 17, 1964, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill; Richard Wingfield; Ivey Holland; T. R. Gilbert and H, B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the recommendation of the Street Committee for the Lighting System on 460 and other streets as set-up in the 1964 Budget. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town of Appomattox approve the area of study as set-up by the Appomattox Planning Commission including:

Mapping	Trade	Major Streets & Highways
Existing Land Use	Community Facilities	Capital Imrpovements
Natural Resources	Industrial Opportunities	Regulations
Population	Recreation and Parks	Comprehensive Plan.
Employment and income	Future Land Use	

Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town should alternate the purchase of gasoline between the three oil companies doing business in the Town of Appomattox on a yearly basis. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 16, 1964.

Signed Mrs. Colin Robinson - President Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MARCH MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office, on March 16, 1964, at 7:30 P.M., with the President, Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, T. R. Gilbert and Richard Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A motion was made by Burke Guill, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town approve according to the verbal agreement of the Ferguson Estate to reemburse the Town the cost of water and sewage in compliance with the subdivision ordinance now being drawn up by the Town Attorney to be adopted by the Town Council.

Voting for: Burke Guill, H. B. Pack, T. R. Gilbert
Voting No: Ivey Holland; not voting: Richard Wingfield
Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Richard Wingfield; That the Town approve by Municipality or Political subdivision or control keeping in accordance with the Commission of Resolution of Oct. 12, 1950. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Burke Guill; That the Town of Appomattox request the Highway Department to allocate enough funds to complete the 460 project from Church Street to the east Corporate Limits. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 20, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

COMMITTEE MEETING - March 26, 1964

A meeting of the Water, Sewer , Street Committees met in the Town Office to discuss a subdivision ordinance for the Town of Appomattox.

The following members were present: H. B. Pack, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Richard Wingfield and Ivey Holland.

Mr. ~~Baker~~ Dignet from the Planning Commission and Mr. George Abbitt, Town Attorney, were present to discuss the ordinance.

The meeting adjourned.

COMMITTEE MEETING

A meeting of theHealth and Ordinance Committees met in the Mayor's Office on April 17, 1964, at 7:30 P.M.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss and make recommendations

on the Saw Mill of Jones Lumber Co.

The members pesent: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert, and Richard Wingfield.

The meeting adjourned.

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 20th, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Ivey Holland, Dick Wingfield, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, H. B. Pack, and T. R. Gilbert.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr, Dyers, from the State Planning Commission met with the Council to go over and explain the Subdivision ordinance prepared for the Town Council.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town open up Annie Street between 460 and Martha Street before the Lagoon is built. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that J. E. Jamerson Apartment House be furnished a 1 1/4 inch water meter on a 1 1/4 water line. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.to meet again on the regular meeting.date of May 18, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING CONTINUED:

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, that the Town purchase the necessary equipment that the Health Dept. and Water Control Board requires to make the necessary tests at the Sewer Plant. Motion Carried.

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on April 22, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Richard Wingfield, T. R. Gilbert, H. B. Pack and Ivey Holland.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Buill, that the Council adopt temporarily the Subdivision ordinance prepared by the State Planning Commission. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Richard Wingfield, that the Town put in another road pipe at Mr. R. W. Moore, garden. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town hire excavators by the hour for the lagoon and have a contractor do the cement and other construction work by Bid or Flat Fee; the Town lay connector lines and hire ditch diggers for connector lines. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland that the Town lay a 10 inch water line from our present water line to Wooldridge Subdivision. Motion Carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 18, 1964, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Burke Guill; H. B. Pack; Mrs. C. H. Robinson; T. R. Gilbert; and Dick Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by Dick Wingfield, that the Town repair the sidewalk on Lee-Grant Avenue at Mrs. Meanley's property. Motion carried.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson: That one street light be put on a pole to be selected by the street Committee. Motion carried. Palmira Avenue

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert; That the Town request the Highway Department to take over for maintenance and improvement Morton Lane, beginning at Court Street and running west 1320 feet, by June 30, 1964; also to take over the rest of Morton Lane which is 665 feet, beginning July 1, 1964. Motion carried.

Motion made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town purchase 2 pairs pants and 2 shirts for Mr. White. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 15, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

COMMITTEE MEETING

A special meeting of the Water, Sewer and Finance Committees met in the Mayor's Office, on May 23, 1964, at 1:00 O'Clock, with Mayor S. R. Lawson, presiding.

The following members were present: Dick Wingfield, Burke Guill, T. R. Gilbert.

These committees were called to meet with Mr. Elliott.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JUNE MEETING

The Regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on June 15, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding. The following members were present: Burk Guill, Ivey Holland, T. R. Gilbert, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by R. L. Wingfield, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town donate 500.00 to the Appomattox Heritage Corporation pending on the advise of the Town Attorney. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town grant W. E. Jamerson the privilege oftapping on the Town Water and sewage system; (its out of Town on Route 460.) This only includes one business place. Motion carried.

Signed Mrs. Colin R. Robinson, Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter, Clerk
C. J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 20, 1964, at 7:30 P.M., with President, Mrs. C. M. Robinson presiding.

The following members were present: Ivey Holland; Burke Guill; T. R. Gilbert; M. B. Pack; and Richard Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by M. B . Pack second by Burke Guill, that the Town Council Delete Article 8 Section 2-66 of the Town Code and Substitute in Leiu of The Town Attorney. Shall have been admitted to practice in the Courts of the State. Motion carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack, seconded by Dick Wingfield, That The Town except the low bed of W. E. Jamerson for the side-walk from Farmers National Bank past the Sanitary Barber Shop . Motion carried.

Motion made by Burke Guill, Seconded by Richard Wingfield, that the council give the Ordinance Committee the authority to appoint a Town Attorney. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dick Wingfield, that the Town send the garbage truck to Jamersons Apartment House to pick up the garbage. Voting yes: M.B. Pack; Ivey Holland; Dick Wingfield; and Burke Guill. Voting no: T.R. Gilbert. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that the Town Treasure transfer $24,000.00 from the Saving Account of the Sewer fund to the Checking Account. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of August 17, 1964.

Signed S.R. Lawson Mayor
S.R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C.J. Hunter

COMMITTEE MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on July 30, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayour S.R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C.H. Robinson; T.R. Gilbert; H.B. Pack; and Richard Wingfield.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield, seconded by Mrs. C.H. Robinson, that the Town purchase the 2-lots owned by Samuel L. Ferguson III at a price of $1600.00. Motion Carried.

Meeting Adjourned.

Signed S.R. Lawson Mayor
S.R.Lawson

Signed C.J. Hunter Clerk
C.J.Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The Regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 17, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S.R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C.H. Robinson; Ivey Holland; B urke Guill; T.R. Gilbert; and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by T.R. Gilbert, seconded by Burke Guill. That the Town replace the 4 or 5 feet of Norman Mayberrys water line from the meter if its leaking beyond that point, leave it alone. Motion carried.

Motion made by H.B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson. That the Town have one Street Light on Patricia Ann Lane on Pole to be selected and one on Ferguson Street on the pole to be selected. Motion carried.

Signed S.R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C.J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SEPTEMBER MEETING

The Regular Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 21, 1964 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Ivey Holland,; T. R. Gilbert; Burke Guill; Mrs. C. M. Robinson; and Richard Wingfield.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Mrs. C. M. Robinson second by T. R. Gilbert. That Council give the property Committee the authority to have the plans for the new Fire House and Town Manager's Office drawn up for approval by the next Council Meeting. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield second by Burke Guill. That the Town furnish William Stevens Town water. He is to pay all cost and pay out of Town rates. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Burke Guill second by Richard Wingfield. That the Town charge only the minimum for water for the Resque Squad and set no water meter. Motion Carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

OCTOBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on October 21, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S.R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Dick Wingfield; Mrs. C. M. Robinson; H. B. Pack; Burke Guill; T. R. Gilbert; and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Richard Wingfield, Seconded by Burke Guill. That the Town join the State Chamber of Commerce at a cost of $50.00 per year. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, Seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson. That the Town install three Street Lights on Morton Lane to be put on the proper poles. And one street light on Ferguson Street on pole to be selected and ammend. This motion to include a street light on Ethel Street on the proper pole. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of ~~December 21~~ Nov 16, 1964.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

NOVEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on November 16, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: T.R. Gilbert; Mrs. C. M. Robinson; Dick Wingfield; H. B. Pack; Burke Guill; and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland; seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson. That the Town request the State Highway Department, to act as agent for the Town to secure the right-of-way for the 460 project in the Town of Appomattox. Motion Carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson. That the Town put up two street lights on Ethel Street on the proper poles. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson. That the Town approve a sewer tap for Mr. L. E. Smith Jr. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of December 21, 1964.

Meeting Adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A Special Meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on December 2, 1964 at 7:00 P. M. with the mayor S. R. Lawson, presiding.

The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert; Ivey Holland; Mrs. C. M. Robinson; M. B. Pack; Dick Wingfield; and Burke Guill.

Motion made by Ivey Holland seconded by T. R. Gilbert That the Town except the powers Fence Co. proposal on the fence around the Lagoon and the authority to purchase the standard post if needed. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX
October 20, 1965

Miss Barbara Thomas
Appomattox
Virginia

Dear Miss Thomas:

It gives me great pleasure to enclose a copy of the Resolution passed at a meeting of the Appomattox Town Council Monday evening, October 18, 1965.

I wish to add my personal congratulations, as well as those of the Mayor, Council, and your many other friends in this area upon your being crowned Queen of Tobaccoland, 1965.

If we may be of service to you during your reign, please let us know.

Very truly yours,

C. J. Hunter
Town Manager

CJH:r

At a meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox in regular monthly session, October 18, 1965, on motion of Mrs. Calvin Robinson and seconded by Richard Wingfield and unanimously adopted, it was Resolved:

Whereas, the naming of Miss Barbara Ware Thomas, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. L. E. Thomas, of Appomattox, as Queen of the National Tobacco Festival, Richmond, Va., and the subsequent honors pertaining thereunto, have and will bring great prestige, valuable publicity and continuing honor to our Town and area,

Therefore, Be It Resolved that The Town of Appomattox, as represented by its Mayor and Council herewith convey to Miss Thomas and her Parents, sincere congratulations and salute her for the poise, beauty and talent which have won for her and our community this distinction.

Be it Further Resolved that a copy of This Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of The Town and a Copy thereof be transmitted to Miss Thomas, and finally, that our Citizens be encouraged to show in every appropriate way their appreciation for the privilege of being the home community of

THE QUEEN OF TOBACCOLAND - 1965.

Copy: attest

_____ Clerk

A MEETING OF THE FINANCE

A meeting of the Finance committee met in the Mayor's office on Dec. 14, 1964 at 7:30 P. M. with Chairman Ivey Holland presiding. The other members present were: H. B. Pack; T. R. Gilbert.

The meeting was to set the Town Budget for 1965.

DECEMBER MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on December 21, 1964 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: T. R. Gilbert; Burke Guill; Mrs. C. H. Robinson; Ivey Holland; Dick Wingfield; and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Burke Guill and second by Ivey Holland. That the Town of Appomattox as instructed by the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox, the Water and Sewage Committee made a study as to minimum charges to be made for water outside of town limits. It was brought out that some customers pay $3.60 per month and others are billed for $2.25 per month.

It is the recommendation of this committee that effective, January, 1, 1965, that all water customers residing outside of corporate limits of Appomattox, be billed at a uniform rate of $3.60 minimum.

It is further recommended that a letter accompany the December billing stating the policy of the Town of Appomattox regarding the minimum water charges. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland and second by T. R. Gilbert. That the following Ordinance be adopted. Be it resolved by the Town Council for the Town of Appomattox at its regular meeting held on, at the office of the Town Manager on Church Street, that in accordance with Section 58-811.1 of the 1950 Code of Virginia and the amendments thereto, that all new buildings substantially completed or fit for use, occupancy and enjoyment, and the Commissioner of the Revenue of Appomattox County shall enter in the books the fair market value of such building; provided, however, that no such partial assessment shall become effective until information as to the date and amount of such assessment is recorded in the office of the official authorized to collect taxes on real property and made available for public inspection. The tax on such new building for that year shall be computed according to the ratio which the portion of the year such building is substantially completed or fit for use, occupancy and enjoyment bears to the entire year, and with respect to any assessment made under this section after September one of any year the five per cent penalty for non-payment by December five shall be extended to February five of the succeeding year. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland and second by Mrs. C. H. Robinson. That the 1965 Budget be excepted as prepared by the Finance Committee. Motion Carried.

C. J. Hunter S. R. Lawson

JANUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on January 21, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Burke Guill; Richard Wingfield; H. B. Pack; T. R. Gilbert; Ivey Holland;

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by H. B. Pack seconded by Ivey Holland. That the Town of Apppomattox approve the Schools in the Town be allowed to use the Town Electric System for the future light bill. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack seconded by Richard Wingfield. That the Town authorize the Power Co. to change all of the old street light to 3300 Vapor Mercury. Motion Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date.

MEETING ADJOURNED.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

FEBRUARY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on February 15, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. M. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. R. Gilbert, H. B. Pack, Richard Wingfield and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by T. R. Gilbert. The building permit for the Jamerson Apartment House be aproved and the council reserves the right to make adjustment in the water rates in the future. Motion carried.

There being no further busines the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of March 15, 1965.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Water & Sewer Committees Meeting

The Water & Sewer Committees met in the Town Office on March 9, at 7:00 P.M., with Chairman Burke Guill presiding.

Other members present: Ivey Holland, Dick Wingfield.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the town water rates.

The meeting was adjourned.

On March 13, 1965, at 1:30 P.M., the Mayor, H. B. Pack and Dick Wingfield met with the contractors that bid on the Fire House and Town Office and opened the bids.

The Bids are as follows:

J. E. Sears & Co.	Town office	$6,895.00	-	Fire House	&	Office	28,895.00
J. E. Jamerson & Sons	"	6,000.00	"	"	"	"	26,550.00
Taylor Mathews	"	7,145.00	"	"	"	"	29,497.45

MARCH MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met in the Mayor's office on March 29, 1965, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson; Burke Guill; Ivey Holland; H. B. Pack; T. R. Gilbert and Dick Wingfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by H.B.Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the town open up and gravel Fleshman Street. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack and seconded by Burke Guill, That "No Parking" signs be put up from the Holiness Church to 460 on the right side next to the school. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dick Wingfield, That the Town pay S. R. Lawson $16.00 for the flag to be put up at the Town Office. Motion carried.

Motion was made by H. B. Pack, seconded by T. R. Gilbert, That the Town make a donation to the Rescue Squad for the amount of the water bill at the end of the year. motion carried.

A motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town purchase the chlorinator for the sewer plant and other necessary equipment. Motion carried.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of April 19, 1965.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

APRIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on April 19, 1965, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson, presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, T. R. Gilbert; Burke Guill; Dick Wingfield and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Dick Wingfield, seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town purchase a half ad in the Appomattox Junior Chamber of Commerce Publication. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of May 17, 1965.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S. R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

MAY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on May 17, 1965, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson, presiding.

The following members were present: Dick Wingfield; T. R. Gilbert; Mrs. C. H. Robinson; and H. B. Pack.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and aproved as read.

Motion was made by Dick Wingfield, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town renew the Lease on the Appomattox Ball Park to the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association for a period of three years beginning May 18, 1965. Motion carried.

Motion made by H. B. Pack, seconded by ~~Burke~~ Correct to Mrs. Robinson Guill, That the Town request the Highway Department to take over for Improvement and Maintenance that portion of Annie Street, which is 0.13 of a mile, for the rest of the Town quota for 1965 ending June 30, 1965. Motion carried.

Motion was made by T. R. Gilbert, seconded by Dick Wingfield, That Sneed's Pharmacy be charged the full out-of-town water rates from January 1, 1965. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of June 21, 1965.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk

JUNE MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on June 21, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor, S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. M. Robinson; Ivey Holland; Burke Guill; T. R. Gilbert; and Dick Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield; second by T. R. Gilbert. That the Town pay up to $300.00 ~~for~~ a well at the Ball Park. Motion carried.
Have or, to Drill

Motion made by Burke Guill; second by Ivey Holland. That the Town lower the minimum water consumption from 3500 gallons to 2500 gallons per month at $2.25 and over 2500-will be .50 cents per thousand gallons-and water bills will be made on a bi-monthly basic. Effective with August bills the first bill will be mailed October 1, 1965. Motion carried.

Motion made by Burke Guill; second by Mrs. C. M. Robinson. That the Town ~~Requester~~ Require the owners of all apartments houses to pay the full water bill. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland; second by Dick Wingfield. That the Town authorize the Mayor to sign the contract pertaining to Conferate Blvd. from Church street, East to the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox-provided the Town share of this project does not exceed 7,174,80. Motion carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S.R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C.J. Hunter

JULY MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayors Office on July 19, 1965 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor, S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. M. Robinson; Burke Guill; Dick Wingfield; and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield; second by Burke Guill. That the council impowers the office of the Mayor to negociate with the Board of Supervisors on maintance of the cost of the Civil War Centenial Building with the understanding that the Town propotion share of the dificit maintance not to exceed 40% of the cost. Motion Carried.

Signed S. R. Lawson Mayor
S.R. Lawson

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

AUGUST MEETING

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 16, 1965 at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: Dick Wingfield, M. B. Pack, Mrs. C. M. Robinson and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Morion was made by M. B. Pack seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Council authorize M. B. Pack to have an Ordinance drawn up to require all property owners to clean up their property. Motion carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack, seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson, That the Town get someone to haul and gravel Annie Street and Fleshman Street at once. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to meet again on the regular meeting date of September 20, 1965.

Signed _____ Mayor
M. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on August 25, 1965 at 7:30 P.m., with Mayor S. R. Lawson presiding.

The following members were present: M. B. Pack; Dick Wingfield; Burke Guill; Mrs. C. M. Robinson and Ivey Holland.

Motion was made by M.B. Pack seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town participate with the State Highway Department up to 71 ft., on the ditch at A. A. Babcock's. The additional cost to be on a 50 - 50 basis. Motion carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town pay J. C. Cole the amount of $1,000.00 for the poisoned cattle. Voting for: M. B. Pack. Voting against: Dick Wingfield, Burke Guill

An ammendment to the motion was made by Dick Wingfield seconded by Burke Guill, That the Town negotiate with Mr. Cole about the settlement of the bill presented to the Town, Committee appointed by the Mayor: M. B. Pack; M. G. Lawson; Burke Guill. Motion carried.

Motion was made by M. B. Pack, seconded by Ivey Holland, That the Town adopt the Three Ordinances prepared by the Town Attorney. Motion carried. Copies of the Ordinances attached.

Motion made by Ivey Holland seconded by Burke Guill, That the Council appoint M. B. Pack to the Planning Commission. Motion carried.

Motion made by M. B. Pack seconded by Mrs. C. M. Robinson, That the Town pay Mrs. Caudle the sum of $50.00 for right-of-way on Route 460. Motion carried.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

September Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's Office on September 20, 1965 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: R. L. Bass, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, and Ivey Holland.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill, that Mrs. Robinson be elected Vice-Chairman of the Town Council. Motion carried.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dick Bass, that the Town will cooperate with the School Board in providing the services to the best of our ability. Motion carried.

Motion made by Dick Bass, seconded by Ivey Holland, that the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox that the Town of Appomattox will not be responsible for cleaning or doing anything to septic tanks in the Town of Appomattox until authorized by the Town Manager.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. J. Hunter

October Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council meet in the Mayor's Office on October 18, 1965 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H.B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present R.L. Bass, Dick Wingfield, Burke Guill, and Mrs. C.H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield, second by Mrs. C.H. Robinson that the Town have a retaining wall built on the South side of Lenden St. and neccesary grading at the new fire House. Motion carried.

Motion made by Burke Guill, second by Dick Bass that our street light be put on Va. Avenue on the proper pole. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C.H. Robinson, second by Dick Wingfield that the Town publish the following resolution:

Whereas, the naming of Miss Barbara Ware Thomas, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. L. E. Thomas, of Appomattox, as Queen of the National Tobacco Festival, Richmond, Va., and the subsequent honors pertaining thereunto, have and will bring great prestige, valuable publicity and continuing honor to our Town and area.

Therefore, Be It Resolved that The Town of Appomattox, as represented by its Mayor and Council herewith convey to Miss Thomas and her Parents, sincere congratulations and salute her for the poise, beauty and talent which have won for her and our community this distinction.

Be it Further Resolved that a copy of This Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of The Town and a copy thereof be transmitted to Miss Thomas, and finally, that our citizens be encouraged to show in every appropriate way their appreciation for the privilege of being the home community of:

THE QUEEN OF TOBACCOLAND-1965

Committee Meeting

The committe appointed by the Council to negotiate with Mr. John Cole in regard to death of dairy Heifers due to poision placed on grass of Sewer Plant, in spring of 1965, met in the office of J.E. Sears & Co. on October 20, 1965 at 7:30 p.m..

Members present, Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. Harry Gordon Lawson, attorney, and Mr. Henry B. Pack.

The Committe considered all evidence including additional evidence presented by Mr. Lawson.

The Committee approved the damage claim by Mr. Cole of 1062.00. Henry B. Pack, Chairman.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

Motion made by Burke Guill, second by Dick Bass that our street light be put on Va. Avenue on the proper pole. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C.H. Robinson, second by Dick Wingfield that the Town publish the following resolution:

Whereas, the naming of Miss Barbara Ware Thomas, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. L. E. Thomas, of Appomattox, as Queen of the National Tobacco Festival, Richmond, Va., and the subsequent honors pertaining thereunto, have and will bring great prestige, valuable publicity and continuing honor to our Town and area.

Therefore, Be It Resolved that The Town of Appomattox, as represented by its Mayor and Council herewith convey to Miss Thomas and her Parents, sincere congratulations and salute her for the poise, beauty and talent which have won for her and our community this distinction.

Be it Further Resolved that a copy of This Resolution be spread upon the Minutes of The Town and a copy thereof be transmitted to Miss Thomas, and finally, that our citizens be encouraged to show in every appropriate way their appreciation for the privilege of being the home community of:

THE QUEEN OF TOBACCOLAND-1965

Committee Meeting

The committe appointed by the Council to negotiate with Mr. John Cole in regard to death of dairy Heifers due to poision placed on grass of Sewer Plant, in spring of 1965, met in the office of J.E. Sears & Co. on October 20, 1965 at 7:30 p.m..

Members present, Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. Harry Gordon Lawson, attorney, and Mr. Henry B. Pack.

The Committe considered all evidence including additional evidence presented by Mr. Lawson.

The Committee approved the damage claim by Mr. Cole of 1062.00. Henry B. Pack, Chairman.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

RESOLUTION FOR T. RANDOLPH GILBERT

Whereas, God , in His infinite Wisdom , on October 30, 1965, called to eternal rest our esteemed member and co-worker, T. Randolph Gilbert, and

Whereas, the passing of Mr. Gilbert brought to an untimely end a record of outstanding civic service, both as a member of the council and as a citizen of the community, and

Whereas this loss has made us acutely aware of his wise counsel and willingness to be of service to his fellow citizens including his value to his church and other community activities.

Therefore, Be It Resolved by this special committee with the concurrence of the Mayor and the entire council that a copy of this resolution of respect be adopted and spread upon the permanent minutes of this body, an attested copy be transmitted to his widow and further that a copy of same be published in the Times-Virginian.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman of Committee

R. L. Bass

R. L. Wingfield

Burke Smith

Guy Holland

Attest: C. J. Hunter

Appomattox, Virginia
January 12, 1965

Mrs. Randolph Gilbert
Appomattox
Virginia

Dear Mrs. Gilbert:

Enclosed is a copy of the resolution prepared in tribute to Mr. Gilbert's many contributions to our community, and especially to honor his memory as a valuable member of the Appomattox Town Council.

We make this presentation in gratitude for Mr. Gilbert's service and friendship with all of us. All of the members of Council, Mayor H. B. Pack and Town Manager Charles J. Hunter extend to you and all of Mr. Gilbert's family our deepest sympathy.

With kindest regards,

Mrs. Calvin Robinson
President,
Appomattox Town Council

November Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on November 15, 1965 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Dick Bass, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, Burke Guill and Dick Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dick Wingfield, that the Town have asphault tile on the Storage room floor and tile on the ceiling at a cost not to exceed 147.00. Motion carried.

Motion made by Dick Bass, seconded by Dick Wingfeild, that the Town put up the Christmas light's. Motion carried.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

December Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on December 20, 1965 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, Dick Wingfield, Burke Guill and Dick Bass.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Dick Wingfield, that the Town have an ordianance prepared by the Town Attorney that a curfew be placed on all pool rooms from 11 o'clock P. M. Saturday night until 7 A. M. Monday and week days Midnight until 7 A. M. Motion carried.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, seconded by Burke Guill That the Budget for 1966 be approved as prepared by the Finance Committee, Motion carried.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield, seconded by Ivey Holland That Robert Hubbard be appointed to the Town Council to fill out Mr. Gilbert's term. Motion carried.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

January Meeting 1966

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on January 17, 1966, at 7:30 P.M. With Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, Mrs. C.H. Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C.Hubbard, Dick Wingfield.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson That the Town purchase the necessary furniture for the New Town Office. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Dick Wingfield, Seconded by R. L. Bass That the Town grant Appomattox Garment Co. to tap the Town water System for a Sprinkler System. Motion carried.

Motion made by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by R. L. Bass That the Town except the offer from the Board of Supervisors their half of the retaining wall for the County Stal that they are using for the County Fire Truck also release the Easement on the present County Fire House. Motion carried.

Motion made by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by R. L. Bass, that the Town approve the Fire Ins. on the New Fire House & Town Office. Motion carried.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C J Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

February Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on February 21, 1966 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, Dick Wingfield, R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Ivey Holland, second by Dick Wingfield, that the Town Council appoint the following members:

Carl Wooldridge	Russel Mann
Dick Bass	Russel Franklin
Henry Chernault	Bill Allen Burke
Harold Carter	Pete Doss
Harold Nash	Paul Drinkard
Bill Woody	Adnerson Scruggs
Jim Woody	Charles Elliot
Hugh Mitchell	Herman Carter

to the members of the Volunteer Fire Department. Motion Carried.

Motion made by R. C. Hubbard, second by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, That the Town appoint J. C. Caldwell to make up the Tax List for the Town of Appomattox at a salary of $25.00 per month, effective Jan. 1, 1966. Motion Carried.

Motion made by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, second by R. C. Hubbard That the Town have electic wires put in the side walk and steps at the New Town Office and necessary outlets. Motion Carried.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk
C. J. Hunter

March Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office on March 21, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, Dick Bass, Dick Wingfield, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. J. Hunter Clerk

Special Meeting

A special meeting of the Town met in the Mayor's office on Monday night March 28 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and Dick Wingfield.

The meeting was called for the purpose of going over the naps of the Town and County as prepared by the State Planning Commission.

Signed H B Pack Mayor

Signed R C Hubbard Clerk

April Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office, on April 18, 1966, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Dick Wingfield, R. C. Hubbard, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by R. C. Hubbard, second by Ivey Holland, That electric heat and lights be put in Town Manager's Office. Motion carried.

Signed H B Pack Mayor

Signed R C Hubbard Clerk
(Temp act)

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee met in the Mayor's Office with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present, R. L. Bass, Richard Wingfield, and Ivey Holland.

Signed H B Pack Mayor

Signed R C Hubbard Clerk
Temp act.

May Meeting

The regular meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office, on May 18, 1966, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding. ~~R. C. Hubbard was acting clerk.~~

The following members were present, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, ~~Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Richard Wingfield, Mr. Dick Bass, Mr. Burke~~ Guill, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. Harold Nash, Superintendant Employment who was invited to attend.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by R. L. Bass, that the Mayor be instructed to employ a suitable person to act as assistant treasurer with authority to cosign checks and do general office work as needed-5½ days a week. Seconded by R. L. Wingfield. Motion passed.

Mr. Ivy Holland, seconded by R. L. Bass that R. C. Hubbard be authorized to act as special clerk of this meeting. Motion passed.

Motion by Mr. Ivey Holland seconded by R. L. Bass that Mrs. Calvin Robinson be instructed to draft a resolution expressing sincere thanks and appreciation to family of Mr. C. J. Hunter, for his long and faithful service. Also that this resolution be published in Times-Virginian. Motion Passed.

Motion made by R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Ivey Holland that Mr. Harold Nash be authorized to rework pump on # 5 well, the Pressure Booster Pump. Motion passed.

Motion by R. L. Bass, seconded by R. L. Wingfield to purchase exhaust fan and install same. Motion passed.

Motion by R. L. Wingfield that a suitable building be enacted at Sewerahe Disposal Plant # 1 according to appropriate and needed plans, for use as Laboratory. Seconded by R. C. Hubbard. Motion passed.

After authorizing payment of bills, council stood adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor

Signed R C Hubbard Clerk

Special Meeting

The special meeting of the Town Council met in the Mayor's office, on Monday, June 6, 1966, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding. Mrs. Pat Johnson was acting clerk.

The following members were present: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Richard Wingfield, Mr. Dick Bass, Mr. Burke Guill, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard.

Motion was made by Mr. R. C. Hubbard that Mr. Harold Nash receive a salary of $4,500 a year and that he be made Superintendant of Public Works. Seconded by Mr. Burke Guill. Motion Passed.

Motion was made by Mr. Ivey Holland that the Mayor negotiate with Mr. Si Booth to fill the vacancy of Town Manager for a salary not to exceed that amount set up in the budget for the town manager's salary. Seconded by Mr. Richard Wingfield. Motion Passed.

Motion was made by Mrs. Calvin Robinson and seconded by Mr. R. C. Hubbard to employ a secretary for summer help at $1.00 an hour. Motion Passed.

Motion was made by Mr. R. C. Hubbard that the council express sincere thanks and appreciation to the mayor during this interum without a town manager. Seconded by Mr. Dick Bass. Motion passed.

Town council authorized payment for Blanket Permit .

Council stood adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor

Signed _____ Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Mayor's office on June 17, 1966 at 7:30 PM with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding, and C. S. Booth as Clerk.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Mayor Pack reported that he and Mr. Clark of the Highway Department had talked to Mrs. C. J. Hunter about giving the necessary right-of-way to widen Court Street in front of her house. Mrs. Hunter has not decided what she will do about it.

Mr. Wingfield brought up the question of parking beside the railfoad depot. It was the conclusion of the members that the town has the right to control parking there.

Mr. Wingfield also would like to see the old frame railroad on Main Street torn down.

Mr. Guill brought up the question of erecting a street light at the corner where Mrs. Cabell Smith lives. Mayor Pack stated that Mr. Guill has the authority to order on if he thinks that it is needed.

A set of resolutions of sympathy to the family of Mr. Charles J. Hunter was presented by Mrs. Robinson, and were approved for sending to the family of Mr. Hunter, printing in the Times-Virginian, and attaching to these minutes.

Mr. Bass brought up the matter of the street behind his house needing repair. Mayor Pack reported that progress is being made towards having the Highway take it over.

Motion made & carried:

WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over for Maintenance & improvement the following streets:

Fleshman St. from Lucy St. to Annie St.	581' long
Annie St. from Martha St. (End of present State Maintenance)	346' long
Ethel St. from Annie St. to N. W.	393' long

for the year beginning July 1, 1966.

The Town guarantees that the street have a width of 50'.

Recorded in Deed Book 24, Page 184, and shown on plot dated May 30, 1924.

(over)

Mayor Pack said that the proposed lab building at the sewer plant is in the planning stage.

Members of the Council expressed themselves as being favorable to obtaining a forty foot right-of-way for Highway 1009 within the Town limits.

Mayor Pack reported that Mr. C. J. Hunter had been paid up through the day of his death. Mr. Holland moved and Mr. Guill seconded that Mr. Hunter's wife be paid for two weeks of accumulated leave that Mr. Hunter was entitled to. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack requested that the Town Manager and the Property Committee be authorized to purchase a new adding machine. Mrs. Robinson moved, and Mr. Wingfield seconded that this be done. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack reported that Mr. R. B. Haley had requested that the Town reduce his $75.00 water bill. The Council felt that this would be improper and did not grant it.

Mr. Holland moved and Mr. Hubbard seconded, that old Town records be destroyed if approved by the Town Auditor. Motion carried.

The bills were read and approved.

Mr. Holland suggested that separate accounts be kept of each Town Vehicle. The Auditor will be asked about it. He also suggested that a system of purchase orders be set up.

The Council authorized that a new top be put on the old oak desk, and the hot iron treatment be applied to the loose spots on the new tables in the Council room.

A general discussion was held on the pay of Town employees.

The Council then adjourned.

H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

RESOLUTION

At a regular meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox, Mayor Henry B. Pack, presiding, it was ordered that a committee prepare resolutions expressing the loss to the community in the passing of the esteemed Town Manager, Charles J. Hunter. The committee thus authorized presented the following report.

Mr. Charles J. Hunter

Whereas, in His infinite wisdom, the Heavenly Father on May 16, 1966 called to his eternal reward a faithful official of Appomattox, and

Whereas, the passing of Mr. Hunter removed from our earthly midst a valued and faithful official and public servant, who for thirteen years had executed his duties and responsibilities with efficiency and diligence, and

Whereas, the entire community suffered a loss in his passing and although yielding to Divine Will feels an inspiration from his public service and an indebtedness to his efforts, We therefore

Resolve to treasure the memory of his service and carry forward to completion his undertakings for a better community, for progress, sustained mutual growth, and be it

Resolved that a copy of this Resolution be sustained, with respectful condolences to his family, and a copy be placed upon the permanent Minutes of The Town of Appomattox, and further that a copy of same be published in The Times-Virginian.

H. B. Pack, Mayor
Mrs. Calvin Robinson
Chairman of Committee
Burke Guill
Ivy Holland
Richard L. Bass
Richard L. Wingfield
Robert C. Hubbard
6-23-1t

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council room on July 18, 1966, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Henry B. Pack, Jr. presiding and with C. S. Booth as Clerk

The following members were present: Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. S. B. Marshall was present and discussed the amount of money that he thought would be fair for him to pay for the sewer connection to his house.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Pack gave a report on the current water situation, saying that it is about static. The new pump for Well No. 5 is expected at any time.

Mr. Calvin H. Robinson sent a framed picture of the first Town fire truck to the Council. The Council accepted it with thanks.

The Highway Dept. notified the Council that it has accepted for maintenance portions of Fleshman, Annie, and Ethel Streets as requested by the Town.

Holland moved and Guill seconded that the Va. Highway Dept. be requested to sell the Town 1800 gallons of liquid Bituminous material for street paving. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Guill seconded: That the Mayor and Town Manager get the necessary contracts, easements, and proper approval of sites for proposed well No. 6. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That Harold T. Nash be paid 10.00 a month for the use of his car for Town use. Motion carried.

Requests for street lights on Patricia Anne Lane by Evans & Nash, and for another light in Hillcrest were referred to Guill for action.

A discussion of reckless driving and speeding in Town was held. The Town officer was instructed to make every effort to get the condition corrected.

Wingfield moved and Bass seconded: That Mr. S. B. Marshall be charged with laying the sewer line beyond the corporate limits to his lot, plus a sewer tap fee of $40.00 plus annual charges based on the assessment of his property. Motion carried.

Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded: That a float gage be purchased and installed on the 30,000 water tank and air gages be installed on the pumps in wells 1 and 5. Motion carried.

Bills were read and ordered paid.

Henry B. Pack, Mayor
Henry B. Pack, Jr.

C. S. Booth, Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on August 15, 1966 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, Jr. presiding and C. S. Booth as clerk.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Ivey Holland, R. L. Bass, R. L. Wingfield, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor reported that the Town is holding about even on pumping water. He said that our weak spot in our system is the lack of a good standby well and only one booster pump.

The Council approved of the billing and posting system proposed by Town Manager for water bills and accounts.

Motion by Hubbard, second by Bass: That an addressograph by purchased for office use. Motion carried.

Mr. Fred Wooldridge appeared before the Council to find out the requirements for street improvements before the Town would accept a new street. The Town Code was cited to him.

After a discussion on the Cawthorne Ave. sewer and water lines, Wingfield moved, and Bass seconded: That the water and sewer lines be extended about 125 feet. Motion carried.

Hubbard reported that a complaint has been received about the sidewalk in front of the R. C. Moore house on Church St. It was decided to investigate it.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded : That a chain link fence with necessary gates be installed on the No. 5 Well lot, and that the building for No. 4 well be made more secure. Motion carried.

Booth reported that the trailer on the Ferguson Est. lot at Court St. and Confederate Boulevard had been connected to the sewer and water lines as he has been authorized to.

A letter to the Town from Mrs. C. W. Smith thanking the Town for installing a street light at Oakley St. and Confederate Boulevard was read.

A letter from the Dominion Tank & Iron Co. was read. They offered to repaint and guarantee the job for 4 years, provided they could repaint it before Oct. Motion by Bass and seconded by Wingfield: That the offer of doing this for $760.00 be accepted. Motion carried.

A discussion of hiring Hankins, Anderson and Moncrief as consultant engineer was held. The Mayor was instructed to obtain more information.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That proposed Well No. 6 be drilled and developed. Motion carried.

Holland asked about the status of the proposed sidewalk in front of Mrs. C. K. Hunter's house. The Mayor was instructed to negotiate with her.

The bills were read and ordered paid.

The Council than adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Jr. Mayor
H. B. Pack, Jr.

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Special Meeting

Special meeting of the Town Council was held on August 22 at 6:30 P.M. in the Council room with Mayor H. B. Pack, Jr. presiding, and C. S. Booth as clerk.

The following members of the Council were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Wingfield, Burke Guill, R.C. Hubbard.

A motion was made by Hubbard and seconded by Mrs. Robinson that the Town retain Hankins, Anderson, and Moncrief of Richmond, Virginia as engineers for the Town. They will be paid on the basis of the work performed. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack then escorted the Council on an inspection trip of the town properties, going to well 5 site, proposed site of well 6, the Sewerage Treatment Plant, Well No. 1 site and building, Well 4 site, the Town Lagoon, the 100,000 gallon water tank site, and to the Town Storage lot.

The Council then adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Jr. Mayor
H. B. Pack, Jr.

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on September 19, 1966 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding and C. S. Booth as clerk.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. L. Wingfield, Ivey Holland and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

The Mayor reported that Mrs. C. K. Hunter had offered to deed the Town sufficient land in front of her house for a sidewalk to be built in accordance with the State Highway specifications provided the Town would pay for a walk from the street to her porch. The Council instructed the Mayor to complete the deed.

A discussion was held on the parking on Church Street in front of Mr. R. C. Moore's house. Mr. Guill recommended that a "No Parking" sign be put up there. The Council agreed.

The Mayor reported that the water situation is about the same; that a new well has been started on the T. T. Martin lot; and that the Consulting Engineers are designing a new booster pump.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the addressograph had been bought and is being used; that chain link fences have been erected around Well No. 5 lot and the Sewage treatment plant. He said that the Town needs another Tractor and mowing equipment.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That a new fence be built around the imhoff tank. Motion carried.

Wingfield moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the old ice plant building owned by the Town be torn down next spring, as it is in very poor condition and is a possible fire hazard that could ruin the pumps in Well No. 1 and impair the use of Well No. 5. Motion carried.

After a discussion on buying a new tractor the Property Committee was instructed to investigate the matter and report back.

Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded: That a chain link fence be built around the Well No. 2 lot with it set in on the property 3 feet to allow mowing on the outside. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass reported that a good used gas truck with 1000 gallon capacity can be bought from Appomattox Hardware Co. for $500.00 Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded that the Town join with the County and buy the truck, the Town pay one half. Motion carried.

The Mayor discussed the desirability of equiping the fire trucks with 2-way radios.

Mr. Bass recommended that the sewer pump house on Annie Street be torn down as soon as possible. He also recommended, and the Council agreed with him, that fees for sewer and water connections be billed after connections are made.

After a discussion of street names, Mr. Guill was instructed to decide what the names of some of the streets should be.

The Mayor, who also is the chairman of the County Planning Commission, reported that the Commission had held a Public Hearing on the proposed Land Use Plan for the County and the Towns of Appomattox and Pamplin. The Commission is requesting that the County and two Towns adopt the proposed Land Use Plan. It will be necessary for the Town to advertise the holding of a public hearing for two weeks before the hearing. Holland moved and Wingfield seconded: That the Town Council adopt the plan and instruct the Town Clerk to advertise and set the date for the Public Hearing. Motion Carried.

The financial statement of the Town was discussed.

The bills were read and approved.

The Council then adjourned.

H. B. Pack, Jr. Mayor

C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 17, 1966 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Henry B. Pack presiding.

Members present: Mrs. Calvin H. Robinson, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor called attention to the Public Hearing to be held on October 21, 1966 at noon, for the purpose of considering the Proposed Future Land Use for Appomattox County and the Town of Appomattox. He called a special Council Meeting for this time to consider adopting it.

Mayor Pack informed the Council that future plans call for a 12" water main in Church Street, and said that plans should be made about getting the pipe under the Railroad.

The Mayor reported that Well No. 6 has been drilled, pump tested and grouted. The well supplied a continued flow of 150 GPM with a draw down of 72 feet.

Hubbard reported that Mr. R. C. Moore has agreed to move the hedge in his yard so that a side walk can be built on Church Street. Hubbard moved and Holland seconded that the Town build the new walk in front of Mr. Moore's house and repair the sidewalk at the side of his house. Motion carried.

Holland discussed the steps on Church Street to the elevated sidewalks. The Town Manager was instructed to paint them with flourescent paint.

Wingfield suggested that the Street Committee see the County Board of Supervisors about cleaning up in front of the Court House.

Wingfield offered to get information on the cost of two way radios for the fire trucks by October 21.

The Council decided that Lizzie Street should be Ethel Street. Bass moved and Wingfield seconded, that the name of Cawthorne Avenue be changed to Moses Street. Motion Carried.

The Mayor reported that the 6" water loop has been laid in High Street.

Wingfield said that the Rescue Squad had requested a refund of the water charges in accordance with their agreement with the Town. The Town Manager was instructed to refund the money through 1965 and also to install a water meter for the service. In the future, the refund will apply to the minimum water charges.

Guill reported that C. Lewis McDearmon has requested that a new sidewalk be built in front of the two new stores that he is building on Main Street.

Guill moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the State Highway Department be requested to build the sidewalk, with the Town furnishing the materials, as the Town does not have the labor

to do it. Motion Carried.

The Town Manager was instructed to order 25 new Fire Dept. auto plates with date on them, and to order 100 extra 1966 Town plates.

The Council approved furnishing water and sewerage for a trailer on Morris Street occuped by Richard M. Rogers.

Hubbard moved and Holland seconded: that the Treasurer use all means available to collect taxes that are in arrears.

The Council adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack, Jr. Mayor
H. B. Pack, Jr.

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

On October 21, 1966 at noon, a Public Hearing was held by the Town Council in the Council Room to consider the proposed Future Land Use in Appomattox and the area extending not over two miles beyond the Town limits. The Mayor explained matters pertaining to the proposal, and answered questions. The Public Hearing adjourned at 12:10 P. M.

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 21, 1966 at 12:15 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Wingfield, R. L. Bass, and Ivey Holland.

A discussion was held on the proposed Future Land Use Program for the Town and County.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that: The Council adopt the Future Land Use Plan as presented. Motion carried.

The Council then adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk

On October 21, 1966 at noon, a Public Hearing was held by the Town Council in the Council Room to consider the proposed Future Land Use in Appomattox and the area extending not over two miles beyond the Town limits. The Mayor explained matters pertaining to the proposal, and answered questions. The Public Hearing adjourned at 12:10 P. M.

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 21, 1966 at 12:15 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Wingfield, R. L. Bass, and Ivey Holland.

A discussion was held on the proposed Future Land Use Program for the Town and County.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that: The Council adopt the Future Land Use Plan as presented. Motion carried.

The Council then adjourned.

H B Pack
H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on the 21 day of November 1966 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, R. L. Wingfield, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the las regular and called meetings were read and approved.

A discussion was held regarding the need for extra police protection. Efforts will be made to get a suitable man.

Mayor Pack reported that water analysis for Well No. 6 has not been received, and the small size of the pipe under the railroad on Church Street prevents the pumping of sufficient flow of water at times to the large tank.

The Budget Committee will meet on Wednesday, November 29.

Wingfield reported that he will make further contacts about the 2 way radios for the Fire Department.

Wingfield agreed to ask Paul Drinkard to solicit donations for the Fire Department members, and to arrange a supper for the firemen, town employees, Council members, Mayor and other people connected with the Town work. He is to make the arrangements and set the date for the supper. The Town will donate $5.00 per member of the Fire Department to their Christmas fund.

Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded that: Up to $100.00 be spent for the supper. Motion carried.

Guill reported that the sidewalk on Church Street at Oakley Avenue has been installed, and that C. Lewis McDearmon is planning a parking lot on Main Street.

The Council voted to request VEPCO to connect the Christmas lights and to pay for the current.

Holland agreed to complete the purchase of land from Mrs. C. K. Hunter for widening Court Street.

The Council decided that signs are needed at the Sanitary Fill.

The Mayor reported that a settlement has been reached for the purchase of land for widening Confederate Boulevard from Terresa Hamlett.

A discussion of J. R. Redding being back in his rent was held. It was decided to notify him that he must catch up the arrears before January 1967 and then pay in advance.

Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded that: Storm windows be put in the Council Room, offices, and rest rooms, and a glass p

be put in the office door. Motion carried.

The bills were read and ordered paid.

The Council then adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack, Jr. Mayor
H. B. Pack, Jr.

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

STANDING COMMITTEES
TOWN COUNCIL
TOWN OF APPOMATTOX
September 1, 1967

ACCOUNT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Ivey Holland - Chairman
R. L. Bass
R. C. Hubbard

STREET AND LIGHT COMMITTEE

Burke Guill - Chairman
Mrs. Calvin Robinson
R. L. Bass

HEALTH AND ORDINANCE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Calvin Robinson - Chairman
R. C. Hubbard
M. L. Webb

WATER AND SEWAGE COMMITTEE

R. L. Bass - Chairman
Ivey Holland
M. L. Webb

FIRE COMMITTEE

M. L. Webb - Chairman
Burke Guill
Mrs. Calvin Robinson

BUILDING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

R. C. Hubbard - Chairman
Ivey Holland
Burke Guill

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on December 19, 1966 at 7:30 P. M. in the Council Room with Vice-chairman Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding.

Members present were Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. L. Wingfield, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Hubbard reported that a contract had been let to build the laboratory building at the sewer treatment plant. It was recommended that insulation be put in the walls.

Wingfield reported that he does not have the information on the 2-way radios for the Fire Department.

Bass reported that the Lee-Grant Apartment owners are planning to build a new apartment and want to get access to a gravity flow sewer. Council requested Bass to see both property owners involved and report back at the next meeting.

Bass suggested that efforts be made to see that all contractors working the Town are required to get licenses.

A discussion was held on street lights on Moses St. and Lee-Grant Avenue. Guill to check on them.

An application for a building permit from Patrick Lair for a car wash on S. Church Streets was not acted on and further investigations are to be made.

An application for a building permit from George F. Abbitt, Jr. for a 4 room office building was approved.

On the suggestion of Holland, the Council decided to write a letter to the Farmers National Bank thanking them for fixing up their parking lot.

Chairman Holland, of the Finance Committee, presented the proposed 1967 Budget. All members had been sent copies of the proposed budget previously. After a discussion, the Budget was adopted as presented on motion by Holland and second by Bass.

The bills were read and approved.

The Council adjourned.

Signed Mrs. C. H. Robinson - Pro -
Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Vice-Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX PROPOSED BUDGET 1967

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES FOR 1967

Mayor	$ 300.00
Council-Regular and Special meetings	400.00
Payrolls & Vacations	3363.00
Social Security	148.00
Town Attorney	100.00
Auditor	600.00
Preparation of Tax List	300.00
Insurance	400.00
Employee Bonds	50.00
Memberships-Municipal League & C. C.	100.00
Office Supplies, Postage, & Box Rents	562.00
Telephone	142.00
Oil & Electricity	300.00
Office Bldg. Repairs & Supplies	100.00
Publishing Reports, Ads, & Promotion	300.00
Auto Tags	200.00
School Electricity	3000.00
Total	10,365.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT EXP.

Payrolls & Vacations	$5505.00
Salary-Mayors Court Judge	600.00
Social Security	242.00
Police Car Repairs & Maintenance	400.00

Police Car Insurance	$ 120.00
Jail costs, clothes, Blood tests, etc.	200.00
D. M. V.	200.00
Total	7,267.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT EXP.

Bldg. Maintenance, Supplies, Repairs	135.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	180.00
Tank Truck Conversion	400.00
Oil & Electricity	400.00
Telephone	100.00
Communications	500.00
Insurance, Truck & Firemen	150.00
Reserved for New Fire Truck	1000.00
Fire equipment supplies, repairs & Maintenance	200.00
Total	3,065.00

STREET DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls & Vacations	3363.00
Social Security	148.00
Street Maintenance	2000.00
Sidewalks-Installation & Maint.	500.00
Street Lights	3500.00
Truck & Tractor costs	500.00
Insurance	80.00
Miscellaneous	100.00
Total	10,191.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT EXP.

Payrolls & Vacations	$ 2242.00
Truck Costs	250.00
Sanitary Fill Costs	400.00
Social Security	99.00
Insurance	160.00
Total	3,151.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	34,039.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	13000.00
Merchants Licenses	4600.00
Bank Stock Tax	5000.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	15.00
ABC Fund	3464.00
Gas Tax	200.00
Auto Tags	2900.00
Court-Fines & Costs	1500.00
Rents	360.00
School Electricity	3000.00
Total	34,039.00

WATER DEPT. EXPENDITURES

Payrolls & Vacations	8970.00
Social Security	395.00
Office Supplies, Postage, Printing	400.00
Materials & Supplies	500.00
Repairs	2000.00
Telephone	90.00

Electricity		$ 900.00
Bond Interest		480.00
Capital Outlay-Lines & Meter		8920.00
Insurance		150.00
Truck & Tractor Costs		500.00
Resque Squad Refund		45.00
	Total	23,350.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Sale of Water		23000.00
Water taps		350.00
	Total	23,350.00

SEWER DEPT. EXPENDITURES

Payroll & Vacations		4485.00
Social Security		197.00
Materials & Supplies		1500.00
Repairs		500.00
Electricity		100.00
Capital Outlay		5858.00
Bond Interest		80.00
Bond Payment		1000.00
Truck & Tractor Costs		100.00
Insurance		80.00
	Total	13,900.00

SEWER DEPT. RECEIPTS

Taxes		13000.00
Sewer Connections		400.00
Sewer Maintenance fees		500.00
	Total	13,900.00

Total of the 1967 Budget $71,289.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 19, 1966.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

Council Members:

Mrs. C. H. Robison

Mr. Ivey Holland

Mr. Burke Guill

Mr. R. C. Hubbard

Mr. R. L. Bass

Mr. R. L. Wingfield

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED 1967 BUDGET

		Expend.	Receipts
General Fund	$10,365.00		
Police Dept.	7,267.00		
Fire Dept.	3,065.00		
Street Dept.	10,191.00		
Sanitation Dept.	3,151.00		
Total General Fund		34,039.00	34,039.00
Water Dept.		23,350.00	23,350.00
Sewer Dept.		13,900.00	13,900.00
Totals		71,289.00	7.,289.00

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 19, 1967 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Henry B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, R. L. Wingfield, R. L. Bass, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Wingfield reported the General Electric would send someone here to discuss the two-way radios.

A discussion was held about the possibility of installing a gravity flow sewer for the Lee-Grant Apartments. The matter will be investigated further.

Holland made a report on the Town insurance and recommended that the Town take out a package deal on the fire and liability insurance and put all insurance with one company, and that the company split the premiums with other tax paying companies. After a discussion, Holland moved and Hubbard seconded, That the Finance Committee be authorized to place all of the Town insurance with one company and use the package deal provided that the Town will save money by doing it, and the J. A. Burke and Co. will be the Company to carry the insurance; and that J. A. Burke & Co. are to receive 70 % of the premiums, with J. R. Redding & J. W. (Sam) Conner each receiving 15% of the premiums. Motion carried.

Holland reported that prices had been received on covering the Town employees with Blue Cross and Blue Shield insurance. After a discussion Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the Town offer the insurance to the employees on the basis of the Town paying one half of the premium, providing that 5 employees agree to take it. Motion carried.

Building permits were approved for A. E. Hopkinson and F. H. Jones.

A discussion was held whether it was desirable to eliminate the personal property tax on household goods and appliances. It was decided not to do it at this time.

The Council decided that it will be of advantage to the Town to get more parking space from the R. R. if it is available.

Bass moved and Guill seconded that the salary of E. W. Mayberry be $3800.00 in order to compensate him for extra duties. Motion carried.

The Council approved of the Fire Department buying recreation equipment for the building, so long as good order is maintained.

The bills were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on February 20, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Vice Mayor, presiding.

Present were Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. L. Wingfield, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Holland reported that the Towns insurance is being placed with J. A. Burke & Co. at a saving and also that all the Town property is covered by insurance in accordance with the motion made and carried at the last council meeting.

He reported that five town employees have signed up for the Blue Cross and Blue Shield insurance. The five include C. R. Wooldridge who has been appointed fire equipment maintenance man. The County Board of Supervisors have agreed to reimburse the Town the amount of $120.00 toward the pay him $11.56 per month.

Wingfield reported that the man at General Electric that he knows has been transferred from Lynchburg, and that no one there has been asked to quote the Town on 2-way radios.

Guill reported that a new light has been installed on Moses Street.

Wingfield requested that a Committee be appointed to study the matter of contractor license rates. He said that he thought that they should be changed. After a discussion, it was decided to study all rates for licenses, and act on the matter at a future meeting.

Mrs. Robinson reported that the terms of the Town members of the Appomattox County Planning Commission have expired.

Bass moved and Guill seconded "That Mayor Pack and C. T. Moses, Jr. be appointed, and that if Mr. Moses would not accept, or if the Town representations be increased on the commission, that the Town Manager be appointed. Motion carried.

The Council decided to pay for the eyeglass frames that Carroll Mayberry broke while digging pavement.

Bass noted that the newly completed lab. building at the sewer plant needed a collar on the vent pipe.

The council approved a permit for Mrs. Helen B. Shouse to remodel a house on North Avenue.

The question of deciding on whether to change auditors was postponed.

Mrs. Robinson reported a bad break in the pavement on Lee Street.

The bills were read and ordered paid.

The meeting was adjourned.

signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Vice-Mayor
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

signed C S Booth Clerk
Mr. C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 20, 1967 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Pack presiding.

Members present: R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. R. L. Spivey, of Lovingston, Virginia, was recognized. He requested that the Council grant a franchise to the Dixie Cable Corporation to operate and maintain a television cable line in the Town. After a discussion, it was decided to investigate the matter further.

R. C. Hubbard moved and R. L. Bass seconded: "That the Appomattox County Planning Commission be designated as the official planning commission for the Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Ivey Holland reported that Robinson Funeral Home is asking that they not be required to take out a Funeral Director's license and also a merchants license. It was decided that he will be required to take both as the Town Code calls for it.

R. L. Bass reported that Mr. M. J. House has requested that the Town lower the water pipe across Mr. Ed Harvey's garden so that it will not get broken by plowing. Manager was instructed to do this.

Guill reported that the intersection of Oakleigh Avenue and Ethel Street is very dangerous. Manager was instructed to see what can be done.

The request of Mr. J. R. Redding that he be allowed to continue buying electric current for the Church Street office at the Town rate was refused.

The Town Manager was instucted to work out an agreement with Lee-Grant Realty Co. on cost sharing for improving the new street leading to Well No. 6 lot from Evergreen Avenue.

Ivey Holland moved and Burke Guill seconded: "That the list of persons owing back taxes for three years be turned over to the Town Attorney for collection. Motion carried.

R. L. Wingfield moved and R. L. Bass seconded: "That the Town storage lot be surveyed, and an estimate of the cost of fencing it be made." Motion carried.

R. L. Wingfield urged the other members of the Council to file for office early.

Building permits were approved for the following: S. B. Waddell, J. V. Torrence, J. W. McDearmon, J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc. for 2 buildings, Lee-Grant Realty Co.

Town manager was instructed to pay the bills by the tenth of each month.

Meeting adjourned.

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on April 17, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor reviewed some of the needs for improving the water system.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: "That the Mayor be given authority to have a 10" water line in Church Street from the 6" line in Main Street to Lee-Grant Avenue, including the crossing under the railroad, and an 8" line in Lee-Grant Avenue from Church Street to connect with the 30,000 gallon tank." Motion carried.

Hubbard moved, and Holland seconded, "That the Town Manager purchase a 12 horse power tractor and mower." Motion carried.

Hubbard reported on his investigation of the proposed franchise for the TV cable. It was decided to postpone action for further investigation.

It was decided to have "Clean-up Week" from April 24th to May 5th.

Building permits were approved for Evans and Nash, on ~~Princess~~ Patricia Anne Lane for $10,000.00 and Liberty Baptist Church addition for $136,000.00.

The Mayor reported that W. T. Coleman had requested that the Town make a donation to the Pony League Baseball team. Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded, "That the Town donate $50.00 to the Pony League." Motion carried.

The bid of the Old Dominion Tank and Iron Company to paint the 100,000 gallon water tank for $1042.80 was read. Bass moved and Wingfield seconded; That the bid be accepted." Motion carried.

Holland reported that the RAD Committee had requested that the County donate $300.00, the Town of Appomattox donate $200.00, and the Town of Pamplin donate $50.00 to have a historical brochure printed. Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: "That the Town donate $200.00 for this purpose." Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on May 15, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Vice-Mayor, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Wingfield requested a study of the license rates for businesses.

Bass reported that a two way radio had been installed on the County fire truck and a base station installed in the fire house.

The electric service for the Well No. 6 was discussed and the Council decided that it would be better to have it underground.

A request from J. E. Sears and Co., Inc. for a conference on the possibility of the Town furnishing water to a subdivision on Highway No 641 was referred to the Water and Sewage Committee.

The Mayor appointed Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard and Burke Guill as a committee to recommend any needed changes in the license and tax rates for the Town, and requested the Water and Sewage Committee to make any needed recommendations for the water and sewer rates.

Bass moved, and Hubbard seconded; That the Town request VEPCO to furnish current for the Woodmen of the World ball field, and bill the Town for the current used. The Woodmen of the World are to reimburse the Town for all costs. Motion carried.

A letter from J. R. Redding was read, offering to make a new lease for the Church Street office for $25.00 per month. The offer was refused.

Bass moved and Hubbard seconded:

Resolve: That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to take over the maintenance of the following streets on June 30, 1967:

Edgewood St. (50' Wide) from Highway #460 to Ethel St.	993'
Ethel St. (50' Wide) from Edgewood St. in a westerly direction past the lagoon	327'
Total distance	1320'

Motion carried.

Hubbard moved, and Bass seconded, That the Town share the cost with the County for $150.00 for a two-way radio unit for the tank truck. Motion carried.

The Council approved the following building permits: B. Taylor Mathews, Edgewood St., brick veneer dwelling to cost $14,500.00. J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc., Morton Land, frame residence to cost $14,000,00.

Wingfield moved and Hubbard seconded,

Resolve:

1. The following charges shall be made for connecting trailers to the Town sewers and water lines:

Connection to Town sewer line	$50.00
Connection to Town water line	$50.00

A water deposit of $25.00 will be required for the water connection. This will be returned when the trailer is moved and all charges are paid in full.

These charges apply to all trailers.

2. Trailers shall be at least twenty-five (25) feet from other trailers or buildings.

3. This revision shall be effective upon publication.

Motion carried.

The following resolution was made and carried:

Whereas the Town can not purchase white traffic paint locally at a reasonable price, that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to sell the Town 30 gallons.

Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on June 19, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. in the Council Room with Vice Mayor, Mrs. Calvin Robinson presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard and R. L. Wingfield.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. C. Lewis McDearmon appeared before the Council to request that he be allowed to connect a trailer park to the Town sewer on Lombardy Street with one tap, and that tap fees for the trailer to the sewer and water lines be paid only one time. The request was referred to the Water & Sewer Committee for recommendations and report at the next Council meeting.

Guill reported that his committee has approved a street light on Lee-Grant Avenue and one on High Street. The exact locations are to be made later.

A request from J. E. Sears & Co. for Town water at their subdivision on the south side of Highway No. 641 was discussed.

Bass moved and Wingfield seconded: To give J. E. Sears & Co. authority to connect to the Town water line on South Church Street at the Town limits with a line to run into and through the streets of their subdivision; and the lines are to be constructed according to the Town specifications. J. E. Sears & Co. are to furnish all labor and material and construct the lines. When the lines are completed in accordance with the Town specifications, J. E. Sears & Co. will deed the lines to the Town at no cost to the Town. Upon acceptance of the deed by the Town, the Town will maintain the water lines. Motion carried by 4 votes and 1 not voting.

Bass moved and Guill seconded: That the Town extend the water line on South Church Street to the Town limits. Motion carried by 4 votes for and 1 not voting.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Town rent a radar for 4 months with the privilege of buying it, with the rental applying to the purchase price, and provided the radar meets with the approval of the Judge of the Mayor's Court. Motion Carried.

Building permits were approved for H. T. Nash for an addition to his house on Sunnydale Ave. for $2500.00, and for Wallace G. Haley to build a miniature golf course on Lee Street with a building costing $250.00.

The problem of limited parking space on Church Street in front of the County Library was referred to the Street Committee.

Bass moved and Hubbard seconded: That two way traffic be allowed on Atwood Street between Church Street and Lee Street. Motion carried.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Vice Mayor
Mrs. Calvin Robinson

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on July 17, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. in the Council Room, with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Wingfield.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Chairman Bass of the Water and Sewage Committee reported that the Committee was in favor of keeping the ordinance passed on May 15, 1967 concerning the charges for hooking up trailers to the water and sewer lines. The Council concurred with him.

Wingfield moved and Bass seconded: That no charge be made to the Appomattox Hardware Co. for installing a tee in the new 10" water line in Church Street for their use for a sprinkler system. Carried, 5 members for and Holland not voting.

Chairman reported that limited parking was needed on Chruch Street opposite the County Library. The Council felt that there should be one hour parking on the west side of Church Street between Confederate Blvd. and Highland Street between 9 A. M. and 3 P. M.

Mrs. Robinson reported that a telegram had been sent to Carlene Pitsenberger wishing her success in the Miss Virginia Pagent, in the name of the Mayor and Council.

Wingfield moved and Bass seconded that: Effective with the September 1967 terms of the Council members, that the members be paid $10.00 for regular meetings and $5.00 for special meetings. Motion unaminously carried.

Guill moved and Bass seconded that: The chairman of the Street and Light Commistee be given the right to order the erection of 6 street lights as they become necessary. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that: Resolve: That the Virginia Electric and Power Company be granted an easement for underground electric service to Well No. 6 on the lot on a new street and adjacent to the new apartment house now being built. Motion unaminously carried.

Mrs. Mary E. Turner requested the Council to permit her to erect directional signs for the Spring Mills Museum at Church Street and Evergreen Avenue.

The motion was made and carried: That the Virginia Department of Highways be notified that the Council approves the erection of either or both of these signs provided they meet the Department of Highways requirements.

The Town Manager was instructed to see if he can find a desirable tenant for the old Church Street Town office.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on August 21, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Council members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Wingfield.

Mrs. Myrtle Scruggs and Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds appeared before the Council requesting that trailer courts be banned from residential areas. In the past, Mrs. Scruggs has given the Town easements for sewer lines and is planning to give the Town an easement for a water line across her property.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the sanitary fill is in good condition.

Guill reported that signs limiting parking on the west side of Church Street between Confederate Boulevard and Highland Avenue have been erected. He also said that the Robert E. Lee Private School wants to have their lights billed to the Town at the Town rate, and they reimburse the Town. Motion made and carried that this be done if satisfactory to VEPCO.

Guill reported that needed street lights will be erected on First Street near Virginia Avenue, and on Edgewood Street.

Mayor Pack thanked Councilman Wingfield for his faithful and useful service to the Town during his terms of office. Councilman Wingfield did not run for re-election.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on September 18, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor announced that this was the first meeting of the Council which was elected in June, and that all members had taken their oath of office.

He welcomed Martin L. Webb, who was elected for the first time.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Pack made the following standing committee appointments:

Account & Finance:	Ivey Holland, Chairman R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard
Street & Light:	Burke Guill, Chairman Mrs. Calvin Robinson and R. L. Bass
Health & Ordinance:	Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman R. C. Hubbard & M. L. Webb
Water & Sewage:	R. L. Bass, Chairman Ivey Holland & Martin Webb
Fire:	M. L. Webb, Chairman Burke Guill, Mrs. Calvin Robinson
Building & Property:	R. C. Hubbard, Chairman Ivey Holland, Burke Guill

Hubbard announced that bids have been requested for a new dump truck.

Guill reported that a new street light has been ordered for First Street.

Hubbard reported that the Town Manager wanted to buy a pavement breaker and generator. H olland moved to postpone the purchase until next year. There was no second.

Hubbard moved that the manager be authorized to buy a pavement breaker and generator. Mrs. Robinson seconded. Motion carried.

Hubbard stated that the Town needs a street sweeper. The manager was instructed to investigate the matter and report back at the next meeting.

J. T. Guill requested the Council to relieve him of a 1961 Tax bill. He felt that he had already paid all taxes that had been assessed him. The Town Manager was instructed to check the matter further and report back.

The Committee studying the license rates will meet September 26 at 8:00 P. M.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor

Signed _____ Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 16, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The following members were present: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and Martin L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The application for a building permit for an addition to the Webb Tire Service building on Confederate Boulevard was approved.

Motion made by Holland and seconded by Bass, "That Mrs. Calvin Robinson be elected Vice-Mayor" was unamiously carried.

Mayor Pack presented the "Proposed Subdivison Ordinance for Appomattox County, the Town of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin, Virginia" and explained that the Appomattox County Planning Commission had requested that the governing bodies hold public hearings prior to possible adoption of it. He announced that the County Board of Supervisors will advertize it.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: "That a public hearing be advertized and held with final action by the Council to be taken after the hearing." Motion carried.

The Council accepted the statement of J. T. Guill that he had paid the Tastee Freeze tax for 1961, and ordered it taken off the books.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The Town Council held a public meeting on November 15, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The proposed "Subdivison Ordinance for the County of Appomattox, the Town of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin, Virginia" was discussed with all present.

Others present for the hearing were J. K, Marshall, Fred Lawson, J. R. (Jack) Lawson, and Mrs. Martha Stimpson.

There was no adverse criticism to the proposed ordinance.

The meeting adjourned at 9:00 P. M.

H B Pack
H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on November 20, 1967, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. G. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last regular meeting and the November 15th special meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the new Chevrolet 2 Ton Dump Truck had been received.

Webb reported that arrangements have been made to have the Firemen's Christmas supper at the Parkway Restaurant on December 18, at 6:30 P. M. It will cost $1.75 per plate. The Council approved a donation of $5.00 per fireman for their Christmas fund.

Bass reported that the last chemical analysis of the Well No. 6 water showed only 0.27 PPM iron.

Mayor Back reported that the public hearing on the "Proposed Subdivision Ordinance for the County of Appomattox, the Town of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin, Virginia" was held on November 15th for the Town, and that no opposition to it was heard. Hubbard moved and Mrs Robinson seconded that the Town adopt the ordinanceas proposed. Motion carried unamiously. A copy is attached with these minutes.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Town purchase the radar from Hugh G. Boyd Associates, Inc. for $1140.00 less the rent previously paid. Motion carried.

Wednesday, December 6th at 7:30 P. M. was set as the time for the Finance Committee to work on the 1968 Budget.

Mrs. Robinson reported that Mrs. A. T. Inge has requested a street light on Lee-Grant Avenue, The request was referred to Chairman Guill.

The Council decided that Ferguson Street runs from Court Street to Lee-Grant Avenue.

Hubbard presented that revised "Chapter 15, Taxes Generally" of the Town Code. He explained the changes and a discussion was held. Hubbard moved and Holland seconded: That the proposed revision be adopted. Motion carried. A copy is attached to these minutes.

The following building permits were approved:

Appomattox Garment Co., Confederate Blvd.	$75,000.00
Coleman Feed & Seed Store, Court Street	7,000.00
Robert J. & Sallie Jenkins, Patricia Anne Lane approved without Town sewer connection	15,000.00

The Council approved having the Christmas street lights this year.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Copy for minutes
of 11-20-67

SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE

For

THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

Adopted November 20, 1967

SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE

For

THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

This ordinance to regulate the subdivision of property into lots, streets, alleys and other public areas, to provide for making and recording of plats of such subdivisions and the certification of same and provide for approval of plats.

Whereas, Article 7 of the Virginia Planning Act found in the Code of Virginia 1950, as amended, Section 15. 1-465 et seq., the governing body of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia is authorized to adopt regulations to provide:

(a) For size, scale and other plat details;
(b) For the orderly development of the general area;
(c) For the coordination of streets within the subdivision with other existing or planned streets within the general area as to location, widths, grades, and drainage;
(d) For adequate provisions for drainage and flood control and other public purposes, and for light and air;
(e) For the extent to which and the manner in which streets shall be graded, graveled or otherwise improved and water and storm and sanitary sewers and other utilities or other facilities installed;
(f) For the acceptance of dedication for public use of any right of way located within any subdivision which has constructed therein, or proposed to be constructed therein, any street, curb, gutter, sidewalk, drainage or sewerage system or other improvement, financed or to be financed in whole or in part by private funds only if the owner or developer (1) certifies to the governing body that the construction costs have been paid to the persons constructing such facilities, or (2) furnishes to the governing body a certified check in amount of the estimated costs of construction or a bond, with surety satisfactory to the governing body, in an amount sufficient for and conditioned upon the construction of such facilities, or a contract for the construction of such facilities and the contractor's bond, with like surety, in like amount and so conditioned;
(g) For monuments of specific types to be installed establishing street and property lines;
(h) That unless a plat be filed for recordation within a reasonable time after final approval thereof such approval shall be withdrawn and the plat marked void and returned to the approving official; and
(i) For the administration and enforcement of such ordinance, not inconsistent with provisions contained in this act.

Therefore, be it ordained by the governing body of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that the following regulations are hereby adopted for the subdivision of land within the jurisdiction of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia and from and after the

effective date of this ordinance, every owner or proprietor of any tract of land to which these regulations apply who subdivides such tract as provided in these regulations shall cause a plat of such subdivision developed and prepared in accordance with these regulations, with reference to known or permanent monuments, to be made and recorded in the office of the clerk of the court wherein deeds conveying such land are required by law to be recorded.

SECTION 1 - PURPOSE AND TITLE

1-1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this ordinance is to establish certain su
and procedures for the Town of Appomattox, Virginia,
its environs as come under the jurisdiction of the gove
provided for by the 1950 Code of Virginia, as amended

These are part of long-range plans to guide and facilit
beneficial growth of the community, and to promote th
safety, convenience, comfort, prosperity and general
specifically, the purposes of these standards and proc
provide a guide for the change that occurs when lands
urban in character as a result of development for res
or industrial purposes; to provide assurance that the
are buying a commodity that is suitable for developme
to make possible the provision of public services in a
and efficient manner. Subdivided land sooner or late
responsibility in that roads and streets must be main
public services customary to urban areas must be pr
ordinance assists the community in meeting these re

1-2. TITLE

This ordinance is known and may be cited as the "Su
of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia."

SECTION 2 - ADMINISTRATION

2-1. ADMINISTRATOR

The agent appointed by the governing body is hereby
administer this ordinance. In so doing, the agent s
agent of the governing body, and approval or disapp
shall constitute approval or disapproval as though it
governing body. The agent shall also consult with t
matters contained herein. In the event a plan for s
by the agent, the subdivider may appeal to the gove
then over-ride the recommendation of the agent and

2-2. DUTIES

The agent shall perform its duties as regards subd
dividing in accordance with this ordinance and the

dinance, every owner or proprietor of any tract of land
ns apply who subdivides such tract as provided in these
a plat of such subdivision developed and prepared in
egulations, with reference to known or permanent monuments,
d in the office of the clerk of the court wherein deeds
required by law to be recorded.

SECTION 1 - PURPOSE AND TITLE

1-1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this ordinance is to establish certain subdivision standards and procedures for the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, and such of its environs as come under the jurisdiction of the governing body as provided for by the 1950 Code of Virginia, as amended.

These are part of long-range plans to guide and facilitate the orderly beneficial growth of the community, and to promote the public health, safety, convenience, comfort, prosperity and general welfare. More specifically, the purposes of these standards and procedures are to provide a guide for the change that occurs when lands and acreage become urban in character as a result of development for residential, business, or industrial purposes; to provide assurance that the purchasers of lots are buying a commodity that is suitable for development and use; and to make possible the provision of public services in a safe, adequate and efficient manner. Subdivided land sooner or later becomes a public responsibility in that roads and streets must be maintained and numerous public services customary to urban areas must be provided. This ordinance assists the community in meeting these responsibilities.

1-2. TITLE

This ordinance is known and may be cited as the "Subdivision Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia."

SECTION 2 - ADMINISTRATION

2-1. ADMINISTRATOR

The agent appointed by the governing body is hereby delegated to administer this ordinance. In so doing, the agent shall be considered the agent of the governing body, and approval or disapproval by the agent shall constitute approval or disapproval as though it were given by the governing body. The agent shall also consult with the commission on matters contained herein. In the event a plan for subdivision is disapproved by the agent, the subdivider may appeal to the governing body which may then over-ride the recommendation of the agent and approve said plat.

2-2. DUTIES

The agent shall perform its duties as regards subdivisions and subdividing in accordance with this ordinance and the Land Subdivision and

Development Act.

2-3. TO CONSULT

In the performance of its duties the agent may call for opinions or decisions, either verbal or written, from other departments in considering details of any submitted plat. This authority by the agent shall have particular reference to the resident highway engineer and the health officer.

2-4. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

In addition to the regulations herein contained for the platting of the subdivisions, the agent, may from time to time, establish any reasonable additional administrative procedures deemed necessary for the proper administration of this ordinance.

SECTION 3 - PROCEDURE FOR MAKING AND RECORDING PLATS

3-1. PLATTING REQUIRED

Any owner or developer of any tract of land situated within the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, who subdivides the same shall cause a plat of such subdivision, with reference to known or permanent monuments, to be made and recorded in the office of the clerk of the appropriate court. No such plat of subdivision shall be recorded unless and until it shall have been submitted, approved, and certified by the agent in accordance with the regulations set forth in this ordinance. No lot shall be sold in any such subdivision before the plat shall have been recorded.

3-2. DRAW AND CERTIFY

Every such plat shall be prepared by a surveyor or engineer, duly licensed by the State of Virginia, who shall endorse upon each plat a certificate signed by him setting forth the source of the title of the land subdivided, and the place of record of the last instrument in the chain of title. When the plat is of land acquired from more than one source of title, the outlines of the several tracts shall be indicated upon such plat, within an inset block, or by means of a dotted boundary line upon the plat.

3-3. OWNER'S STATEMENT

Every such plat, or the deed of dedication to which plat is attached, shall contain in addition to the surveyor's or engineer's certificate a statement to the effect that "the above and foregoing subdivision of (here insert correct description of the land subdivided) as appears in this plat is with the free consent and in accordance with the desire of

the undersigned owners, proprietors, and trustees, if a
be signed by the owners, proprietors, and trustees, if a
be duly acknowledged before some officer authorized to
ments of deeds, and when thus executed and approved as
shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of t
court, and indexed under the names of the land owners
statement and under the name of the subdivision.

3-4. NO ONE EXEMPT

No person shall subdivide any tract of land that is locat
Town of Appomattox, Virginia, as defined in Article 7 o
Planning Act except in conformity with the provisions o

3-5. PRIVATE CONTRACTS

This ordinance bears no relation to any private easem
agreement or restriction, nor is the responsibility of
private easement, covenant, agreement or restriction
to any public official. When this ordinance calls for
standards than are required by private contract the pr
ordinance shall control.

3-6. NECESSARY CHANGES

No change, erasure or revision shall be made on any
final plat, nor on accompanying data sheets after app
has been endorsed in writing on the plat or sheets, u
for such changes has been granted in writing by the a

3-7. FEES

There shall be a charge for the examination and appr
of every plat reviewed by the agent. At the time of f
plat, the subdivider shall deposit with the agent chec
treasurer in the amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.
dollar ($1.00) for each lot if the subdivision contains
lots; if the subdivision contains less than five (5) lot
be ten dollars ($10.00) per plat and one dollar ($1.0

SECTION 4 - GENERAL REGULATIONS

4-1. MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

There is a mutual responsibility between the subdi
of Appomattox, Virginia, to divide the land so as t
use pattern of the land being subdivided.

ent Act.

ULT

ormance of its duties the agent may call for opinions or decisions, al or written, from other departments in considering details nitted plat. This authority by the agent shall have particular o the resident highway engineer and the health officer.

AL AUTHORITY

to the regulations herein contained for the platting of the s, the agent, may from time to time, establish any reasonable dministrative procedures deemed necessary for the proper ion of this ordinance.

- PROCEDURE FOR MAKING AND RECORDING PLATS

REQUIRED

r developer of any tract of land situated within the Town ox, Virginia, who subdivides the same shall cause a plat ivision, with reference to known or permanent monuments, nd recorded in the office of the clerk of the appropriate ch plat of subdivision shall be recorded unless and until been submitted, approved, and certified by the agent in ith the regulations set forth in this ordinance. No lot shall y such subdivision before the plat shall have been recorded.

CERTIFY

t shall be prepared by a surveyor or engineer, duly State of Virginia, who shall endorse upon each plat a ed by him setting forth the source of the title of the land d the place of record of the last instrument in the chain the plat is of land acquired from more than one source lines of the several tracts shall be indicated upon such inset block, or by means of a dotted boundary line upon

TEMENT

or the deed of dedication to which plat is attached, addition to the surveyor's or engineer's certificate a effect that "the above and foregoing subdivision of rect description of the land subdivided) as appears in the free consent and in accordance with the desire of

the undersigned owners, proprietors, and trustees, if any, which shall be signed by the owners, proprietors, and trustees, if any, and shall be duly acknowledged before some officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds, and when thus executed and approved as herein specified shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of the appropriate court, and indexed under the names of the land owners signing such statement and under the name of the subdivision.

3-4. NO ONE EXEMPT

No person shall subdivide any tract of land that is located within the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, as defined in Article 7 of the Virginia Planning Act except in conformity with the provisions of this ordinance.

3-5. PRIVATE CONTRACTS

This ordinance bears no relation to any private easement, covenant, agreement or restriction, nor is the responsibility of enforcing such private easement, covenant, agreement or restriction implied herein to any public official. When this ordinance calls for more restrictive standards than are required by private contract the provisions of this ordinance shall control.

3-6. NECESSARY CHANGES

No change, erasure or revision shall be made on any preliminary or final plat, nor on accompanying data sheets after approval of the agent has been endorsed in writing on the plat or sheets, unless authorization for such changes has been granted in writing by the agent.

3-7. FEES

There shall be a charge for the examination and approval or disapproval of every plat reviewed by the agent. At the time of filing the preliminary plat, the subdivider shall deposit with the agent checks payable to the treasurer in the amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per plat and one dollar ($1.00) for each lot if the subdivision contains five (5) or more lots; if the subdivision contains less than five (5) lots, the charge shall be ten dollars ($10.00) per plat and one dollar ($1.00) for each lot.

SECTION 4 - GENERAL REGULATIONS

4-1. MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

There is a mutual responsibility between the subdivider and the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, to divide the land so as to improve the general use pattern of the land being subdivided.

4-2. LAND MUST BE SUITABLE

The agent shall not approve the subdivision of land if adequate investigations conducted by all public agencies concerned; it has been determined that in the best interest of the public the site is not suitable for platting and development purposes of the kind proposed.

4-3. FLOODING

Land subject to flooding and land deemed to be topographically unsuitable shall not be platted for residential occupancy, nor for such other uses as may increase danger of health, life or property, or aggravate erosion or flood hazard. Such land within the subdivision shall be set aside on the plat for such uses as shall not be endangered by periodic or occasional inundation or shall not produce conditions contrary to public welfare.

4-4. IMPROVEMENTS

All required improvements shall be installed by the subdivider at his cost. In cases where specifications have been established either by the Virginia Department of Highways for streets, curbs, etc., or by local ordinaces and codes, such specifications shall be followed. The subdivider's bond shall not be released until construction has been inspected and approved by the appropriate engineer. All improvements shall be in accordance with the following requirements.

4-4-1. STREETS

All streets in the proposed subdivision shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the following minimum requirements by the subdivider at no cost to the locality. The streets shall meet the minimum requirements of the Virginia Highway Department's policy, unless they are less restrictive than this ordinance.

4-4-1-1. ALIGNMENT AND LAYOUT

The arrangement of streets in new subdivisions shall make provision for the continuation of existing streets in adjoining areas. The street arrangement must be such as to cause no unnecessary hardship to owners of adjoining property when they plat their own land and seek to provide for convenient access to it. Where, in the opinion of the agent, it is desirable to provide for street access to adjoining property, proposed streets shall be extended by dedication to the boundary line of such property. Half streets along the boundary of land proposed for subdivision may not be permitted. Wherever possible, streets should intersect at right angles. In all hillside areas streets running with contours shall be required to intersect at angles of not less than sixty (60) degrees, unless approved by the agent upon recommendation of the highway engineer.

4-4-1-2. SERVICE DRIVES

Whenever a proposed subdivision contains or if adjacent access highway or expressway, provision shall be made drive or marginal street approximately parallel to such at a distance suitable for an appropriate use of the land highway and the proposed subdivision. Such distances s mined with due consideration of the minimum distance r and egress to the main thoroughfare. The right of way highway or street projected across any railroad, limite or expressway shall be adequate width to provide for th required for any future separation of grades.

4-4-1-3. APPROACH ANGLE

Major streets shall approach major or minor streets a less than eighty (80) degrees, unless the agent, upon re the highway engineer, shall approve a lesser angle of a reasons of contour, terrain or matching of existing pat

4-4-1-4. MINIMUM WIDTHS

The minimum width of proposed streets, measured fro line, shall be as shown on the major street plan, or if plan shall be a minimum of fifty (50) feet. Local servi other minor streets which cannot be extended in the fut fifty (50) feet; and Alleys, if permitted - not less than nor more than twenty-eight (28) feet.

4-4-1-5. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

In cases where Virginia Department of Highways speci ing or less restrictive than the requirements of this o ordinance shall prevail. The grades of streets submi plats shall be approved by the agent upon recommend way engineer prior to final action by the agent. Wher street grades shall not exceed ten (10) per cent.

4-4-1-6. CUL-DE-SACS

Generally, minor terminal streets (cul-de-sacs), des end permanently closed, shall be no longer than four to the beginning of the turnaround. Each cul-de-sac by a turn-around of not less than one hundred (100) fe

4-4-1-7. ALLEYS

Alleys should be avoided wherever possible. Dead-e

ST BE SUITABLE

shall not approve the subdivision of land if adequate investi-
nducted by all public agencies concerned; it has been determined
best interest of the public the site is not suitable for platting
pment purposes of the kind proposed.

E

ct to flooding and land deemed to be topographically unsuitable
e platted for residential occupancy, nor for such other uses
rease danger of health, life or property, or aggravate erosion
zard. Such land within the subdivision shall be set aside on
such uses as shall not be endangered by periodic or occasional
or shall not produce conditions contrary to public welfare.

MENTS

d improvements shall be installed by the subdivider at his cost.
ere specifications have been established either by the Virginia
of Highways for streets, curbs, etc., or by local ordinaces
such specifications shall be followed. The subdivider's bond
released until construction has been inspected and approved
opriate engineer. All improvements shall be in accordance
owing requirements.

n the proposed subdivision shall be designed and constructed
e with the following minimum requirements by the subdivider
the locality. The streets shall meet the minimum require-
Virginia Highway Department's policy, unless they are less
han this ordinance.

AND LAYOUT

ment of streets in new subdivisions shall make provision for
ion of existing streets in adjoining areas. The street arrange-
such as to cause no unnecessary hardship to owners of
perty when they plat their own land and seek to provide for
cess to it. Where, in the opinion of the agent, it is desirable
street access to adjoining property, proposed streets
ded by dedication to the boundary line of such property. Half
the boundary of land proposed for subdivision may not be
Wherever possible, streets should intersect at right angles.
areas streets running with contours shall be required to
ngles of not less than sixty (60) degrees, unless approved
pon recommendation of the highway engineer.

4-4-1-2. SERVICE DRIVES

Whenever a proposed subdivision contains or if adjacent to a limited access highway or expressway, provision shall be made for a service drive or marginal street approximately parallel to such right of way at a distance suitable for an appropriate use of the land between such highway and the proposed subdivision. Such distances shall be determined with due consideration of the minimum distance required for ingress and egress to the main thoroughfare. The right of way of any major highway or street projected across any railroad, limited access highway or expressway shall be adequate width to provide for the cuts or fills required for any future separation of grades.

4-4-1-3. APPROACH ANGLE

Major streets shall approach major or minor streets at an angle of not less than eighty (80) degrees, unless the agent, upon recommendation of the highway engineer, shall approve a lesser angle of approach for reasons of contour, terrain or matching of existing patterns.

4-4-1-4. MINIMUM WIDTHS

The minimum width of proposed streets, measured from lot line to lot line, shall be as shown on the major street plan, or if not shown on such plan shall be a minimum of fifty (50) feet. Local service drives or other minor streets which cannot be extended in the future - not less than fifty (50) feet; and Alleys, if permitted - not less than twenty (20) feet nor more than twenty-eight (28) feet.

4-4-1-5. CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

In cases where Virginia Department of Highways specifications are lacking or less restrictive than the requirements of this ordinance, this ordinance shall prevail. The grades of streets submitted on subdivision plats shall be approved by the agent upon recommendation of the highway engineer prior to final action by the agent. Wherever feasible, street grades shall not exceed ten (10) per cent.

4-4-1-6. CUL-DE-SACS

Generally, minor terminal streets (cul-de-sacs), designed to have one end permanently closed, shall be no longer than four hundred (400) feet to the beginning of the turnaround. Each cul-de-sac must be terminated by a turn-around of not less than one hundred (100) feet in diameter.

4-4-1-7. ALLEYS

Alleys should be avoided wherever possible. Dead-end alleys, if

unavoidable, shall be provided with adequate turn around facilities as determined by the agent.

4-4-1-8. PRIVATE STREETS AND RESERVE STRIPS

There shall be no private streets platted in any subdivision. Every subdivided property shall be served from a publicly dedicated street. There shall be no reserve strips controlling access to streets.

4-4-1-9. NAMES

Proposed streets which are obviously in alignment with other already existing and named streets, shall bear the names of the existing streets. In no case shall the names of proposed streets duplicate existing street names irrespective of the use of the suffix street, avenue, boulevard, drive, way, place, lane, or court. Street names shall be indicated on the preliminary and final plats, and shall be approved by the agent. Names of existing streets shall not be changed except by approval of the governing body.

4-4-1-10. IDENTIFICATION SIGNS

Street identification signs of a design approved by the agent shall be installed at all intersections.

4-4-2. MONUMENTS

As required by this ordinance all monuments must be installed by the subdivider and shall meet the minimum specifications. Upon completion of subdivision streets, sewers, and other improvements, the subdivider shall make certain that all monuments required by the agent are clearly visible for inspection and use. Such monuments shall be inspected and approved by the agent before any improvements are accepted by the governing body.

4-4-2-1. LOCATION - CONCRETE

Concrete monuments four (4) inches in diameter or square, three (3) feet long, with a flat top, shall be set at all street corners, at all points where the street line intersects the exterior boundaries of the subdivision, and at right angle points, and points of curve in each street. The top of the monument shall have an appropriate mark to identify properly the location and shall be set flush with finished grade.

4-4-2-2. LOCATION - IRON PIPE

All other lot corners shall be marked with iron pipe not less than three-fourths (3/4) inch in diameter and twenty-four (24) inches long and

driven so as to be flush with the finished grade. When rock i
ed, a hole shall be drilled four (4) inches deep in the rock, i
shall be cemented a steel rod one-half (1/2) inch in diameter
of which shall be flush with the finished grade line.

4-4-3. WATER FACILITIES

Where public water is available the service shall be exter
within a subdivision, including fire hydrants by the subdi
with the design standards and specifications for water, c
and improvements in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia,
the approval of the agent. Every subdivision containing t
or more lots to which public water cannot or will not be p
be supplied by the subdivider with a complete central wat
distribution system to serve each and every lot containin
twenty thousand square feet per lot.

4-4-4. SEWERAGE FACILITIES

Where public sewerage facilities are available the servi
extended to all lots within a subdivision and septic tanks
mitted. Every subdivision shall be provided by the subd
satisfactory and sanitary means of sewage collection an
accordance with the design standards and specifications
construction and improvements in accordance with State
ment specifications and meeting the approval of the age
the average prevailing lot size is less than twenty thous
In case of a subdivision in which the size of lots are tw
square feet or more in area, an individual sewage dispo
each lot may be provided by the subdivider, subject to
the health official.

4-4-5. PRIVATE WATER AND/OR SEWER

Nothing in this regulation shall prevent the installation of
water and/or sewerage facilities in areas where public w
sewerage facilities are not available, provided, however,
installations must meet all the requirements of the State
Board, The State Health Department, and any other State
regulation having authority over such installation.

4-4-6. LOT SIZE

The minimum lot size in any area shall be in accordanc
ing sections.

4-4-6-1. LOT SIZE - PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER

Residential lots served by both public water and public

, shall be provided with adequate turn around facilities
ed by the agent.

TREETS AND RESERVE STRIPS

be no private streets platted in any subdivision. Every
roperty shall be served from a publicly dedicated street.
be no reserve strips controlling access to streets.

reets which are obviously in alignment with other already
named streets, shall bear the names of the existing streets.
all the names of proposed streets duplicate existing street
pective of the use of the suffix street, avenue, boulevard,
place, lane, or court. Street names shall be indicated on
ry and final plats, and shall be approved by the agent.
sting streets shall not be changed except by approval of the
dy.

TION SIGNS

cation signs of a design approved by the agent shall be
l intersections.

y this ordinance all monuments must be installed by the
l shall meet the minimum specifications. Upon comple-
sion streets, sewers, and other improvements, the sub-
make certain that all monuments required by the agent are
for inspection and use. Such monuments shall be in-
proved by the agent before any improvements are accepted
ng body.

CONCRETE

ments four (4) inches in diameter or square, three (3)
a flat top, shall be set at all street corners, at all points
t line intersects the exterior boundaries of the sub-
right angle points, and points of curve in each street.
onument shall have an appropriate mark to identify
ation and shall be set flush with finished grade.

ON PIPE

rners shall be marked with iron pipe not less than three-
h in diameter and twenty-four (24) inches long and

driven so as to be flush with the finished grade. When rock is encountered, a hole shall be drilled four (4) inches deep in the rock, into which shall be cemented a steel rod one-half (1/2) inch in diameter, the top of which shall be flush with the finished grade line.

4-4-3. WATER FACILITIES

Where public water is available the service shall be extended to all lots within a subdivision, including fire hydrants by the subdivider in accordance with the design standards and specifications for water, construction, and improvements in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, and meeting the approval of the agent. Every subdivision containing twenty-five (25) or more lots to which public water cannot or will not be provided shall be supplied by the subdivider with a complete central water supply and distribution system to serve each and every lot containing less than twenty thousand square feet per lot.

4-4-4. SEWERAGE FACILITIES

Where public sewerage facilities are available the service shall be extended to all lots within a subdivision and septic tanks will not be permitted. Every subdivision shall be provided by the subdivider with a satisfactory and sanitary means of sewage collection and disposal in accordance with the design standards and specifications for sewerage construction and improvements in accordance with State Health Department specifications and meeting the approval of the agent, provided the average prevailing lot size is less than twenty thousand square feet. In case of a subdivision in which the size of lots are twenty thousand square feet or more in area, an individual sewage disposal system for each lot may be provided by the subdivider, subject to the approval by the health official.

4-4-5. PRIVATE WATER AND/OR SEWER

Nothing in this regulation shall prevent the installation of privately owned water and/or sewerage facilities in areas where public water and/or sewerage facilities are not available, provided, however, that such installations must meet all the requirements of the State Water Control Board, The State Health Department, and any other State or local regulation having authority over such installation.

4-4-6. LOT SIZE

The minimum lot size in any area shall be in accordance with the following sections.

4-4-6-1. LOT SIZE - PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER

Residential lots served by both public water and public sewer systems

shall be eighty (80) feet or more in width and ten thousand (10,000) square feet or more in area.

4-4-6-2. LOT SIZE - PUBLIC WATER OR SEWER

Residential lots served by only one of public water or public sewer systems shall be one hundred (100) feet or more in width and fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet or more in area.

4-4-6-3. LOT SIZE - NEITHER PUBLIC WATER NOR SEWER

Residential lots served by neither public water nor public sewer systems shall be one hundred feet or more in width and twenty thousand (20,000) square feet or more in area.

4-4-7. EXCEPTIONS

Greater lot areas may be required where individual septic tanks or individual wells are used if the health official determines that there are factors of drainage, soil condition or other conditions to cause potential health problems. The agent shall require that data from percolation tests be submitted as a basis for passing upon subdivisions dependent upon septic tanks as a means of sewage disposal.

4-4-8. STORM DRAINAGE

The subdivider shall provide all necessary information needed to determine what improvements are necessary to properly develop the subject property, including contour intervals, drainage plans and flood control devices. The subdivider shall also provide plans for all such improvements together with a properly qualified certified engineer's or surveyor's statement that such improvements, when properly installed will be adequate for proper development. The highway engineer shall then approve or disapprove the plans. The subdivider shall also provide any other information required by the highway engineer.

4-4-9. FIRE PROTECTION

The installation of adequate fire hydrants in a subdivision at locations approved by the agent may be required provided necessary public water is available. The agent shall consult with the proper authority before approving such location.

4-4-10. EASEMENTS

The agent may require that easements for drainage through adjoining property be provided by the subdivider. Easements of not less than ten (10) feet in width shall be provided for water, sewer, power lines and

other utilities in the subdivision when required by the agent.

4-4-11. BOND

Before any subdivision plat will be finally approved by the ag
subdivider shall, in lieu of construction, furnish bond in an
calculated by the agent to secure the required improvements
workmanlike manner, and in accordance with specifications
struction schedules established or approved by the appropri
which bond shall be payable to and held by the governing bod

4-4-12. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Two (2) blue or black line prints of the plans and specific
required physical improvements to be installed, shall be
an engineer and shall be submitted to the agent for appro
approval within forty-five (45) days. If approved one (1)
certification of such approval shall be returned to the su
disapproved, all papers shall be returned to the subdivid
reason for disapproval in writing. In the event no action
five (45) days such subdivision shall be deemed approve.

4-5. LOTS

In addition to the area and width requirements already spec
shall be arranged in order that the following considerations

4-5-1. SHAPE

The lot arrangement, design, and shape shall be such that
satisfactory and desirable sites for buildings, and be prop
to topography, and conform to requirements of this ordina
shall not contain peculiarly shaped elongations solely to pr
square footage of area, which would be unusable for normal

4-5-2. LOCATION

Each lot shall abut on a street dedicated by the subdivisio
existing publicly dedicated street, or on a street which ha
public by right of use. If the existing streets are not fifty
width, the subdivider shall make provisions in the deeds t
all buidlings to be so constructed as to permit the widenin
of such roads or streets to a width of fifty (50) feet.

4-5-3. CORNER LOTS

Corner lots shall have extra width sufficient for maintena
required building lines on both streets as determined by

ty (80) feet or more in width and ten thousand (10,000)
r more in area.

PUBLIC WATER OR SEWER

ots served by only one of public water or public sewer systems
undred (100) feet or more in width and fifteen thousand
re feet or more in area.

EITHER PUBLIC WATER NOR SEWER

ts served by neither public water nor public sewer systems
undred feet or more in width and twenty thousand (20,000)
more in area.

eas may be required where individual septic tanks or
s are used if the health official determines that there are
nage, soil condition or other conditions to cause potential
s. The agent shall require that data from percolation tests
s a basis for passing upon subdivisions dependent upon
a means of sewage disposal.

AGE

shall provide all necessary information needed to determine
ents are necessary to properly develop the subject property,
r intervals, drainage plans and flood control devices.
shall also provide plans for all such improvements together
qualified certified engineer's or surveyor's statement
vements, when properly installed will be adequate for
ent. The highway engineer shall then approve or disapprove
subdivider shall also provide any other information required
ngineer.

ION

of adequate fire hydrants in a subdivision at locations
gent may be required provided necessary public water
agent shall consult with the proper authority before
cation.

quire that easements for drainage through adjoining
ded by the subdivider. Easements of not less than ten
shall be provided for water, sewer, power lines and

other utilities in the subdivision when required by the agent.

4-4-11. BOND

Before any subdivision plat will be finally approved by the agent the subdivider shall, in lieu of construction, furnish bond in an amount calculated by the agent to secure the required improvements in a workmanlike manner, and in accordance with specifications and construction schedules established or approved by the appropriate engineer, which bond shall be payable to and held by the governing body.

4-4-12. PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Two (2) blue or black line prints of the plans and specifications for all required physical improvements to be installed, shall be prepared by an engineer and shall be submitted to the agent for approval or disapproval within forty-five (45) days. If approved one (1) copy bearing certification of such approval shall be returned to the subdivider. If disapproved, all papers shall be returned to the subdivider with the reason for disapproval in writing. In the event no action is taken in forty-five (45) days such subdivision shall be deemed approve.

4-5. LOTS

In addition to the area and width requirements already specified, lots shall be arranged in order that the following considerations are satisfied.

4-5-1. SHAPE

The lot arrangement, design, and shape shall be such that lots will provide satisfactory and desirable sites for buildings, and be properly related to topography, and conform to requirements of this ordinance. Lots shall not contain peculiarly shaped elongations solely to provide necessary square footage of area, which would be unusable for normal purposes.

4-5-2. LOCATION

Each lot shall abut on a street dedicated by the subdivision plat, or on an existing publicly dedicated street, or on a street which has become public by right of use. If the existing streets are not fifty (50) feet in width, the subdivider shall make provisions in the deeds to the lots for all buidlings to be so constructed as to permit the widening by dedication of such roads or streets to a width of fifty (50) feet.

4-5-3. CORNER LOTS

Corner lots shall have extra width sufficient for maintenance of any required building lines on both streets as determined by the agent.

4-5-4. SIDE LINES

Side lines of lots shall be approximately at right angles, or radial to the street line.

4-5-5. REMNANTS

All remnants of lots below minimum size left over after subdivising of a tract must be added to adjacent lots, or otherwise disposed of rather than allowed to remain as unusable parcels.

4-5-6. SEPARATE OWNERSHIP

Where the land covered by a subdivision included two or more parcels in separate ownership, and lot arrangement is such that a property ownership line divides one or more lots, the land in each lot so divided shall be transferred by deed to single ownership, simultaneously with the recording of the final plat. Said deed is to be deposited with the clerk of the court and held with the final plat until the subdivider is ready to record same, and they both shall be recorded together.

4-5-7. BUSINESS OR INDUSTRIAL

Lots intended for business or industrial use shall be designed specifically for such purposes with adequate space set aside for off-street parking and delivery facilities.

4-6. BLOCKS

Where created by the subdivision of land, all new blocks shall be of modern design and shall comply with the following general requirements:

4-6-1. LENGTH

Generally, the maximum length of blocks shall be twelve hundred (1,200) feet, and the minimum length of blocks upon which lots have frontage shall be five hundred (500) feet.

4-6-2. WIDTH

Blocks shall be wide enough to allow two tiers of lots of minimum depth, except where fronting on major streets, unless prevented by topographical conditions or size of the property, in which case the agent may approve a single tier of lots of minimum depth.

4-6-3. ORIENTATION

Where a proposed subdivision will adjoin a major road, the agent may

require that the greater dimension of the block shall front
upon such major thoroughfare to avoid unnecessary ingres

SECTION 5 - APPROVAL OF PLATS: APPROVAL REQUI

5-1. SALE

Whenever any subdivision of land is proposed, and before
for the erection of a structure shall be granted, the subdi
agent shall apply in writing to the agent for the approval
division plat and submit three (3) copies of the prelimina
the lot, street and utilities layout. No lot shall be sold u
plat for the subdivision shall have been approved and re

5-2. PRELIMINARY SKETCH

The subdivider may, if he so chooses, submit to the age
sketch of the proposed subdivision prior to his preparing
preliminary and final plats. The purpose of such prelim
is to permit the agent to advise the subdivider whether h
are in accordance with the requirements of this ordinan
upon submission of any preliminary sketch, shall study
the subdivider wherein it appears that changes would be
agent may mark the preliminary sketch indicating neces
and any such marked sketch shall be returned to the co
the preliminary plat. The preliminary sketch shall be

5-2-1. It shall be drawn on white paper, or on a print of topog
the property. It shall be drawn to a scale of one hundr
the inch. It shall show the name, location and dimensi
entering the property, adjacent to the property, or ter
boundary of the property to be subdivided. It shall sho
of all proposed streets, lots, parks, playgrounds and
uses of the land to be subdivided and shall include the
dimensions.

5-2-2. PART OF TRACT

Whenever part of a tract is proposed for platting and i
subdivide additional parts in the future, a sketch plan
tract shall be submitted with the preliminary plat. T
merely for informational purposes and is not binding
or the governing body.

5-3. PRELIMINARY PLAT

The subdivider shall present to the commission three
preliminary layout at a scale of one hundred (100) fee

4-5-4. SIDE LINES

Side lines of lots shall be approximately at right angles, or radial to the street line.

4-5-5. REMNANTS

All remnants of lots below minimum size left over after subdivising of a tract must be added to adjacent lots, or otherwise disposed of rather than allowed to remain as unusable parcels.

4-5-6. SEPARATE OWNERSHIP

Where the land covered by a subdivision included two or more parcels in separate ownership, and lot arrangement is such that a property ownership line divides one or more lots, the land in each lot so divided shall be transferred by deed to single ownership, simultaneously with the recording of the final plat. Said deed is to be deposited with the clerk of the court and held with the final plat until the subdivider is ready to record same, and they both shall be recorded together.

4-5-7. BUSINESS OR INDUSTRIAL

Lots intended for business or industrial use shall be designed specifically for such purposes with adequate space set aside for off-street parking and delivery facilities.

4-6. BLOCKS

Where created by the subdivision of land, all new blocks shall be of modern design and shall comply with the following general requirements:

4-6-1. LENGTH

Generally, the maximum length of blocks shall be twelve hundred (1,200) feet, and the minimum length of blocks upon which lots have frontage shall be five hundred (500) feet.

4-6-2. WIDTH

Blocks shall be wide enough to allow two tiers of lots of minimum depth, except where fronting on major streets, unless prevented by topographical conditions or size of the property, in which case the agent may approve a single tier of lots of minimum depth.

4-6-3. ORIENTATION

Where a proposed subdivision will adjoin a major road, the agent may

require that the greater dimension of the block shall front upon such major thoroughfare to avoid unnecessary ingres

SECTION 5 - APPROVAL OF PLATS: APPROVAL REQUI

5-1. SALE

Whenever any subdivision of land is proposed, and before for the erection of a structure shall be granted, the subdi agent shall apply in writing to the agent for the approval division plat and submit three (3) copies of the prelimina the lot, street and utilities layout. No lot shall be sold u plat for the subdivision shall have been approved and re

5-2. PRELIMINARY SKETCH

The subdivider may, if he so chooses, submit to the age sketch of the proposed subdivision prior to his preparing preliminary and final plats. The purpose of such prelim is to permit the agent to advise the subdivider whether h are in accordance with the requirements of this ordinan upon submission of any preliminary sketch, shall study the subdivider wherein it appears that changes would be agent may mark the preliminary sketch indicating neces and any such marked sketch shall be returned to the co the preliminary plat. The preliminary sketch shall be

5-2-1. It shall be drawn on white paper, or on a print of topog the property. It shall be drawn to a scale of one hundr the inch. It shall show the name, location and dimensi entering the property, adjacent to the property, or ter boundary of the property to be subdivided. It shall sho of all proposed streets, lots, parks, playgrounds and uses of the land to be subdivided and shall include the dimensions.

5-2-2. PART OF TRACT

Whenever part of a tract is proposed for platting and i subdivide additional parts in the future, a sketch plan tract shall be submitted with the preliminary plat. T merely for informational purposes and is not binding or the governing body.

5-3. PRELIMINARY PLAT

The subdivider shall present to the commission three preliminary layout at a scale of one hundred (100) fee

ES

of lots shall be approximately at right angles, or radial to the e.

TS

nts of lots below minimum size left over after subdividing of a t be added to adjacent lots, or otherwise disposed of rather than remain as unusable parcels.

E OWNERSHIP

land covered by a subdivision included two or more parcels in wnership, and lot arrangement is such that a property owner- ivides one or more lots, the land in each lot so divided shall red by deed to single ownership, simultaneously with the of the final plat. Said deed is to be deposited with the clerk t and held with the final plat until the subdivider is ready to e, and they both shall be recorded together.

OR INDUSTRIAL

ed for business or industrial use shall be designed specifically rposes with adequate space set aside for off-street parking facilities.

ed by the subdivision of land, all new blocks shall be of gn and shall comply with the following general requirements:

e maximum length of blocks shall be twelve hundred (1, 200) minimum length of blocks upon which lots have frontage hundred (500) feet.

be wide enough to allow two tiers of lots of minimum depth, fronting on major streets, unless prevented by topographical size of the property, in which case the agent may approve f lots of minimum depth.

N

sed subdivision will adjoin a major road, the agent may

require that the greater dimension of the block shall front or back upon such major thoroughfare to avoid unnecessary ingress or egress.

SECTION 5 - APPROVAL OF PLATS: APPROVAL REQUIRED BEFORE SALE

5-1. Whenever any subdivision of land is proposed, and before any permit for the erection of a structure shall be granted, the subdivider or his agent shall apply in writing to the agent for the approval of the subdivision plat and submit three (3) copies of the preliminary plat including the lot, street and utilities layout. No lot shall be sold until a final plat for the subdivision shall have been approved and recorded.

5-2. PRELIMINARY SKETCH

The subdivider may, if he so chooses, submit to the agent a preliminary sketch of the proposed subdivision prior to his preparing engineered preliminary and final plats. The purpose of such preliminary sketch is to permit the agent to advise the subdivider whether his plans in general are in accordance with the requirements of this ordinance. The commission, upon submission of any preliminary sketch, shall study it, and advise the subdivider wherein it appears that changes would be necessary. The agent may mark the preliminary sketch indicating necessary changes and any such marked sketch shall be returned to the commission with the preliminary plat. The preliminary sketch shall be as follows:

5-2-1. It shall be drawn on white paper, or on a print of topographic map of the property. It shall be drawn to a scale of one hundred (100) feet to the inch. It shall show the name, location and dimensions of all streets entering the property, adjacent to the property, or terminating at the boundary of the property to be subdivided. It shall show the location of all proposed streets, lots, parks, playgrounds and other proposed uses of the land to be subdivided and shall include the approximate dimensions.

5-2-2. PART OF TRACT

Whenever part of a tract is proposed for platting and it is intended to subdivide additional parts in the future, a sketch plan for the entire tract shall be submitted with the preliminary plat. This sketch is merely for informational purposes and is not binding on the subdivider or the governing body.

5-3. PRELIMINARY PLAT

The subdivider shall present to the commission three (3) prints of a preliminary layout at a scale of one hundred (100) feet to the inch as

a preliminary plat. The preliminary plat shall include the following information:

5-3-1. Name of subdivision, owner, subdivider, surveyor or engineer, date of drawing, number of sheets, north point and scale. If true north is used, method of determination must be shown.

5-3-2. Location of proposed subdivision by an inset map at a scale of not less than two (2) inches equal one (1) mile showing adjoining roads, their names and numbers, towns, subdivisions and other landmarks.

5-3-3. The boundary survey or existing survey of record provided such survey shows a closure with an accuracy of not less than one in twenty-five hundred; total acreage, acreage of subdivided area, number and approximate area and frontage of all building sites, existing buildings within the boundaries of the tract, names of owners and their property lines within the boundaries of the tract and adjoining such boundaries.

5-3-4. All existing, platted and proposed streets, their names, numbers, and widths; existing utility or other easements, public areas and parking spaces; culverts, drains and water courses, their names and other pertinent data.

5-3-5. The complete drainage layout, including all pipe sizes, types, drainage easements and means of transporting the drainage to a well defined open stream which is considered natural drainage.

5-3-6. A cross section showing the proposed street construction, depth and type of base, type of surface, etc.

5-3-7. A profile or contour map may be required showing the proposed grades for the streets and drainage facilities including elevations of existing and proposed ground surface at all street intersections and at points of major grade change along the center line of streets together with proposed grade lines connecting therewith.

5-3-8. A location map tying the subdivision into our present road system, either by aerial photographs or topographic maps of the U. S. Department of Interior, or other acceptable maps.

5-3-9. Proposed connections with existing sanitary sewers and existing water supply or alternate means of sewage disposal and water supply.

5-3-10. All parcels of land to be dedicated for public use and the conditions of such dedication.

5-4. PROCEDURE

The agent or his appointed representative shall discuss the preliminary

plat with the subdivider in order to determine whether or
inary plat generally conforms to the requirements of the s
ordinance. The subdivider shall then be advised in writin
forty-five (45) days, which may be by formal letter or by
markings on his copy of the preliminary plat, concerning
data that may be required, the character and extent of the
improvements that will have to be made, and an estimate
construction or improvements and the amount of the perfo
which will be required as a prerequisite to approval of th
division plat.

In determining the cost of required improvements and the
performance bond, the agent may consult with a duly lice
who shall prepare this data for the agent, or preferably r
bona fide estimate of the cost of improvements to be furn
subdivider.

5-5. NO GUARANTEE

Approval by the agent of the preliminary plat does not co
guarantee of approval of the final plat.

5-6. SIX MONTH' LIMIT

The subdivider shall have not more than six (6) months
official notification concerning the preliminary plat to fi
a final subdivision plat in accordance with this ordinanc
do so shall make preliminary approval null and void. T
on written request by the subdivider, grant an extension
limit.

5-7. FINAL PLAT

The subdivision plats submitted for final approval by th
and subsequent recording shall be clearly, and legibly
upon tracing cloth at a scale of one hundred (100) feet t
sheets having a size of 15" x 18". In addition to the re
the preliminary plat the final plat shall include the foll

5-7-1. A blank oblong space 3" x 5" shall be reserved for the
approving authority.

5-7-2. Certificates signed by the surveyor or engineer settin
of title of the owners of the land subdivided and the pla
last instrument in the chain of title.

5-7-3. A statement to the effect that the subdivision as it app
is with the free consent and in accordance with the de

ry plat. The preliminary plat shall include the following

division, owner, subdivider, surveyor or engineer, date
number of sheets, north point and scale. If true north
hod of determination must be shown.

roposed subdivision by an inset map at a scale of not less
nches equal one (1) mile showing adjoining roads, their
mbers, towns, subdivisions and other landmarks.

survey or existing survey of record provided such survey
re with an accuracy of not less than one in twenty-five
acreage, acreage of subdivided area, number and
rea and frontage of all building sites, existing buildings
ndaries of the tract, names of owners and their property
e boundaries of the tract and adjoining such boundaries.

latted and proposed streets, their names, numbers, and
g utility or other easements, public areas and parking
ts, drains and water courses, their names and other

drainage layout, including all pipe sizes, types, drainage
means of transporting the drainage to a well defined open
s considered natural drainage.

showing the proposed street construction, depth and
pe of surface, etc.

tour map may be required showing the proposed grades
and drainage facilities including elevations of existing
ound surface at all street intersections and at points
change along the center line of streets together with
lines connecting therewith.

ying the subdivision into our present road system,
photographs or topographic maps of the U. S. Department
ther acceptable maps.

tions with existing sanitary sewers and existing water
te means of sewage disposal and water supply.

d to be dedicated for public use and the conditions of

ppointed representative shall discuss the preliminary

plat with the subdivider in order to determine whether or not his preliminary plat generally conforms to the requirements of the subdivision ordinance. The subdivider shall then be advised in writing within forty-five (45) days, which may be by formal letter or by legible markings on his copy of the preliminary plat, concerning any additional data that may be required, the character and extent of the public improvements that will have to be made, and an estimate of the cost of construction or improvements and the amount of the performance bond which will be required as a prerequisite to approval of the final subdivision plat.

In determining the cost of required improvements and the amount of the performance bond, the agent may consult with a duly licensed engineer who shall prepare this data for the agent, or preferably may require a bona fide estimate of the cost of improvements to be furnished by the subdivider.

5-5. NO GUARANTEE

Approval by the agent of the preliminary plat does not constitute a guarantee of approval of the final plat.

5-6. SIX MONTH' LIMIT

The subdivider shall have not more than six (6) months after receiving official notification concerning the preliminary plat to file with the agent a final subdivision plat in accordance with this ordinance. Failure to do so shall make preliminary approval null and void. The agent, may on written request by the subdivider, grant an extension of this time limit.

5-7. FINAL PLAT

The subdivision plats submitted for final approval by the governing body and subsequent recording shall be clearly, and legibly drawn in ink upon tracing cloth at a scale of one hundred (100) feet to the inch on sheets having a size of 15" x 18". In addition to the requirements of the preliminary plat the final plat shall include the following:

5-7-1. A blank oblong space 3" x 5" shall be reserved for the use of the approving authority.

5-7-2. Certificates signed by the surveyor or engineer setting forth the source of title of the owners of the land subdivided and the place of record of the last instrument in the chain of title.

5-7-3. A statement to the effect that the subdivision as it appears on this plat is with the free consent and in accordance with the desires of the owners,

proprietors and trustees, if any, which shall be signed by the owners, proprietors and trustees, if any, and shall be duly acknowledged before some officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds.

5-7-4. When the subdivision consists of land acquired from more than one source of title the outlines of various tracts shall be indicated by dash-lines, and identification of the respective tracts shall be placed on the plat.

5-7-5. The accurate location and dimensions by bearings and distances with all curve data on all lots and street lines and center lines of streets, boundaries of all proposed or existing easements, parks, school sites or other public areas, the number and area of all building sites, all existing public and private streets, their names, numbers, and widths, existing utilities, and those to be provided such as sanitary sewers, storm drains, water mains, manholes and underground conduits including their size and type, water courses and their names, names of owners and their property lines, both within the boundary of the subdivision and adjoining said boundaries.

5-7-6. Distances and bearings must balance and close with an accuracy of not less than one in ten thousand.

5-7-7. The data of all curves along the street frontage shall be shown in detail at the curve or in a curve data table containing the following: Delta, radius, arc, tangent, chord and chord bearings.

5-8. CONDITIONS

The plat shall not be approved until the subdivider has complied with the general requirements and minimum standards of design in accordance with this ordinance, and has made satisfactory arrangements for performance bond, cash or cash bond to cover the cost of necessary improvements, in lieu of construction, to the satisfaction of the agent. Approval of final plat shall be written on the face of the plat by the agent. The subdivider shall record plat within sixty (60) days after final approval; otherwise agent shall mark plat "void" and return same to subdivider.

SECTION 6 - ADVERTISING STANDARDS

6-1. A subdivider when advertising a subdivided tract of land for sale shall be specific as to the following items:

6-1-1. Whether officially approved water and sewer facilities are available or not;

7-1. EXCEPTIONS

Where the subdivider can show that a provision of these st would cause unnecessary hardship if strictly adhered to, a because of topographical or other conditions peculiar to th the opinion of the agent a departure may be made without d the intent of such provisions, the agent may authorize an e Any exception thus authorized is to be stated in writing in of the agent with the reasoning, on which the departure wa set forth. No such variance may be granted by this ordina is opposed in writing by the county or highway engineer or official.

7-2. PENALTIES

Any persons violating the foregoing provisions of this sec subject to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for parcel of land so subdivided or transferred or sold; and t of such lot or parcel by metes and bounds in the instrume or other document used in the process of selling or trans not exempt the transaction from such penalty or from the herein provided.

7-3. VALIDITY

Should any article, section, subsection or provision of t ordinance be declared by a court of competent jurisdicti or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the va constitutionality of this subdivision ordinance as a whole thereof other than the part so declared to be invalid or

7-4. REPEAL

All ordinances or portions of ordinances in conflict wit are hereby repealed to the extent of their conflict.

7-5. AMENDMENTS

This ordinance may be amended in whole or in part by body provided that any such amendment shall either or be submitted to the commission for recommendation; a provided that no such amendment shall be adopted with hearing having been held by the governing body. Notic and place of the hearing shall have been given at least for two weeks, and the last notice at least five (5) days hearing.

and trustees, if any, which shall be signed by the owners, and trustees, if any, and shall be duly acknowledged before r authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds.

bdivision consists of land acquired from more than one tle the outlines of various tracts shall be indicated by dash- dentification of the respective tracts shall be placed on

e location and dimensions by bearings and distances with ta on all lots and street lines and center lines of streets, of all proposed or existing easements, parks, school sites lic areas, the number and area of all building sites, all lic and private streets, their names, numbers, and widths, ties, and those to be provided such as sanitary sewers, , water mains, manholes and underground conduits including d type, water courses and their names, names of owners perty lines, both within the boundary of the subdivision said boundaries.

d bearings must balance and close with an accuracy of not in ten thousand.

ll curves along the street frontage shall be shown in detail or in a curve data table containing the following: Delta, tangent, chord and chord bearings.

not be approved until the subdivider has complied with equirements and minimum standards of design in accordance nance, and has made satisfactory arrangements for per- d, cash or cash bond to cover the cost of necessary improve- of construction, to the satisfaction of the agent. Approval hall be written on the face of the plat by the agent. The all record plat within sixty (60) days after final approval; nt shall mark plat "void" and return same to subdivider.

TION 6 - ADVERTISING STANDARDS

when advertising a subdivided tract of land for sale shall to the following items:

ally approved water and sewer facilities are available

7-1. EXCEPTIONS

Where the subdivider can show that a provision of these standards would cause unnecessary hardship if strictly adhered to, and where, because of topographical or other conditions peculiar to the site, in the opinion of the agent a departure may be made without destroying the intent of such provisions, the agent may authorize an exception. Any exception thus authorized is to be stated in writing in the report of the agent with the reasoning, on which the departure was justified, set forth. No such variance may be granted by this ordinance which is opposed in writing by the county or highway engineer or health official.

7-2. PENALTIES

Any persons violating the foregoing provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each lot or parcel of land so subdivided or transferred or sold; and the description of such lot or parcel by metes and bounds in the instrument of tranfer or other document used in the process of selling or transferring shall not exempt the transaction from such penalty or from the remedies herein provided.

7-3. VALIDITY

Should any article, section, subsection or provision of this subdivision ordinance be declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity or constitutionality of this subdivision ordinance as a whole or any part thereof other than the part so declared to be invalid or unconstitutional.

7-4. REPEAL

All ordinances or portions of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of their conflict.

7-5. AMENDMENTS

This ordinance may be amended in whole or in part by the governing body provided that any such amendment shall either originate with or be submitted to the commission for recommendation; and further provided that no such amendment shall be adopted without a public hearing having been held by the governing body. Notice of the time and place of the hearing shall have been given at least once a week for two weeks, and the last notice at least five (5) days prior to the hearing.

7-6. EFFECTIVE DATE

This ordinance was duly considered, following a required public hearing on Novermber 15, 1967, and was adopted by the governing body of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia at its regular meeting on ~~December 5, 1967~~ Nov. 20, 1967

Members voting :

Ayes Mrs. Calvin Robertson, R.L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R.C. Hubbard, M.L. Webb.

Nays None

This ordinance shall be effective at and after 12:01 a.m. January 1, 1968.

SECTION 8 - DEFINITIONS
WORDS AND TERMS

For the purpose of this ordinance, certain words and terms used herein interpreted or defined as follows: Words used in the present tense incl future, words in the singular number include the plural, and the plural unless the natural construction of the word indicates otherwise; the wor includes the word "parcel"; the word "shall" is mandatory and not dire word "approve" shall be considered to be followed by the words "or dis any reference to this ordinance includes all ordinances amending or su the same; all distances and areas refer to measurement in a horizontal

8-1. AGENT: The representative of each governing body appoint to serve as the agent for the area of the governing body for in approving the subdivision plans. The agent shall be appo the governing body.

8-2. ALLEY: A permanent service way providing a secondary n access to abutting properties.

8-3. BUILDING LINE: The distance which a building is from th line or front boundary line.

8-4. COMMISSION: The planning commission of the Town of Ap

8-5. CUL-DE-SAC: A street with only one outlet and having an turnaround for a safe and conveient reverse traffic movem

8-6. DEVELOPER: An owner of property being subdivided, wh not represented by an agent.

8-7. EASEMENT: A grant by a property owner of the use of la purpose or purposes.

8-8. ENGINEER: An engineer licensed by the Commonwealth

8-9. GOVERNING BODY: The Town Council of the Town of Ap Virginia.

8-10. HEALTH OFFICER (OR OFFICAL): The health directo of The Town of Appomattox.

8-11. HIGHWAY ENGINEER: The resident engineer employed Department of Highways.

8-12. JURISDICTION: The area or territory subject to the le of the governing body.

8-13. LOT: A numbered and recorded portion of a subdivisio

ATE

was duly considered, following a required public hearing
5, 1967, and was adopted by the governing body of the
attox, Virginia at its regular meeting on ~~December 5, 1967~~
Nov. 20, 1967

:

lvin Robertson Nays None
s
Evill
llard
bbard
bb.

shall be effective at and after 12:01 a.m. January 1, 1968.

SECTION 8 - DEFINITIONS
WORDS AND TERMS

For the purpose of this ordinance, certain words and terms used herein shall be interpreted or defined as follows: Words used in the present tense include the future, words in the singular number include the plural, and the plural the singular, unless the natural construction of the word indicates otherwise; the word "lot" includes the word "parcel"; the word "shall" is mandatory and not directory; the word "approve" shall be considered to be followed by the words "or disapproved"; any reference to this ordinance includes all ordinances amending or supplementing the same; all distances and areas refer to measurement in a horizontal plane.

8-1. AGENT: The representative of each governing body appointed by it, to serve as the agent for the area of the governing body for the board in approving the subdivision plans. The agent shall be appointed by the governing body.

8-2. ALLEY: A permanent service way providing a secondary means of access to abutting properties.

8-3. BUILDING LINE: The distance which a building is from the front lot line or front boundary line.

8-4. COMMISSION: The planning commission of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

8-5. CUL-DE-SAC: A street with only one outlet and having an appropriate turnaround for a safe and conveient reverse traffic movement.

8-6. DEVELOPER: An owner of property being subdivided, whether or not represented by an agent.

8-7. EASEMENT: A grant by a property owner of the use of land for specific purpose or purposes.

8-8. ENGINEER: An engineer licensed by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

8-9. GOVERNING BODY: The Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia.

8-10. HEALTH OFFICER (OR OFFICAL): The health director or sanitarian of The Town of Appomattox.

8-11. HIGHWAY ENGINEER: The resident engineer employed by the Virginia Department of Highways.

8-12. JURISDICTION: The area or territory subject to the legislative control of the governing body.

8-13. LOT: A numbered and recorded portion of a subdivision intended for

transfer of ownership or for building development for a single building and its accessory buildings.

8-14. LOT, CORNER: A lot abutting upon two (2) or more streets at their intersection; the shortest side fronting upon a street shall be considered the front of the lot, and the lot, and the longest side fronting upon a street shall be considered the side of the lot.

8-15. LOT, DEPTH OF: The mean horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines.

8-16. LOT, DOUBLE FRONTAGE: An interior lot having frontage on two (2) streets.

8-17. LOT, INTERIOR: A lot other than a corner lot.

8-18. LOT OF RECORD: A lot which has been recorded in the office of the clerk of the appropriate court.

8-19. LOT, WIDTH OF: The mean horizontal distance between the side lot lines.

8-20. PLAT: Includes the terms; map, plan, plot, replat or replot; a map or plan of a tract or parcel of land which is to be, or which has been subdivided. When used as a verb "plat" is synonymous with "subdivide."

8-21. PROPERTY: Any tract, lot, parcel or several of the same collected together for the purpose for subdividing.

8-22. STREET: The principal means of access to abutting properties.

8-23. STREET OR ALLEY, PUBLIC USE OF: The unrestricted use of a specified area or right of way for ingress and egress to two or more abutting properties.

8-24. STREET, MAJOR: A heavily traveled thoroughfare or highway that carries a large volume of through traffic, or anticipated traffic exceeding five hundred (500) vehicles per day.

8-25. STREET, OTHER: A street that is used primarily as a means of public access to the abutting properties with anticipated traffic of less than five hundred (500) vehicles per day.

8-26. STREET, SERVICE DRIVE: A public right of way generally parallel and contiguous to a major highway, primarily designed to promote safety by eliminating promiscous ingress and egress to the right of way by providing safe and orderly points of access to the highway.

8-27. STREET WIDTH: The total width of the strip of land reserved for public travel, including roadway, curbs, walks and planting strips.

8-28. SUBDIVIDE: To divide any tract, parcel or lot of lan more parts of 5 acres or less, except, however,

8-28-1. The term "to subdivide" shall not include a bona fide tition of agricultural land for agricultural pruposes c site for members of the family owning any such agri

8-28-2. The agent may, however, permit the separation of or tract of land without complying with all requirement if it is (1) not in conflict with the general meaning a ordinance, (2) no new streets are required to serve least one acre in area, and (4) not less than one hur foot frontage.

8-28-3. The word "subdivide" and any derviative thereof sh to the term "subdivide" as defined in Section 8-29.

8-29. SUBDIVIDER: An individual, corporation or regist owning any tract, lot or parcel of land to be subdiv two or more persons owning any tract, lot or parc divided, who have given their power of attorney to or to another individual to act on their behalf in pl for, in representing, or executing the legal requir division.

ownership or for building development for a single building
ssory buildings.

ER: A lot abutting upon two (2) or more streets at their
the shortest side fronting upon a street shall be considered
he lot, and the lot, and the longest side fronting upon a
be considered the side of the lot.

H OF: The mean horizontal distance between the front and
s.

LE FRONTAGE: An interior lot having frontage on two

IOR: A lot other than a corner lot.

ORD: A lot which has been recorded in the office of the
ppropriate court.

OF: The mean horizontal distance between the side

des the terms; map, plan, plot, replat or replot; a map
act or parcel of land which is to be, or which has been
hen used as a verb "plat" is synonymous with "subdivide."

Any tract, lot, parcel or several of the same collected
e purpose for subdividing.

principal means of access to abutting properties.

LLEY, PUBLIC USE OF: The unrestricted use of a
or right of way for ingress and egress to two or more
rties.

OR: A heavily traveled thoroughfare or highway that
e volume of through traffic, or anticipated traffic exceed-
d (500) vehicles per day.

ER: A street that is used primarily as a means of public
butting properties with anticipated traffic of less than
00) vehicles per day.

VICE DRIVE: A public right of way generally parallel
to a major highway, primarily designed to promote
nating promiscous ingress and egress to the right of
g safe and orderly points of access to the highway.

8-27. STREET WIDTH: The total width of the strip of land dedicated or reserved for public travel, including roadway, curbs, gutters, sidewalks and planting strips.

8-28. SUBDIVIDE: To divide any tract, parcel or lot of land into three or more parts of 5 acres or less, except, however,

8-28-1. The term "to subdivide" shall not include a bona fide division or partition of agricultural land for agricultural pruposes or for the building site for members of the family owning any such agricultural lands.

8-28-2. The agent may, however, permit the separation of one parcel from a tract of land without complying with all requirements of this ordinance if it is (1) not in conflict with the general meaning and purpose of the ordinance, (2) no new streets are required to serve the parcel, (3) at least one acre in area, and (4) not less than one hundred fifty (150) foot frontage.

8-28-3. The word "subdivide" and any derviative thereof shall have reference to the term "subdivide" as defined in Section 8-29.

8-29. SUBDIVIDER: An individual, corporation or registered partnership owning any tract, lot or parcel of land to be subdivided or a group of two or more persons owning any tract, lot or parcel of land to be subdivided, who have given their power of attorney to one of their group or to another individual to act on their behalf in planning, negotiating for, in representing, or executing the legal requirements of the subdivision.

APPENDIX A

The intent of the Board of Supervisors is to require the necessary street and highway construction requirements needed to make all subdivision roads eligible for acceptance into the Secondary Road System of the Virginia Department of Highways. Before approval of the roads in any final subdivision plat shall be given, the Highway Resident Engineer for Appomattox County shall submit in writing that all requirements and specifications of the Virginia Department of Highways for acceptance into the Secondary Road System have been met. This approval does not indicate, however, that such roads will be immediately accepted into the Secondary Road System of the Virginia Department of Highways. The roads must render a public service, that is, from a standpoint of occupied dwellings and continuing traffic service to the same. After the effective date of this ordinance, all subdivisions shall incorporate the following requirements, standards and specifications:

(a) Right of way width shall be not less than fifty (50) feet.

(b) Roadway graded to thirty (30) feet exclusive of side ditches.

(c) 1. Drainage structures including culverts approved by the Virginia Department of Highways shall be provided.

2. Drainage easements within subdivisions and easements for drainage outlets leaving subdivisions are to be shown on recorded plat of subdivision.

(d) Aggregate Base for pavement shall be a minimum of twenty (20) feet in width and five (5) inches in depth and shall be of satisfactory stabilizing material meeting the requirements of the current Virginia Department of Highways specifications.

(e) Pavement shall be a minimum width of twenty (20) feet consisting of a prime and double seal treatment of bituminous material and aggregate. The rates of application and the material shall meet the requirements of the current Virginia Department of Highways specifications.

(f) Side ditches and outlet ditches shall be paved in accordance with the Virginia Department of Highways current specifications, if deemed necessary by the Highway Resident Engineer for Appomattox County.

(g) All drainage structures under driveways shall be a minimum of twelve (12) inches in diameter.

(h) The inclusion of new subdivision roads into the Secondary Road System of the Virginia Department of Highways at any time other than July 1, will require the developer to pay a maintenance fee based on the following rates:

Total Length of Subdivision Roads	Fee
0.00 to 0.25 Mile	$150.00 per year
0.25 to 0.50 Mile	$300.00 per year
0.50 to 1.00 Mile	$600.00 per year

As an example, a subdivision road 0.35 miles in lenght added to the Secondary System effective September 1, would require the following maintenance fee:

$300 x 10/12 = $250.00

(i) The developer shall contact the Highway Resident Engineer for Appomattox County to determine the requirements necessary to be met to comply with the Virginia Department of Highways design standards and specifications.

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 20, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

Mr. J. V. Torrence and Mr. Fred Wooldridge appeared before the Council to see what would be required of them to connect Hickory Street to the Town water and sewer systems. The Town Manager was instructed to meet with them and explain the terms.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Webb reported that the new Town-County fire truck was ready for delivery.

The Council decided that the Christmas lights should be turned on December 1.

The Mayor reported that Town officer Dillard Franklin had resigned as of October 15, 1969.

Mayor Pack reported on the progress made in collecting the back taxes.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council, was held in the in the council room on December 18, 1967 at 7:30 p.m., with Mayor H.B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R.L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R.C. Hubbard and M.L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Pack thanked Chairman Webb, Mrs. Robinson, and Burke Guill for the excellent arrangement made for the very fine supper served at the Parkway Restaurant for the annual Firemen's Supper.

The Mayor announced that the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors and the Town Council of Pamplin have adopted the Proposed Subdivision Ordinance. The effective date is January 1, 1968.

Guill reported that VEPCO has been requested to install one light and move one on Lee-Grant Avenue. He also reported that work has started on the sidewalk & curb on Court Street opposite the Post Office.

Bass discussed the need for 3 traffic lights on Confederate Boulevard.

Guill moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That sidewalks be built on Main and Lee Streets in the front and side of the new McDearmon building. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded: that a 6" water line be laid in Fleshman and Annie Streets to connect existing lines, and that the sewer line in Annie Street be extended toward Confederate Boulevard. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack reported that the McDearmon Estate lot on Lee Street can be rented for $25.00 for parking purposes. Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: that the lot be rented and prepared for use. Motion carried.

The following building permits were approved:

Frank H. Carwile - 2 Residences - Fleshman St.	$33,000.00
Frank H. Carwile - 2 Residences - Annie St.	33,000.00
~~Frank H. Carwile - 2 Resi~~	
C. Lewis McDearmon - 3 stores - Main St.	12,000.00
H.B. Pack - Addition - Lee Grant Ave.	17,000.00

The Mayor called for a special meeting to consider the budget for 1968 on Wednesday, December 27, 1967 at 7:00 p.m.

The Meeting was adjourned.

Signed H.B. Pack Mayor
H.B. Pack

Signed C.S. Booth Clerk
C.S. Booth

adopted 11-20-67
CJP

CHAPTER 15

TAXES GENERALLY

Sec. 15-1. Levy and Collection of Taxes on Real Estate, Personal Property.

15-2. Purposes of Taxation

15-3. Licenses.

Sec. 15-1. Levy and Collection of Taxes on Real Estate, Personal Property

There shall be levied and collected, for each calendar year, a tax of $1.00 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed value of the items set out in this section. (Election for increasing tax rate held on the 10th day of December, 1938.)

(a) Real Estate. All real estate, tracts of land or lots with the improvements thereon, not exempted from taxation by the laws of the state. The assessed value of said real estate shall be 30 per cent of appraised value of said real estate until changed by Council.

Section 58-8111.1 of the 1950 Code of Virginia and the amendments thereto, that all new buildings substantially completed or fit for use, occupancy and enjoyment prior to November one of the year of completion shall be assessed when so completed or fit for use, occupancy and enjoyment, and the Commissioner of the Revenue of Appomattox County shall enter in the books the fair market value of such building; provided, however, that no such partial assessment shall become effective until information as to the date and amount of such assessment is recorded in the office of the official authorized to collect taxes on real property and made available for public inspection. The tax on such new building for that year shall be computed according to the ratio which the portion of the year such building is substantially completed or fit for use, occupancy and enjoyment bears to the entire,year, and with respect to any assessment made under this section after September one of any year the five per cent penalty for nonpayment by December five shall be extended to February five of the succedding year.

(b) Personal Property. All personal property, machinery and tools, boats and house trailers.

Sec. 15-2. Purposes of Taxation.

Taxes shall be levied and collected for the general expenses and purposes of the Town, including the interest on the bonds of the Town and a sinking fund for their redemption; for the opening and keeping in repair the streets, roads and alleys within the Town limits; and for all such other and further purposes authorized or permitted under the state law or the Charter of the Town.

11-20-67

Sec. 15-3. Licenses.

All license taxes for the Town of Appomattox shall be for the period beginning January 1st of each year and extending through December 31st of the same year. Licenses are due not later than January 31st of each year.

All license taxes prescribed by this Code, or other ordinance, shall be and reamin in force from year to year until altered, or repealed.

The definitions of any business upon the doing of which a license tax is laid, shall be same as the definitions of the business upon which, under the same name, a license tax is laid, under the existing statutes of the State of Virginia, except where it is expressly provided to the contrary, or no business under such name has a license tax laid upon it by the State of Virginia, when the definitions thereof as in herein given, and if there be no definition thereof herein given, shall such definitions as is commonly given to a business under such name.

All persons, firms, companies, or corporations which shall do any of the following businesses in the Town of Appomattox, or do any business in the said Town which shall place them within the definitions of the persons, companies, firms, or corporations below mentioned, shall pay to the Town of Appomattox such license taxes for the privilege of so doing as is below provided, except those who are licensed in another Virginia Town or city; and charitable organizations making occasional sales.

Alcoholic Beverages, Beer and/or Wine		15.00
Amusement businesses		
Bowling Alleys		15.00
Carnivals	per day	25.00
Minature Pool tables		10.00
Pin Ball Machines		25.00
Circuses	per day	25.00
Minature golf courses		10.00
Moving pictures		10.00
Pool rooms First table 25.00 each additional table		10.00
Public Halls & Theaters		25.00
Skating rinks		25.00

11-20-67

Stage performances	$10.00 for first performance plus 5.00 for each additional performance	
Auctioneers		20.00
Auto's and Trucks for Hire		10.00
Agents and Manufacturer's Representative		5.00
Book and Magazine Salesmen		2.50
Land or real estate		10.00
Stock brokers		25.00
Bank Stock tax	80% of State rate	
Barber Shops and Beauty Shops		10.00
Cleaning, Pressing & Laundries	Local	7.50
Cleaning, Pressing, & Laundries	Out of Town	50.00
Contractors, doing more than $1000.00 business per year same as merchants, Maximum cost		250.00
Included Plumbing, electrical, construction, grading and site preparation, Painting, Plastering, Wall papering, and others		
Dance halls		25.00
Eating or bearding houses (not restaurants)		5.00
Fortune tellers (not allowed to operate)		
Funeral Directors	First $500.00 of business	5.00
	If over $500.00 Plus Merchants License for sale of vaults, caskets, etc, not used by him	10.00

Hotels and Motels, rooming houses of 4 or more rooms pay the same as merchants license.

Less than 4 rooms		5.00
Junk dealers		50.00
Laundries See Cleaners		
Light & Power Companies	½ of 1% of gross sales in Town	
Lunch & Snack dealers	Per day 1.00, per year	5.00

11-20-67

Lending money secured by household and tangible property	25.00
Machines, vending, slot, coin operated (see amusements)	
Candy	3.00
Cigarette (also tobacco license)	3.00
Coffee	3.00
Drink boxes	3.00
Dryers, Laundry	2.00
Music boxes	3.00
Nab machines	3.00
Food vending	3.00
Soap machines	2.00
Stamp machines	1.00
Washing machines, Laundry	5.00
Washing machines, Car Wash	5.00
Ice	5.00
Dry cleaning	5.00
Vacuum Cleaner	2.00
Paper towels	2.00
Manufacturer & Processors First $2000.00 invested capital	5.00
All over $2000.00 per hundred License not required after Jan. 1, 1969	.05
Merchants First $2000.00 of gross sales	5.00
All over $2000.00 gross sales per hundred	.05
Included funeral directors, garages, repair shops, restaurants, service stations, and any one offering any merchandise for sale as a business; commission merchants	
Photographic artists and canvassers	10.00
Picture Copiers	5.00
Professional: Includes doctors, lawyers, engineers, surveyors, dentists, opticians, Chiropodists, architects,	15.00

11-20-67

Scales, weighing for charges		2.50
Telephone companies	½ of 1% of gross business in town	
Telegraph		10.00
Tobacco, retail	(in addition to merchants licenses or vending machine license)	2.50

Before any person, firm, or corporation shall do any of the business, or things, for the doing of which a license tax is above provided, he shall take out a license from the Town of Appomattox for so doing.

Upon the application of any person, firm, or corporation desiring to do any of the businesses, or things for which a license tax is above provided, the Commissioner of Revenue of the Town shall issue to such person a license to do the same.

The tax on each license as above provided, shall be paid by the person taking out the license to the Town Treasurer, and no license issued by the Commissioner of the Revenue shall be of any effect until there shall be endorsed thereon by the Treasurer of the Town a receipt showing the payment of the license tax thereon.

Unless otherwise above provided, such license shall be for the period of January 1st, of the year in which granted, to an including December 31st of the same year; but where a license is granted to a person beginning business after April 1st of any year, the tax on the license issued him shall bear the same proportion to the amount of the whole annual tax as the space of time between the granting of the license and the next December 31st bears to the whole year, but in computing such proportion, every license issued in any month shall be treated as if issued on the first day of the month in which issued. But not license, the tax on which is five dollars or less shall be pro rated.

Every license shall be held to confer a personal privilege and shall not be transferrable, without consent of the Council, entered of record.

Each day's continuance in business without a license shall be a separate offense; and if any person, firm, or corporation shall do any business, or thing, for which a license tax is above required, without taking out a license to do so and paying the tax therefor, he shall be fined for each offense not less than five dollars nor more than twice the amount of the license tax above provided for that business or thing, and shall be committed to the Town jail until the fine be paid and until he shall have taken out and paid for the proper license the tax thereof above provided.

If any person, firm, or corporation do any two or more of the business or things, for the doing of which a license tax is above provided, he shall take out a license for each one thereof.

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on December 27, 1967 at 7:00 p.m. with Mayor H.B. Pack presiding.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, R.C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and Martin L.Webb.

The proposed budget for 1968 was discussed and adopted.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H.B. Pack Mayor
H.B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C.S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 15, 1968 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R.C. Hubbard, and M.L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Phillips, District Engineer, and Mr. C.M. Clark, Resident Engineer, from the State Highway Department were present. Mr. Phillips reported that traffic counts had been made on Confederate Boulevard at 4 intersections. He said that there was not sufficient traffic on Confederate Boulevard or the side streets to justify traffic lights.

Mayor Pack announced that the McDearmon lot on Lee Street had been leased for parking.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That a building permit be issued to Fred Jones to build an office on Patricia Anne Lane at an estimated cost of $2,000.00. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack asked the Fire Committee and chairman Hubbard of the Property Committee to consider the request of the Appomattox Rescue Squad that the Two-way radio systems be merged.

Mayor Pack reported that building permits for buildings valued at $452,550.00 had been issued during 1967. This compared with $170,300.00 for 1965 and $177,800.00 for 1966.

The Council approved making an 8" water line tie-in across Confederate Boulevard at Moses Street to connect the 2 - 4" lines.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H.B. Pack Mayor
H.B. Pack

Signed C.S. Booth Clerk
C.S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Council was held in the Council Room on February 19, 1968 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor Henry B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R.L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R.C. Hubbard and Martin L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Guill reported that a request had been made to have the road bank on Oakley Avenue at Ethel Street sloped to increase the sight distance for motorists, and that Mrs. Clyde Campbell wanted to know if the Town could furnish her property with a sewer outlet. The Town Manager was instructed to check on both items.

Hubbard reported that Dr. E.C. Tutwiler III had a practically new two-way radio outfit that he would sell for $225.00. Bass moved and Holland seconded: That the Town buy it for the office & trucks. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson reported the Elliott's Florist wanted a street light on Main Street in front of his store.

Guill reported the Evans & Nash had requested street lights on Patricia Anne Lane. He was requested to check on both requests.

On the motion of Holland and second by Mrs. Robinson, a building permit was issued to Mrs. Mary F. Terry for alterations to her house on Church Street at a cost of $1000.00. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack discussed the desirability of the Appomattox County Planning Commission working on a Zoning Ordinance. Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that they be requested to work on a Zoning Ordinance. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack reported that he had discussed returning Well No. 3 to Herncall, but that nothing definate had been done. Bass moved and Webb seconded that: Permission be given to return Well No. 3 to Herncall's after he has been given adequate time to make his arrangements. Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H.B. Pack Mayor

Signed C.S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 18, 1968 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H.B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R.L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R.C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. J.V. Torrence and Fred Wooldridge asked if Town water and sewerage would be available for Hickory Street, which is outside of the Town limits. They were told that it is available, and that they will have to pay the cost, build to the Town specifications, and then give the lines to the Town.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Town Manager reported that arrangements have been made to cut the highway bank back on Oakley Avenue at Ethel Street; and that it would be necessary to pump the sewerage from the three houses on Ethel Street about 25 feet vertically to get it into the Town sewer.

Guill reported there is a need for eight street lights.

Bass moved and Webb seconded: that the eight lights be installed and that the Street Committee be allowed six more lights for future use. Motion carried.

John C. Cole appeared before the Council to explain the County's need for extra revenue for a new school. He discussed the possibility of a $10.00 auto tag for all cars in the County.

Hubbard requested that the Town Manager write the Garment factories about the litter at the Sanitary Fill.

Holland reported that the First Colony Telephone Co. is considering moving their office from Appomattox. He requested the Mayor to write them, requesting that the office be kept here.

Webb, reported that the Fire Department needs 8 new fire helmets & coats, to cost about $41.00 per pair. Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded: That these be bought. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That a building permit be issued to Walter G. Bruce for a $15,000.00 building on Confederate Avenue. Motion Carried.

Holland moved and Guill seconded: That a building permit be issued to E.O. Johnson for a $500.00 building on Ethel Stree. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Bass seconded: That the Virginia Highway Department be requested to maintain a 125 foot stretch of Price Lane provided they accept the maintenance of the extension into the County. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Webb seconded: That legal assistance be obtained to help collect delinquent taxes. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H.B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C.S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on April 15, 1968 at 7:30 p.m. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Bass reported that the firemen needed on more set of a coat and helmet. Holland moved, and Hubbard seconded: That the coat and helmet be purchased. Motion carried.

A discussion was held on the Sanitary fill. It was decided that the fences should be extended to catch more of the trash that blows off of the Town property.

The final bill from the State Highway Department for sewer and sidewalks on Confederate Boulevard was presented. Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that it be paid. The amount is $6,551.63. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson requested that the week starting April 22 be designated as "Clean-Up Week". The request was granted.

The meeting adjourned.

A letter from the First Colony Telephone Co. was read, stating that the office would be moved to Amherst.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

List of taxes approved by the Council to be cancelled as uncollectable at the May 20th, 1968 meeting.

Name	Year	Amount
William B. Austin	1955-56	$11.29
Garland Baber	1956	6.85
Mr. E. W. Blackwell	1955-60	22.22
Roger Boughton (U.C.)	1965	7.44
Marion B. Bryant (U.C.)	1953-54	22.88
Bobby Burnett	1957	9.07
Irene Byers	1960	14.90
Woodrow Byers	1960-61	15.71
James A. Cardwell	1958-61	41.00
Charles M. Carter	1966	4.33
Dave & Mary S. Cauthorne	1951	56.74
W. E. Cotner	1961	11.31
Avery M. Dalton	1966	2.38
C. E. Daniels	1964-66	7.58
Herbert Lee Davis	1955-59	16.38
J. A. Dinkins (Deceased)	1961	9.14
W. A. Elder	1965-66	5.59
R. T. Fleshman, Jr.	1961	13.35
Mrs. Conelia Giles	1959-60	10.42
C. T. Guill	1961	.70
Eugene Guill	1961	4.19
James A. Guill	1955-57	8.45
Bessie M. Hancock	1966	2.16
Kirk Harmon	1966	6.93
Rebecca Harmon	1966	3.15
Alma H. Guill	1958-61	12.98
Richard L. Harrison	1961-62	21.70
Nettie M. Harvey	1955-61	46.90
Frances Hatcher	1962	4.98
Mary B. & Eugene Irving	1956-1967	41.26
Thomas M. Jamerson, Jr.	1965-66	2.22
Wesley Jarrell	1961-62	7.54
Walter Jones	1952-53	6.84
Mrs. Lucy Markland	1961	2.10

Joseph R. McFadden	1965-66	$ 3.37
James R. Moore	1955-57	28.50
C. R. Morris	1957	8.24
James E. Moss	1966	1.73
Earl J. Neilson	1960	16.05
Bennie Petty	1960	1.46
Harry W. Ranson	1953	2.37
Bernard W. Reynolds	1966	2.16
James R. Seay	1965-67	11.93
George W. Smith	1956	2.58
W. A. Sterne	1955-57	13.33
Francis Tibbs	1960-62	8.37
Bernard Tolbert	1962	6.01
Earl Tolbert	1962	5.33
Cassie Turner	1960	2.92
Christian Turner	1956-57-59	27.55
Dora Watkins	1955-56	26.10
Sidney Watts	1965-66	7.18
Dewey A. Wood	1958	7.14
E. L. Woods	1964	.60
Gary Woodson	1964	1.28
J. E. Yeomans	1958	10.31

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on May 20, 1968 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin L. Webb.

Mr. Roy Moon appeared before the Council, requesting support in promotion of tourist travel for the area.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Council be in favor of cooperating in the matter. Motion carried.

Attorney Harry G. Lawson reported on the progress of collecting the back taxes. He was instructed to take necessary action against the unpaid ones. The Council approved the attached list of taxes to be cancelled as uncollectable.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. R. C. Bartelt appeared before the Council to complain of dirty water when the lines are flushed.

Hubbard reported that the Sanitary Fill is in good condition but the fences have not been built.

The Mayor will notify Mr. Joseph Lewis, Coach at Carver-Price School, that more information is needed before the Town can donate any money to buy a camera.

At the request of the American Legion Auxiliary, Hubbard moved and Webb seconded: That Saturday, May 25, 1968 be designated as Poppy Day. Motion carried.

The Mayor announced that $5000.00 of the Water Bonds and the final $1000.00 of the Sewer Bonds will be paid off this year.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on June 17, 1968, at 7:30 P. M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. Robinson presiding.

Other council members present were: R. L. Bass, Burke Guill Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard and Martin Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the Sanitary Fill is in good condition.

Webb reported that a blackboard has been installed in the Fire Department.

Guill suggested that a study be made of the parking conditions in Town, to see if they can be improved.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to furnish the Town with 20 signs at the cost of $83.60. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson requested that the Property Committee check into the ball park lease.

The following resolution was made and carried: "Resolve that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to maintain the following streets:

Lombardy Street adjacent to Lee-Grant - 1 block
New Street adjacent to Evergreen Ave. - 1 block
Ethel Street east and west of Annie Street

Mrs. Robinson requested Chairman Webb and Guill to investigate the matter of getting new Xmas lights this year.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson
Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Vice-Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on July 15, 1968, in the Council Room at 8:00 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

R. C. Hubbard reported that the Building and Property Committee approves the renewing of the lease for the ball park.

R. L. Bass recommended that a fire hydrant be installed on Lee-Grant Aven. near Ferguson St.

Burke Guill reported that 2 street lights have been ordered for Fleshman Street.

The Mayor requested that Mrs. Robinson, Chairman of the Ordinance Committee, have an ordinance drawn up for the control of noise in Town.

The Mayor reported that the water supply is in good condition.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded: That a building permit be issued to Mr. Francis E. Elliott to build a garage on Evergreen Avenue.

The Council approved building a sewer line in Morton Lane to serve the new jail and other houses.

The Mayor requested the Ordinance, Street, and Fire Committes to meet and approve a policy for employee leaves, & Xmas lights

Mr. R. C. Bartelt was present as a spectator.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on August 19, 1968, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calving Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Robinson reported the following recommendations on vacation and sick leave for the Town employees:

A meeting of the Health and Ordinance Committee was held in the Council Room on August 5, 1968, with Chairman Mrs. Calvin Robinson presiding:

Present were: Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, Mayor H. B. Pack and M. L. Webb.

The following policy was approved for annual vacations and sick leave:

Annual vacations:

To be taken the year following the year in which it is earned.

To be taken at times suitable to the Town.

Not to be accumalated.

After one year of work, employee will get 5 ½ days vacation during the first 5 years of work.

After five years of work, employee will be given one day per year extra for each year worked up to a maximum of 10½ days after ten years of work.

Sick Leave

Earn 5 days per year of work
Can accumalate to a maximum of 30 days.
Any sick leave taken may require a doctors statement that the employee was too sick to work.

Holland moved and Webb seconded that the Council approve the report. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That a permit be given Mr. Murrell Thomas to erect and advertizing sign on Highway 460 opposite the Travelers Inn, provided it meets the Highway approval. The sign to be about 3 feet by 5 feet. Motion Carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that the following ordinance be enacted:

OFFENSES - MISCELLANEOUS

Sec. 12-31. Revised - Noise Generally.

The creation and continuation of any loud, disturbing and unnecessary noises is hereby prohibited. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause, make or contribute to creating any loud or disturbing noise of such character, intensity or duration as to be detrimental to the life or health of any individual, or such noises as disturb the quiet and peace of any citizen. The following acts, among others, are declared to be loud, disturbing, annoying and unnecessary noises in violation of this section, but such enumeration shall not be deemed to be exclusive:

(a) Pets. The keeping of any animal or bird which, by causing frequent, or long continued noise, shall disturb the comfort or repose of any person in the vicinity.

(b) Use of Vehicle. The use of any automobile motorcycle or vehicle so out of repair, so loaded, or used or repaired in such manner as to create loud or unnecessary noises, particularly grating, grinding, rattling, riverting or other disturbing noises.

(c) No person, corporation or partnership shall operate any steam engine or combustion engine in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, which can be heared by the adjacent land owner unless there be a muffler or noise arrester on said engine which has been approved by the Town Manager.

(d) Building operations. The erection (including excavation), demolition, alteration or repair of any building in a residential or business district other than between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M., on weekdays, except in cases of urgent necessity on the interest of public safety, and then only with a permit from the Town manager.

Any person, corporation or partnership that is convicted of violating this ordinance shall be fined no less than $5.00 nor more than $500.00

Motion carried and is to be published twice in the Times-Virginian.

Mrs Robinson moved and Bass seconded that building permits be issued as follows:

Evans & Nash Const. Co. A shed on Patricia Anne Lane at an estimated cost of $2000.00.

Mrs. B. G. Anderson Dwelling on Evergreen Ave. at an estimated cost of $19,000.00.

Lee-Grant Realty Co. An 8 apartment building on Evergreen Ave. at an estimated cost of $45,000.00

Motion carried

A letter from the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce, Inc. was read requesting a donation of $150.00 for printing broshures. Holland moved and Bass seconded that the donation be made. Motion Carried.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that C. Lewis McDearmon only be charged for 4 water taps for the new building on Main St. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

n

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on September 16, 1968, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. John C. Cole a member of the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors and Sheriff L. L. Stanley appeared before the Council to offer to share in the cost and services of a deputy sheriff who would work in the Town and County. The State will pay a part of the salary and car mileage. The County will buy the car. The County and Town would pay ½ the balance each which will be $1700.00 a year.

Hubbard moved and Holland seconded that the Mayor be authorized to attend to the details and enter the agreement. Motion carried unanimously.

Holland reported that Mr. Elon Johnson wanted the Town to mow the lot next to the lagoon. Action was postponed until a check is made of the survival of the pines planted there.

The Mayor was authorized to request a short wave band for the Town use.

Webb moved and Guill seconded that a new light be installed in the Firemen's room. Motion carried.

Guill moved and Bass seconded that:

Resolve that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to supply, and bill the Town of Appomattox, 30 gallons of yellow traffic paint at cost plus 10%. The Town is unable to buy the paint locally. Motion carried.

The following resolution was made by Bass and seconded by Mrs. Robinson:

WHEREAS the Town owns a lot fronting on Patricia Anne lane known as Well No. 4 lot, and

WHEREAS the use of the Well has been abondoned and the Town has not further use of the lot, and

WHEREAS the value of $1500.00 was put on the lot by two uninterested appraisers; and Evans and Nash Construcion Company have offered the Town $1500.00 for the lot,

BE IT RESOLVED that the Town sell the lot to Evans and Nash Construcion Company for $1500.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Henry Pack, Mayor, is hereby directed and authorized to act as agent and attorney for the said Town, to execute, acknowledge and deliver valid General Warranty Deed conveying the above descirbed property unto the said Evans and Nash Construction Company, and that C. S. Booth, Its Clerk and keeper of the records of the Council of the said Town is hereby directee and authorized to attest the signature of the said Mayor and agent, Henry B. Pack, and to affix the seal of the said Town unto the siad deed and deliver the same unto the said purchaser upon receipt of the said consideration of $1500.00

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that a building permit be issued to Mr. Ben Harvey for residente on Morton Lane. Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on October 21, 1968, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H.B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Roach and Mr. Lawson, of the Continental Transmission Corporation, and Mr. Roland Simpson, of the First Colony Telephone Co., appeared before the Council to request a franchise for Cable TV service for the Town, and explain what they would furnish the citizens. No action was taken by the Council.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Moses Motor Co., Inc. bid on a new police car be approved for acceptance. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the Town buy Christmas lights recommended by the Committee for approximately $1030.00. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That Mr. & Mrs. Charles Seay be permitted to operate the Snack Bar on the license previously purchased by the former owner. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that the following building permits be issued:

Dr. Clyde G. O'Brien	Oakley Avenue	Garage
Clarence Mitchell	Lee-Grant Ave.	Porch

Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Council members be paid $10.00 for all Council meetings and Committee meetings. Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

At the regular meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, held at the Town Office Building, pursuant to notice, on Monday, November 18, 1968 with the following Council members present and voting:

Mrs. Calvin Robinson

R. L. Bass

Burke Guill

Ivey Holland

R. C. Hubbard

Martin L. Webb

Henry B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth, Clerk

WHEREAS, there now exist a vacancy on the Virginia Highway Commission representing the Lynchburg Construction District due to the untimely death of the late Lawrence H. McWane, and

WHEREAS, Charles T. Moses, Jr. has indicated his willingness to serve in this most important post, and

WHEREAS, Charles T. Moses, Jr. has served with distinction three terms on the Town Council of Appomattox and as Mayor of the Town of Appomattox for two terms, and

WHEREAS, because of his educational background, business experience, integrity and unselfishness interest in the welfare of his community and the State of Virginia, the Town Council of Appomattox feel that Charles T. Moses, Jr. is eminently qualified to fill the position on the Virginia Highway Commission representing

the Lynchburg Construction District.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, do hereby unaminously endorse Charles T. Moses, Jr. to fill the unexpired term of the late Lawrence H. McWane on the Virginia Highway Commission representing the Lynchburg Construction District and we further direct that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Honorable Mills E. Godwin, Governor of the State of Virginia.

Henry B. Pack

Henry B. Pack, Mayor

SEAL ATTEST:

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on November 18, 1968 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. C. M. Clark, of the Highway Department came before the Council to explain the plans for replacing the bridge on Ferguson Street and requesting approval of closing the street for the construction.

Mr. Clark explained plans for improving Court Street, saying that the Town will be required to furnish the right-of-way and easements, and bear cost of sidewalks and storm sewers.

Burke moved and Holland seconded that the Town accept the recommendations on Court Street improvements. Motion carried.

Bass reported that the 8" water line from Well No. 6 to Lee-Grant Avenue and on to Church Street has been laid.

Bass requested that no parking area be placed on Morton Lane at Court Street. The Manager will attend to it.

Webb reported that it is time to make arrangements for the annual Fireman's entertainment. The Fire Committee will meet on November 25th to complete the plans.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That VEPCO be requested to hook up the Christmas lights. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that the Street Committee be authorized to revise the house numbering systems for the Town, and make such future corrections and additions as needed. Motion carried.

A letter from Attorney Harry G. Lawson was read recommending that the taxes of Mr. Charles Elliott, a bankrupt, be marked off the records as uncollectable. Motion made and carried that this be done.

Approval was given Liberty Baptist Church to erect a sign at Church and Confederate Blvd.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Bass seconded that the attached resolution be sent to Governor Mills E. Godwin. Motion unanimously carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C S Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

The Fire Committee met on November 25, 1968, at 7:30 P. M. in the Council Room. Present were M. L. Webb, Chairman, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and Burke Guill.

The Committee made plans for the annual Firemen and Employees supper.

The supper will be held at Maudes Restaurant on December 16, 1968 at 6:00 P. M.

The cost per plate will be $3.30. Mr. Notestein met with the Committee.

Martin L. Webb Chairman
M. L. Webb, Chairman

C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth, Clerk

Committee Meeting

The Finance Committee met in the Council Room on December 11, 1968 at 7:30 P. M. with Chairman Ivey Holland presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard. Mayor H. B. Pack and C. S. Booth, Town Manager, were present.

The Committee prepared a proposed budget for the Town for 1969.

The meeting adjourned.

Ivey Holland Chairman
Ivey Holland, CHairman

C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on December 16, 1968 at 7:30 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The minutes of the meetings of the Fire Committee and the Finance Committee were read.

A letter from Mr. C. T. Moses, Jr. thanking the Council for endorsing him for Highway Commissioner was read.

Guill moved and Webb seconded that a building permit be granted Bennett T. Matthews to build an apartment house on Sunnydale Avenue. Motion carried.

Holland presented the Council with the proposed budget for 1969 and explained it.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the budget be adopted. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth, Clerk

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

BUDGET FOR 1969

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 300.00
Council	900.00
Payrolls	4218.00
Tax List	300.00
Town Attorney	100.00
Auditor	300.00
Insurance & Bonds	400.00
Membership - Va. Municipal League & C. C.	130.00
Office Supplies - Postage, Box rental	550.00
Telephone	140.00
Oil & Electricity	200.00
Office Building Supplies & Maintenance	100.00
Publishing - Ads and Promotion	300.00
Auto Tags	416.00
School Electricity	4400.00
Other Reimbursables	300.00
Equipment	5825.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	19,179.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$ 5000.00
Salary - Judge	600.00
Car - Repairs & Maintenance	300.00
~~Car~~ Insurance	400.00
Prisoner Cost, Miscelleaneous	200.00
D. M. V.	120.00
Total	6620.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance Supplies	$ 100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	150.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	330.00
Oil & Electricity	200.00
Telephone	60.00
Communications	300.00
Insurance - Trucks & Men	300.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	300.00
Total	3340.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$4218.00
Maintenance & Supplies	1000.00
Sidewalks	500.00
Lights	3800.00
Truck costs	500.00
Insurance	200.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	10,418.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$ 2812.00
Supplies	100.00
Truck Costs	550.00
Sanitary Fill	600.00
Insurance	300.00
Total	4362.00

GENERAL FUND

EXPENDITURES

Administrative	19,179.00
Police	6,620.00
Fire	3,340.00
Streets	10,418.00
Sanitary	4,362.00
Total	43,919.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	$ 14000.00
Business Licenses	5000.00
Sales Tax	4700.00
Bank Stock Tax	6100.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	19.00
A.B.C. Fund	3600.00
Gas Tax Refund	200.00
Auto Tags	3000.00
Court Fines & Costs	1200.00
School Electricity	4400.00
Other	1700.00
Total	43,919.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 11,250.00
Office Supplies - Postage, Collecting	400.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	2,000.00
Telephone	180.00
Electricity	825.00
Bonds & Interest	5,400.00
Capital Outlay	3,059.00
Insurance	400.00
Truck & Tractor Cost	500.00
Rescue Squad Refund	86.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Total	26,400.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Sales	$ 25,000.00
Taps	800.00
Deposits	300.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	26,400.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 5,626.00
Insurance	300.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	350.00
Capital Outlay	7,474.00
~~Bonds & Interest~~	
Truck & Tractor	150.00
Consulting Engineer	100.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	16,200.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	$ 14,000.00
Sewer taps	500.00
Rental Fees	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	16,200.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 16, 1968.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 20, 1969, at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. C. E. Harvey, representing Robinson Funeral Home, Inc., appeared before the Council and explained that the firm could no longer legally furnish ambulance service to the public. He said that new State Laws requiring expensive equipment and trained personel made the cost prohibitive. He requested that the Council and the County Board of Supervisors get together and see if some arrangements could be made to take care of the need.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the fence has been built at the Sanitary Fill.

Bass moved and Hubbard seconded that "Be it resolved that the Town Council commends Officer Edwin E. Wallace for his alertness in discovering and arresting a man who was in the process of robbing a business establishment in the early hours of the morning of November 30, 1968."

The motion was unaminously carried. Officer Wallace is to be notified of this.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

The Street Committee met in the Town Office on February 6, 1969 at 7:30 P. M. with Chairman Burke Guill, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and R. L. Bass present.

The Committee checked and approved the revision of the House Number Directory. The Town Manager was instructed to notify anyone whose house number is different from that shown in the telephone directory.

Signed _____ Chairman
Burke Guill

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Special Meeting

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on February 12, 1969, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

Mayor Pack presented the "Proposed Zoning Ordinance for the Town of Appomattox" to the Council and stated that the Appomattox County Planning Commission recommended that the Town Council accept it.

Mr. Marsh, of the State Planning Commission explained the ordinance.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the Town Council and Appomattox County Planning Commission advertize and hold a joint public hearing on the ordinance. The motion was carried unaminously.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that approximately $27.00 be donated to join with other municipalalities in the intervention of the N. & W. rate aase. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on February 17, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Council members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last regular meeting, the Street Committee meeting and called Council meeting, were read and approved.

Guill reported that the Street Committee had checked and approved the new House Number Directory.

Guill reported that he has approved two new street lights, one on North Avenue, and the other at Lucy and Martha Streets.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the following revision be made to the Town Code:

Chapter 16, Article I

Sec. 16-6 Maintenance of Private Water & Sewer Facilities

All persons shall at all times, keept and maintain their private water and sewer facilities in good and sanitary condition. No one shall install a sewer septic tank within the Town without prior approval of the Town Council, and then only in accordance with the instructions from the Council.

This ordinance shall be effective on the publication in the Times-Virginian newspaper. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that the request for a building permit from the Times-Virginian to build a building at 507 N. Court Street be approved. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Guill seconded that a building permit be issued to the Appomattox Offices, Inc. to build a doctors office building at 401 N. Court and 300 Va. Ave. Be approved. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 13, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members president were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The Mayor announced that the purpose of the meeting was to hold a joint public hearing with the Appomattox County Planning Commission on the proposed zoning Ordinance for the Town of Appomattox.

Mr. H. S. Marsh, of the State Division of Planning, explained the proposed ordinance to those present and answered questions.

Mr. Fred Lawson requested that the west side on Court St. be changed from R-1 to B-1 south to the Methodist Church; and that the lot bounded by Court Street, Highland Avenue, and Atwood Street be changed from R-2 to B-1.

Mrs. W. C. Poston and Mr. W. C. Hubbard requested that the west side of Court Street remain in R-1.

Mr. W. E. Jamerson requested that the size of lots for apartment houses be reduced.

The following people who were not members of the Council or Planning Commission were present:

J. R. Jamerson
W. E. Jamerson
H. W. Conner
Mrs. W. C. Ould
Mrs. Rachal F. Lawson
Mrs. W. C. Poston
F. L. Eggleston
Fred Lawson
W. C. Hubbard
Harry G. Lawson
J. R. Lawson
Dr. J. A. Matthews
Dr. A. A. Fratrick
Mrs. M. G. Stimpson
Mr. Jones, W. A

The meeting adjourned.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 17, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor announced the land adjoining the sanitary fill will cost $3400.00.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Town purchase the land. Motion carried unamiously.

Holland moved and Guill seconded that the following additions be made to Chapter 12 of the Town Code:

Sec. 12-45. It shall be unlawful to place any dead animal in or on the Town Sanitary Fill. Anyone convicted of violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00 plus costs.

Sec. 12-46. It shall be unlawful for anyone to discharge any firearm on the Town Sanitary Fill property. Anyone convicted of violating this ordinance shall be fined not less than $10.00 nor more than $200.00 plus costs.

Sec. 12-47. The Town Manager is authorized to offer a reward of $20.00 for information leading to the arrest and conviction of anyone guilty of violating any portion of Chapter 12 of the Town Code. Effective dates is to be 3-20-69.

The Mayor announced that the Town has been authorized to operate the two-way radio for the Fire Department.

It was decided to have the annual "Clean Up Week" starting March 31, 1969.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Fidelity National Bank be granted a building permit to build a branch bank at 301 Moses Street. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that Carwile Construction Co., Inc. be granted a building permit for a duplex dwelling at 23 East Patricia Anne Lane. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that Mr. Twyman Baldwin be granted a building permit for a dwelling at 301 Edgewood Street. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that Carwile Construction Co., Inc. be granted a building permit for a dwelling at 311 E. Confederate Blvd. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that Carwile Construction

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that Carwile Construction Co., Inc. be granted a building permit to build a dwelling at 302 Annie Street. Motion carried. Co., Inc. be granted a building permit to build a dwelling at 300 Annie Street. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Guill seconded that Carwile Construction Co., Inc. be granted a building permit for a dwelling at 304 Annie Street. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to take over for maintenance Maple street from Linden Street to Lee-Grant Avenue, a new street off of Evergreen Avenue through the property owned by Lee-Grant Realty Co., and the remainder of North Avenue to the Town limits. Also that the Town Manager is authorized to enter into an agreement with Mrs. Helen B. Shouse to gravel and seal the unimproved section in return for a deed to the street extending to the adjoining property. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on April 21, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were: R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. E. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Bass moved and Hubbard seconded that Dr. C. G. O'Brien be given a building permit to add a room to his office at 5 Oakley Avenue. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Guill seconded that Mr. A. E. Hopkinson be given a building permit for enlarging his office at 111 E. Lee-Grant Avenue. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that Mrs. Ester Ferguson be given a permit to install a septic tank and drain field at her residence at 122 West Patricia Anne Lane. Motion carried.

Holland reported the street drainage is poor on Main Street in front of the Winking Whale Store.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

A special meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on April 23, 1969 at 8:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. G. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Pack announced that the Appomattox County Planning Commission had recommended that the Council adopt the proposed zoning ordinance for the Town.

After a discussion, Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the proposed Zoning Ordinance be adopted as recommended by the Planning Commission.

The motion carried unaminously.

The motion was made and carried that the Town Manager be the administrator of the Zoning Ordinance.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Guill seconded that Judge George F. Abbitt, Jr. be requested to appoint a Board of Zoning Appeals. Motion carried unaminously.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The Appomattox County Planning Commission and the Appomattox Town Council held a joint public hearing in the Municipal Building on April 23, 1969 at 7:30 P.M.

Mr. H. B. Pack, Mayor and chairman of the Planning Commission, presided.

Planning Commissioners present were: Mr. H. B. Pack, John C. Cole, R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Carrie Gilbert, T. E. Caldwell, and C. S. Booth.

Town Council members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

Mr. Pack explained the changes that the Planning Commission recommended as the result of comments heard at the previous public hearing to the proposed zoning ordinance for the Town.

Mrs. W. C. Poston and Mr. W. A. Jones spoke in favor of the proposed ordinance.

Mrs. Martha Stimpson, reported for the Times-Virginian, was also present.

The public hearing was closed.

Signed H. B. Pack
H. B. Pack, Mayor Chairman of the Planning Commission

Signed _____
Carrie Gilbert, Sec. of the Planning Commission

Signed C. S. Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk of the Council

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on May 19, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Elon Johnson requested that the Council clean up the lot next to the lagoon. The Mayor said that it will be checked on.

Webb reported that the joint owned County-Town Fire Truck needed a new chasis. The Mayor said that he will check with the County and see what can be done.

The Mayor reported that Dillard L. Franklin has been employed as a part time policeman.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on June 16, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. Calvin Robinson presiding.

Others members present were R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. E. E. Agee and Mr. S. B. Waddell appeared before the Council and requested that a guard rail be erected on Evergreen Avenue for the protection of people and property against reckless drivers. The matter was referred to the Street Committee for a report.

Webb reported that a complaint had been made about the rats on Main Street near Court Street. It was decided that Webb and Hubbard would contact the Health Department about the matter.

Bass requested information about the status of the purchase of a new chasis for the Fire Department tank truck. Information is being assembled prior to taking bids.

Guill moved and Bass seconded that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to surface treat Annie and Fleshman Street. Motion carried unaminously.

The Town Manager reported the the lot next to the lagoon has been mowed and that $5000.00 water bonds have been paid.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Vice-Mayor
Mrs. Calvin Robinson

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on July 21, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Dillard Franklin, Town Police Officer, was introduced to the Council.

Mr. Bennett T. Matthews was present to request the rezoning from R-1 to R-2, a lot on Sunnydale Avenue. His petition was read. Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the Appomattox County Planning Commission be requested to make a recommendation on the matter, and that a date for a joint public hearing be set. Motion carried unaminously.

The petition for rezoning from R-2 to M-1 from Mrs. Helen B. Shouse for the lots facing Patricia Anne Land and on the west side of North Avenue was read. Hubbard moved and Bass seconded that the Appomattox County Planning Commission be requested to make a recommendation, and that a date be set for a joint public hearing. Motion carried unaminously.

Hubbard suggested that the Health Department be contacted concerning a method of getting rid of rats in the Town.

Webb moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the Council approve of buying a new fire truck chassis and cab. Motion carried.

Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that a new pump be bought for the County-Town tank truck. Motion carried.

Guill reported that the Highway Department has erected reflector signs on Evergreen Avenue.

The Town Manager was instructed to get prices on air conditioning the offices.

Guill reported that Mrs. W. E. Chenault had requested the Town to build a sidewalk in fron of her house on Highland Avenue. The request was referred to the Street Committee, for recommendation.

The Street Committee was requested to submit suggestions. for names for two new streets at the next meeting.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire and Property Committees was held in the Council Room on July 15, 1969 at 8:00 P.M.

Present were: Martin L. Webb, R. C. Hubbard, and Mrs. Calvin Robinson, also Mayor H. B. Pack,

The bids from Moses Motor Co., Inc. and Grinels Motor Co. were checked and discussed.

The low bid of 3731.00 submitted by Moses Motor Co., Inc. cor a 1970 Chevrolet Chassis and cab for the joint owned Town-County fire tank truck was accepted.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
M. L. Webb

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

APPOMATTOX COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

August 14, 1969

A joint public hearing was held by the Appomattox County Planning Commission and the Appomattox Town Council on August 13, 1969 at 8:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Municipal Building.

Members of the Planning Commission present were: Chairman H. B. Pack, Mrs. Carrie Gilbert, T. E. Caldwell Mrs. Ruby Clarke, R. C. Hubbard, John C. Cole, and C. S. Booth,

Members of the Town Council present were Mayor H. B. Pack, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

Mr. H. B. Pack presided.

Mr. Pack read the application of Mrs. Helen B. Shouse for rezoning five lots on Patricia Anne Land at North Avenue, from R-2 to M-1, and asked for comments.

Mr. Frank H. Carwile said that the proposed vetinary office would depreciate the value of his four houses across the street, and would be objectionable in the neighborhood. Mrs. Nettie McCormick, Mr. Lyle Eagle, and Mr. Harry Franklin agreed with Mr. Carwile. Dr. E. C. Tutwiler, III said that for the present his plans would be to use the interior of the buildings only; and that he thought that the lots should have been M-1. all the time.

A show of hands showed 6 people opposed the change and 2 approved it.

Mr. Pack read the application of Mrs. Mary S. and Bennett T. Matthews for rezoning 1.49 acre lot on Sunnydale Avenue from R-1 to R-2, and called for comments.

Mr. W. W. Burke stressed the fact that Sunnydale Avenue was a dead end street.

Mrs. J. H. Wilson asked why a permit had been issued for one six apartment building on the lot, and was told that it was issued before the zoning ordinanne was adopted. She was opposed the changing the zoning. Mrs. Beulah Jamerson said that she was speaking for her mother, and opposed having apartments on Sunnydale Avenue because the property owners had agreed to sell lots for single family dwellings when Sunnydale was opened up.

Mr. Frank H. Carwile said that he owned four houses on Sunnydale and thought that his investment would be jeopardized by the rezoning, and opposed it.

Mr. Robert Allen Sears and Mrs. Don Moses who live at the corner of Sunnydale Avenue and S. Church Street said that the fact that Sunnydale Avenue is a dead end street would increase the traffic and the dangerous intersection with S. Church Street. They opposed the change.

Mrs. Helen Harvey opposed the change.

A petition bearing the names of 29 citizens opposing the change was read.

Mr. Bennett T. Matthews said that he was planning an investment of $105,000.00 in apartments that will be as nice as any in town. He said that there are four low cost rented residences across the street from his lot and that he did not think that the apartments would lower the value of any one's property.

Dr. E. C. Tutwiler, III and Robert W. Carter said that they thought that the property should be rezoned.

A show of hands showed that 14 citizens opposed the change and 3 were in favor of it.

The public hearing was closed.

Mrs. Carrie Gilbert, Sec.
Appomattox Co. Planning Commission

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk of the
Town Council

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on August 18, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding .

The meeting was opened with a prayer.
All members of the council were present

Mr. Holloran appeared as the agent for Mrs. Helen B. Shouse and requested that her request for rezoning the lots on Patricia Anne Lane at North Avenue from R-2 to M-1 be granted.

Mr. C. M. Clarke, Highway Engineer, asked approval for no parking on the south side of Confederate Boulevard from Court to North Church Street. The Council agreed to it. He requested no parking on the south side of Main Street about opposite Lee Street. The council will consider it for 8:00 to 5:00 P.M.

The minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the Health Department will be glad to assist in killing rats. Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that they be requested to help us. Motion carried.

Guill moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the new street from Evergreen Avenue past Well No. 6 be named Hunter Street and the new street from Evergreen Avenue south by Lee-Grant Realty Co. Apartment No. 4 be named Booth Drive. Motion carried.

Holland said that the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce has requested that the $150.00 be donated to them to print a brochure. Council authorized the payment.

Guill moved and Bass seconded that the Virginia Highway Department be requested to sell the Town 1200 gallons of RC-250 Type 1 Asphalt. Motion carried.

The request of Mrs. Helen B. Shouse for rezoning the lots on Patricia Anne Lane at North Avenue from R-2 to M-1 was brought up. Hubbard moved and Bass seconded that the Council agree with the Appomattox County Planning Commission recommendation and deny the request. Motion carried Unaminously.

The requsst of Mrs. Mary S. Matthews and Mr. Bennett T. Matthews for rezoning the 1.49 acre lot on Sunnydale from R-1 to R-2 was brought up.

Webb moved and Guill seconded that the Council agree with the Appomattox County Planning Commission recommendation and deny the request. The motion carried unaminously.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on September 15, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Clavin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Guill moved and Hubbard seconded: "that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to install a traffice light on Highway No. 460 at the intersection of Highway No. 131 in the Town of Appomattox . Motion unaminously carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded: "That Mayor and Town Manager be given authority to do whatever is necessary to collect back taxes, and if necessary to hire a new attorney. Motion carried unaminously.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: "That an eight inch water line be laid in Confederate Blvd. to serve the proposed new laundromat. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Guill seconded: "That the Town run the water and sewer lines in Ethel Street to the Town limits to connect with the lines for Hickory Street. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Webb seconded that the Town bear $132.00 of the County share of the membership cost in the Regional Planning Commission. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water and Sewage Committee was held in the Town Office on October 28, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. Chairman R. L. Bass and Martin L. Webb were present. Mayor H. B. Pack, was also present.

A letter from J. E. Sears and Co., Inc. was read requesting that they be permitted to use transite water pipe instead of lined cast iron pipe for a portion of the distance fro a proposed extension of the Town water line to save a subdivision off of Highway 641.

Booth reported that he had called Mr. Elliott, Consulting Engineer, and that he recommended that the Town require the use of lined cast iron pipe. He said that the cast iron pipe would give very little trouble, and that the cost of laying the transite pipe properly was much more than laying cast iron pipe; and that the transite pipe softens with age, and breaks easier.

The Committee decided to require the use of the lined cast iron pipe.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. L. Bass

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on November 17, 1969 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. HUbbard, and Martin L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Martin and Mr. Ferguson appeared before the Council to state that their use of a power chain saw was necessary in their business and was only used a short time.

Chairman Webb of the Fire Committee was requested to make arrangements for the Annual Fireman's Supper to be held on December 15 at 6:30 P.M.

A meeting of the Finance Committee was tentatively set for December 10 at 7:30 P.M.

The request of Mrs. R. W. Stanley for an easement across the Ball Park to her land was referred to the Property Committee.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee of the Town Council was held in the Town Office on November 17, 1969 at 7:15 P.M. with Chairman M. L. Webb and Mrs. Calvin Robinson present.

A discussion was held on the injury of G. R. Wooldridge at a fire on October 28, 1968.

It was decided that the Town would pay him a net of $82.00 semi-monthly while he is unable to work, This, with insurance will equal his pay that he will lose from his regular work.

M. L. Webb, Chairman

C. S. Booth, Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on December 10, 1969 at 7:30 P.M.

Present were: Chairman Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard, Mayor Pack and C. S. Booth were present.

The Committee prepared a proposed budget for 1970 to be presented to the Council.

The meeting adjourned.

Ivey Holland, Chairman

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on December 15, 1969 at 8:15 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Chairman Webb reported on the Annual Fireman's Supper which was held at Maudes Restaurant tonight.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that retainer fee to be paid Mr. Harry G. Lawson be increased to $300.00 per year. The fee will take care of the routine Town business, and his attendance at the Council meetings. Motion carried.

Mr. Holland reported on the proposed budget for 1970 and moved that it be adopted. Bass seconded. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Town deed a fifty foot right-of-way from Highway 604 to the Sanitary Fill entrance to the county in order for the State Department of Highways to accept it for maintenance. Motion carried unaminously.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX VIRGINIA

BUDGET FOR 1970

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 300.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	4860.00
Tax List	300.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	300.00
Insurance & Bonds	400.00
Membership - Va. Municipal League-C. of C.	160.00
Office Supplies-Postage-Box Rent	500.00
Telephone	150.00
Oil & Electricity	300.00
Office Building Supplies & Maint.	150.00
Publishing-Ads-Promotion	300.00
Auto Tags	175.00
School Electricity	4700.00
Other Reimbursals	200.00
Equipment	7342.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	$ 21,837.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$ 6000.00
Salary - Judge	600.00
Car - Repairs & Maintenance	300.00
Insurance	300.00
Prisoner Cost-Miscellaneous	500.00
D. M. V.	125.00
Total	$ 7,825.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance - Supplies	$ 100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	150.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	330.00
Oil & Electricity	200.00
Telephone	80.00
Communications	300.00
Insurance-Truck & Men	300.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper, Etc.	200.00
Total	$3,260.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$ 4860.00
Maintenance & Supplies	1000.00
Sidewalks	350.00
Lights	4000.00
Truck Costs	500.00
Insurance	200.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	$ 11,210.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	$ 3238.00
Supplies	100.00
Truck Costs	600.00
Sanitary Fill	800.00
Insurance	300.00
Total	$ 5,038.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative	$ 21,837.00
Police	7,825.00
Fire	3,250.00
Street	11,210.00
Sanitary	5,038.00
	$ 49,170.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	$ 17,400.00
Business Licenses	5,500.00
Sales Tax	5,700.00
Bank Stock Tax	6,300.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	20.00
A. B. C. Fund	3,700.00
Gas Tax Refund	200.00
Auto Tags	3,150.00
Court Fines & Cost	1,200.00
School Electricity	4,400.00
Miscellaneous	1,600.00
	$ 49,170.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 12,960.00
Materials & Supplies	1,000.00
Repairs	1,000.00
Telephone	180.00
Electricity	825.00
Bonds & Interest	5,300.00
Capital Outlay	4,092.00
Insurance	300.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	600.00
Rescue Squad Refund	43.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscellaneous	$ 400.00
Total	$ 27,100.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	$ 26,000.00
Water Taps	400.00
Miscellaneous-Other Reimbursals	300.00
Deposits	400.00
	$ 27,100.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXRENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 6,480.00
Insurance	300.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	350.00
Captial Outlay	4,020.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	150.00
Consulting Engineers	200.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	$ 13,700.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	$ 11,600.00
Sewer taps	400.00
Rental Fees	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	$ 13,700.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 15, 1969.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 19, 1970 at 7:30 P.M. iwht Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

There was no old or new business.

Mayor Pack told the members that an Industrial Committee was being set up for the Town & County for the purpose of getting new industries in.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on February 16, 1970 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. David Nash appeared and requested assistance in establishing an airport in the County. He was told that the Town would like to see an airport in the County.

Mr. Harry G. Lawson, Town Attorney, reported that he is ready to proceed with court action to collect the back taxes. He requested permission to do this and it was granted.

Mr. Holland requested that the $150.00 budgeted for the Chamber of Commerce brochure be paid them.

Mrs. Robinson requested that the street name signs be checked and renovated.

The Town Manager was instructed to follow up on the rat killing program.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C S Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on March 21, 1970 with Chairman R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and Burke Guill present.

Proposal for air conditioning the office area were studied. The bid of Owen Heating and Sheet Metal was considered the best proposal and was accepted by unaminous vote.

Signed --- Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

SEE Last meeting for Committee

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 16, 1970 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. J. T. Guill, Jr. appeared before the Council and said that he is planning to apply for an "off-Premises" wine license, and would like for the Council to approve it.

Guill reported on the costs of new street signs. He moved and Bass seconded that the Mayor and Manager proceed with the signs as they thought best. Motion carried.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded, "That the Council had no objections to the changing the name of Hickory Street to "Countryside Drive". Motion carried.

Bass moved and Guill seconded, that the water line on Highway 131 out of Town be extended to serve Mr. C. R. McFadden at his cost. Motion carried.

Town Manager was instructed to check on the need of sidewalk repairs.

Bass moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Manager be authorized to buy a new typewriter and adding machine. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town of Appomattox Council was held in the Council Room on April 20, 1970 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the contract for air conditioning the offices had been let.

The Council decided to meet at 8:00 P.M. while day-light savings time is in effect.

Bass moved and Guill seconded: That the Fire Committee be changed to Fire and Police Committee. Motion carried.

Mr. C. T. Moses, Jr. appeared to request that the Town lay water and sewer lines in Lombardy Street between Gregory Avenue and Mackenzie Avenue, and also to improve the same part of the street. He was told that it is the Town policy for the lot owners to furnish them.

The request of Mr. James R. Pannell for the Town to continue servicing the septic tank for the house on Price Lane that he is buying was refused.

The report of the Town audit for 1969 was presented to the Council.

The meeting was adjourned.

Signed - H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth - Clerk

Special Meeting

A meeting of the Appomattox County Planning Commission and the Town Council was held Tuesday, April 28, 1970 at 7:00 P.M. in the Municipal Building.

Members of the Planning Commission present were: Monroe Dyess, R. C. Hubbard, H. B. Pack, Ruby Clarke, T. E. Caldwell, and C. S. Booth.

Members of the Town Council present were: Ivey Holland, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and Mrs. Robinson.

The purpose of the meeting was to meet with representatives of the Virginia Highway Department to discuss the Proposed By-Pass. for the Town of Appomattox.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on May 18, 1970 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Lane, of VEPCO, gave the council an estimate on the cost of putting the lights at the ball park in good order. Estimate approximately $700.00 for labor, plus an estimate of $300.00 for materials.

Mrs. Roy Moon and Mrs. A. R. Harwood, Jr. representing the Appomattox Garden Club, asked the Council to make the Town a bird sanctuary. Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that an addition be made to the Town Code as follows:

"Sec. 4-7. Bird Sanctuary. The entire area within the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox is hereby designated as a Bird Sanctuary. It shall be unlawful to trap, hunt, shoot, or attempt to shoot, or molest any bird or wild fowl, or to rob their nests. Provided, however, that if any birds become a nuisance or menace to health or property in the opinion of the Health Department, then the birds may be destroyed as ordered by the Health Department by the Appomattox Town Police.

Anyone violating this Ordinance shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $100.00 and/or imprisonment not exceeding 30 days.

This Ordinance shall take effect immediately."

Also that the Town buy four signs from the Highway Department at approximately $10.00 each indicating that the Town of Appomattox is a Bird Sanctuary. Motion carried.

Mr. Robert W. Carter informed the Council that the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association wants to be released from the lease on the Town Ball Park, and that the Appomattox Youth Association wants to lease the park.

The matter was refered to the Property Committee.

Guill reported that Mrs. June Chenault has requested that a sidewalk be built on the south side of High Street from Bandana Street to Moses Street, and moved that this be done. Webb seconded. Motion carried.

The request of Mrs. Don Moses for payment for pumping her septic tank was refused.

Bass moved and Hubbard seconded that after the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association is released from their lease on the Town Ball Park, that the Park be leased to the Appomattox Youth Association on terms to be set up by the Property Commistee. Motion carried.

Bass expressed his pleasure in having served on the Council and thanked the others for their cooperation with him.

The Mayor expressed regrets that Mr. Bass is leaving the Council.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Appomattox Town Council Property Committee was held in the Town office on May 18, 1970 with Chairman R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and Burke Guill present.

They discussed the proposed lease of the Town Ball Park to the Appomattox Youth Association, and decided on the terms. They instructed the Town Manager to draw the lease up and have it executed.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council which was postponed from June 15, 1970, was held on June 24, 1970 at 8:00 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin WEbb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Harold Johnson, of Overnight Trucking Co., appeared before the Council and asked for assistance in finding suitable unloading places for their trucks, which have been double parking. He was assured that the Town will assist him as much as possible.

Hubbard requested that the Town Manager write the owners of lots with badly overgrown weeds and request that they have them cleaned up.

Mrs. Robinson said that M. J. House, Jr. wanted a street light on the lower end of Edgewood Street. Chairman Guill approved it.

Mayor Pack discussed a petition from owners on South Church Street regarding the Zoning Ordinance.

The request of Mr. Jim Noland for assistance in laying a storm sewer across the back end of his lot on Church Street was referred to the Manager for action in laying the pipe, when convenient to the Town.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the following section be added to the Town Code to be effective immediately:

Sec. 12-14A. Driving Automobile, Engine, Etc., While Ability To Drive Is Impaired By Alcohol.

It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or operate any automobile or other motor vehicle, car, truck, engine or train while such person's ability to drive or operate such vehicle is impaired by the presence of alcohol in his blood. A person's ability to drive or operate such a vehicle shall be deemed to be impaired by the presence of alcohol in his blood within the meaning of this section when such person has so indulged in alcoholic intoxicants as to lack the clearness of intellect and control of himself which he would otherwise possess.

In every prosecution under the Town Code or any similar ordinance of the town the offence with which the accused is charged shall be deemed to include the offense punishable under this section; and whenever in any such prosecution it appears that the amount of alcohol in the blood of the accused at the time of the alleged offense as indicated by a chemical analysis of the accused's blood in accordance with the provisions of this misdemeanor is as much as 0.10 but less than 0.15 percent by weight it shall be presumed that the ability of the accused was impaired within the meaning of this section. No person shall be arrested, prosecuted or convicted for violation of this section except as a lesser included offense of a prosecution for violation of Town

Code or of any similar ordinance of said Town.

Every person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished as provided in Town Code; provided, that in addition to such punishment, upon every such first conviction the judge shall suspend the right of the accused to operate any motor vehicle upon the highways of this State for a period of six months, and upon any second or subsequent such conviction, within a period of five years such suspension shall be for a period of twelve months. (1966, c. 636)

Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on July 20, 1970 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Hubbard requested a report on the lease of the Ball Park to the Appomattox County Youth Association. The Town Manager reported that the lights have been repaired, and a new pump installed in the well, and that the lease has been signed.

Hubbard moved and Mrs Robinson seconded: That the Town pay for six employees to take flu shots as a means of reducing sick leave. Motion carried.

The Mayor discussed the possibility of the Town employees going under the Virginia Supplemental Retirement System. The Manager was instructed to get the necessary information.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded: That the Town buy 4 Christmas decorations, with 2 being put on Main Street and 2 on Church Street. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in their room on August 17, 1970 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

Mrs. Robinson reported that 4 new Christmas decorations have been ordered.

The Council decided to be sure that all of the Town employees want to go under the Supplemental Retirement System before requesting a survey.

Holland moved and Guill seconded that the request of Mr. R. H. Wooldridge for rezoning his property on Linden and Burke Streets for B-1 to R-2 be referred to the Planning Commission along with any others for their recommendation; and also to authorized a joint public hearing. Motion carried.

The Health Department has approved the Town water system.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C S Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

The Fire and Police Committee met in the Council Room on September 9, 1970 at 7:30 P.M.

Present were M. L. Webb, Chairman, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and Burke Guill.

Mr. H. B. Pack and C. S. Booth wer present.

Applications for Town Police Officers from James R. Ford, Jr., Calvin A. Motley, and Henry M. Stanley, Jr. were considered.

The job will be ~~40 hours per week~~ full time with officer on call.

Mr. James R. Ford, Jr. was appointed.

The annual salary is to be $6150.00.

Martin L. Webb, Chairman

C S Booth
C. S. Booth, Clerk

The Town of Appomattox Council and the Appomattox County Planning Commission held a joint public hearing on September 17, 1970 in the Town Municipal Building at 7:30 P.M. , for the purpose of hearing from interested citizens on the four proposed changes in the Town Zoning Ordinance as advertized in "The Times-Virginian" newspaper on August 27, and September 3, 1970.

Mr. H. B. Pack, Mayor of Appomattox, and Chairman of the Appomattox County Planning Commission presided.

Council members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

Planning Commission members present were H. B. Pack, R. C. Hubbard, and C. S. Booth.

Others present were Mrs. Bobbie H. Mullins, Stenographer, and Mrs. Millard Stimpson, News reporter.

No one appeared to be heard, and the hearing was closed at 8:00 P.M.

H. B. Pack, Mayor & Chairman

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk & Secretary

A public hearing was held in the Town Municipal Building on Thursday, September 17, 1970 at 7:30.

Those present were: H. B. Pack, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and C. S. Booth. Mr. Pack presided.

The purpose of this hearing was to discuss the proposed changes in the Zoning Ordinance. These changes are to rezone the property of R. H. Wooldridge on Burke and Linden Streets from R-1 and B-1 to R-2., to rezone the property of A. O. Asmus on South Church Street from R-1 to R-2; and to add Section 4-1-31 Parks and Playgrounds and Section 5-1-21 Parks and Playgrounds to Industrial M-1 Sections of the Ordinance.

At 8:00 no one had appeared to oppose the changes so the meeting was adjourned by Mr. Pack,,

H. B. Pack, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on September 21, 1970 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The mayor reported that James R. Ford, Jr. has been appointed as full time police officer.

The Mayor announced that future Council meetings will start at 7:30 P.M.

Hubbard moved and Guill seconded that Thomas E. Conner be elected to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of R. L. Bass. Motion carried unaminously.

The Mayor announced that the Public Hearing was held on September 19, 1970, but that the Planning Commission has not met yet to make recommendations on the proposed Zoning Ordinance revisions.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of Appomattox Town Council was held on October 19, 1970 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Mayor welcomed T. E. Conner as the member of the Council.

Mr. Bill Sperry appeared before the Council to report on the progress of the Resque Squad Drive for funds and to request a donation.

Mr. Harry G. Lawson, Attorney, reported that he will represent the Town in objecting to the large phone rate increase. He also said that he will take people who owe back taxes to court on November 5, 1970.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded That Mr. Lawson be appointed to represent the Town and try to prevent the large phone rate increases sought by the First Colony Telephone Company. Motion carried.

The Mayor instructed the Property Committee to open the bids for the new chassis and cab for the garbage truck and award the contract after the meeting was over.

Webb reported that he has been asked to see if the Town would buy a new Fire truck. He was requested to get prices etc.

The Mayor announced the standing committees as follows:

ACCOUNT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Ivey Holland - Chairman
T. E. Conner
R. C. Hubbard

STREET AND LIGHT COMMITTEE

Burke Guill - Chairman
Mrs. Calvin Robinson
T. E. Conner

POLICE AND HEALTH COMMITTEE

T. E. Conner - Chairman
R. C. Hubbard
M. L. Webb

WATER AND SEWAGE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Calvin Robinson - Chairman
Ivey Holland
M. L. Webb

FIRE COMMITTEE

M. L. Webb - Chairman
Burke Guill
Mrs. Calvin Robinson

BUILDING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

R. C. Hubbard - Chairman
Ivey Holland
Burke Guill

The council decided to wait on the request for a donation to the Rescue Squad until a later date.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

A hearing on the traffic lights was held in the Town Office on October 22, 1970, at 3:00 P.M.

Those attending were: H. B. Pack, Mayor, John Cole, Monroe Dyess, S. B. Waddell, C. S. Booth, representing the Appomattox Planning Commission; H. B. Pack, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland from the Town Council; Harry G. Lawson, attorney for the Town; J. A. Smith, representing the Industrial Development Commission; Earl Smith, Superintendent of Schools; R. Donald Robinson, Robert Stuart, Richard Simpson, John Paulette from the Appomattox Jaycees; C. T. Moses, Jr. also from the Industrial Development Commission. Mr. T. E. Pittman, Mr. J. P. Mills, Jr. and Mr. J. H. Phillips from the Highway Department.

The purpose of the hearing was to convince the Highway Department of the need for stop lights at the intersection of 460 and Church Street and ,also, at the intersection of Court Street and 460.

The hearing was adjourned at 4:00 P.M..

H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held in the Council Room on November 16, 1970, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, explained the problems of right-of-way and traffic detour that will be affected by building a new bridge on Ferguson Street.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Council approve of detouring the traffic during the bridge construction, town manager is authorized to sign contract. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Guill seconded that the Highway Department be requested to obtain the right-of-way for the widening of Ferguson Street from Morton Lane to Lee-Grant Avenue. Motion carried.

Hubbard announced that the Moses Motor Co., Inc. has been awarded the contract to furnish a Chevrolet Truck for the garbage truck.

Webb reported that his committee is investigation fire trucks.

Webb was instructed to make arrangements for the Annual Fireman's Supper.

The request of Mr. R. A. Sears for the Town to pay for cleaning his septic tank was refused.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that VEPCO be requested to service the Christmas lights. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Conner seconded that the Appomattox County Planning Commission be requested to make a recommendation on changing the definition of a subdivision and the width of streets that may need widening. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson, Hubbard, and Mrs. Stimpson were requested to draw up resolutions of appreciation for services rendered to the Town by Mrs. Ruby Clark, a member of the Appomattox County Planning Commission, who died today.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

RESOLUTION

At a meeting of the Appomattox County Planning Commission held on December 3, 1970, the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS, on November 16, 1970, our Heavenly Father called to rest Mrs. Ruby Clark, of Pamplin, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Clark had served faithfully with distinction and ability on the Appomattox County Planning Commission; and, therefore, be it further

RESOLVED, that the Appomattox County Planning Commission in appreciation of her faithful service for ~~her~~ County development, expresses sympathy to her family in their loss, and be it further

RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be sent to her family, published in the Times-Virginian, and spread upon the minutes.

H. B. Pack, Chairman

Attest: C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on December 21, 1970 at 8:15 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Guill reported that the Highway Department will erect two traffic lights on Confederate Blvd. at Church and Court Streets.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the proposed changes in the Town Zoning Ordinance that were discussed at the Public Hearing held on September 17, 1970 be adopted. The changes are rezoning the Reynolds Estate property on Linden Street from B-1 to R-2; the Wooldridge property on Burke Street from R-1 to R-2; the rezoning of South Church Street from Lee-Grant Avenue to the Grinels and Webb property from R-1 to R-2; and adding "Parks and Playgrounds" to B-1 and M-1. These changes were recommended by the Planning Commission. Motion carried unaminously.

After a discussion and explaining the proposed 1971 budget, Holland moved and Guill seconded that it be adopted. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Conner seconded that the Town buy a pick-up.truck. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson complimented the Finance Committee on doing a good job on the budget.

The request for a franchise from TeleCable Communications Corp. was refused.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

COMMITTEE MEETING

The Finance Committee met December 15, 1970 at 7:30 PM. to work on the 1971 Budget.

Present were Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and Mayor Pack.

C. S. Booth, Clerk

STANDING COMMITTEES
TOWN COUNCIL
TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

ACCOUNT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Ivey Holland - Chairman
~~T. E. Conner~~ Mrs. Calvin Robinson
R. C. Hubbard

STREET AND LIGHT COMMITTEE

Burke Guill - Chairman
Mrs. Calvin Robinson
T. E. Conner

POLICE AND HEALTH COMMITTEE

T. E. Conner - Chairman
R. C. Hubbard
M. L. Webb

WATER AND SEWAGE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Calvin Robinson - Chairman
Ivey Holland
M. L. Webb

FIRE COMMITTEE

M. L. Webb - Chairman
Burke Guill
~~Mrs. Calvin Robinson~~ T. E. Conner

BUILDING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

R. C. Hubbard - Chairman
Ivey Holland
Burke Guill

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

BUDGET FOR 1971

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 300.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	3484.00
Tax List	300.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	300.00
Insurance & Bonds	351.00
Memberships	200.00
Office Supplies, Postage	700.00
Telephone	150.00
Oil & Electricity	150.00
Office Building Supplies	150.00
Publishing Ads	300.00
Auto Tags	140.00
School Electricity	5000.00
Other Reimbursals	500.00
Equipment	9761.00
Miscelleanous	400.00
Total	$ 23,586.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	6150.00
Salary - Judge	600.00
Car Repair & Maintenance	800.00
Insurance	258.00
Prisoner Care, Miscelleanous	1000.00
D.M.V.	125.00
Total	$ 8,933.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance & Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	150.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	350.00
Oil & Electricity	250.00
Telephone	100.00
Communications	300.00
Insurance Truck & Men	258.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	300.00
Total	$ 3,408.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payroll		3484.00
Maintenance & Supplies		1000.00
Sidewalks		400.00
Lights		4000.00
Truck Costs		300.00
Insurance		166.00
Miscellaneous		976.00
	Total	$ 10,326.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls		6967.00
Supplies		653.00
Truck Costs		600.00
Sanitary Fill		800.00
Insurance		277.00
	Total	$ 9,297.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative	$ 23,586.00
Police	8,933.00
Fire	3,408.00
Street	10,326.00
Sanitary	9,297.00
	55,550.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes		19,000.00
Business License		7,000.00
Sales Tax		5,300.00
Bank Stock Tax		8,600.00
Motor Vehicle Tax		20.00
A.B.C. Fund		4,400.00
Gas Tax Refund		230.00
Auto Tags		3,200.00
Court Fines & Costs		1,200.00
School Electricity		5,000.00
Miscellaneous		1,600.00
	Total	55,550.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	17,419.00
Materials & Supplies	500.00
Repairs	1,000.00
Telephone	200.00
Electricity	950.00
Bonds & interest	5,100.00
Capital Outlay	5,120.00
Insurance	258.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	360.00
Rescue Squad Refund	43.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Total	31,750.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	27,500.00
Water taps	400.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	3,250.00
Total	31,750.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	3,484.00
Insurance	277.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	300.00
Capital Outlay	5,339.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	150.00
Consulting Engineers	200.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	11,950.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	9,850.00
Sewer Taps	500.00
Rental fees	1,500.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	$11,950.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 21, 1970.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on January 14, 1971 in the Municipal Building.

Those present were: Martin Webb, Chairman, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and Burke Guill.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss buying a new Fire Truck,

Chairman Martin Webb
C. Neath, Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on January 20, 1971 in the Municipal Building.

Those present were: Martin Webb, Chairman, Mrs. Robinson, and Burke Guill.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss buying a new Fire Truck.

Chairman Martin Webb
C. Neath, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 18, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that the new Chassis for the garbage truck has been received. He moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded: That the body be painted and lettered when sent to Richmond for repairs. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack requested Hubbard, Holland, and Conner to open the bids and award the contract to the low bidder for a pickup truck.

Hubbard moved and Conner seconded that the Town force erect a storage shed when they can get the time to work on it.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on February 15, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. Calvin Robinson presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Robinson said that Mayor Pack would be in later.

Hubbard reported that Moses Motor Co., Inc. was the low bidder on the pickup truck and had been awarded the contract . He also reported that the garbage truck body has been overhauled and is now in service.

Conner requested information on the possibility of picking up garbage in the County. It was decided that it would not be practical.

The Street Committee was requested to study the traffic at Church Street and East Lee-Grant Avenue.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Mayor
~~H. P. Pack~~

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

A joint meeting of the Town Council and the Appomattox County Planning Commission was held in the Council Room on February 16, 1971, at 7:00 P.M.

Present were:

P. B. Coldiron	Location & Design Eng.	V. D. H.
J. H. Philips	District Engineer	V. D. H.
H. M Shaver	Asst. Location & Design Eng.	V. D. H.
F. T. Anstey	Dist. R.O. W. Eng.	V. D. H.
T. E. Pitman	Resident Engineer	V.D. H.

Council members present: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and M. L. Webb.

Planning Commission members were: H. B. Pack, J. C. Cole, R. C. Hubbard, And C. S. Booth.

The Highway Department presented alternate routes for the 460 by-pass for the consideration of the local people.

The meeting adjourned.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on March 15, 1971, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that an engineer be employed to make a report on what is needed in to bring the sewer plants up to date. Motion carried.

Chairman Guill was requested to see if the street lights could be put on long arms to the center of the streets.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Conner seconded that the tickets issued for parking violations be $2.00 for overtime parking, and all other violations be $3.00. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that the week beginning April 5, 1971 be designated as clean up week. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the following resolution be sent to the Virginia Highway Department.

WHEREAS, Mr. T. E. Pittman, Highway Resident Engineer, has appeared before the Appomattox Town Council and has presented a layout showing the proposed Appomattox By-Pass corridor, Project 7460-006-101-PE101.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council prefers the "Orange and Green" lines as set forth in the proposed By-Pass.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Town Council requests that over-pass or under-pass be included for Route 1009 and that this road be developed at the time that this By-Pass is constructed.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the south side of the present 460 from the proposed By-Pass to the west corporate limits of the Town remain as is, and not be limited access. Motion carried unaminously.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on April 19, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Webb reported that bids had been received from three companies for building a fire truck on a chassis and cab to be furnished by the Town.

Webb moved and Conner seconded, That the bid of $17,971.91 submitted by Oren Roanoke Corporation of Vinton, Virginia be accepted. Motion carried unaminously. The other bids were:

American LaFrance	$21,805.00
Hahn Motors, Inc.	22,337.00

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that bids be received for a chassis and cab. Motion carried.

Guill reported that long brackets for street lights could be obtained for $50.00 each.

The Town Manager was instructed to attend the Solid Waste Operations course at V.P.I. on May 18-20, 1971.

Conner reported that the Appomattox Ball Park Improvement Association wants the Town to take maintenance and operation of the Ball Park. Hubbard was requested to check into the matter.

Conner reported that he had been requested by Mrs. Hazel Mann and Mrs. Sam Evans to have an ordinance passed to ban the keeping of horses and ponies in Town. The Town Manager was instructed to confer with the Health Department on it and to invite Mr. Atkinson to the next Council meeting.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Conner seconded that the Town Manager set a date for a joint public hearing on the proposed revision to the Subdivision Ordinance that change Sections Section 8-28 And Section 4.4-1-4.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to take over the maintenance of the following streets:

Unnamed street between Morton Lane and the railroad next to J. T. Ferguson.	200 feet
Ethel Street east of Edgewood St.	217 feet
Highland Ave. east of Court Street	325 feet
Lombardy Street	578 feet

Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to sell the Town 1200 gallons of asphalt. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

Committee Meeting

Martin Webb, Chairman of the Fire Committee met with Mr. Hugh Whitlow in the Town Office.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the new fire apparatus that the Town is buying from Oren Roanoke Corporation.

Signed Martin L. Webb Chairman
C. S. Booth, Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on April 23, 1971 in the Town Office.

The Appomattox County Youth Association met with R. C. Hubbard to discuss the Ball Park.

T. E. Conner was also present at the meeting.

Signed R. C. Hubbard Chairman
C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on May 17, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Sam Evans and Mrs. Hazel Mann appeared and said that they thought that the keeping of horses and ponies in Town was a nuisuance and requested that the Council pass an ordinance forbidding keeping them in Town. The Council took no action on the matter, as Mr. Atkinson, Health Sanitation Officer said that they were not objectionable.

Mr. W. E. Jamerson, Fred Lawson, and H. G. Lawson, representing a proposed shopping center on the west side of Town, requested permission to connect to the Town water and sewer lines.

They were told that State Health Department approval would be necessary to connect to the sewer. Conner moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the sewer connection be allowed provided that State Health Department approves it. Motion carried.

Conner moved and Hubbard seconded that when water is furnished, that each building be metered when water is furnished. Motion carried.

Conner moved and Guill seconded that the water line outside of the Town be to the Engineers recommendation, installed by the owners, and become Town property to the shopping center property lines. Motion carried.

Guill moved and Hubbard seconded that a street running south from Morton Lane next to J. T. Ferguson lot be named "Winston Place". Motion carried.

Guill reported that one street light has been ordered at Ferguson Street and Morton Lane, and one on Confederate Blvd. opposite the school shop.

Holland moved and Guill seconded the $200.00 be given the Chamber of Commerce for brochures. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that a sewer line be built on Morton Lane to the County lot. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Conner Seconded that the low bid of Moses Motor Co., Inc. for a fire truck chassis & cab be accepted. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Special Meeting

There was a called meeting of the Town Council held on Monday, May 24, 1971, at 8:00 P.M. in the Municipal Building with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, and Ivey Holland.

Also present were: W. S. Slagle, Water Control Board, Morris Brown, State Health Department, And C. T. Elliott, Consulting Engineer for the Town. Harry G. Lawson was also present representing the new shopping center.

Mr. Slagle and Mr. Brown informed the Council of what was needed to bring the present sewer system up to date. They also informed the Council of what had to be done to be elligilble for a federal grant toward the construction.

The Council instructed Mr. Elliott to proceed with plans for a new sewage treatment plant.

Mr. Lawson requested that the new shopping center be allowed to connect to the Town sewer system. He was told that this could not be answered until the Water Control Board had made surveys.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Public Hearing

A joint public hearing was held by the Appomattox Town Council and the Appomattox County Planning Commission on June 3, 1971 at 12:00 Noon in the Town Municipal Building.

Mr. H. B. Pack, Mayor of the Town, and Chairman of the Planning Commission presided.

Others present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, member of the Town Council and C. S. Booth, member of the Planning Commission.

The public hearing was for the purpose of hearing from any interested people on the following proposed changes in the Town Subdivision Ordinance:

1. That Section 8-28 be changed to read "To divide any tract, parcel, or lot of land into two or more parts of 5 acres or less, except, however,"
2. That Section 4.4-1-4 be changed by adding the following: "Where the subdivision fronts on either side of a publicly maintained road or street, the subdivider shall widen the road of street to twenty-five (25) feet from the centerline of the road or street."

No one appeared to express any opinion on the proposed changes.

Notice of the public hearing had been published in the Times-Virginia on May 20th and May 27th.

C. S. Booth

C. S. Booth, Clerk of the Council

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council room on June 21, 1971 at 6:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, & M. L. Webb.

The Mayor took the Council members on a tour of the Town properties. Places visited and inspected were the Town sanitary fill, the sewage treatment plant, Wells No. 6,5, and 1, the Lagoon, and the 100,000 gallon water tank.

Upon return to the Council room, the minutes of the last regular meeting and called meeting were read and approved.

The Mayor gave a detailed report on the condition of the sewage treatment facilities and plans for improving them.

Conner requested that wrecked cars be screened from sight of public roads, that burned out buildings be torn down; that the exhaust from Jeannes Restaurant be cleaned up; that old refrigerators at Ed Harveys store have the locks taken off; and that the Highway be requested to make a study of accidents on Highway 460 on the west side of the Town.

Burke reported that street lights have been installed on Ferguson Streetat Morton Lane, and on Confederate Blvd. opposite the High School Shop.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on July 19, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack, presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Holland requested a list of people that owe back taxes.

The Town Manager was instructed to write to the Highway Department and request that a study be made of accidents occuring on Highway 460 East of Town.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the new shopping center being built west of the Town in the triangle formed by Highways 460,26, 24, and 131 be allowed to connect onto the Town sewer line leading to the lagoon on the following conditions.

1. The Town will extend its sewer line to the corporate limits.
2. That the shopping center owners build the line up Highway No. 131 and across the road in accordance with the Town's Engineer's specifications.
3. Upon satisfactory completion and before the line is used the portion in the public right-of-ways will be given to the Town at no cost to the Town.
4. That this agreement covers the buildings as outlined to the Council, namely: a variety store, a drug store a grocery store, and a bank building. Permission to connect any future business to the Town system will have to be obtained from the Council before they will be allowed to be connected to the Town system.
5. That an annual service fee be paid at the same rate that is charged other out-of-town customers.
6. That an agreement to purchase water from the Town be entered into at the same time.
7. That this permit must be accepted prior to October 20, 1971.

Motion carried unaminously.

A request from a member of the fire department for a new respirator was referred to the Fire Committee.

The Town Manager was instructed to find out what other towns do about keeping horses and ponies within the Town limits.

The Council requested that the Town police officer check on old refrigerators stored out of doors.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the bill of Hankins and Anderson be paid. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Police and Health Committee was held on August 3, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room.

Present were: T. E. Conner, Chairman, M. L. Webb, R. C. Hubbard, H. B. Pack, and C. S. Booth.

Copies of ordinances from several towns regarding the keeping of horses and other animals in towns were read.

The clerk was instructed to draw up a proposed ordinance for the Committee to study.

The proposed ordinance is to cover horses, ponies, mules, cows, goats, and sheep, with area requirement of 2½ acres per animal. The lot must be at least 100 feet from the nearest dwelling, and must have an approved stable.

The Town must have the right to inspect the premised.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
T. E. Conner

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

The Appomattox Town Council met on August 11, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding. The meeting date was changed from August 16th due to the expected absences of some of the members.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. W. E. Jamerson was present and requested that the Triangle Plaza be allowed to connect future businesses to the sewer lines, and not have to appear before the Council on each request, as required in the Town's letter of July 22, 1971 to them.

Conner moved and Hubbard seconded that the Triangle Plaza be allowed to connect future retail stores and offices to the Town lagoon, but not to any amount to exceed double the previous amount allowed in the Town letter of July 22, 1971. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Jamerson notified the Council that the Triangle Plaza will accept the sewer and water services as outlined in the Council minutes of July 19, 1971 with the above change.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Webb seconded that personal property taxes that are over five years old and are legally uncollectable are to be marked off the tax records. Motion carried unaminously.

Mayor Pack announced that a joint public meeting has been held on June 3, 1971 with the Planning Commission and the Planning Commission has met and recommended that the following two changes be made in the Town Sub-divison Ordinance:

1. That Section 8-28 be changed to read "To divide any tract, parcel, or lot of land into two or more parts of 5 acres or less, except, however,"
2. That Section 4.4-1-4 be changed by adding the following: "Where the subdivision fronts on either side of a publicly maintained road or street, the subdivider shall widen the road or street ot twenty-five (25) feet from the centerline of the road or street."

Hubbard moved and Conner seconded that the above two changes be made in the Town's Subdivision Ordinance. Motion carried unaminously.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to sell the

the Town 30 gallons of Highway paint. Motion carried.

A letter from Mr. J. D. Simpson in regard to traffic on Evergreen Avenue was read. The Clerk was instructed to acknowledge the letter.

Mayor Pack expressed the Council's sympathy to Councilman Conner and his family in the death of Mrs. Conner's grandmother.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on September 20, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. J. A. Smith, Extension Agent and Mr. Glenn R. Dudderar, Extension Specialist-Wildlife were present. Mr. Dudderar outlined ways of rat control for the Town and surrounding area. He recommended that:

1. Existing laws be enforced.
2. Incinerators be outlawed or controlled, with regular cleaning and no food to be burned in them.
3. Garbage cans should be metal with tight fitting lids and kept off the ground.
4. An educational program to start a campaign to kill the rats.

The Health Committee was requested to work with them.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the requirement of each user in the Triangle Plaza be required to have a separate water meter be rescinded. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that: One water meter be placed at that property line of the Triangle Plaza, and that a bill for the minimum water use be made for each business place, and for any over the total of the minimums that may be used be billed to the Triangle Plaza. Motion carried.

Conner moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Mayor be authorized to hire a night watchman, when needed, and to buy necessary equipment for his personal car, and to set the pay rate. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Guill seconded that necessary pipe and fittings be purchased for laying an 8" water line in Court St. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on October 18, 1971 at 7:30 PM. with Vice-Mayor Robinson presiding. Other members present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Holland moved and Webb seconded that Mrs. Calvin Robinson be elected Vice-Mayor. Motion carried.

A report was made that Mayor Pack has hired a night watchman.

Webb reported that the chassis for the new fire truck has arrived in Town.

Guill moved and Conner seconded that:

WHEREAS, East Patricia Anne Lane starting at Lucy and running east 866 feet, and Cawthorn Street starting at Evergreen Ave. and running southwest 510 feet are in need of resurfacing;

And Whereas the Town does not have the equipment and personnel to do this work, and can not get the work done locally;

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Virginia Highway Department be requested to resurface these streets by ~~the bituminous drag treatment method~~. using bituminous surface treatment.

Motion carried unaminously.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Calvin Robinson Vice-Mayor
Mrs. Robinson

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held November 12, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Hubbard reported that one meeting has been held, and another meeting will be held on November 30 to make plans for a rat eradication campaign, and to publicize the future County Sanitary Land Fill.

The Fire Committee was asked to decide on the lettering for the new fire truck.

Conner moved and Holland seconded that the following proposed ordinance be advertized in the Times-Virginian for two weeks:

Sec. 4-1. Keeping Fowl, Livestock, etc.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation to allow or permit any fowl or poultry, or livestock of any description, to stray to public property or private premises of another, and all poultry, fowl or livestock shall be sufficiently housed or fenced up by the owner or person exercising control over such poultry, etc., so as to prevent the same from trespassing or straying.

The lot where any livestock is kept within the Town must have an area of at least two and one half (2½) acres for each head of livestock, and the lot must be at least one hundred (100) feet from any dwelling.

Sec. 4-4-1.

STABLES: A suitable stable shall be maintained for the animal/or animals within the lot, and shall be approved by the Health Department before a permit is issued.

(a) Every stable in the Town shall be thoroughly cleaned at least once a day, and shall have sufficient light to make cleaning practicable, and sufficient ventilation to keep the stable air pure at all times.

(b) Every stable shall have either within or immediately adjoining, a watertight, covered room or box, bin, or barrel for receiving and holding manure and litter which accumulates between the times of removal from the premises. The fitness of such box, bin, or barrel shall be passed upon by the department of public health. The manure shall be removed and disposed of in a sanitary manner.

Sec. 4-4-2.

PERMIT: A permit shall be required before any of the above animals may be kept in Town. The permit may be revoked at any time the use regulations are violated.

Sec. 4-4-3.

FINES: Anyone violating this ordinance will be fined five (5) dollars and costs. Each day of violation will be considered a separate offence.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This ordinance shall be effective on and after _____71.

Motion carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that VEPCO be requested to furnish electricity for the Christmas lights. Motion carried.

The Finance Committee was requested to prepare a budget for 1972 before the December meeting.

Webb moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that The Town have the customary Fireman's Supper, and that the Fire Committee make plans. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

A Meeting of the Account and Finance Committee was held on Tuesday, December 14, 1971.

Members present were: Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and T. E. Conner. Others present were H. B. Pack, Mayor and C. S. Booth, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to prepare a proposed budget for 1972.

Signed _____ Chairman
Ivey Holland

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council Room on December 20, 1971 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. David Nash appeared before the Council to ask if the Town would furnish water to a proposed subdivision beyond the end of Route 1009, and what would be required of him. The matter was referred to the Water Committee.

Webb reported that he had instructed the Oren Roanoke Co. as to the lettering to be put on the new fire truck.

Conner reported on the progress of the rat campaign.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that action on the proposed livestock ordinance be deferred until the January meeting. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that the budget for 1972 be adopted as presented. Motion carried.

Town Attorney Harry G. Lawson advised the Council that ordinances must be published for two weeks before they are acted on.

He stated that the proposed livestock ordinance is in legal form, and ready to be acted on.

After a discussion on unpaid back taxes, Holland moved, and Webb seconded that Mr. Lawson be instructed to use his judgment, and take necessary steps to collect the back taxes. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed C S Booth Clerk
C. S. Booth

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
BUDGET FOR 1972

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 300.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	3826.00
Tax List	300.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	300.00
Insurance & Bonds	351.00
Memberships	400.00
Office Supplies, Postage	800.00
Telephone	200.00
Electricity	200.00
Office Building Supplies & Maint.	150.00
Publishing Ads Promotion	200.00
Auto Tags	150.00
School Electricity	5800.00
Other Reimbursals	500.00
Equipment	3853.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Total	$ 19,130.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	10,376.00
Salary - Judge	600.00
Car Repair & Maintenance	800.00
Insurance	258.00
Prisoner Care, Misc.	1000.00
D.M.V.	100.00
Total	$ 13,134.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance & Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	150.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	460.00
Oil	350.00
Telephone	132.00
Communications	300.00
Insurance Truck & Men	258.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	225.00
Total	$ 3,475.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payroll		$ 3826.00
Maintenance & Supplies		1000.00
Sidewalks		400.00
Lights		4000.00
Truck Costs		500.00
Insurance		166.00
Miscellaneous		600.00
	Total	$ 10,492.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payroll		7652.00
Supplies		300.00
Truck Costs		600.00
Sanitary Fill		800.00
Insurance		277.00
	Total	$ 9,629.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative		$ 19,130.00
Police		13,134.00
Fire		3,475.00
Street		10,492.00
Sanitary		9,629.00
	Total	$ 55,860.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	$ 19,000.00
Business License	6,800.00
Sales Tax	5,100.00
Bank Stock Tax	9,100.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	20.00
A.B.C. Fund	4,600.00
Gas Tax Refund	280.00
Auto Tags	3,300.00
Court Fines & Costs	400.00
School Electricity	5,800.00
Miscellaneous	1,500.00
	$ 55,860.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 19,131.00
Materials & Supplies	500.00
Repairs	1000.00
Telephone	180.00
Electricity	900.00
Bonds & Interest	8838.00
Capital Outlay	258.00
Insurance	600.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	43.00
Rescue Squad Refund	300.00
Consulting Engineers	100.00
Water Deposits	400.00
Miscellaneous	
Total	$ 32,250.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	$ 28,000.00
Water Taps	400.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	3,250.00
Total	32,250.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	$ 3,826.00
Insurance	277.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	250.00
Capital Outlay	4,047.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	250.00
Consulting Engineer	1,000.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	$ 11,850.00

SEWER FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	9,750.00
Sewer Taps	300.00
Rental Fees	1,600.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	11,850.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 20, 1971.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on January 17, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, M. L. Webb, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Robinson reported that Mr. David S. Nash has been authorized to connect a water line to the Town line at Patricia Anne Lane and Highway No. 1009, and extend it out Highway No. 1009 to serve a proposed subdivision. Mr. Nash is to pay all costs of the pipe lines, build to the Town's specifications, and on satisfactory completion, give them to the Town. The Town will pay the difference in the cost of the pipe for 300 feet to get 10" instead of 8" pipe.

The Town Manager was instructed to advertize certain ordinances that need to be confirmed.

Webb moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that new lights be installed in the Fireman's room. Motion carried.

Conner moved and Webb seconded that the Town Manager write the Town Attorney and request that he proceed with the collection of back taxes. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack reported that he had confirmed the verbal statement made in September or October of 1965 to the School Board that they could connect the proposed new school on the south edge of the Town to the Town sewer.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed C. S. Booth Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on January 7, 1972 at 7:30 in the Council Room.

Those present were: Mrs. Robinson, Martin Webb, Ivey Holland, H. B. Pack, and C. S. Booth.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss whether to let David S. Nash have Town water and what would be the terms.

Signed Mrs. C. H. Robinson Chairman

Date 1-27-72

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held in the Firemen's Room.

Those present were M. L. Webb, Chairman, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, members of the Fire Committee. Also Mr. Pack, And some members of the Fire Department.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the Fire Department in general.

Signed _____ Chairman
Martin L. Webb

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held in the Council Room on February 2, 1972 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were: M. L. Webb, Chairman Burke Guill T. E. Conner, Mayor Pack, C. R. Wooldridge, and C. S. Booth Clerk of Council.

Proposed changes in the Fire Department By-Laws were discussed.

_____ Chairman
Martin L. Webb

_____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held in the Council Room on February 21, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Mayor announced the following changes in Committee assignments:

Mrs. Robinson from the Fire Committee to the Finance Committee.
T. E. Conner from the Finance Committee to the Fire Committee.

Webb reported that the new lights have been installed in the Firemen's meeting room and that the new fire truck has been received.

Conner moved and Hubbard seconded that we request Mr. Dudduer be requested to assist in putting out rat bait at certain locations in Town. Motion carried.

Connver moved and Hubbard seconded that the following ordinance, which was advertized in the Times-Virginian on January 20th and 27th be adopted;

Sec. 4-1. Kepping Fowl, Livestock, etc.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation to allow or permit any fowl or poultry or livestock of any description, to stray to public property or private premises of another, and all poultry fowl or livestock shall be sufficiently housed or fenced up by the owner or person exercising control over such poultry, etc., so as to prevent the same from trespassing or straying.

The lot where any livestock is kept within the Town must have an area of at least two and one half (2½) acres for each head of livestock, and the lot must be at least one hundred (100) feet from any dwelling.

Sec. 4-4-1.

STABLES: A suitable stable shall be maintained for the animal/or animals within the lot, and shall be approved by the Health Department before a permit is issued.

(a) Every stable in the Town shall be thoroughly cleaned at least once a day, and shall have sufficient light to make cleaning practicable, and sufficient ventilation to keep the stable air pure at all times.

(b) Every stable shall have either within or immediately adjoining, a watertight, covered room or box, bin or barrel

for receiving and holding manure and litter which accumulates between the times of removal from the premises. The fitness of such box, bin, or barrel shall be passed upon by the department of public health. The manure shall be removed and disposed of in a sanitary manner.

Sec. 4-4-2.

PERMIT: A permit shall be required before any of the above animals may be kept in Town. The permit may be revoked at any time the use regulations are violated.

Sec. 4-4-3.

FINES: Anyone violating this ordinance will be fined five (5) dollars and costs. Each day of violation will be considered a separate offence.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This ordinance shall be effective on and after May 1, 72.

Motion carried by a 4 to 2 vote.

Mrs. Robinson reported that Mr. David S. Nash has laid a new water line out Highway 1009 to his new subdivision.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Holland seconded that Hankins and Anderson be requested to study our water rates and make recommendations on them. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack read the proposed By-Laws for the Fire Department. A corrected copy is attached to these minutes. Holland moved and Webb seconded that they be adopted. Motion carried.

Webb moved and Conner seconded that the Fire Truck be paid for. Motion carried.

Conner moved and Hubbard seconded that the following appointments be made effective at once, and to be in effect until new officers are elected at the annual meeting of the Fire Department in January 1973, and then approved by The Town Council. Motion carried.

Commissioner	C. R. Wooldridge
Commission Members	Martin L. Webb
	T. E. Conner
	Burke Guill
Fire Chief	R. L. Bass
Assistant Fire Chief	Hugh Mitchell
1st Lieutenant	Henry Cheraault
2nd Lieutenant	Charles Mitchell
3rd Lieutenant	O. B. Garris
4th Lieutenant	Andy Scruggs
Equipment Sergeant	Tom Elder
Secretary	Harold Carter
Treasurer	Paul Doss

Mrs. Robinson moved and Conner seconded that Well No. 7 be drilled on the lot that the Town has on option from John C. Cole. Motion carried.

Hubbard moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the adoptions of the following ordinances be confirmed. These had been previously passed, but there was a question about whether they were properly advertized. The list were readvertized in the Times-Virginian on January 28, 1972, and February 3, 1972. Motion carried.

November 20, 1961	New Town Code adopted and made effective December 31, 1961.
August 19, 1963	Section 14-10 Streets and Alleys
December 20, 1963	Section 14-26 Streets and Sidewalks.
July 20, 1964	Section 2-66, Town Attorney Residence
December 21, 1964	Sets water rates
June 21, 1965	Sets minimum water rates and bi-monthly billing.
August 25, 1965	Section 10-11, 10-12, and 10-13 Maintenance of Property
December 20, 1965	Section 12-44 and 12-44a on Pool Rooms
March 20, 1967	Designates Appomattox County Planning Commission as official
November 20, 1967	Chapter 15, Taxes Generally revised
August 19, 1968	Section 12-31 Noise
February 17, 1969	Section 16-6 Sewer facilities
March 17, 1969	Sections 12=45, 12-46, and 12-47 added on Sanitary Fill
May 18, 1970	Section 4-7 Bird Sanctuary
June 15, 1970	Section 12-14a Impaired Driving
March 15, 1971	Parking Violation changes

The Mayor showed the members the new fire truck and new lights installed in the Firemen's room.

Holland moved and Webb seconded that the following amendment be made to the Town Code.

Sec. 2-63. The Mayor and Treasurer are authorized to invest

any available funds in the banks savings accounts, certificates of deposit, or U.S. Government Bonds; and are authorized to cash any of them for reinvestment or payment of the Town's debts.

In absence of the Mayor, the Vice-Mayor may sign checks for him.

In absence of the Treasurer, the checks may be signed by the Mayor and vice mayor.

Motion carried.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
C. S. Booth

Committee Meeting

The Fire Committee met on February 18, 1972 in the Municipal Building at 7:30 P.M.

Present were M. L. Webb, Chairman, and T. E. Conner.

Mayor Pack and some of the members of the Fire Department were present.

A proposed revision of the Fire Department was discussed.

M. L. Webb
M. L. Webb, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 20, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room. Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and Martin Webb.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Conner requested that a grease gun and first aid kit be bought for the Fire Department. Conner reported that the radio on the joint owned Tanker was beyond repair. A discussion followed on whether to buy a new radio or lease one.

Motin made by Hubbard seconded by Robinson that Mr. Webb be instructed to discuss the problem with Bill Whitmer.

Mr. Pack reported that the other radios had been repaired and were now in operation again.

Mrs. Robinson reported that the specifications for the new well had not been received but as soon as they do plans will go ahead for drilling the new well No. 7 on the lot the Town has an option on.

Guill reported that a Public Hearing will be held April 11, 1972 in the Court House on the Court Street (131) at 7:00 P.M. Maps, drawings, and other information will be available for the public's interest.

Webb moved and Holland seconded that the Town pay the Dog Warden $100 a month during the confinement period. The confinement will run from April 15, 1972 to June 15, 1972. It was left to Mr. Pack to attend to the details of this agreement. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack reported that Mr. Creed Elliott had been to Lynchburg and filed an A95. This is an application to see if Appomattox could be accepted for a loan.

The auditors report from Berry, Dail & Drinkard for 1971 was discussed.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed Robbie H. Mullins Acting Clerk
C. S. Booth Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 17, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room. Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present: Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. L. Webb, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A discussion was held on the two-way radios.

Conner requested that a check be made to see if the Town owns an unopened portion of Ethel St.

The Mayor ordered the period of April 25 to May 5 to be the annual Clean-up period.

Mrs. Robinson moved and Hubbard seconded that Mr. Clyde V. Campbell be allowed to pump his sewage into the Town lines provided it is done in accordance with the Town specifications. Motion carried.

A discussion of whether to install the sewer and water lines for the new school and allow the School Board to repay the Town on an annual basis was held. The Mayor will discuss this with the school authorities.

Hubbard, Webb, and Mayor Pack praised the work being done by the Police Department. Conner requested that the radar be used 5 hours each week.

The Mayor announced that he had received the Town Manager's resignation.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Beatrice A. Mullins acting clerk Clerk
C. S. Booth

At a regular meeting of the Town Council of Appomattox held at the Town Office at Appomattox, Virginia, on May 15, 1972,

The Following Resolution Was Adopted:

WHEREAS, The Virginia Department of Highways held a Combined Location and Design Public Hearing on Tuesday, April 11, 1972, at 7:00 P. M. at Appomattox Court House and presented the plans on Route 131, Project 0131-006-101,C501, a project on Route 131 (Court Street) running from Route 460 to the intersection of Route T691 and Main Street, a distance of 0.605 mile.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Council does hereby approve the plans as submitted at the Public Hearing with the knowledge that the Highway Department will consider and take the appropriate action on the requests made by citizens at the Public Hearing.

_____ (Seal) Bobbie H. Mullins (Seal)

Mayor Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 15, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room. Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were; Mrs. Calvin Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, Martin L. Webb, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. J. T. Guill, Jr. appeared before the Council to discuss the loss of business in downtown Appomattox and to request the Council to allow him to sell beer on Sunday after 12:00 to 6:00 P.M.

Holland moved and Hubbard seconded that a request be made for a soil survey for land use as a Sanitary Land Fill.

Mr. Webb reported that he had discussed the radio system with Mr. Whitmer. Mr. Whitmer advised that we not install the Alert system until the County puts in their new system. Webb was authorized to contact the Board of Supervisors about a radio on the joint owned Tank truck. The town will pay their share of the cost.

Mrs. Robinson reported the contract for Well No. 7 had been awarded to Falwell Well Corporation for its low bid of $3,014.60. The contract has been signed and a letter to Falwell to begin construction has been sent.

Hubbard moved and Guill seconded that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, The Virginia Department of Highways held a Combined Location and Design Public Hearing on Tuesday, April 11, 1972, at 7:00 P.M. at Appomattox Court House and presented the plans on Route 131, Project 0131-006-101-C401, a project on Route 131 (Court Street) running from Route 460 to the intersection of Route T691 and Main Street, a distance of 0.605 mile.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That this Council does hereby approve the plans as submitted at the Public Hearing with the knowledge that the Highway Department will consider and take the appropriate action on the requests made by citizens at the Public Hearing.

The need for a tape recorder for use in the Town work was discussed. Hubbard made the motion and Webb seconded to buy one.

Hubbard informed the Council the Insurance on the Ball Park expires this month. A discussion on whether to pay it again followed. Hubbard moved and Conner seconded that the Town pay it as a donation as they have in the past. The bill for repair on the lights at the Ball Park was ordered paid.

The Mayor declared May 19th and 20th as Poppy Day.

Mr. Pack reported that several streets in Town needed surface treatment. Holland requested that we get a figure on the cost from Mr. Pitman.

Mr. Pack reported it was time to paint the 100,000 galllon water tank. A contract from Dominion Tank & Iron Co. was discussed. Hubbard moved and Conner seconded to accept the contract. Motion carried.

Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded to appoint Mrs. Mullins as Clerk with the authority to co-sign checks.

Jim Beamer requested the Town to allow him to hook on to the water and sewer systems of the Town. The Council voted to allow him to connect. He will have to pay the costs and do it according to the Town's specifications.

Council authorized Mr. Pack and Mr. Nash to replace the lawn mower. Holland moved and Hubbard seconded. Motion carried.

It was decided to deny Mr. Guill's request to sell beer on Sunday. Holland moved and Hubbard seconded. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

SPECIAL MEETING

A special meeting of the Town Council was held on May 30, 1972 in the Council Room.

The meeting opened with a prayer.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, M. L. Webb, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Robinson.

Mr. Jim Smith, Appomattox County Agent brought news and information concerning a request for an industrail site. This inquiry was relative to town furnishing water and sewage.

After being informed by Water Control Board, Hankins and Anderson, Engineers for the Town, it was approved by them, That the Town could furnish water and sewage to this proposed Industry in accordance with normal established procedures.

The Council whole heartedly endorsed this to the Mayor with full support to him.

Mr. Holland moved and Mrs. Robinson seconded that:

WHEREAS, Martha Street, Patricia Anne Lane, Lee Street, Atwood Street, Church Street, and Linden Street, are in need of resurfacing;

AND WHEREAS, the Town does not have the equipment and personnel to do this work, and can not get the work done locally;

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to resurface these streets with one coat of tar and gravel. The Town agrees to pay the actual cost, plus ten (10) percent for handling and overhead charges after the work is completed.

Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed R. C. Hubbard Acting Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on June 16, 1972 in the Town Office.

Those present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, and M. L. Webb, Chairman. Mr. Bill Whitmer was also present.

Mr. H. Lee Johnson met with the committee to discuss the fire alert system, and a radio for the tanker.

Signed M. L. Webb Chairman

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on June 19, 1972 in the Council Room.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Members present were: Mr. Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and M. L. Webb.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Charles Seay appeared before the Council to request that the steps be put back in front of his property on Church Street. This request was referred to the Street Committee.

Mr. Billy Conner came before the Council to thank the Council for all that has been done for the Appomattox County Youth Association. He reported that the poles for the lights were deterioting to the point of being dangerous. Mr. C. L. Layne suggested that the Council replace two poles a year and save the cost of replacing them all at one time. It was also requested that a bill of 72.00 be paid. The Council ordered it paid when an itemized bill is received.

Mr. Webb reported that the radio had been purchased for the tank truck. He also reported that the buying of the fire alert system was still being discussed and checked on.

Mr. Pack reported that the Well did not provide enough water and hard rock was hit at 380'. The Well has been closed in. Three new sites have been approved for a Well No. 7.

Mr. Conner reported that the Rescue Squad would like to have special tags given to the active members by the Town. A discussion on this project followed. It was decided to let Mr. Conner obtain the cost of these tags before the next meeting.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Town employ several high school boys to work for the Town this summer.

Mrs. Robinson reported Mr. Robert A. Sears would like to put a pump in his sewer to pump it to the Town sewer line. Mr. Harold Nash was requested to meet with Mr. Sears to discuss the cost and what he would have to put in to connect with the Town line.

Mr. Webb made the motion and Mr. Hubbard seconded that Conner be appointed as a go between for the Council and Appomattox County Youth Association.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on Monday, July 17, 1972 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Members present were T. E. Conner, Martin Webb, Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and Ivey Holland.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Conner reported that there are 27 active members of the Rescue Squad. The maximum number of members is never more than thirty. Of the 27 members 6 live in Town. Conner recommended that we give them their Town strips for the year beginning in 1973. The colors would be white on a green background.

The Street Committee decided not to put the steps back on Church Street in front of Charles Seay. They considered the steps a traffic hazard as they are to far into the street. They, therefore, recommended the Town not replace them. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson reported that Mr. Nash and Mr. Conner had been to Robert A. Sears and checked on his sewer problem. It was decided to let Mr. Sears pump into the Town line if he would install the pump and carry the line to the property line. Mr. Harold Nash recommended that Mr. Sears wait until the Town builds the new Sewage treatment plant as he will then be high enough, to hook to the sewer line.

Conner presented a petition he had drawn up on the Town zoning the land for 1 mile out of Town. A discussion on this followed. Mr. Holland suggested that the Mayor go before the Board of Supervisors to speed up the Zoning of Appomattox County.

At this time the Mayor called an executive meeting.

Mr. Pack turned the meeting over to Mr. Hubbard, the Chairman of the Committee for the hiring of a new Town Manager. Mr. Hubbad reported that the committee had met twice and one applicant, William S. Slagle, had appeared before the committee in person. His application and qualifications were thoroughly discussed at this time. It was recommmended to the Town Council that they employ Mr. Slagle at a salary of $12,000 a year. Motion carried unamiously.

The following resolution was passed.

WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox owns the tract of land fronting on State Route 604, containing some thirty acres, and know as the Town Sanitary Landfill,

AND WHEREAS, The Town Council of Appomattox are desirous of subdividing this tract of land into lots and selling these lots,

BE IT RESOLVED, THEREFORE, That the Town Council request Mr. Ralph Hines, Surveyor, to sub-divide this tract of land into lots and make it comply with the Subdivision Ordinance of Appomattox, County.

The meeting then adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meetings

The committee for hiring the new Town Manager met on July 7, 1972 and July 14, 1972 to discuss the applicants for the position of Town Manager.

Members present at both meetings were R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, and Martin Webb.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on Monday August 28, 1972 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mr. T. E. Conner, Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and W. S. Slagle Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Maurice Anglen and Mr. Callahan, representatives of Norfolk and Western Railroad appeared before the Council. They announced that Norfolk & Western were making plans to do away with the agent and establish a mobile travel unit. If these plans are approved, they would lease the Station building to the Town. They asked the Council for a resolution stating that the Council would not oppose these plans.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the following resolution be passed:

WHEREAS, THE Norfolk & Western Railroad has plans to do away with the agent at the Appomattox Station and establish a mobile travel agency which would provide better service to the Norfolk & Western customers,

BE IT RESOLVED, That this Council does not object to and will not oppose the establishment of a mobile travel unit.

Motion carried.

T. E. Conner reported that Mrs. W. E. Chenault inquired as to when the work would start on the proposed sidewalk in front of her property on High Street. Mr. Pack reported that the Town did not have the funds or the labor force to do this work. It was decided to check with Mr. Pittman on this project.

Mr. Hubbard was given the job of locating a new site for a Sanitary Land Fill.

Mr. Pack reported that the Town has an option on a new site for Well No. 8 at a cost of $3500. A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill that the Water Committee request bids for the new Well No. 8.

A discussion of the water and sewer agreements for Thomasville Furniture Company was held. It was decided that the Town should order the pipe and begin plans for supplying the 8" water line for the Company. Motion made by Hubbard and seconded by Conner.

The Council discussed the possibility of raising the cost of the Town tags as an additional source of revenue for the Town.

Mr. Hubbard reported that Robert E. Lee Academy needed a resolution from the Town declaring them tax free. Mr. Conner made the motion and Guill seconded that the following resolution be passed:

WHEREAS, THE Robert E. Lee Academy, an educational institution for children, is a non-profit organization,

BE IT RESOLVED , THAT the Robert E. Lee Academy be tax free so long as it remains an educational institution.

The need for copying machine by Town was discussed. It was decided to purchase a copying machine for the Town's use.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Back

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on Monday, September 18, 1972 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and M. L. Webb. Those also present were Sam Kerr, Commonwealth Attorney, Mrs. Beck Hudson, and Mrs. Frances Paulette, reporters for the Times-Virginian.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read. They were amended to read "a mobile travel agency" instead of a mobile travel unit".

Mr. Holland asked if the Town could raise the cost of the Town tag from $5.00 to $10.00. Mr. Pack reported he had received an answer from Virginia Municipal League to whom he had written about the Tag rate. The letter stated the Town could raise the cost if the tax rate had not already been set for the coming tax year. The council requested that Mr. Kerr check with the County on what they were planning to do.

On a motion made by Conner and seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Mr. W. S. Kerr was appointed as attorney for the Town. Motion carried.

Guill made the motion and Hubbard seconded that the following resolution be passed:

> WHEREAS, Both sides of High Street from its intersection with Bandana St. to its intersection with Moses Street are in need of curb and guttering;
>
> AND WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox does not have the equipment nor personnel to do this work, and can not get the work done locally;
>
> BE IT RESOLVED, That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to supply the personnel and equipment to perform this work. The Town agrees to pay for the Cost of all constructing materials used in this project.

On a motion made by Mrs. Robinson, seconded by Mr. Guill the following resolution was passed:

> WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox by letter dated August 8, 1972 committed itself to Thomasville Furniture Co., Inc. to extend Virginia Avenue at its intersection with Ferguson Avenue to the Thomasville property line;
>
> AND WHEREAS, The State Highway Department will accept 0.25 miles of Town streets each year in to the State Highway System.
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council approves the extension of Virginia

Avenue from its intersection with Ferguson Avenue To be constructed by the Town of Appomattox to its Corporate limits and request same be incorporated into the State Highway System.

On a motion made by Guill seconded by Hubbard the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox has entered into an option agreement with W. M. Abbitt and Corrine A. Abbitt, husband and wife, parties of the second part to purchase a certain parcel of property consisting of 3.41 acres on which the Town plans to develop a fresh water well, designated as Well No. 8;

AND WHEREAS, In the event the Town locates a sufficient and suitable water supply on this property and exercises its option to purchase same the Town has agreed to construct a hard-surface road across the land of parties of the second part to the well site;

AND WHEREAS, Hunter Street will provide the only logical access to this well site;

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to extend Hunter Street across the property of parties of the second part to the well site and hard surface same.

On a motion made by Guill and seconded by Hubbard the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS, The Virginia Department of Highways will accept 0.25 miles of streets from the Town of Appomattox each fiscal year and incorporate same into the Virginia State Highways System;

AND WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox did not request the Virginia Department of Highways to do so during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972;

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Virginia Department of Highways be requested to permit the Town of Appomattox to utilize this same 0.25 miles allocated to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1972 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1973.

Motion made by Conner, seconded by Webb that the words "shall be a resident of the Town and" be deleted from Article IX, Sec. 2-70 entitled "Qualifications" of the Town Code. Motion carried.

Motion made by Hubbard and seconded by Robinson that

the words "payable monthly" be deleted from Article IV, Sec. 2-35 of the Town Code and substituted with the words "payable semimonthly". Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the PromiseLand Subdivision is ready to be staked off.

Guill reported that VEPCO will move the pole for Mrs. Carl Almond at her new home.

Mr. Pack reported that the Town is exempt from Wage and Price Control.

Mr. Pack reported the pipe has been ordered to extend the water line from the water tank to the Intermediate School. He also reported that Tommy Johnson and Jim Nolen were opening a Subdivision on Pine Street.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

On September 20, 1972 a special meeting of the Fire and Police committee was held to discuss the new radio communications system with Mr. Whitmer of the State Police Department.

The following represented the Town of Appomattox at this meeting: Mr. T. E. Conner, Mr. H. B. Pack, Martin Webb, R. C. Hubbard.

The Pamplin Fire Department was also represented at this meeting.

Martin L. Webb, Chairman - Fire C.

T. E. Conner, Chairman - Police

Committee Meeting

On September 7, 1972 a committee meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee was held in Council Room to open sealed bids for Drilled Well No. 8.

Those present were: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Martin Webb, and Mr. Pack.

Upon opening the two bids it appeared to the committee that an obvious mistake was made in one of the bids and they decided additional time was needed to study the bids.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

Committee Meeting

On September 18, 1972 a committee meeting of the Water and Sewer committee was held to consider what action the committee wished to take on the bids for Well No. 8.

Those in attendance were: Martin Webb, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and Mr. Pack.

After discussing the matter the committee decided in the interest of fairness to all parties concerned, to reject all bids and request that all bidders submit new bids.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

Committee Meeting

A special meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee was held on September 25, 1972 at the Appomattox Town Hall to receive sealed bids for drilled Well No. 8.

Those present were the following: Mr. Webb, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and H. B. Pack.

After careful consideration the bid was awarded to Falwell Well Corp.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Friday, October 13, 1972.

The purpose of this meeting was to familiarize the Council with the contents of a proposed leave policy for Town employees and with possible pay scales for Town employees and to discuss the advisibility of obtaining an option on a lot ajacent to Well lot No. 8 for a future Well site.

Those in attendance were the following: H. B. Pack, Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, and R. C. Hubbard.

W. S. Slagle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 16, 1972 at 7:30 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were: Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, Ivey Holland, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Griffin of the Central Virginia Planning District, appeared before the Council. He requested that the Town enter into a reciprocal agreement with the other Political entities within this Planning District. The reciprocal agreement would permit Law enforcement officers from one Political jurisdiction to move freely into other Political jurisdictions with this planning District without having to obtain permission to do so. It will also permit law enforcement officers to act as undercover agents within other political jurisdictions within this Planning District. This agreement involves only drug activities. Mr. Holland made the motion that the Town enter into this agreement and Burke Guill seconded. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Pack reported that the Town has an option on the lot adjacent to Well No. 8 lot. This lot has been approved by both the State Health Department and the geologist. After some discussion, Mr. Conner made the motion that instead of an option we buy the lot, Mrs. Robinson seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack reported that by July of next year the Town will be using a Landfill. He reported that he was checking into a new location for this Landfill.

Mr. Slagle reported the Board of Supervisors had authorized him to purchase the materials for the radio communications equipment building and to bill same to them. It is anticipated that the school shop class in Masonry will provide the labor.

Conner reported the Appomattox Woman's Club have written a letter to the Mayor and Council to inquire as to the Town's plans for the Norfolk & Western Railway Depot if it is given to them.

Conner reported that at the committee meeting on October 13, it was decided to raise Mr. Harold Nash's salary to $8500 as of the next pay period. Conner made the motion and Guill seconded. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mrs. Robinson seconded by T. E. Conner the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS The Town of Appomattox has subdivided a certain parcel of land for the purpose of a residential developement which is plated as Promise Land Subdivision, and located within the County of Appomattox;

AND WHEREAS, This residential subdivision must conform to the Appomattox County Subdivision Ordinance;

AND WHEREAS, In order to conform to the Appomattox County Subdivision Ordinance the Town of Appomattox must either construct approximately two hundred (200) feet of street, or bond to construct, or resolve to construct same,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox will construct this approximately 200 feet of street if and when needed for future development.

Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that there would be a seminar held on December 11, 1972 in Richmond. This seminar would benefit local officials in administering the revenue sharing program. Conner made the motion and Guill seconded that Mr. Slagle attend.

The use of a stamp machine was discussed but was shelved until the next meeting so it could be checked into further.

Mr. Guill requested that a Street light be approved on Lee-Grant Avenue below Mrs. Edna Blackwell.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had drawn up a new vacation policy based on the State policy. The state policy was revised and tailored to fit the Town's needs. Holland made the motion and Guill seconded to shelve it until the next meeting.

Mr. Slagle also reported of the Town's need for a regular custodian service for the rooms in the Municipal Building. It was decided to check into this further and decide at the next meeting.

It was decided by the Council to include Lucy Street in the streets that the Town has requested the Highway Department to surface treat. Conner made the motion and Guill seconded.

The meeting was adjourned but then called back to order to consider raising the cost of the Town tag from $5.00 to $10.00. Mr. Holland made the motion to raise the cost to $10.00 and Mrs. Robinson seconded.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A special meeting of the Police and Health Committee was held on Thursday, November 2, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. to consider trading the Town Police car.

Those present: Martin Webb, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and Mayor H. B. Pack.

The committee agreed to trade Town Police car (Number 6) for the 1970 chevrolet car formerly (Number 8) of the Sheriff's Department under the conditions offered verbally by Mr. C. T. Moses. Those conditions are the following: Car Number 6 will be traded "as is" for Car number 8 "as is" except with a new motor installed and will pay "Moses Motor Company" the sum of one thousand dollars ($1000) difference.

Chairman T. E. Conner

Thomas E. Conner

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Friday, November 17, 1972, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and corrected with the addition of a "Motion carried" which was left off from paragraph 18.

It was reported that a meeting of the Police & Health Committee was held on November 2, 1972 to consider trading the Town Police Car. After careful discussion, the Police Committee decided to recommend to the Council that the Town trade-in our Police car for the 1970 Chevrolet Police car formerly owned by the Sheriffs Department. A motion was made by Conner and seconded by Hubbard to trade the Town police car. Motion carried.

Burke Guill reported that the street light situation at the Carl Almond's has finally been settled.

Mr. Pack reported that Well No. 8 has been test pumped by Mr. Slagle and Mr. Nash.

On a motion by R. C. Hubbard and seconded by Mrs. Robinson, the Town Council approved the subdivision surveyed and plated by Ralph P. Hines and known as the Promise Land Subdivision. The Council also authorized payment of Mr. Hines $950.00 fee.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had drawn up the plans and specifications for the radio communications building and had solicited quotes on the building material from two local suppliers. Mr. Slagle further reported that J. E. Sears & Co., Inc. received the order and has supplied the materials, and that the building is about half completed. The Board of Supervisors has also requested that the building be bricked according to Mr. Slagle.

Mr. Holland made the motion and Mr. Hubbard seconded that the New Vacation & Sick Leave Policy be adopted and made effective January 1, 1973. A copy is attached. Motion carried.

The question of the Landfill operation by July 1, 1973 is still in the planning and discussion stage.

Mr. Holland reported it was time to schedule a meeting of the Account and Finance Committee to study and propose a budget for 1973. The meeting will be held December 6, 1972.

Webb reported it was time to begin the planning for the Annual Banquet to be held in December.

Conner reported that the J. C.'s had been in contact with him concerning the Town's plans for the Railroad Depot.

Mr. Slagle reported that after checking into the insurance for the Police Department, he found that our policemen are inadequately covered. Motion made by Conner seconded by Mrs. Robinson that we provide adequate insurance for our Police Department. Motion carried.

Hubbard made the motion that the Town donate the usual $5.00 per fireman to the Volunteer Fire Department, Webb seconded. Motion carried.

A request from Ashby Wright and Roger Wills for permission to operate a family-type Amusement Center in a building on Harrell Street which is owned by R. E. Wilbun was brought before the Council. The request was referred to the Appomattox County Planning Commission for consideration.

Mr. Slagle requested permission to buy a buffer for the Town Hall. Conner made the motion, Mrs. Robinson seconded, that Mr. Slagle should use his own judgement in purchasing the buffer. Motion carried.

Mr. C. S. Booth, Administrator of the Zoning Ordinance, appeared before Council with a request for a temporary permit from St. Ann's Church for a trailer to be used as a Sunday School room. Council decided they did not object but that the temporary permit be given not to exceed two years.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Beulah H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

ANNUAL LEAVE

(A) Provision of Credits

Annual leave credits shall be provided for each completed calendar month of service at the rate of one work day (8 Hours) for employees with less than ten full years of continuous service, one and one-quarter work days (10 hours) for employees with ten or more full years of continuous service. Annual leave credits may be accumulated not to exceed, at the date of separation, at the date of change to an excepted position or at the end of any calendar year, fifteen work days (120 hours) for employees with less than ten full years of service, eighteen work days (144 Hours) for employees with ten or more full years of service.

No annual leave credit shall be provided for service less than a full semimonthly pay period, or fifteen calendar days, whichever is the lesser; the credit for a full semimonthly pay period, or more than fifteen calendar days but less than one calendar month shall be onre half a work day. No annual leave credit shall be provided during any period of absence immediately following an absence of thirty calendar days.

(B) Use of Credits

The annual leave credits provided may be used, at the option of employee to provide paid absences for vacation and other personal purposes (including sickness), or for absences in excess of the credits available for other kinds of leave.

Annual leave, as nearly as possible within the requirements of the public service, is allowed at the convenience of the employee. However, before taking annual leave, you must have the approval of your immediate supervisor and/or other designated persons.

(C) Leave Records

At the end of each calendar month of service completed, enter the number of hours credit earned (8 or 10, as the case may be) under the "Annual Leave Earned" column. If you are away from work on vacation, enter the number of hours taken in the "Annual Leave Taken" column. Always enter the date on which leave is taken. Each time you make an entry in either the "Leave Earned" or "Leave Taken" column, enter the balance in the "Leave Balance" column.

HOLIDAYS

The holidays authorized to be observed are the following:

New Year's Day - January 1
Washington Birthday - February 22
Confederate Memorial Day - May 30
Independence Day - July 4
Labor Day - First Monday in September
Veterans Day - November 11
Thanksgiving Day - Fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day - December 25

If a holiday falls on Sunday, the Monday next following shall be observed as a holiday. If a holiday falls on Saturday or any other rest day in an employees schedule, a day of compensatory leave is established - i.e., an alternate day off is to be taken with the next twelve months.

As far as practicable, employees shall be released from attendance on duty on each holiday and rest day and employees on a regular salary basis shall be paid for each such day. However, necessary services shall be maintained on such days by skelton forces or with reduced hours subject, so far as practicable, to the compensatory leave provided by these rules.

However:

A. The fact that an employee is ill on a holiday which falls on a rest day does not affect the allowance for an alternate day off. An employee who is ill on a holiday which does not fall on the employee's rest day, does not receive an alternate day off. (In none of these instances is sick leave charged since the illness is not on a work day.)

B. An employee who is on annual leave with pay on a holiday (whether a rest day or not) does not charge the day to annual leave; the fact the holiday may fall upon the employee's rest day does not affect the allowance for an alternate day off.

SICK LEAVE

(A) Provision of Credits

Sick leave credits shall be provided at the rate of one and one-quarter days (10 hours) for each calendar month of service completed by an employee during a current period of salaried employment. No sick leave credit shall be provided for service less than a full semimonthly pay period, or fifteen calendar days whichever is the lesser period, in a month; the credit for a full semimonthly pay period, or more than fifteen calendar days but less than one calendar month shall be one-half a work day (4 hours). No sick leave credit shall be earned during any period of absence in excess of thirty calendar days. A maximum of 30 working days (240 hours) of sick leave can be carried to the next calendary year. No sick leave credit shall be provided during any period of absence immediately following an absence of sixty calendar days.

(B) Use of Credits

The absence of an employee for the reasons stated shall be a charge against earned sick leave credits:

(A) An illness or injury incapacitating the employee to perform his duties.

(B) An exposure to contagious disease such that presence on duty would jeopardize the health of fellow employees or the public.

(C) Appointment for examination and treatment related to health when such appointment cannot reasonably be scheduled during non-work hours.

(D) An employee may elect to charge against earned sick leave credits an absence required by illness or death in the immediate family. The "immediate family," in this application, includes only: the employee's parents, wife, husband, children, brother, or sister, and any relative living in the household of the employee. The period of absence which may be charged against sick leave in this application may not exceed three days for an illness of one cause, for an injury, or for a death, and may not exceed a total of six days in a calendar year because of illnesses in the immediate family.

No sick leave shall be allowed:

(a) Following cessation of work because of pregnancy

(b) When the Town of Appomattox determines the absence was a result of non-Town employment.

(C) Leave Record

At the end of each calendar month of service completed, enter 10 hours in the "Sick Leave Earned" column of your leave record. When you absence from work is chargeable to sick leave, enter the date in the "date" column, and the number of hours in the "Sick Leave Taken" column enter the balance in the "Sick Leave Balance" column.

The fourth or "Explanation" column is to give the reason for being absent on sick leave. For convenience, the following codes may be used.

1. (a) I certify that I was unable by reason of personal sickness or injury to be on duty during the entire period of absence for which leave is requested.

   (b) I certify that I was absent from work for an appointment for examination or treatment related to health.

2. I certify that my absence was because of exposure to contagious disease, that my attendance would expose the public or associates to contagion during the period requested.

3. I certify that my absence was necessary on account of:

   (a) Death, or

   (b) Serious illness of my

      1. Husband
      2. Wife
      3. Father
      4. Mother
      5. Child
      6. Brother
      7. Sister
      8. Other relative (specify) sharing my home. My attendance was necessary.

For example, if you were out because of the illness of your child, you would enter the code 3b5 in the"Explanation" column, your own illness would be coded 1 (a).

COMPENSATORY LEAVE

Compensatory leave is authorized absence one and one-half hour for one hour with full pay for hours worked on a holiday, or a Sunday, other hours worked beyond those regularly scheduled, are computed on a one hour for one hour basis. Town policy does not permit paying a salaried employee for overtime -- except in rare instances, when specifically approved in writing by the Mayor or his authorized representative. However, when the Mayor or his authorized representative approves, salaried employees may be credited with "compensatory leave" in lieu of payment for overtime.

Compensatory leave may be used for the purposes of and in lieu of annual and sick leave. Compensatory leave credits shall lapse twelve months following performance of the work.

Following are some factors and basic assumptions utilized in formulating a policy regarding compensatory leave.

(1) Everyone is expected to travel on his own time from his home to his place of work and to return home.

(2) The Town of Appomattox takes the position that there should be a difference in the amount of compensatory leave time that may be claimed by "salaried" as contrasted with "non-salaried" employees, and by supervisory personnel as contrasted with those in less responsible positions. The Town of Appomattox also takes the position that every employee should be expected to work "some" overtime without extra compensation -- either in time off or money.

(1) All other salaried employees may take compensatory leave for time worked on regular working days before 8:00 A.M. and after 5:00 P.M.

(2) All salaried employees may take compensatory leave for any time actually spent in productive work on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, or at times other than the scheduled hours of duty.

(3) Compensatory leave is not to be credited in increments of less than 15 minutes.

(4) Compensatory leave will be allowed for travel by automobile during times and under the conditions specified in (1), (2), and (3), but not for travel by bus, train, plane, or other public transportation.

(5) No compensatory leave will be allowed for hours in excess of 40 per week spent by any salaried employee at conventions, symposiums, conferences, or similar meetings, and at training

courses.

(6) Each employee who wishes to be credited with compensatory leave for overtime worked is to provide the necessary information on back of his leave record to justify his request. Such requests are subject to the Town Managers review and possible modification before approval.

(7) Employees may take compensatory leave when authorized by their Superivisor.

(8) Each employee is responsible for notifying the office as far in advance as possible of his intentions to take compensatory leave.

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on Monday, December 4, 1972 to discuss the Christmas supper with the Fire Chief and the Fire Commissioner.

Those present were Martin Webb, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

A Guest list consisting of 68 persons was prepared. It was decided to have the supper at Jeanne's Restaurant with the menu consisting of prime rib steak, baked potato, salad and beverage. It was also decided to have a door prize for the firemen.

Martin L. Webb

Martin L. Webb, Chairman

Committee Meeting

On Friday, December 1, 1972 the Water and Sewage Committee met to discuss the adviseability of proceeding with the installation of a water and sewer line across the Route 635 bridge.

Those present were the following: Ivey Holland, Mrs. Robinson, and Martin L. Webb.

The Committee felt that it is adviseable to proceed with the project at the present time and to award the contract to Lawson Jones Construction Company providing that their bid is on the order of $8,000.00 for the following reasons:

1. Grant monies when available will cover a percentage of the sewer force main only.

2. If the lines are added later a) Portions of the bridge will have to be repainted, b) The Highway Department and N. & W. Railroad must have an inspector on the job, c) The contracting firm must be bonded to cross the tracks, d) Approximately forty feet of the bridge approaches will have to be excavated at 4 points e) Two drainage walls will have to be removed f) Permit must be obtained from the Highway Department.

3. It was felt that due to inflation the cost of installing the water line and participatating in the cost of the sewer force main at a later date in all probability will exceed the cost of the entire project now.

4. The only alternative to crossing the bridge is to put a sleeve through the railroad fill at a cost of approximately $40 per foot for each of the lines which amounts to an estimated minimum of $10,000. This approach is not desirable due to difficulty in maintaing the line.

5. There are always certain unforseen difficulties in waiting to do the job.

The Committee further authorized Mr. William Slagle, Town Manager, to negotiate in their behalf.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Finance committee was held on Tuesday, December 11, 1972 at 7:30 P.M. to consider the proposed budget for 1973. Those present were the following: Ivey Holland, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard. Mr. H. B. Pack was also present.

The proposed budget was considered and revised to raise the Mayor's salary by two hundred $200.00 and reduce the proposed miscellaneous expenses by $200.00.

It was agreed to consider the budget for approximately ten (10) minutes prior to the council meeting on December 18, 1972 to present same to the Appomattox Town Council for their consideration.

Ivey Holland

Ivey Holland, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 18, 1972 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were: Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, Martin L. Webb, and Mrs. Calvin Robinson, AND T. E. CONNER.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

There being no new business or old business from Council members the meeting was turned over to Ivey Holland, Chairman of the Finance Committee. Mr. Holland presented the proposed budget to the Council. The proposed budget was discussed and reviewed by all the Council members and on a motion by Mr. Holland and seconded by Hubbard the Budget for 1973 was adopted.

A motion by Holland, seconded by Mrs. Robinson, authorized Mr. Pack to set the date for a public hearing to consider rezoning of all that property presently zoned Industrial (M-1) along Harrell Street and abuting on the Norfolk and Western railroad on the South and terminated on the East by the boundary of property presently owned by the "Woodmen of the World' organization.

Mr. Slagle reported the water line at the Intermediate School has been completed. He also reported that the Town's Revenue sharing check in the amount of $7,159.00 has been received.

Conner requested that the Manager check into the advantages of incorporating the Volunteer Fire Department.

Mr. Pack and Mr. Slagle brought the Council up-to-date on the building permits that have been issued.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
BUDGET FOR 1973

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 500.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	4866.00
Tax List	300.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	300.00
Insurance & Bonds	483.00
Memberships	300.00
Office Supplies, Postage, Box Rent	1000.00
Telephone	300.00
Electricity	200.00
Office Building Supplies & Maintenance	150.00
Publishing Ads - Promotion	200.00
Auto Tags	360.00
School Electricity	6000.00
Other Reimbursals	600.00
Equipment	3339.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	20,498.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	15,289.00
Salary - Judge	600.00
Car Repair & Maintenance	2100.00
Insurance	356.00
Prisoner Care, Misc.	1000.00
D.M. V.	100.00
Total	19,445.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance & Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	300.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	460.00
Oil	380.00
Telephone	132.00
Communications	300.00
Insurance Truck & Men	356.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	500.00
Total	4,128.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	24,333.00
Materials & Supplies	800.00
Repairs	1,000.00
Telephone	180.00
Electricity	1,100.00
Bonds & Interest	----
Capital Outlay	5,821.00
Insurance	356.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	527.00
Rescue Squad Refund	43.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Total	34,960.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	30,000.00
Water Taps	500.00
Miscellaneous - Other Reimbursals	400.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	3,760.00
Total	34,960.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	4,866.00
Insurance	381.00
Materials & Supplies	1,500.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	250.00
Capital Outlay	4,709.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	224.00
Consulting Engineers	1,000.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Total	13,630.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	11,500.00
Sewer Taps	400.00
Rental Fees	1,530.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	13,630.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 18, 1972.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	4866.00
Maintenance & Supplies	1000.00
Sidewalks	800.00
Lights	4000.00
Truck Costs	420.00
Insurance	229.00
Miscellaneous	600.00
Total	11,915.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	9732.00
Supplies	300.00
Truck Costs	600.00
Sanitary Fill	800.00
Insurance	382.00
Total	11,814.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative	20,498.00
Police	19,445.00
Fire	4,128.00
Street	11,915.00
Sanitary	11,814.00
Total	67,800.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	23,000.00
Business License	7,100.00
Sales Tax	6,800.00
Bank Stock Tax	9,900.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	20.00
A.B.C. Fund	5,000.00
Gas Tax Refund	280.00
Auto Tags	6,200.00
Court Fines & Costs	2,000.00
School Electricity	6,000.00
Miscellaneous	1,500.00
Total	67,800.00

Public Hearing

A Public Hearing was held by the Town Council in the Municipal Building at 1:00 P.M. on January 11, 1973.

Present were: Mr. H. B. Pack, Mayor and Mr. W. S. Slagle, Town Manager.

Those also present were C. S. Booth, R. G. Holt, John S. Payne, Ralph D. Reynolds, and Marvin J. House, Jr.

Mr. Pack explained that the hearing was being held for the purpose of hearing from interested citizens about the changing of the Zoning from M-1 to B-1 of the property on Harrell Street as advertized.

Mr. Holt and Mr. Payne were questioning as to whether the proposed change in zoning would adversely effect their business. After a discussion, they did not oppose the change.

Mr. Reynolds and Mr. House asked about the effect on the W.O.W. property. They did not oppose the change.

Hearing adjourned.

Henry B. Pack

Henry B. Pack, Mayor

Public Hearing

A Public Hearing was held by the Town Coun
the Municipal Building at 1:00 P.M. on January

Present were: Mr. H. B. Pack, Mayor and M
Slagle, Town Manager.

Those also present were C. S. Booth, R. G.
John S. Payne, Ralph D. Reynolds, and Marvin J.

Mr. Pack explained that the hearing was be
for the purpose of hearing from interested citi
the changing of the Zoning from M-1 to B-1 of t
on Harrell Street as advertized.

Mr. Holt and Mr. Payne were questioning as
the proposed change in zoning would adversely e
business. After a discussion, they did not opp
change.

Mr. Reynolds and Mr. House asked about the effect on the
W.O.W. property. They did not oppose the change.

Hearing adjourned.

Henry B. Pack, Mayor

NOTICE

A public hearing will be held by the Appomattox Town Council on Thursday, January 11, 1973 at 1:00 p.m. in the Appomattox Municipal Building in order that the owners of affected properties and interested citizens can express their views on the following changes to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance.

1. **To consider rezoning all that property presently zoned Industrial (M-1) along Harrell Street and abuting on the Norfolk & Western Railroad on the South and terminated on the boundary of property presently owned by trustees of the "Woodmen of the World" organization.**

A map of the considered changes and other details can be seen in the Town office prior to the hearing.

Town Council
H. B. Pack, Mayor

12-28-2t

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 15, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present: R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, Martin Webb, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Calvin Robinson. Mr. Sam Kerr, attorney for the Town, was also present.

Mr. Kerr appeared before the Council to report that the Town Code, pertaining to driving under the influence, needs to be brought up-to-date. Due to the Code being outdated the Town had lost two cases in Court. After some discussion on the changes to be made, Mr. Holland made the motion that the existing Town Ordinance pertaining to driving under the influence be amended to coincide with State Statues and Webb seconded. Motion carried. Mr. Kerr stated that he would have a new ordinance drawn up for the Town Code. A copy is attached to these minutes.

Mr. Kerr also reported that in order for the Town to sell the lots in Promise Land Subdivision they needed to officially authorize the Town Manager to have the deeds drawn up and a minimum price set. Conner made the motion to authorize the Town Manager and Mr. Pack to sell the lots in the Town's Subdivision, as platted by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., as Promise Land Subdivision, located in the Southside Magisterial District in Appomattox County for a minimum price of $1575.00 for each parcel sold.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Pack reported that the Town Council and the Appomattox County Planning Commission had held the public hearings on the change from M-1 to B-1 on Harrell Street as advertized and there was no opposition to the change. The Appomattox County Planning Commission has also held their hearing on the proposed change and has recommended to the Council that the area be rezoned as advertised. Mrs. Robinson made the motion to accept the Appomattox County Planning Commission's recommendation and make the change in the Town Zoning Ordinance, to rezone. (same as advertized) Mr. Guill seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that the bid price of $28,552.00 from J. Lawson Jones Construction Co. for the entire project of installing one 8" water main and one 6" force main was rejected. He then asked them for a bid on just the installation of brackets and diaphrams and received a bid of $9,340.00, which was also rejected. He further reported that he was now awaiting a bid on only the brackets to be welded to the girders.

Mr. Slagel advised the Council that the option was up on the Well Lot 8. The Town is also in a position to buy the adjacent lot also, but Mr. Abbitt, owner of the lot, considers

the lot worth more than $3500, the price on Well Lot 8. Council discussed the buying of this lot. Mrs. Robinson made a motion that the Town purchase the lot at the miximum price of $3800 and R. C. Hubbard seconded the motion. A vote was taken with five voting for and with Mr. Holland abstaining. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported the bill for the Bridge Project on Ferguson Street was being reexamined as an error had been made. He further reported he had checked into incorporating the Fire Department and felt it was unnecessary, because the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors has already officially recognized them as an integral part of the community safety program thereby qualifying them for life insurance if killed in the line of duty.

Council was advised that another public hearing was necessary to consider the use of Wilbun's Store as an amusement center. Holland made the motion for the hearing to be held and to authorize Mayor Pack to set the date. Guill seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported he had drawn up a Solid Waste Report and presented it to the Board of Supervisors. They adopted his report. The Town will handle the administration of the Landfill in return for their use of the Landfill.

A second Revenue Sharing check for $6,758.00 has been received making a total of $13,917.00 in the account.

Mr. Slagle reported that Fred Jones was interested in obtaining sewage for some property he owns on Route 1012. The Council discussed the request and decided that they would consider it only if he requested water and sewage and followed the Town's specifications for laying the lines.

A request was submitted for the Street Committee to review Morris Heights Subdivision.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

again into the center lane, veered across the road when the trooper signalled him to stop then back again into a telephone pole, was unsteady on his feet when arrested and proposed to the officer that the charge be fixed. Doughty v. Com., 204 Va. 240, 129 S. E. (2d) 664.

Conviction was supported by the evidence where it was proved defendant drove his vehicle into the rear of a bus stopped for a red light, gave no explanation for the occurrence, denied he was driving his vehicle and made conflicting statements as to who was driving, had a strong odor of alcohol on his breath, and could not satisfactorily complete certain co-ordination tests administered by police at the scene. Holt v. Richmond, 204 Va. 364, 131 S. E. (2d) 394.

Evidence held insufficient to support conviction, etc

Evidence establishing that defendant was intoxicated fifty-five minutes after being involved in an accident was not sufficient to support a jury finding that he was intoxicated at the time of the accident. Coffey v. Com., 202 Va. 185, 116 S. E. (2d) 257.

The manner in which the accident occurred, the appearance and behavior of defendant, and his bizarre conduct generally, constituted sufficient evidence to engender a probability of guilt. However, the evidence failed to establish that the drinking of alcohol or the self-administering of drugs caused this conduct, and, in its absence, the court of appeals was unable to conclude that beyond a reasonable doubt defendant operated his automobile under the influence of alcohol or some self-administered drug. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

The evidence was not such that one could infer from it a tacit admission by defendant that he had been drinking, or was under the influence of alcohol. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

Acquittal by reason of alcoholism as grounds for commitment.—The institution of a criminal prosecution for the offense of driving while intoxicated and subsequent acquittal by reason of the defendant's alcoholism served as grounds for commitment under former § 18.1-200.1. Rakes v. Coleman, 318 F. Supp. 181 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Applied in Kyhl v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 240, 135 S.E.2d 768 (1964); Caldwell v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 277, 136 S.E.2d 798 (1964); Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964); Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964).

§ 18.1-54.1. Analysis of breath to determine alcoholic content of blood.—(a) Any person who is suspected of a violation of § 18.1-54 shall be entitled, if such equipment be available, to have his breath analyzed to determine the probable alcoholic content of his blood. Such breath may be analyzed by any police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county, in the normal discharge of his duties.

(b) The State Board of Health shall determine the proper method and equipment to be used in analyzing breath samples taken pursuant to this section and shall advise the respective police and sheriff's departments of the same.

(c) Any person who has been stopped by a police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county and is suspected by such officer to be guilty of a violation of § 18.1-54, shall have the right to refuse to permit his breath to be so analyzed, and his failure to permit such analysis shall not be evidence in any prosecution under § 18.1-54, provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed as limiting in any manner the provisions of § 18.1-55.1.

(d) Whenever the breath sample so taken and analyzed indicates that there is alcohol present in the blood of the person from whom the breath was taken, the officer may charge such person for the violation of § 18.1-54, or a similar ordinance of a county, city or town wherein the arrest is made. Any person so charged shall then be subject to the provisions of § 18.1-55.1, or of a similar ordinance of a county, city or town.

(e) The results of such breath analysis shall not be admitted into evidence in any prosecution under § 18.1-54, the purpose of this section being to permit a preliminary analysis of the alcoholic content of the blood of a person suspected of having violated the provisions of § 18.1-54.

(f) Police officers or members of any sheriff's department shall, upon stopping

Relevant questions going to weight of certificate as evidence.—The questions as to the qualification of the person taking the sample, the possibility of contamination from the fact that the defendant's arm was wiped with alcohol before the needle was inserted into his vein and the effect, if any, of the presence of a white powder, described as an anti-coagulant, in the vial, are all relevant. Such questions, however, go to the weight of the evidence rather than to the initial admissibility of the certificate. If the proof established a material failure to follow the procedure required by statute, it may be that the certificate should be stricken from the record, but the proof here established no such failure. Kay v. United States, 255 F. (2d) 476.

Failure to comply with subsection (a) goes to weight of evidence.—Subsection (a) of this section provides that the question of how blood is taken is procedural, and a failure to comply with the directed procedures goes to the weight of the evidence and is to be considered with all the evidence in the case, with the right to the defendant to show noncompliance and resulting prejudice. Shumate v. Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 257 (1967).

Reasonable proof that the instrument was properly sterilized is essential in establishing the reliability of the test itself. Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

In the absence of proof showing that the instrument used to withdraw defendant's blood was sterilized pursuant to the requirements of this section, the Commonwealth has not met the burden imposed upon it, and the certificates setting forth the alcoholic content of defendant's blood are not admissible. Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

Proof that blood analyzed was that of defendant.—In a prosecution for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicants, arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56 and § 18.1-57, evidence was held insufficient to establish beyond a reasonable doubt that the blood analyzed was that of defendant. Rodgers v. Com., 197 Va. 527, 90 S. E. (2d) 257.

Subsection (a) of this section does not change the ultimate burden of proof in a prosecution under this section. Shumate v. Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 243 (1967).

Arresting officer. - Town policeman called in by State trooper, held an arresting officer. Bowman v. Com., 201 Va. 656, 112 S. E. (2d) 887.

Test given before defendant arrested.—Where defendant was offered and accepted a blood test within two hours of the offense but was not arrested until he was released from the hospital several days later, the plain intent of former § 18.1-55 was complied with and evidence of the result of the test was properly admitted. Bowman v. Com., 201 Va. 656, 112 S. E. (2d) 887.

The evaluation of the Bogen's test for alcoholic content of blood comes under the category of an observed physical condition and not an opinion. It must be evaluated by one of experience but the same is not unlike many diagnoses made by physicians. As an exception to the hearsay rule the final test of admissibility depends upon necessity and circumstantial guaranty of trustworthiness. Kissinger v. Frankhouser, 194 F. Supp. 276.

Testimony that accused refused to submit to blood test.—In a prosecution for drunken driving arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56, it was held that to permit the arresting officer to testify that defendant at the time of the arrest refused to submit to a blood test did not violate defendant's constitutional privilege against self incrimination. Gardner v. Com., 195 Va. 945, 81 S. E. (2d) 614, commented on in 12 W. & L. Law Rev. 82.

"Drunk-o-meter" test.—As to use of "drunk-o-meter" test in prosecution under county ordinance, see Omohundro v. Arlington County, 194 Va. 773, 75 S. E. (2d) 496.

§ 18.1-55.1. (Effective January 1, 1973.) Use of chemical test to determine alcohol in blood; procedure; qualifications and liability of person withdrawing blood; costs; evidence; suspension of license for refusal to submit to test; localities authorized to adopt parallel provisions.—(a) As used in this section "license" means any operator's, chauffeur's or learner's permit or license authorizing the operation of a motor vehicle upon the highways.

(b) Any person whether licensed by Virginia or not, who operates a motor vehicle upon a public highway in this State on and after January one, nineteen hundred seventy-three, shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test

to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, if such person is arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town within two hours of the alleged offense. Any person so arrested shall elect to have either the breath or blood sample taken, but not both. It shall not be a matter of defense that either test is not available.

(c) If a person after being arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town and after having been advised by the arresting officer that a person who operates a motor vehicle upon a public highway in this State shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, and that the unreasonable refusal to do so constitutes grounds for the revocation of the privilege of operating a motor vehicle upon the highways of this State, then refuses to permit the taking of a sample of his blood or breath for such tests, the arresting officer shall take the person arrested before a committing magistrate and if he does again so refuse after having been further advised by such magistrate of the law requiring a blood or breath test to be taken and the penalty for refusal, and so declares again his refusal in writing upon a form provided by the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (hereinafter referred to as Division), or refuses or fails to so declare in writing and such fact is certified as prescribed in paragraph (j), then no blood or breath sample shall be taken even though he may thereafter request same.

(d) Only a physician, registered professional nurse, graduate laboratory technician or a technician or nurse designated by order of a court of record acting upon the recommendation of a licensed physician, using soap and water to cleanse the part of the body from which the blood is taken and using instruments sterilized by the accepted steam sterilizer or some other sterilizer which will not affect the accuracy of the test, or using chemically clean sterile disposable syringes, shall withdraw blood for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content thereof. No civil liability shall attach to any person authorized to withdraw blood as provided herein as a result of the act of withdrawing blood from any person submitting thereto, provided the blood was withdrawn according to recognized medical procedures; and provided further that the foregoing shall not relieve any such person from liability for negligence in the withdrawing of any blood sample.

(d1) Portions of the blood sample so withdrawn shall be placed in each of two vials provided by the Division which vials shall be sealed and labeled by the person taking the sample or at his direction, showing on each the name of the accused, the name of the person taking the blood sample, and the date and time the blood sample was taken. The vials shall be placed in two containers provided by the Division, which containers shall be sealed so as not to allow tampering with the contents. The arresting or accompanying officer shall take possession of the two containers holding the vials as soon as the vials are placed in such containers and sealed, and shall transport or mail one of the vials forthwith to the Division. The officer taking possession of the other container (hereinafter referred to as second container) shall, immediately after taking possession of said second container give to the accused a form provided by the Division which shall set forth the procedure to obtain an independent analysis of the blood in the second container, and a list of those laboratories and their addresses, approved by the Division; such form shall contain a space for the accused or his counsel to direct the officer possessing such second container to forward that container to such approved laboratory for analysis, if desired. The officer having the second container, after delivery of the form referred to in the preceding sentence (unless at that time directed by the accused in writing on such form to forward the second container to an approved laboratory of the accused's choice, in which event the officer shall do so) shall deliver said second container to the chief police officer of the county, city or town in which the case will be heard, and the chief police officer who receives the same shall keep it in his possession for a period of seventy-two (72) hours, during which time the accused or his counsel may, in writing, on the form provided

hereinabove, direct the chief police officer having possession of the second container to mail it to the laboratory of the accused's choice chosen from the approved list. As used in this section, the term "chief police officer" shall mean the sheriff in any county not having a chief of police, the chief of police of any county having a chief of police, the chief of police of the city or the sergeant or chief of police of the town in which the charge will be heard.

(d2) The testing of the contents of the second container shall be made in the same manner as hereafter set forth concerning the procedure to be followed by the Division, and all procedures established herein for transmittal, testing and admission of the result in the trial of the case shall be the same as for the sample sent to the Division.

(d3) A fee not to exceed $15.00 shall be allowed the approved laboratory for making the analysis of the second blood sample which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.1-54, or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the fee charged by the laboratory for testing the blood sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(d4) If the chief police officer having possession of the second container is not directed as herein provided to mail it within seventy-two (72) hours after receiving said container then said officer shall destroy same.

(e) Upon receipt of the blood sample forwarded to the Division for analysis, the Division shall cause it to be examined for alcoholic content and the Director of the Division or his designated representative shall execute a certificate which shall indicate the name of the accused, the date, time and by whom the blood sample was received and examined, a statement that the container seal had not been broken or otherwise tampered with, a statement that the container was one provided by the Division and a statement of the alcoholic content of the sample. The certificate attached to the vial from which the blood sample examined was taken shall be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard. The certificate attached to the container forwarded on behalf of the accused shall also be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard, and such cerificate shall be admissible in evidence when attested by the pathologist or by the supervisor of the laboratory approved by the Division.

(f) When any blood sample taken in accordance with the provisions of this section is forwarded for analysis to the Division, a report of the results of such analysis shall be made and filed in that office. Upon proper identification of the vial into which the blood sample was placed, the certificate as provided for in this section shall, when duly attested by the Director of the Division or his designated representative, be admissible in any court, in any criminal proceeding, as evidence of the facts therein stated and of the results of such analysis.

(g) Upon the request of the person whose blood or breath sample was taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, the results of such test or tests shall be made available to him.

(h) A fee not exceeding ten dollars shall be allowed the person withdrawing a blood sample in accordance with this section, which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount charged by the person withdrawing the sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(i) In any trial for a violation of § 18.1-54 of the Code or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, this section shall not otherwise limit the introduction of any relevant evidence bearing upon any question at issue before the court, and the court shall, regardless of the result of the blood or breath test or tests, if any, consider such other relevant evidence of the condition of the accused as shall be admissible in evidence. The failure of an accused to permit a sample

of his blood or breath to be taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood is not evidence and shall not be subject to comment at the trial of the case; nor shall the fact that a blood or breath test had been offered the accused be evidence or the subject of comment.

(j) The form referred to in paragraph (c) shall contain a brief statement of the law requiring the taking of a blood or breath sample and the penalty for refusal, a declaration of refusal and lines for the signature of the person from whom the blood or breath sample is sought, the date and the signature of a witness to the signing. If such person refuses or fails to execute such declaration, the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall certify such fact, and that the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk advised the person arrested that such refusal or failure, if found to be unreasonable, constitutes grounds for the revocation of such person's license to drive. The committing or issuing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall forthwith issue a warrant charging the person refusing to take the test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, with violation of this section. The warrant shall be executed in the same manner as criminal warrants.

(k) The executed declaration of refusal or the certificate of the committing justice, as the case may be, shall be attached to the warrant and shall be forwarded by the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk to the court in which the offense of driving under the influence of intoxicants shall be tried.

(l) When the court receives the declaration of refusal or certificate referred to in paragraph (k) together with the warrant charging the defendant with refusing to submit to having a sample of his blood or breath taken for the determination of the alcoholic content of his blood, the court shall fix a date for the trial of said warrant, at such time as the court shall designate, but subsequent to the defendant's criminal trial for driving under the influence of intoxicants.

(m) The declaration of refusal or certificate under paragraph (k), as the case may be, shall be prima facie evidence that the defendant refused to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood as provided hereinabove. However, this shall not be deemed to prohibit the defendant from introducing on his behalf evidence of the basis for his refusal to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood. The court shall determine the reasonableness of such refusal.

(n) If the court shall find the defendant guilty as charged in the warrant, the court shall suspend the defendant's license for a period of 90 days for a first offense and for six months for a second or subsequent offense or refusal within one year of the first or other such refusals; the time shall be computed as follows: the date of the first offense and the date of the second or subsequent offense.

(o) The court shall forward the defendant's license to the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles of Virginia as in other cases of similar nature for suspension of license unless, however, the defendant shall appeal his conviction in which case the court shall return the license to the defendant upon his appeal being perfected.

(p) The procedure for appeal and trial shall be the same as provided by law for misdemeanors.

(q) No person arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or a similar ordinance of any county, city or town shall be required to execute in favor of any person or corporation a waiver or release of liability in connection with the withdrawal of blood and as a condition precedent to the withdrawal of blood as provided for herein.

(r) The court or the jury trying the case shall determine the innocence or the guilt of the defendant from all the evidence concerning his condition at the time of the alleged offense.

(r1) Chemical analysis of a person's breath, to be considered valid under the provisions of this section, shall be performed by an individual possessing a valid license to conduct such tests, with a type of equipment and in accordance with

the methods approved by the State Health Commissioner. Such breath-testing equipment shall be tested for its accuracy by the State Health Commissioner's office at least once every six months.

The State Health Commissioner is directed to establish a training program for all individuals who are to administer the breath tests, of at least forty hours of instruction in the operation of the breath test equipment and the administration of such tests. Upon the successful completion of the training program the Commissioner may issue a license to the individual operator indicating that he has completed the course and is authorized to conduct a breath test analysis.

Any individual conducting a breath test under the provisions of this section and as authorized by the State Health Commissioner shall issue a certificate which will indicate that the test was conducted in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the equipment on which the breath test was conducted has been tested within the past six months, the name of the accused, the date, the time the sample was taken from the accused, the alcoholic content of the sample, and by whom the sample was examined. The certificate, as provided for in this section, when duly attested by the authorized individual conducting the breath test, shall be admissible in any court in any criminal proceeding as evidence of the alcoholic content of the blood of the accused. In no case may the officer making the arrest, or anyone with him at the time of the arrest, or anyone participating in the arrest of the accused, make the breath test or analyze the results thereof.

(s) The steps herein set forth relating to the taking, handling, identification, and disposition of blood or breath samples are procedural in nature and not substantive. Substantial compliance therewith shall be deemed to be sufficient. Failure to comply with any one or more of such steps or portions thereof, or a variance in the results of the two blood tests shall not of itself be grounds for finding the defendant not guilty, but shall go to the weight of the evidence and shall be considered as set forth above with all the evidence in the case, provided that the defendant shall have the right to introduce evidence on his own behalf to show noncompliance with the aforesaid procedure or any part thereof, and that as a result his rights were prejudiced.

(t) The governing bodies of the several counties, cities and towns are authorized to adopt ordinances paralleling the provisions of (a) through (s) of this section. (Code 1950 (Suppl.), §§ 18-75.1, 18-75.2; 1954, c. 406; 1956, c. 557; 1956, Ex. Sess., c. 45; 1960, cc. 358, 548; 1962, c. 625; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 635; 1970, c. 622; 1972, cc. 741, 756.)

The 1972 amendments. — The first 1972 amendment substituted "Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (hereinafter referred to as Division)" for "Chief Medical Examiner of Virginia (hereinafter referred to as Chief Medical Examiner)" in subsection (c), substituted "Division" for "Chief Medical Examiner in four places and for "State Health Commissioner" in one place in subsection (d1), substituted "Division" for "Chief Medical Examiner" in two places in subsection (d2), rewrote the first sentence of subsection (e), substituted "Division" for "State Health Commissioner" at the end of the third sentence of subsection (e) and for "office of the Chief Medical Examiner" in the first sentence of subsection (f) and substituted "the Director of the Division or his designated representative" for "the Chief Medical Examiner, or any Assistant Chief Medical Examiner" in the second sentence of subsection (f).

The second 1972 amendment, effective Jan. 1, 1973, added, throughout this section, provisions for the taking of a sample of breath and for chemical analysis of the breath.

§ 18.1-56: Repealed by Acts 1964, c. 240.

Cross reference.—For new section relating to similar subject matter, see § 18.1-55.1.

Effective date.—The repealing act became effective July 1, 1964.

§ 18.1-56.1: Repealed by Acts 1972, c. 757.

Code Commission note. — The repealed section was codified from Acts 1966, c. 636.

§ 18.1-57. Presumptions from alcoholic content of blood. — In any prosecution for a violation of § 18.1-54, or any similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount of alcohol in the blood of the accused at the time of the alleged offense as indicated by a chemical analysis of the accused's blood in accordance with the provisions of § 18.1-55.1, shall give rise to the following presumptions

(1) If there was at that time 0.05 percent or less by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants;

(2) If there was at that time in excess of 0.05 percent but less than 0.10 percent by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, such facts shall not give rise to any presumption that the accused was or was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants, but such facts may be considered with other competent evidence in determining the guilt or innocence of the accused;

(3) If there was at that time 0.10 percent or more by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants. (Code 1950 (Suppl.), § 18-75.3; 1956, c. 557; 1960, c. 358; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 636; 1972, c. 757.)

The 1964 amendment, effective July 1, 1964, substituted "18.1-55.1" for "18.1-55" near the end of the opening paragraph.

The 1966 amendment added a proviso at the end of subdivision (2).

The 1972 amendment inserted "by volume" in subdivisions (1), (2) and (3), substituted "0.10 percent" for "0.15 percent" in subdivisions (2) and (3) and eliminated the proviso added by the 1966 amendment to subdivision (2), which provided that "such facts shall not preclude prosecution and conviction under § 18.1-56.1."

Law Review.—For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970).

Sections relating to blood test should be read together.—It was held in Russell v. Hammond, 200 Va. 600, 106 S.E.2d 626 (1959), that former §§ 18-75.1, 18-75.2, and 18-75.3, from which present §§ 18.1-55.1, and 18.1-57 and former § 18.1-56.1 were derived, should be read together. This was correct because the former three sections all related to the blood test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 409 (E.D. Va. 1970).

The Bogen's test for alcoholic content of blood is a recognized proof in Virginia. Kissinger v. Frankhouser, 194 F. Supp. 276.

Applied in Bowman v. Com., 201 Va. 656, 112 S.E.(2d) 887; Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964); Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964); Gallagher v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 666, 139 S.E.2d 37 (1964); Jackson v. City of Roanoke, 210 Va. 659, 173 S.E.2d 836 (1970).

§ 18.1-58. Penalty; subsequent offense; prior conviction. — Any person violating any provision of § 18.1-54 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished, for a first offense by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than six months, either or both in the discretion of the jury or the court trying the case without a jury. Any person convicted within any period of ten years of a second or other subsequent offense under § 18.1-54, or convicted of a first offense under § 18.1-54 after having been convicted within a period of ten years prior thereto of an offense under former § 18-75, shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year. For the purposes of this section a conviction or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile under the provisions of § 18.1-54, former § 18-75, the ordinance of any county, city or town in this State or the laws of any other state substantially similar to the provisions of §§ 18.1-54 through 18.1-57 of the Code shall be considered a prior conviction. (Code 1950, § 18-76; 1954, c. 406; 1958, c. 357; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 302.)

The 1962 amendment substituted "two" for "one" in lines three and ten.

Law Review.—For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970).

Applied in Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964).

§ 18.1-59. Same; forfeiture of driver's license; suspension of sentence.—The judgment of conviction, or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile, if for a first offense under § 18.1-54, or for a similar offense under any county, city or town ordinance, shall of itself operate to deprive the person so convicted or found not innocent of the right to drive or operate any such vehicle, conveyance, engine or train in this State for a period of not less than six months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court from the date of such judgment, and if for a second or other subsequent offense within ten years thereof for a period of three years from the date of the judgment of conviction or finding of not innocent thereof, any such period in either case to run consecutively with any period of suspension for failure to permit a blood sample to be taken as required by § 18.1-55.1. If any person has heretofore been convicted or found not innocent of violating any similar act of this State and thereafter is convicted or found not innocent of violating the provisions of § 18.1-54, such conviction or finding shall for the purpose of this section and § 18.1-58 be a subsequent offense and shall be punished accordingly; and the court may, in its discretion, suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted or found not innocent. (Code 1950, § 18-77; 1958, c. 496; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 625; 1964, c. 240; 1972, c. 757.)

The 1962 amendment added to the first sentence the words "any such period in either case to run consecutively with any period of suspension for failure to permit a blood sample to be taken as required by § 18.1-55."

The 1964 amendment, effective July 1, 1964, inserted the words "not innocent" the second time they appear in the first sentence and substituted "18.1-55.1" for "18.1-55" at the end of the first sentence.

The 1972 amendment substituted "not less than six months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court" for "one year" near the middle of the first sentence.

Law Review.—For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970).

Applied in Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964); Griffin v. Wilkerson, 335 F. Supp. 1272 (W.D. Va. 1972).

ARTICLE 7.

Miscellaneous Offenses.

§ 18.1-62. Producing abortion or miscarriage, etc.; penalty.—If any person administer to, or cause to be taken by a woman, any drug or other thing, or use means, with intent to destroy her unborn child, or to produce abortion or miscarriage, and thereby destroy such child, or produce such abortion or miscarriage, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than ten years. (Code 1950, § 18-68; 1960, c. 358; 1970, c. 508.)

The 1970 amendment deleted the former second sentence, excepting from the application of this section acts done in good faith with the intention of saving life.

Law Review.—For article on "Antiquated Abortion Laws," see 20 W. & L. Law Rev. 250. For a survey of the Virginia law on domestic relations for the year 1967-1968, see 54 Va. L. Rev. 1215 (1968); for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1411 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970). For note on abortion constitutionality, see 4 U. Rich. L. Rev. 351 (1970).

§ 18.1-62.1. Same; when lawful.—Notwithstanding any of the provisions of § 18.1-62, it shall be lawful for any physician licensed by the Board of Medical Examiners for the State of Virginia to practice medicine and surgery to terminate or attempt to terminate a human pregnancy or aid or assist in the termination of a human pregnancy by performing an abortion or causing a miscarriage on any woman provided the following conditions are met:

(a) The woman has been a resident of the State for one hundred twenty days immediately preceding the date of such termination of pregnancy or attempt to

Mayor Pack — This public hearing was held by the Town of Appomattox which is required for the change in establishment amusement center, pool hall, and such within a zoned area of business. Advertised in the Times-Virginian on January 25, 1973 as such "A public hearing will be held by the Appomattox Town Council on Tuesday, January 30, 1973, at 1:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Hall in order that interested citizens can express their views concerning the application from Ashby Wright and William R. Wills to operate an amusement center to be located in the same building formerly occupied by Wilbuns Store on Harrell Street in the Town of Appomattox. Further information can be obtained from the office of the Appomattox Town Manager."

The public hearing is duly called to order and we will be glad to hear the pros and cons of any individual person.

Mr. R. E. Wilbun
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Wilbun — Just like I said about telling the boys that if they operate it down there, I want them to operate, if they can do it, a nice up to date place of business and if it is not so well, it just won't be run. I don't have too much to say, no more than that towards, of course, I own the property. I like it to be an up to date run in requirement of what they would expect for it to be.

Mayor Pack — Alright, thank you. Mrs. Wilbun do you have any comment?

Mrs. Wilbun — Just the same that he says.

Mayor Pack — We have with us, Mr. Ranson.

Ranson — At this time I would like to speak on the behalf of Nettie Martin if I may. She's a property owner adjoining the property that we're speaking of and she asked me to speak for her today. That she is opposed to this cause she thinks it will be improper

place for it and a devaluation of the property and the residential area surrounding it. Thank you, thats all.

Mayor Pack Thank you Mr. Ranson.

We also have Mr. Bobby Clifton. Bobby, do you wish to make a statement, if so please come up to the front.

Clifton I would like to say that being a resident so close to this proposed establishment, also having gone through the error of growing up and being a teenage, frequenting places of pool tables, pin ball machines, other gambling devices, I can see the detrimental effect it would have on my raising of my children, also the other children in the community as well as several old people who live there have grandchildren who I also believe would be very directly affected. I would like to say that I have seen the opening of pool rooms or places of that type in Appomattox with the intentions of having a nice place, carpets on the floors, paneled walls, leather chairs, and the intentions to do this are were made very clear by the people who are going to open that type of business and I don't think they even got around to sweeping the floors, so I feel like that regardless of the intention of this thing or no matter what they may call it, I think it is going to turn out to be another joint in Appomattox which I feel we do not need. I circulated a petition to this effect and I could, everyone I have talked to was 100% opposed to it. I feel like that if I had circulated it all over Town I would have gotten several hundred signatures and I feel that people who are so directly affected by something like this certainly deserve consideration of all of us and I wish to say that by placing our vote of confidence in our Town Council why, I certainly feel that they will keep our best and within reason at all times and I hope to find to our favor. I would like for each one to think how it would affect them personally where they in the same position I am and others surrounding me. I wish to thank you for this time to express my opinion. Thank you.

Mayor Pack: Thank you, Mr. Clifton.

We have Mr. William Moore at this end. William would you like to make a statement. State your name William.

Moore: William H. Moore
110 N. Church St.
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I am opposed to this very much because in many instances in Appomattox alone we have had this type of situation before and the entertainment places merely turned into pool halls as many of us know. I was brought up at a time, a number of years ago, and my mother told me never to let my head get inside the Pool Hall and I remember very well why now. I remember that I have been in a pool hall since and every pool hall I've been in there was betting, there was that type of thing encouraged and another thing that has not been mentioned is it is so close to our high school that this is definitely bad in my mind, to have something of this nature so close to the high school, because all of us know how teenagers are so tempted to go to places of this nature. I just want to go on record as being opposed to it 100%. Thank you very much.

Mayor Pack: Thank you Mr. Moore

Will you step up to the front of the room please, will you give your name and address please?

Wills: Roger Wills
P. O. Box 802
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I missed most of the meeting here, I'm sorry, but to give you what we're trying to do. We wasn't trying to make a pool hall or anything of this nature. Actually, what the pool tables were supposed to be for, Sir, was to give us a source of income to operate this building. There's a good side and a bad side to everything that's true. We were thinking of the teenagers that don't have anyplace here and we had planned to run it, you know, in a lawful manner. We didn't want to have any drinking or

cursing of this nature and we wanted to try to help and be a good influence on the children. They do need a place to meet and we thought maybe they could "let out some of the steam" so to speak on the ping pong tables or pool table or you know. We had planned on having model race car tracks in there. We thought something of this nature would be nice and perhaps the ladies clubs, we'd planned on maybe them using it if the rules of the Town here would let us do so they could have a place to meet too. And then, too, we want to have it mixed with older people in there because we figured that some of the good people that's older would be a good influence on them also, but the kids do need a place here and I thought of this two years ago and like I said I respect your viewpoints. You've got your viewpoints to it, too, but we weren't going to let it get out of hand and we wasn't trying to make a pool hall. We just wanted a good clean place for the kids to go to and have a place to. Well we'd planned on even putting in some encylopedias mayber and have a place for them to study. Of course, these things. We're starting off slow because we've never done anything of this nature before, but I am concerned about the young and this was my answer to help them as well as to help me because you have to look at it in a business man attitude too. I guess that's about all I've got to say. I thank you for this time.

Mayor Pack — Thank you, Mr. Wills.
May I ask you what time you expect to operate?

Wills — What time we'll be open, Sir.

Pack — What time would you expect to operate this place of amusement?

Wills — Well, we probably would open up around 3:00 or 3:30 and probably close around 10:00 at the latest except on weekends on Friday nights. We'd like to keep it open say maybe 11:00 or 11:30 on Friday nights and we did plan if we were able to have a dance maybe once or twice a month.

Pack — Mr. Webb do you have any questions you'd like to ask?

Webb — No Sir.

Pack Well, Thank you Mr. Wills.

Wills Yes Sir

Pack Just a minute. What indefinitely are you going to have there? What are you planning to have there?

Wills Well, we plan to have three pool tables, we did plan on putting in a couple of pin ball machines. We'd planned on having a couple of ping pong tables, we planned on having three race car tracks, we planned on having a juke box, we planned on having a Macke Vending hamburger machine. You know, you just warm the hamburgers up and then after we've gotten in whatever suggestions that we were able to put in there what other kind of games that we could put them in. We'd like to put other games in but until we got in this was more or less what we're going to start off on.

Pack Alright, Thank you.

Moore Question.

Pack Question, Mr. Moore.

Moore If you're going to have three pool tables and ping pong tables and all these machines. These one arm robbers or what have you. I wanted to know how in the world, you could accomodate, how you could possibly accomodate a dance for the older people.

Wills Its got a room in the back, Sir, that's adequate room to have a dance back there and as far as your one arm bandits, you've got the wrong idea completely. There's nothing like that its not a gambling hall, Sir, and its enough room in there to accomodate it if you slid the equipment in there into one corner. There's plenty of room in that store. Its a big store, its got adequate room and the acoustics in the big room in there would be enough to throw a dance in there.

Moore You mean you just move the pool tables around.

Wills Well the pool tables, ping pong tables, and everything else. Yes, Sir!

Clifton Question

Living, since my bedroom is approximately 15 feet from that rear room how would it be possible for me and my family to obtain any sleep during the time when you're having a dance or during the times when the juke box is playing. When Mr. Wilbun ran a store over there. The nights they put up groceries late, we could hear everybody talking in the back room as if we were there with them and that's talking in a normal voice, such maybe as I'm talking now or maybe louder. I feel like that, well in the course of Section 12-31 in the ordinance book of the Town of Appomattox, "creation or continuation of any loud, disturbing and unnecessary noise is hereby prohibited." The fact that cars will be pulling in and out at night. I'll admit I don't go to bed till late but I have a child in school who has to be in bed by quarter till nine. I feel that its important for her to get her rest to be able to do her school work. I've been through the ordeal, of say, two months out of the year of high school football games. Fortunately, they're on Friday nights and she can sleep late the next morning but they still keep her awake, they still bother her, and I sort of like to turn my question rather into a statement that "I feel that its a direct violation of my rights as a citizen of the Town of Appomattox."

Wills My I comment?

Pack I think that its more or less like a matter of information than it is a question of answer. All of you have made your statements and I'm sure the Council will give every consideration to it. If no other person to appear before this hearing. I would like to present a petition that was presented to me and signed by individuals in the Town of Appomattox and vicinity. This petition will be made a record of this hearing for consideration by the Town Council. It was presented to me by Mr. Robert Clifton and you may read it with a transcript of this hearing is made. If there is no other statements to be made to this hearing.

Ranson My I make a further statement. I spoke before on behalf of Aunt Nettie, being as she was ill but also would like to make a statement on I guess behalf of the Woodmen of the World.

Pack Will you state your name?

Ranson Harry E. Ranson
President, Camp 71 of Woodmen of the World

The Woodmen Camp here in Town has tried to make some investigations into this and as is shown here today we have come up with two sides to what is gonna be, take place here. We haven't been able to reach a decision as for it or against it because we never could decide what were really the facts, but we would like to make it known that we not only have a concern for the community and the young people, we'd like to see them have places of entertainment and places to go, but we also have a concern for the other people of the Town and also for our property and our meeting hall. We do have a organization composed of the ladies which meet at times. They meet at night and its no one there but ladies we would like for the Council to keep this in mind when considering what type of place this will be opened up. I guess the jest of it is, we just want the Council to know that we do have an interest in this and want the Council to consider all facets of what kind of business will be opened up. Thank you sir.

Pack Thank you, Mr. Ranson

If there is no other individual to appear before this hearing, I hereby declare this hearing adjourned.

Mrs. Wilbun We went down there and built the building and it wasn't anything around there and as the years come on, different people built up until actually, we were put out of business, because of parking space. It wasn't anywhere around there to park because the other entertainments took up all of the parking space but we never complained. So now we have a building on our hands and we've got to try to keep it up and pay taxes on it. So what can we do if it can't be used for anything, That's the only point I'd like to make.

We, the undersigned, residents and voters of the Town of Appomattox, being unable to attend this public hearing, wish to state that we are opposed to the opening of an amusement center in our residential area. We feel that this amusement center would have a detrimental effect on our community because:

1. The adjacent property owners and residents believe that this establishment would be a public nuisance due to intended late operating hours.

2. This establishment would devalue surrounding property.

3. It would be impossible to police this type of activity to prevent minor children from operating equipment or amusement devices prohibited them by law.

V. R. Clifton
Kitty Clifton
Russell M Mann
Ola J Mann
Goldie Williams
Margaret S. O'Brien
Ada Davidson
J R Davidson
William H. Moore
Grace G. Moore
James a. Noden
Faye Noden
Hunter Dickerson
Thelma Dickerson
Mrs Ernest Goin
Mrs James H Martin
Annie Laurie Babcock
Edward S. Tolbert
Mary L. Tolbert
Gertrude M. Harris
Charles Morgan
J. M. Rasser
Mrs. Hettie Dresser Martin

Committee Meeting

The Street and Light Committee met on Wednesday January 17, 1973 at 7:00 P.M. to consider a request from Tommy Matthews of Bennett T. Matthews, Inc. to the Appomattox Town Council to waiver the construction of certain streets as platted in the Morris Heights Subdivision.

Those in attendance were the following: Mr. Burke Guill, Mrs. Calvin Robinson, and T. E. Conner.

The streets involved are the following:1.Mackenzie Avenue between its intersections with Lombardy Street and with Dogwood Street and with Grove Street, 2. Gregory Street from its intersection with Grove Street to the Cemetery, 3. Grove Street from its intersection with Gregory Avenue to Lee-Grant Avenue.

The committee recommended that the Appomattox Town Council grant the waiver as outlined above with the understanding that Bennett T. Matthews, Inc. be required to make provisions to maintain these street right-of-ways, in such a condition that they will not violate the Town Code.

Burke Guill, Chairman

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee was held on Thursday, February 8, 1973 at 5:00 P.M. to discuss the State and Federal grant programs as they relate to sewage treatment plant capacities.

It was decided not to recommend in changes in the sewage treatment plant connection allocations.

Those in attendance were Martin Webb, Mrs. Calvin Robinson and Mr. Creed Elliotte of Hankins and Anderson Consulting Engineers.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on Tuesday, February 20, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Abbitt appeared before the Council on behalf of Mr. Neely of Williamson & Co. of Martinsville, Va. Williamson and Co. would like to construct a second laundry in the Town of Appomattox. They hold an option on two tracts of land. One lot is located on Annie Street adjacent to State Route 460 which is zoned R-1 and one located on Particia Anne Lane behind the Methodist parsonage zone R-2. Williamson & Company requested that these lots be rezoned to B-1. The Council discussed this and decided to turn the request over to the Planning Commission for their recommendations. A motion by Conner, seconded by Robinson to authorize Mr. Pack to set the date for a joint public hearing was made. Motion carried.

Franklin Vaughan came before the Council on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce requesting the Town to donate $250.00 to held meet expenses. Mrs. Robinson made the motion to donate $250.00 to the Chamber of Commerce and Guill seconded. Motion carried.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Minutes of a Street and Light Committee meeting were read. The Council voted on a motion by Guill seconded by Mrs. Robinson, to accept the committee's recommendation that the Appomattox Town Council grant the waiver as outlined in the Committee minutes with the understanding that Bennett T. Matthews, Inc. be required to make provisions to maintain these street right-of-ways, in such a condition that they will not violate the Town Code. Motion carried.

The ordinance pertaining to "driving under the influence" was presented to the Council as drawn up by Sam Kerr, Attorney for the Town. A motion was made by T. E. Conner, seconded by Mrs. Robinson that the Council readopt this ordinance as advertized in the Times-Virginian. Motion carried.

Conner raised the question of Fred Jones's request for water and sewer from the Town. It was reported that Mr. Jones felt he could not pay the Town the cost of installing water and sewer to his property.

Mr. William S. Slagle
P.O. Box 705
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Dear Mr. Slagle,

This is to advise you that, we the undersigned do hereby withdraw our application dated November 17, 1972 to operate an amusement center in the building formerly occupied by Wilbur's Store on Hansell Street in Town of Appomattox, Va.

William R. Willis
Ashby Wright

Mayor Pack requested that the issue of small private water systems around the "Town" perimeter be referred to the Appomattox County Planning Commission for their recommendation. He further requested that the Town's entire water and sewer policy be studied and revised where necessary by the Water and Sewer committee.

Mr. Slagle reported that Well Lot 8 and the adjacent lot has been purchased by the Town at a total cost of $7300.00

A letter from William Wills and Ashby Wright withdrawing their application to operate an amusement center in the building formerly occupied by Wilbun's Store on Harrell Street in the Town of Appomattox, was entered in the minutes. Mr. Slagle reported that Mr. Allen Franklin is in the process of buying the building to operate his business of Plumbing and Heating supply in. The operation of a plumbing and electrical supply in property zoned B-1 requires a conditional use permit. The Council has no objections to the intended use with the condition that he keep the area clean and that he keep his supplies within the building.

Slagle reported that the new radio communications building is in operation.

The Memorial United Methodist Church requested Council's reaction to their proposal to install chimes. Council had no objections if the chimes were not to loud.

Mr. Slagle reported that the Town could receive 30% of the costs of constructing the Lagoon under a new Act of the 92nd Congress. He has collected the necessary papers and maps together and sent them to the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Slagle reported that it was necessary to define future water and sewer service areas in order to develop a reasonable rate structure. After discussing the matter it was decided that the Town of Appomattox for the purposes of this rate study would limit the service areas to those points located within 0.5 miles from the existing Town boundaries.

Mr. Slagle reported Cloverhill Manufacturing Co. wants to construct three new homes on Ethel Street. Sewage is not available to the lots without pumping into the Town's exisiting line. After some discussion it was decided that the Town of Appomattox would install the line if the users will equitably contribute toward the costs of such line.

Council ordered the outdated bills for water connections, sewer connections, and other miscellaneous costs destroyed.

On a motion by Conner, Mr. Slagle was authorized to receive bids and purchase a backhoe with the Revenue Sharing

Funds, seconded by Hubbard. He was also authorized to purchase a transit from Mr. C. S. Booth at a cost $175.00. Motion carried.

A fence around the Town storage lot was discussed. Mrs. Robinson made a motion to construct the fence around the Town lot and Guill seconded. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on March 13, 1973 at 7:00 o'clock P.M. to discuss the purchase of a backhoe/loader.

Those present were: Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Burke Guill, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard.

After some discussion the committee authorized Mr. Slagle to accept the Giles Machinery, Inc. bid of ten thousand six hundred fifity one dollars and fifty cents (10,651.50) for the J. D. 310 with equipment as listed and with factory warranty.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

WILLIAMSON AND COMPANY, INC.

Investment Real Estate

227 LYNN STREET—DANVILLE, VIRGINIA 24541

POST OFFICE DRAWER 1242
TELEPHONE (703) 793-2011

February 21, 1973

10651.50

JAMES ROGERS PROPERTY

Mr. W. S. Slagle
Town Manager
Appomatox, Virginia

Dear Mr. Slagle:

We would like to request a postponement on action for a re-zoning hearing on the lots at 460 and Annie Street and Patricia Anne Lane. The purpose of the postponement will be to allow us more time to search for a different and maybe better location. However, if no other location can be obtained, we would like the hearing on a later date.

I appreciate Council's time, courtesy and consideration at last night's meeting.

Thank you with best regards.

Yours very truly,

Elmer E. Nealy

Elmer E. Nealy

cc: Watkins M. Abbitt, Attorney-at-Law

N

ASSOCIATED SERVICES CORPORATION

Automatic Laundry Stores

227 LYNN STREET — DANVILLE, VIRGINIA 24541

POST OFFICE DRAWER 1242
TELEPHONE (703) 793-2011

March 6, 1973

Mr. W. S. Slagle
Town Manager
Appomattox, Virginia

Dear Mr. Slagle:

As I discussed with you in person the other day, we would like to request substituting the re-zoning hearing previously requested by us at the Town Council meeting. This involves the lots on Highway 460 at Annie Street, and the lot on Patricia Anne Lane just behind the school bus garage, to a lot that we now feel would be less objectionable to re-zoning. This lot is owned by Mr. E. LeRoy Smith on East Patricia Anne Lane, 125 ft. fronting East Patricia Anne Lane adjoining the property owned by Evans and Nash Construction Company, which is zoned Industrial, also all property in front of this lot is zoned Business or Industrial.

We hope this change can be accomplished without another appearance before Town Council.

I thank you for your time and assistance.

Best regards,

Yours very truly,

Elmer E. Nealy

Elmer E. Nealy
Store Services Manager

CC: Mr. Watkins M. Abbitt
Attorney at Law
Appomattox, Virginia

JAMES ROGERS PROPERTY

WILLIAMSON AND COMPANY, INC.

Investment Real Estate

227 LYNN STREET—DANVILLE, VIRGINIA 24541

POST OFFICE DRAWER 1242
TELEPHONE (703) 793-2011

March 9, 1973

Mr. W. S. Slagle
Town Manager
Appomattox, Virginia

Dear Mr. Slagle:

As you requested, the following is a description of the property we have requested to be rezoned from Residential to Business:

Insert

All of that certain parcel of lot of real estate, lying and being in the Town of Appomattox, immediately on the South side of East Patricia Ann Lane, adjoining the lands of Evans & Nash, Jimmy Rogers and the other lands of the party of the first part and more particularly (E. Leroy Smith) described as follows: Beginni ng at the line of Evans and Nash and East Patricia Ann Lane; thence with East Patricia Ann Lane 125 feet to a stake; thence away from East Patricia Ann Lane approximately 154 feet to the line of Jimmy Rogers; thence with Jimmy Rogers down to the lands of Evans & Nash 125 feet; thence with Evans & Nash line approximately 141 feet to the point of beginning. This land is shown on a plat of survey recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, Virginia, in Deed Book 88, at page 458, and is also shown on a plat of survey recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in Deed Book 105, at page 194, the first plat being that of Evans & Nash and the second being that of Jimmy Rogers.

Also attached is a plat of the property dimension.

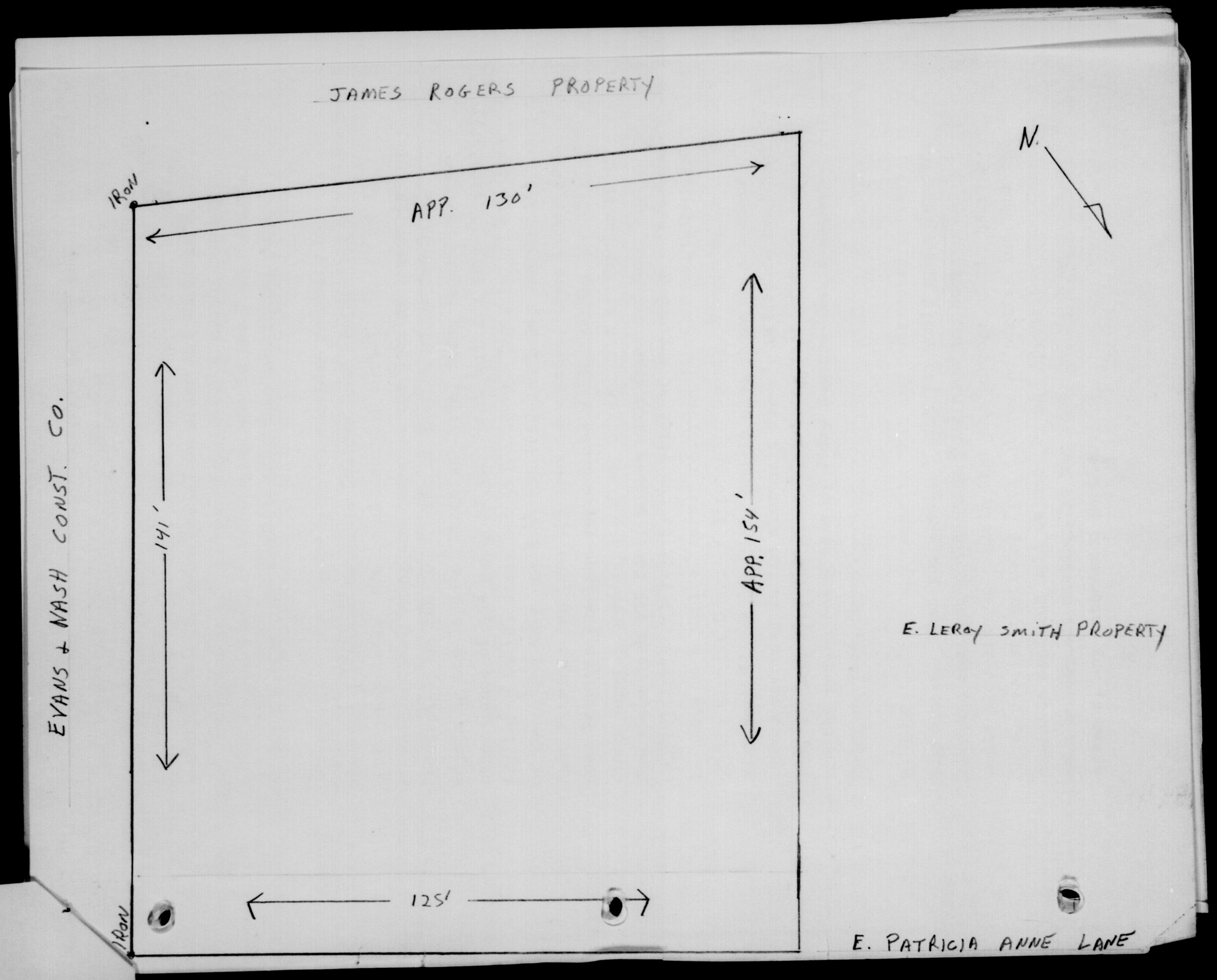
Yours very truly,

Elmer E. Nealy

Elmer E. Nealy
Store Services Manager

EN:mw

JAMES ROGERS PROPERTY


JAMES ROGERS PROPERTY
N.
IRON
APP. 130'
141'
APP. 154'
125'
IRON
EVANS + NASH CONST. CO.
E. LEROY SMITH PROPERTY
E. PATRICIA ANNE LANE

A transcript of the Public Hearing held by the Appomattox Town Council on April 3, 1973 at 1:00. Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Vice-Mayor, presiding.

Robinson We welcome all of you here today, and I would like to say now that the meeting is called to order and that as you know the purpose of this meeting is for a public hearing and I am going to ask Mr. Slagle, who is the Town Manager, if he will read the public notice that was in the paper.

Slagle The purpose of the meeting is to consider rezoning the property described below as follows from Residential R-2 to Business B-1. "It is all of that certain parcel of lot of real estate, lying and being in the Town of Appomattox, immediately on the South side of East Patricia Ann Lane, adjoining the lands of Evans and Nash, Jimmy Rogers and the other lands of the party of the first part and more particularly (E. Leroy Smith) described as follows: Beginning at the line of Evans and Nash and East Patricia Ann Lane; thence with East Patricia Ann Lane 125 feet to a stake; thence away from East Patricia Ann Lane approximately 154 feet to the line of Jimmy Rogers; thence with Jimmy Rogers down to the lands of Evans and Nash 125 feet; thence with Evans and Nash line approximately 141 feet to the point of beginning. This land is shown on a plat of survey recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Appomattox County, Virginia, in Deed Book 88, at page 458, and is also shown on a plat of survey recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in Deed Book 105, at page 194, the first plat being that of Evans and Nash and the second being that of Jimmy Rogers. It is signed Henry B. Pack, Mayor.

Slagle We would welcome any comments that any interested parties might have. When you speak, I wish you would speak into the mike and that you would state your name and address and would also like to explain that the purpose of the hearing is to receive testimony from interested parties and that the ultimate decision will be made by the Appomattox Town Council at a subsequent meeting, so the floor is now open for any comment, any interested parties.

Rogers Mr. James (Jimmy) Rogers
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Well, since the Town have a zoning here and we are in the Residential 2 district for residential only, since its set up that way, I can't see any need of changing and putting a business in around a bunch of houses. Of course, we have a construction Company across in front of us was put in before this ever taken the place of zoning. It's not. Its during the day. Its people there but at nighttime its no one there. Of course, this I understand its a laundry mat that's going into this area and its going to be somebody hanging around all night long. Of course, we're living in this residential, we feel that we don't need it in there and we have some petitions here of names of people locally around that have signed it.

Slagle How many names do you have?

Rogers Eight-One names.

Mrs. Jarrells Mrs. Harry Jarrells
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I do live in this section and I don't feel like that it is an appropriate place for a laundry to be put and we understand that our property value would be depreciated and there are a lot of widows in this section of Town and we just don't feel like that we'd be safe.

Harvey Mrs. Frances Harvey
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I am speaking as a representative of Evans & Nash Construction Company. We go on record as opposing the laundry mat being put next to our property. Two letters have been sent to Mr. Pack, one from David Nash and the other from Everette Evans, who are the owners of the Company and we oppose it

because it would be a 24 hour a day business and we have heavy equipment parked on our lot much of the time. This draws attention of children and there's danger of the children being hurt because we have had problems with children playing on this equipment before. There's a possibility of them damaging our machines and they are very expensive, of course, machines. We think the street is too narrow for the increased traffic that will result from this business and we also feel that the laundry mat is open all hours of the day and night to the general public, brings in all types of people, and its just not a suitable business to have so near a residential area.

Slagle Thank you, Mrs. Harvey.

Motley Mr. Calvin A. Motley
Box 623
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I'm on the east end of the Town of Appomattox and on the behalf of Mr. Rogers and Mr. Nash and those good people who live down that street, I am in favor of keeping it like it is.

Neely Mr. Elmer Neely
Williamson & Co.
Danville, Va.

The laundry would be open seven a.m. to ten p.m. at night. At this time we have no other comment to make.

Slagle Thank you, Mr. Neely.

Slagle I would like to read this letter from Mr. Nash and Mr. Evans. They wrote identical letters, and I promised them it would be introduced into the record. The letter is addressed to the Appomattox Town Council and reads as follows:

Gentlemen:

We strongly oppose the rezoning of the property, now belonging to Mr. Leroy Smith, which borders our property on Patricia Ann Lane. We oppose any business next to our shop which will turn the public loose for twenty-four hours a day.

As you know, we, at times, have heavy equipment parked on our lot and this equipment draws the attraction of children. There will be much danger of children being hurt and also the possibility of their damaging our machines. Also, we think the street is much too narrow for the increased traffic which will result from such a business and it will have to be improved by the town.

We feel also, that because of the hours open to the general public, a laundromat, which brings in all types of people is not a suitable business to have so near a residential area. We hope you will consider carefully the reasons we have presented for not rezoning the property before changing the regulations now in force.

Robinson Is there any additional comments on this proposal? Anybody else has anything they want to say and I would like to state here that Mr. Pack was unable to attend and that I am acting in his place.

The meeting is adjourned then.

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Town Council of Appomattox is acutely aware of a need for the improvement of Route 1002, which will serve the new Appomattox County High School, and

WHEREAS, The Council recognizes the need for the Town to participate in this project. The project being 1002-006-0165-000.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox agrees to furnish its share of the required right of way for this project free of charge to the Commonwealth of Virginia. This would also include any necessary drainage easements, and the Town's share of the drainage structures.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox hereby requests the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, to acquire such parcels as may be necessary by condemnation procedures, and agrees to reimburse the Department of Highways for the amounts of court awards and legal costs incident to such condemnations.

_____ (SEAL) _____ (SEAL)
Mayor Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on March 19, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Burke Guill, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, Dr. A. A. Fratrick, President of the School Board, and Mr. Eugene Peyton, Superintendent of Schools appeared before the Council. Mr. Pittman presented plans for developing and widening Evergreen Avenue in order that the School buses will have better access to the new Appomattox County High School. He advised the Town that it would be necessary for the Town of Appomattox to acquire the in-town right-of-way if the project were to proceed. This involves a strip owned by seven different parties, 10 feet wide and approximately 900 feet long.

After some discussion and questions from the Council, Mr. Holland made the motion and R. C. Hubbard seconded that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, The Town Council of Appomattox is acutely aware of a need for the improvement of Route 1002, which will serve the new Appomattox County High School, and

WHEREAS, The Council recognizes the need for the Town to participate in this project. The project being 1002-006-0165-000.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox agrees to furnish its share of the required right of way for this project free of charge to the Commonwealth of Virginia. This would also include any necessary drainage easements, and the Town's share of the drainage structures.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox hereby requests the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Highways, to acquire such parcels as may be necessary by condemnation procedures, and agrees to reimburse the Department of Highways for the amounts of court awards and legal costs incident to such condemnations.

Motion carried.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of the Building and Property Committee meeting were also read and approved.

Mr. Webb brought up the question of buying the Alert System for the Firemen. It was decided to have Mr. Slagle check with the Board of Supervisors to see if they will contribute toward the cost of the system.

Conner reported on the Ball Park and requested the Council to do something about the seating arrangements. Mr. Conner was requested to get some cost estimates and Mr. Slagle was requested to ask the Board of Supervisors to contribute 50% of the costs of the operation and maintenance of the Ball Park.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had drawn up a sketch of the improvements to the intersections at Church Street and Lee-Grant Avenue and turned this over to the Building & Grounds Committee at Liberty Baptist Church for their consideration since property must be acquired from the Church for the project.

Mr. Slagle requested that the Town enter into condemnation proceedings for the property on Route 1009 to acquire the right of way if Mr. David Nash will agree to pay all costs involved, since he has been unsuccessful in acquiring this property. If the right-of-way is acquired then the Town can turn it over to the Highway Department to take into the system.

Mr. Pack reported that he had went before the Board of Supervisors and requested that they adopt a resolution to request the State to extend Route 1009 to State Route 24. If Route 1009 is extended it will provide direct access from Route 24 to Appomattox. He requested that the Council adopt the resolution. Mr. Holland made the motion and Mr. Hubbard seconded to adopt the following resolution.

WHEREAS, Appomattox County Route 1009 immediately to the North and West of the Town of Appomattox extends within approximately one thousand feet of State Route 24;

AND WHEREAS, Such road if extended to State Route 24 will serve approximately twenty (20) homes and will provide direct access from State Route 24 to the Town of Appomattox;

AND WHEREAS, The owner of the majority of this land has agreed to donate the right-of-way for such road;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council requests that the Virginia Department of Highways extend County Route 1009 to State Route 24 provided that the entire right-of-way can be acquired.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson requested that the first 2 weeks in April be designated as Annual Clean-up. The Council so designated.

The Council agreed to authorize the preparation of a certificate of appreciation for the work performed by the Appomattox County High School Masonary class on the Emergency Communications Building. Mr. Slagle will draw up the certificate.

Mr. Slagle reported that Williamson & Co., Inc. had decided not to buy either of the two lots as previously proposed to Council and has requested that they be permitted to substitute a lot owned by E. Leroy Smith on East Patricia Ann Lane for the rezoning hearing. Mr. Hubbard made the motion and Mrs. Robinson seconded to accept the substitution. Motion carried.

Council had no objections to the new sign for Jeanne's located on 460 at J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc.

Council authorized Mr. Slagle to request an Acturial Study from the Virginia Supplemental Retirement System at a cost of $150.00. Mr. Guill made the motion and T. E. Conner seconded. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Guill and seconded by Mrs. Robinson it was voted to increase the Insurance on the contents of the Municipal Building from $2,000 to $4,000. It was also requested that an inventory of the contents be made. Motion carried.

A resolution from the Post Office was presented to Council. Motion made by Hubbard and Mrs. Robinson seconded to adopt the following resolution;

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox understands that a survey conducted by a postal inspector several years ago, showed that the Town of Appomattox came close to meeting the requirements for city delivery service, and;

WHEREAS, The Town of Appomattox has grown steadily during the past several years in both business and residential areas, and;

WHEREAS, A major furniture manufacturing facility employing approximately 700 persons is expected to be in full operation by 1975 with many of these people moving into or near the Town limits of Appomattox, and;

WHEREAS, The entire lot of 547 lockboxes in the Appomattox Post Office is rented, and the box lobby will have to be remodeled if additional boxes are installed;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council, assembled in regular meeting at the Town Office on Monday, March 19, 1973 requests that the U. S. Postal Service again consider the establishment of city delivery service for the Town of Appomattox and certain adjacent parts of the County and inform the Appomattox Town Manager, as soon as possible, of their decision.

Motion carried.

A letter was presented from Mrs. A. R. Martin concerning the traffic at the Appomattox Garment Company on 460. Mr. Slagle reported that he had suggested to Mr. Pittman that a

pedestrian crosswalk be established across 460 at this factory. Mr. Pittman had concurred with the suggestion. Conner made the motion and Mr. Webb seconded that they request the Highway Department establish the crosswalk. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion, seconded by Guill that Council authorize Mr. Slagle to purchase the materials needed to construct a water line on Patricia Ann Lane of approximately 1050 feet, and sewer line to construct a line, to accomodate Thomasville and one to serve R. A. Sears and Moses property. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that he hired a high school student part-time to be observed and with the intention to hire him full time if he is considered desirable. Mr. Holland made the motion and Hubbard seconded to authorize the employment. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle was authorized to make provisions to serve the Appomattox Garment Co. with the new 10 inch waterline at their loading dock on Patricia Anne Lane and to donate all that water line underneath the building to the Appomattox Garment Factory.

Council voted to require effective this date, personal property taxes be paid before the purchase of a Town tag is permitted. Mr. Holland made the motion and seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

At Mr. Booth's request, it was voted to make Mr. Slagle Zoning Administrator and Subdivision Administrator for the Town of Appomattox. Hubbard made the motion and Guill seconded. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on April 16, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. in the Council Room with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin L. Webb, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and Ivey Holland.

Those also present were Mrs. Harry Jarrells, Miss Mary Anne Wheeler, Mr. David Nash, and Mr. Jimmy Rogers, and Mr. Neely and Mr. Motley, representatives for Williamson and Co., Inc.

Mr. Hubbard as Vice-President of the Appomattox County Planning Commission reported on the meeting held by the Planning Commission on the petition for rezoning. The Planning Commission recommended that the request be denied, based on testimony presented at the Public Hearing and the results of a vote taken by letter ballots which were presented to the Council. Mr. Conner made the Motion that the Council accept the Planning Commission's recommendation and deny the request for rezoning and Mr. Webb seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had attended the Board of Supervisor's meeting and requested that they share in the cost of the monitor alert system, for the firemen. They elected not to take any action on the request. Slagle was requested by Council to obtain prices of the system.

Conner reported that the Board of Supervisors denied the request of Council to contribute $500 per year toward the operational and maintenance costs of the Ball Park. He has received prices from several companies for the bleachers. Conner made the motion to authorize Mr. Slagle to order the seats from J. H. Pence Co. in Roanoke at a cost of $1088.00. Guill seconded the motion. Revenue Sharing Funds will be used to purchase these seats. Motion carried.

Slagle reported that he and Mrs. Robinson from the Town met with representatives of the Highway Department and the Appomattox Garment Company regarding the problem with on-street parking along Route 460 by Garment Factory employees. Mr. Lawson explained that the Appomattox Garment Company had been unsuccessful in its efforts to locate adequate property to construct a parking lot for its employees but in view of the concern expressed by the Highway Department would intensify its efforts to locate such property.

Slagle reported he was approached by Mr. Tucker, Principal and Mr. McLean, Assistant Principal of Appomattox County High School to help them control student parking. He asked that the Council adopt a resolution to authorize 2 hour limited parking on Church Street. On a motion by Holland, seconded by Hubbard the following resolution was adopted.

WHEREAS, The Appomattox County High School Administration has requested that the Town of Appomattox assist them in their efforts to control student parking;

AND WHEREAS, The business and resident community along Church Street from its intersection with Highland Avenue to its intersection with Atwood Street have expressed concern regarding the growing problem with student parking along this street;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council requests that the State Highway erect 2 hour limited parking signs along Church Street between its intersection with Highland Avenue to its intersection with Atwood Street between the hours of 8 A.M. to 4 P.M.

A request from Liberty Baptist Church for the Town to assume the electric bill for Liberty Church was presented to Council. Council voted to assume the electric bill if the existing contract with V.E.P.C.O. will permit it.

Liberty Baptist Church has also agreed to donate the right-of-way needed, for the proposed improvements at the intersection of Lee-Grant Avenue and Church Street.

Guill made the motion and Mrs. Robinson seconded that the Town adopt the following ordinance:

Sec. 11-50 Erection of Signs

It shall be unlawful to erect signs of more than five (5) feet in height, or greater than 4 square feet in area along any street within a school zone or anywhere within the Town of Appomattox were there is a large volume of pedestrian traffic unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Appomattox Town Council that such sign is not a safety hazard, to such pedestrian traffic or school children.

Mr. Slagle requested permission to purchase a tamper in order that we can properly backfill or repair the ditches for sewer or water services. Conner made the motion and Webb seconded to purchase the tamper with Revenue Sharing Funds.

Holland reported that the Auditor's report has been received and a bill for $400.00 presented. Mr. Holland made the motion to accept the report and pay the bill and Mrs. Robinson seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack reported that the Central Virginia Planning Commission wants locally elected officials to serve on various policy committees in the areas of: intergovernmental and legislative policies, transportation policies, public safety policies, physical development policies, environmental policies, and community resources policies. There were no volunteers.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Street Committee

A meeting of the Street and Light Committee was held on Wednesday May 16, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. Those present were Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mrs. Calvin Robinson.

After some discussion the "Committee" decided to recommend that the following described streets be turned over to the Virginia Department of Highways for maintenance WSS and/or Construction purposes through the 0.25 mile allotment.

1. Road serving Well Lot Number 8 as platted by Ralph P. Hines and recorded February 16, 1973 for a total length of 531 feet.

2. Lee-Grant Avenue at its intersection with Church street as shown on sketch by W. S. Slagle dated May 16, 1973 for a total length of 165 feet.

3. Virginia Avenue extended to the Thomasville property line for a total distance of 563 feet as shown on plat by Ralph P. Hines dated June 15, 1972.

4. Ethel Street extended for balance of 61 feet.

The "Committee" also decided to recommend to the Town Council that the angle parking on Main Street and on Court Street be eliminated and that parallel parking be permitted on both sides of Main Street.

Burke Guill, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 21, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were: Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Minutes of the Street Committee were read. Council discussed the substitution of a 61 foot segment of Lombardy Street or Morris Avenue instead of Ethel Street extended as the Street Committee had recommended.

Mr. Slagle reported he had talked with A. E. Hopkinson about obtaining 5 feet of additional right-of-way for the purpose of widening Virginia Avenue extended. Mr. Hopkinson will sell the 5 feet to the Town at a cost of $300. Council voted on a motion by Mr. Hubbard to give the Town Manager authority to purchase the 5 feet or purchase an option on same, and seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mr. Webb reported that the Fire Department could get by with only ten units for the Alert System. Mr. Bass, Fire Chief, has said he will attend the Board of Supervisors meeting and give support to Mr. Slagle.

Mr. Guill reported that the 2 hour limited parking signs have been erected on Church Street. Also the new bridge has been opened to traffic on Rt. 635.

Mr. Slagle was asked to explain the Retirement System to Council. The Council discussed both Option 1 and Option 2. Conner made the motion, Mrs. Robinson seconded to have Mr. Slagle explain Option 1 and Option 2 of the program to the employees of the Town. Council agreed to accept Option 1 but if the employees wanted Option 2 a further vote from Council would be necessary. Motion carried.

Conner reported that the Ball Park is being used regularly, and a set of regulations for its use has been drawn up by he and Mr. Slagle. The regulations were read to Council and they gave their approval and authorized having them posted at the Ball Park. Copy attached to minutes.

Guill reported that the Highway Department has indicated that if we want a sidewalk on the in-Town portion of the Evergreen Avenue project, they will approve it if we will pay 50% of the cost of materials. Council discussed the project.

On a motion by Hubbard, seconded by Guill, Council approved the sidewalk for Evergreen Avenue. Motion carried. Mr. Slagle was requested by Council to ask the Highway Department if they will pay half on extending the existing sidewalk out to the new Appomattox County High School property.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Conner, to substitute the 61 feet on "Lombardy Street" instead of on "Ethel Street" and accept the recommendations of the Street Committee, as amended, for the 0.25 Town allotment from the Highway Department for 1973, and adopt it in the form of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance. This requested addition represents the mileage due the Town of Appomattox on regular additions for the fiscal year 1972-74.

1. Hunter Street serving Well Lot Number 8 as platted by Ralph P. Hines and recorded February 16, 1973 for a total length of 531 feet. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book 111, Page 223.

2. Lee-Grant Avenue at its intersection with Church Street as shown on sketch by W. S. Slagle dated May 16, 1973 for a total length of 165 feet. Right of way 50 feet.

3. Virginia Avenue extended to the Thomasville for a total distance of 563 feet as shown on plat by Ralph P. Hines dated June 15, 1972. Right of way 30 feet to be extended to 40 feet.

4. Lombardy Street extended sixty one feet toward Morris Avenue. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book _____, Page _____.

(Right-of-way on parcel number 2 has been dedicated for street improvements by Liberty Church, however, necessary Court order has not been completed at this time)

Motion carried.

Holland made the motion, seconded by Guill to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Town and County of Appomattox desire to construct a road in order to provide access to the proposed Thomasville Furniture Plant from Ferguson Street within the Town of Appomattox and;

AND WHEREAS, the Town and County feel that the existing thirty (30) foot right-of-way is insufficient to adequately serve such industry, and;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town and County of Appomattox request that the Virginia Department of Highways donate to the Town of Appomattox a strip of land five (5) feet wide along the entire boundary line adjacent to the existing thirty (30) foot right-of-way in order that the right-of-way can be expanded to forty (40) feet.

Motion carried.

Guill made the motion to adopt the following resolution concerning parking on Main Street and Court Street, seconded by Mrs. Robinson.

WHEREAS, THE Appomattox Town Council has received complaints regarding angle parking on Main Street and on Court Street, and;

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is convinced that such parking does create a safety hazard; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests the Virginia Department of Highways assist the Town of Appomattox in eliminating angle parking on these streets by painting a travelway edgeline in order that parellel parking can be instituted.

Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported he had received several letters on hearings to be held which may be of interest to the Town. The Council members did not want to attend but suggested Mr. Slagle attend if he thought it necessary.

Mr. Slagle reported he needed general authorization to sign documents and to take discretionary action regarding revenue sharing money in order to comply with the regulations. Mrs. Robinson made the motion that Mr. Slagle be given the authorization in regards to Revenue Sharing funds and Guill seconded. Motion carried.

Council discussed the planned use report from Mr. Slagle concerning future Revenue Sharing funds. These funds will be used to construct water and sewer projects for the Town. Council approved the report.

Slagle advised the Council that it can either extend the Southern Building Code Congress for 2 years or go with the uniform Statewide Building Code. Council expressed their desire to proceed with the implementation of the new Statewide Building Code and suggested Mr. Slagle attend the training session to be held, and report back to them.

Mr. Holland made the motion, Mrs. Robinson seconded that Mr. Slagle be reimbursed for mileage and expenses when attending these meetings for the Town. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mr. Conner, seconded by Holland to adopt the following resolution and present it to the Board of Supervisors.

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is vitally concerned with the control of rabies; and

AND WHEREAS, It has come to the attention of the Council that cases of rabies have been reported in the adjoining County; and

AND WHEREAS, Roving bands of stray dogs have been reported in Appomattox County; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council requests that the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors make provisions to strictly enforce the dog quarantine until June 15, 1973.

Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 18, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Vice-Mayor presiding.

Members present were Ivey Holland, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and Mrs. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

After a lengthly discussion, Conner made the motion "to permit no industrial waste to be discharged to the Appomattox sewer system if such industrial waste is not compatable with our biological wastewater treatment systems or if it is of a higher concentration in terms of BOD5 than raw domestic sewage unless specifically authorized by the Appomattox Town Council." Hubbard seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Guill reported a misunderstanding of the Highway Departments proposal. Instead of paying 50% of the cost of materials, we will pay 50% of the total cost of construction of the sidewalk. Council did not want to change the motion made at last month's meeting.

It was reported that the Board of Supervisors has agreed to participate in the firemen's alert system. The Council referred the matter to the Fire Committee and ask that they report to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had contacted the Virginia Retirement program people and found that regardless of no prior service or all prior service credited the employee contribution is the same. The employees desired Option 2 of the program. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to accept Option 2 of the Retirement Program, seconded by Conner. Motion carried.

Slagle reported he had met with Mr. Elliott regarding the water and sewer rate study. He has asked Mr. Elliott to favor the in-Town customer charge and to raise the cost of service connections to cover the cost of installation.

Council referred the request from Mr. Gray to buy the lot beside the lagoon to the Building and Property Committee for further study.

Mr. Slagle explained some of the ideas for the downtown redevelopment.

Mr. Guill read a letter from Mr. Pittman to Mrs. A. A. Babcock, concerning a ditch on her property. Of the three alternatives presented, Mrs. Babcock favored number three which calls for 150 feet of 48 inch concrete storm sewer which will cost a total of $3300.00 of which the Highway Department will bear $825.00. Council voted to shelve the matter until further study has been made.

A street light was requested by Mrs. Woods for her house on Sunnydale Avenue.

Mr. Slagle was requested by Council to inquire into the procedures and funds available for a museum in the Town of Appomattox.

Council voted to pay the insurance on the Ball Park.

Council voted not to contribute toward the dog warden's salary.

Slagle reported on the solid waste ordinance which has been completed and will be advertised in the next issue of the Times-Virginian. He also reported the Town Court has been abolished, but he did not have the details at this time.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Mrs. Pedrin Robinson ViceMayor
Mrs. Robinson

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met on Monday, July 16, 1973 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, M. L. Webb, Ivey Holland, Mrs. Robinson, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Terrell Griffin, Law Enforcement Planner, Central Virginia Planning Commission, Sheriff Gene Richardson, and James R. Ford, Jr., Town Officer appeared before Council to present the Civil Disorder Control Plan for Appomattox. Mr. Griffin explained the plan in general and answered questions by Council. On a motion by T. E. Conner, seconded by Burke Guill, Council approved the plan and adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, in regular session assembled on the 26th day of April, 1973, duly adopted the Civil Disorder Control Plan for Central Virginia which prescribes actions to improve the control of emergency civil disorders within the Eleventh Planning District; and

WHEREAS, upon the adoption of said plan, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission recommended that the Appomattox Town Council adopt said Plan and execute the Central Virginia Law Enforcement Manpower Pool Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council concurs in the recommendations set forth in said Plan and thereby would become a party to the central Virginia Law Enforcement Manpower Pool Agreement;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council, in regular session assembled, that the Civil Disorder Control Plan for Central Virginia is hereby duly adopted; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor of the Appomattox Town Council is hereby duly authorized to execute the Central Virginia Law Enforcement Manpower Pool Agreement at the appropriate designated place and time.

Motion carried.

Mr. W. S. Kerr, as Legal Advisor for Thomasville Furniture Industries, came before Council to inform them that an Annexation Petition, in the name of Appomattox County, had been filed, to request that the property owned by Thomasville Industries be taken into the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. He explained that Thomasville wanted to be zoned Industrial and if they were within the Corporate limits they could be zoned Industrial in accordance with

the Zoning Ordinance for the Town of Appomattox. Mr. Kerr also reported that he would file an Annexation Petition, requesting that the property on which the new Appomattox County High School is situated be taken into the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox. Mr. Kerr asked that the Council give their consent to these two petitions and authorize him to answer the petitions as attorney for the Town. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to give the Council's consent to these petitions, and seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Hubbard reported the Council needed to decide whether to sell the lot beside the lagoon to Mr. Ted Gray, for a radio antenna. The matter was shelved on a motion by Mr. Holland, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Webb reported that Mr. Carson, of Fire & Safety Equipment has contacted him concerning the alert system and they were planning a meeting for next week.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Robinson to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox is vitally concerned with the safety of pedestrian traffic to the new Appomattox County High School; and

WHEREAS, presently there are no walkways along Evergreen Avenue within the Town of Appomattox to serve this school and the residential community along Evergreen Avenue;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox will contribute fifty percent of the total cost of constructing standard curb and gutter and sidewalk along Evergreen Avenue from its intersection with Route 727 to the Corporate limits;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox will adjust utilities where necessary and secure the necessary right-of-way and the construction easements.

Motion carried.

On a motion by Conner seconded by Holland; the following resolution was adopted by Council:

WHEREAS, the construction and completion of the new Appomattox County High School will greatly increase the pedestrian traffic along Evergreen Avenue (Route 727 and Route 1002); and

WHEREAS, there are no walkways along Evergreen Avenue with the Town of Appomattox to serve this school and residential community;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox hereby request that the Virginia Department of Highways construct a sidewalk on the east side of Evergreen Avenue (Route 727) from the existing sidewalk, to the intersection of Routes 727 and 1002;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox will bear fifty percent of the total cost of construction of said sidewalk, will adjust utilities where necessary, and secure the necessary right-of-way and the construction easements.

Motion carried.

Mr. Guill brought up the question of the ditch on Mrs. Babcock's property. Council referred the matter back to Mr. Slagle and asked that he contact Mrs. Babcock.

Mr. Pack brought Council up-to-date on the Statewide Building Code and the intention of the County to hire a building inspector.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on August 6, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with ViceMayor Earle Robinson presiding.

Those present were: Mr. Ivey Holland, Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. Martin Webb.

Mrs. Earle Robinson called the meeting to order and requested that Mr. Slagle, Appomattox Town Manager, explain the items of business.

After some discussion, Mr. Holland made the motion and Mr. Webb seconded to amend resolution regarding street allotments dated June 18, 1973 by deleting items two and three and substituting the following: Pine Street from its intersection with Ethel Street toward Route 460 for a distance of 725 feet. Right-of-way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book _____, Page _____.

Mr. Slagle advised that the Virginia Department of Highways would begin shortly to surface treat the town streets submitted to the State Highway Department during June 1972. Mr. Guill made the motion seconded by Conner to add 1. Lucy Street from 460 to its end and 2. Maple Street from Lee Grant to its end and 3. Main Street extended beside "Sears" pending satisfactory resolution of the right-of-way.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Vice-Mayor
E. Robinson

Signed _____ Acting Clerk
W. S. Slagle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 13, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, Mrs. Robinson, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, Martin L. Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of a special meeting of the Town Council were read and approved.

Mr. Slagle reported on a meeting concerning the Firemen's alert system, and the frequency to be used. It was decided at the meeting to change to the 39.50 frequency as this is the frequency used by other local governments.

Conner asked what the decision was on the ditch at Mrs. Babcock's. Slagle reported he had been in contact with Mrs. Babcock. He explained to her that the Town would participate to the same extent that the Highway Department would (25% or 825.00 based on an estimate of $3300.00) and that she must contribute 50% of the total cost. Mrs. Babcock indicated that this arrangement would be acceptable to her. Mr. Conner made the motion for Council to approve this plan seconded by Ivey Holland. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the following resolution, seconded by T. E. Conner:

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, a political subdivision created by Chapter 100, Acts of Virginia, 1900, acting by and through the Town Council, does hereby elect to have such of the employees and officers of the Town in positions not covered under a local retirement syste, who are regularly employed full time on a salary basis, and whose tenure is not restricted as to emporary or provisional appointment, to become eligible, effective October 1, 1973 to participate in the Virginia Supplemental Retirement System, under conditions set forth in Title 51, Chapter 3.2, Section 51-111.9 through Section 51-111.67, Code of Virginia, as such Code has been or may be amended from time to time and said Town agrees to pay its cost for participation of its employees for all services for the Town of Appomattox prior to October 1, 1973 for which credit is authorized and established on forms required by the Retirement Board and for membership in the System effective October 1, 1973, also to deduct from said employees wages and pay over in the manner prescribed, the respective amounts required by law.

NOW, THEREFORE, William S. Slagle, Manager, Town of Appomattox, and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk, are hereby authorized and directed in the name of said Town, to execute any required contract in order that employees of the Town of Appomattox may become entitled to benefits provided under the Virginia Supplemental Retirement Act. In execution of any contract which may be rendered, the seal of the said Town of Appomattox shall be affixed and attested by the Clerk and said officers of the Town of Appomattox are hereby authorized and directed to pay from time to time such sums as are due under said contract by the Town of Appomattox and its employees.

CERTIFICATE

I, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed at a lawfully organized meeting of the Council, Town of Appomattox, held in Appomattox, Virginia, 7:30 o'clock P.M. August 13, 1973.

Given under my hand and seal of the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia, this 15th day of August 1973.

Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle was requested by Council to write to the Norfolk & Western Railroad to find out the possibility of obtaining the old Railroad Depot and the land it is situated on.

Mr. Hubbard reported that Cloverhill Manufacturing would like to purchase options on all the lots in the Promise Land Subdivision. Council decided to continue giving an option as each lot is purchased.

Mr. Webb made the motion to authorize Mr. Slagle to do whatever is necessary for the Fire Alarm. Mrs. Robinson seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Holland reported we needed to submit our Planned Use Report for the fiscal year 73/74. Mr. Slagle reported that he filled out the report with preliminary figures for Council's consideration. Council advised Mr. Slagle that these figures and use categories were acceptable to them.

Mr. Slagle reported that Mr. W. C. (Dan) Daniels has introduced a new bill into Congress to extend the boundaries of the Park. Before the Board of Supervisors vote, they would like the imput of the Appomattox Town Council. Conner made a motion to support the proposed bill and write a letter to the Board of Supervisors expressing our approval, seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

The feasibility of establishing a "Railroad Day" on November 4, 1973 was discussed by Council. They voted to take no official action until more details were available but reacted favorably toward the idea.

Mr. Slagle was given authority to purchase the pipe for the 10" line to be run from the Appomattox Old Spenser Drug corner to Claude Smith's corner on Route 460.

A meeting of the local officials is being held by the Virginia Municipal League on September 16, 17, 18. It was decided to have Mr. Slagle attend these meetings for the Town.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

THIS LAW ENFORCEMENT MANPOWER POOL AGREEMENT, made and entered into this eighth day of August, 1973, by and between the CITY OF LYNCHBURG, party of the first part, the CITY OF BEDFORD, party of the second part, the COUNTY OF AMHERST, party of the third part, the COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX, party of the fourth part, the COUNTY OF BEDFORD, party of the fifth part, the COUNTY OF CAMPBELL, party of the sixth part, TOWN OF ALTAVISTA, party of the seventh part, the TOWN OF AMHERST, party of the eighth part, the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, party of the ninth part, the TOWN OF BROOKNEAL, party of the tenth part and the CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION, party of the eleventh part.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Section 15.1-131 of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, provides that whenever the necessity arises for the enforcement of law designed to control or prohibit the use or sale of controlled drugs as defined in Section 54-524.2 of said code, the policemen and other officers, agents or employees of any county, city, or town may, together with all necessary equipment, lawfully go and be sent beyond the territorial limits of such county, city or town to any point within the Commonwealth to assist in meeting such need; and

WHEREAS, Section 15.1-1-131 of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, authorizes the governing body of any county, city, or town in its discretion, to enter into reciprocal agreements for such periods as they may deem advisable with any county, city, or town within the Commonwealth in order to establish and carry into effect a plan to provide mutual aid through the furnishing of its police and other employees or agents, together with all necessary equipment, in the event of such need as provided therein, and subject to the provisions and conditions contained in said Code section; and

WHEREAS, Section 15.1-131.3 of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, authorizes the governing body of any county, city, or town in its

To the Town of Appomattox - Congratulations - Lynwood Hiller

discretion, to enter into a reciprocal agreement with any other city, town or combination thereof, for such periods and under such conditions as the contracting parties deem advisable for cooperation in the furnishing of police services; and

WHEREAS, the respective City Council of the City of Lynchburg and the City of Bedford, and the Board of Supervisors of the Counties of Amherst, Appomattox, Bedford, and Campbell, and the Town Council of the Towns of Altavista, Amherst, Appomattox, Brookneal, and the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, have adopted resolutions authorizing the execution of this reciprocal agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT FURTHER WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual benefits to be derived hereunder, the City of Lynchburg, party of the first part, the City of Bedford, party of the second part, the County of Amherst, party of the third part, the County of Appomattox, party of the fourth part, the County of Bedford, party of the fifth part, the County of Campbell, party of the sixth part, the Town of Altavista, party of the seventh part, the Town of Amherst, party of the eighth part, the Town of Appomattox, party of the ninth part, the Town of Brookneal, party of the tenth part, and the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, party of the eleventh part, do hereby reciprocally agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this manpower pool is to provide the member jurisdictions of the Central Virginia Planning District with a reserve force from which they can draw temporary assistance in times of stress. The operation of the manpower pool carries with it many related benefits ranging from exchanges of information to assistance in the hot pursuit of wanted criminals.

2. JURISDICTIONS INCLUDED

This agreement provides for the participation of all local law enforcement agencies which lie within the boundaries of the Central Virginia Planning District in the formation and operation of the manpower pool.

3. TIME OF PERFORMANCE

The agreement shall become operational at such times as any of the participating members request the assistance of any or all of the fellow participating members.

4. DEFINITIONS

Chief law enforcement officer - the member of each local law enforcement agency whose job entitles him to be the supervisor of all other employees in that department.

Manpower pool officer - any local law enforcement officer who as a result of this Agreement, is sent from the jurisdiction normally served to a neighboring geographic area to serve as a law enforcement officer.

5. ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAW ENFORCEMENT REVIEW BOARD

A committee, known as the Central Virginia Law Enforcement Review Board (hereinafter called the "Board"), shall be formed to review the performance of manpower involved in the execution of this Agreement. This Board shall be comprised of ten (10) members, one from each of the towns, cities, and counties of the Eleventh Planning District. The member shall be the chief law enforcement officer of each jurisdiction, or his designated representative. The duty of this Board is to review and evaluate the actions of those members called to action each time this Agreement is exercised. The Board shall also be called together in instances when it is suspected that provisions and policies of the Agreement have been abused or mishandled by a member jurisdiction or by a representative of a member jurisdiction. The Central Virginia Planning District Commission shall furnish the administrative function of the Board.

6. JUSTIFIABLE NEEDS FOR ASSISTANCE

The functions for which any member jurisdiction can call for manpower pool assistance are as follows:

a. Normal terrain search.

b. For persons who are presumed lost and who are not capable of taking care of themselves (e.g., small children, the mentally retarded, the aged, and the ill).

c. National Disaster, such as floods, tornadoes, fire, and storms.

d. For wanted persons hiding in an area that needs to be surrounded by police and controlled by road blocks.

e. Riots, civil disorders, strikes, unusual assemblies and other similar problems.

f. Cases requiring the assistance of a specialist or specialists.

g. Any other situation of a special or emergency nature. Such other situations would be reviewed at a special meeting of the Board; and future policy with regard to similar situations would be determined at that time.

7. CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

To activate the manpower pool, the chief law enforcement officer of each jurisdiction, or his officially designated representative, will have an emergency communications procedure to contact other participating jurisdictions. Under the terms of this agreement, the other agencies shall, upon request for emergency assistance, send whatever quotas of officers and equipment have been agreed upon to the designated location.

8. OBLIGATION TO SEND OFFICERS

When a member jurisdiction is notified of a request for manpower pool assistance and agrees to send a particular quota of men and equipment, the notified jurisdiction must immediately dispatch its quota of manpower pool to the requesting jurisdiction, even if in so doing, the notified jurisdiction must recall some of its own men from their vacations or regular days off to keep adequate force for normal operations.

9. WHEN AND HOW OBLIGATION TO SEND QUOTA MAY BE DISREGARDED

If the member jurisdiction which is called upon to dispatch manpower pool assistance to another jurisdiction already has an emergency situation of its own, either existing or impending, which will require emergency use of its full force on its home grounds, it must immediately notify the requesting agency that it cannot spare the officers, explaining the reason it cannot. Each such refusal will later be reviewed by the Police Chiefs and Sheriff's Departments for their evaluation in determining whether or not sound reasoning and cooperation were practiced.

10. SUPERVISORY CONTROL

A member of the manpower pool sent into a jurisdiction other than his own is a supplementary enforcement officer under the control and supervision of the chief law enforcement officer of that jurisdiction, and this arrangement continues until the officer has returned to his home jurisdiction. At the time he reports for emergency duty, he is to notify the requesting agency of the latest time he is to return to his home duty. If necessary, another officer from his home base may replace him at that time, but he is not to leave his accepted duty at any other time unless released by the commanding officer under whom he has been placed.

11. ASSEMBLY

Members of the manpower pool will report to the designated location as soon as possible and make contact with the chief law enforcement officer of the requesting jurisdiction, or his designated representative. Upon entering the requesting jurisdiction, the officer will assume the police powers necessary to perform regular law enforcement duties (Virginia Code 15.1-131.3). Members of the manpower pool will accept assignment and direction from the local chief law enforcement officer, but only with caution will a supplementary officer be given a dangerous assignment other than as a backup force to a local

officer. It must be considered that an officer on unfamiliar grounds is at a tremendous disadvantage.

12. RELEASE OF ASSIGNED OFFICERS

The chief law enforcement officer of the requesting jurisdiction may release any officer of the pool at any time, either by written memo or by personal notice. If the release is necessary due to unsatisfactory conduct on the part of the officer, that officer's home chief or sheriff must be notified immediately. In all cases, when the manpower pool assignment has been completed, the responsible chief law enforcement officer must furnish the contributing jurisdiction with a written performance evaluation of the work of each officer from the contributor's department.

13. MEMBER OFFICER MAY REQUEST WITHDRAWAL FROM ASSIGNMENT

If a manpower pool officer is sent into a foreign jurisdiction on assignment, he may request his home jurisdiction to recall him for one or more of the following reasons:

a. In case some serious family problem needs his personal attention at home.

b. In case he becomes ill enough to need the attention of his family doctor.

c. In case he has made prior duty commitment which he will otherwise be unable to fulfill due to the extension of his manpower pool assignment beyond what was originally expected.

d. In case some situation develops after his reporting for duty which he feels is placing him and/or his department in an embarrassing position or which is contrary to the standards of law enforcement ethics embraced by his own department and the manpower pool.

In such cases, the assigned manpower pool officer will continue to perform his duties until he receives a decision on his request from home base.

14. DAMAGE AND LIABILITY

The requesting jurisdiction will be responsible for replacing any expended consumable supplies borrowed from another jurisdiction and will repair any

damage occurring to borrowed equipment as a result of its use. The manpower pool officer, however, will be jointly responsible with his own agency for maintenance of his personal equipment and of any government vehicle or additional government items brought for his own use while serving his assignment. Requesting jurisdictions will not be responsible for damage to vehicles on loan where the accident was clearly the fault of the driver of such vehicle from the same department. However, the requesting jurisdiction assumes only such liability for duty actions of the manpower pool officer as may be determined under general law for damages to property or person committed while performing his duty in a reasonable and prudent manner in accordance with orders or directions given him by the proper authority of the requesting jurisdiction. Additionally, each party hereto shall (1) waive any and all claims against all the other parties thereto which may arise out of their activities outside their respective jurisdictions under such agreement, and (2) indemnify and save harmless the other parties to such agreement from all claims by third parties for property damage or personal injury which may arise out of the activities of the other parties to such agreement outside their respective jurisdictions under such agreement (Virginia Code 15.1-131).

15. RETIREMENT, DISABILITY, INSURANCE, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Each agency will continue to provide its men on assignment in a foreign jurisdiction with the same employment benefits they are furnished when on duty at home (Virginia Code 15.1-131.3). The requesting agency will not be required to assume or reimburse the cost of insurance on men from the manpower pool or on any equipment those men might bring to their assignment. It is the responsibility of each jurisdiction to have liability insurance on its law enforcement employees, and shall maintain that coverage when its officers are called into another territory included in this Agreement.

16. PERSONAL COMMITMENT FROM PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS

The number of sworn officers to be committed to the manpower pool will be determined on a case-by-case basis by agreement between the chief law enforcement officers of the jurisdictions concerned. The supplying jurisdiction shall provide the number of men requested if at all possible or such portion of that number as is possible in the light of all related circumstances.

17. JURISDICTIONAL WITHDRAWAL CLAUSE

Any one of the parties hereto may withdraw from this agreement by the adoption of a resolution providing for such withdrawal and this agreement shall remain in full force and effect between the remaining parties to this agreement until all parties hereto have withdrawn and terminated this agreement by the adoption of appropriate resolutions.

18. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

The terms of this agreement shall be unlimited except for withdrawal of any one of the parties hereto as indicated in Paragraph 17 above.

19. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If at any time any provision, paragraph, clause, or word shall be held invalid, the remainder of the provisions, paragraphs, clauses, or words, other than that which has been held invalid, shall not be affected thereby.

20. CHANGES TO THE AGREEMENT

Should it become necessary to modify any part of this Agreement, such modification shall be incorporated in written amendments to this agreement after they are mutually agreed upon unanimously by the participating members.

CITY OF LYNCHBURG

By _____
City Manager

TOWN OF ALTAVISTA

By _____
Mayor

CITY OF BEDFORD

By _____
Mayor

TOWN OF AMHERST

By _____
Mayor

COUNTY OF AMHERST

By _____
Chairman of Board of Supervisors

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

By _____
Vice-Mayor

COUNTY OF APPOMATTOX

By _____
Chairman of Board of Supervisors

TOWN OF BROOKNEAL

By _____
Mayor

COUNTY OF BEDFORD

By _____
Chairman of Board of Supervisors

CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION

By _____
Chairman

COUNTY OF CAMPBELL

By _____
Chairman of Board of Supervisors

The regular meeting of the Town Council was held on September 17, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Brent Washburn, President of the F.F.A., met with Council to obtain permission to use Well Lot 8 as a Children's Park. He explained that the F.F.A. would construct the Park and assume full financial responsibility for the construction and equiping. After the Park is completed, the F.F. A. will turn it over to the Town for maintenance. Mr. Conner made the motion to give permission to the F.F.A. to use Well Lot 8 and the adjacent lot for a Children's Park and seconded by R. C. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. D. W. (Mac) MacPherson, district extension agent, met with Council to explain the "Project - Downtown Appomattox." He explained the proposals and sketches prepared by students at V.P.I. & SU, and answered Council's questions. On a motion by Mr. Holland and seconded by Mrs. Robinson, Mr. Slagle was given authorization to establish the necessary committee structure in order to investigate the alternate funding schemes and various construction staging plans. Motion carried.

Mr. MacPherson also explained to Council "Railroad Day." He stated that the date had been set for November 4th and the plan is to make this an annual event if possible. Mr. MacPherson explained that N. & W. officials were willing to participate in the depot dedication ceremony. Mrs. Robinson made the motion to give official approval to "Railroad Day" and elect Mr. MacPherson as the Chairman, seconded by Burke Guill. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack signed a letter requesting the Highway Department to close Main Street to traffic on "Railroad Day."

Slagle reported the Alert Systems for the Firemen had been purchased at a total cost of $3000.00 , one-half of which is to be paid by the County.

Conner reported the Police Committee had met and discussed the hiring of a new policeman. Mr. Ray Hudson was selected from the three applications. He will be a full time officer.

Slagle reported white pines have been planted at the lagoon.

Slagle also reported that under the "Division of Justice and Crime Prevention" grant program (with 95% funding), he had ordered the following:

1. All the necessary radio equipment to completely equip another mobile unit.

2. Two portables (one small and one porta-mobile which can be used in vehicle or back-packed.)

3. One remote control Station for the Municipal Building.

A new frequency was applied for that can be incorporated into the Sheriff's communications system. Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Robinson to approve the grant application and new frequency. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner explained that at the Police Committee meeting there was some discussion of hiring a full-time man for night duty. Council discussed the matter but took no action.

Slagle reported that Well House 8 has been completed with the exception of laying the brick, which has been contracted out.

He further reported that the Water Control Board is conducting a survey on our old sewage treatment plant. The purpose is to arrive at numbers to be put into our certificate.

Council approved the purchase of new street signs and authorized Mr. Slagle to order the new "white on green" with reflectorized aluminum. Motion made by Guill, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion to support the BIKE-A-THON, seconded by Guill. Motion carried.

The "Tour" of the Town by Council members was set for September 24, 1973, at 5:00 P.M.

At this time, Mr. Pack called an "Executive Session." The following action was taken in the session.

On a motion by Mr. Holland, seconded by Mrs. Robinson, Council voted to pay Mr. Slagle $13,000.00 and accept $3,000.00, from the County to supplement his salary for duties he is already performing for the County. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion that we provide transportation for Mr. Slagle, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Town Council met on October 15, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, Martin Webb, Mrs. Robinson, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Pack reported that Triangle Plaza now has eight buildings connected to the Town water line. We have not received any additional funds for these connections.

Webb reported the new fire siren is on order.

Conner brought up the question of whether the Town needs a full-time officer for night duty. No action was taken.

Guill reported the new street signs have been ordered.

Slagle reported that he had met with the Water and Sewer Committee to discuss Hankins and Anderson's rate study. He explained a summary he had prepared for the Committee's consideration. Council discussed the matter and authorized Mr. Slagle to meet with the F.H.A. representative to explore the funding mechanism further.

Slagle also reported that "Railroad Day" has nowexpanded into an "Arts and Crafts Festival" and from one day to two days. Council gave their support to "Railroad Day & Arts and Crafts Festival" and also authorized Mr. Slagle to request permission to close Main Street on November 3, 1973 from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. on a motion by Mr. Holland and seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

Slagle reported that the Town of Appomattox now holds a lease agreement on the Depot from Norfolk and Western Railroad. He also reported the sewer line near R. A. Sears has been installed up to Church Street.

Mr. Pack reported on the Court Street project and brought Council up to date as to the status of the project.

Mr. Hubbard reported that his Committee had received two bids for the car to be used by Mr. Slagle. After considering both bids, the committee recommended that we accept Lawson Ford's bid for a Ford Torino at a cost of $3348.88. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to accept the bid and seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

Conner reported that we needed to adopt certain sections of the drunk driving statues in order to up-date the Code. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to advertize the Council's "intent to adopt" which was seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Council approved Mrs. G. L. James request to have some brush on her lot picked up and authorized Mr. Slagle to see that its done.

The matter of Street lights for Lombardy Street was referred to the Street Committee for their recommendations.

Council gave their approval to the establishing of a "loading and unloading zone" near Bessie's Restaurant between the restaurant and the corner at Southern States.

Mr. Holland made a motion to change the tapping fee for a water connection from $35.00 to the actual cost which is $120.00 effective immediately, seconded by Burke Guill. Motion carried. Water Charge

The bill from the Times-Virginian to the County Treasurer for advertising the annexation proceedings was approved for payment.

Slagle reported that he had been working closely with a citizen group called the "Assembly" to acquire the right-of-way on Route 1009 in order to improve the access road to Meadowlark Subdivison.

Mr. Pack explained that the Town Officers are at present working under the direct supervision of Sheriff Gene Richardson and under regulations that are mutually acceptable to the Sheriff's Department and the Town of Appomattox.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. MUllins

WATER AND SEWER COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee was held on Thursday, November 1, 1973 at 8:00 o'clock P.M.

Those present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. Ivey Holland, and Mr. Martin Webb.

After much discussion it was decided to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council: 1) that form AD621 be submitted to the Farmers Home Administration (F.H.A.) to proceed with "Scheme B." as per the preliminary engineering report dated August 18, 1972 from Hankins and Anderson, Consulting Engineers, 2) that each sewer tap charge be increased to one hundred twenty dollars ($120.00).

It was further decided that adequate water and sewer drawings are necessary and that our water and sewer policies should be developed in such a manner to encourage the service areas to become a part of the Town of Appomattox.

W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

again into the center lane, veered across the road when the trooper signalled him to stop then back again into a telephone pole, was unsteady on his feet when arrested and proposed to the officer that the charge be fixed. Doughty v. Com., 204 Va. 240, 129 S. E. (2d) 664.

Conviction was supported by the evidence where it was proved defendant drove his vehicle into the rear of a bus stopped for a red light, gave no explanation for the occurrence, denied he was driving his vehicle and made conflicting statements as to who was driving, had a strong odor of alcohol on his breath, and could not satisfactorily complete certain co-ordination tests administered by police at the scene. Holt v. Richmond, 204 Va. 364, 131 S. E. (2d) 394.

Evidence held insufficient to support conviction, etc.

Evidence establishing that defendant was intoxicated fifty-five minutes after being involved in an accident was not sufficient to support a jury finding that he was intoxicated at the time of the accident. Coffey v. Com., 202 Va. 185, 116 S. E. (2d) 267.

The manner in which the accident occurred, the appearance and behavior of defendant, and his bizarre conduct generally, constituted sufficient evidence to engender a probability of guilt. However, the evidence failed to establish that the drinking of alcohol or the self-administering of drugs caused this conduct, and, in its absence, the court of appeals was unable to conclude that beyond a reasonable doubt defendant operated his automobile under the influence of alcohol or some self-administered drug. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

The evidence was not such that one could infer from it a tacit admission by defendant that he had been drinking, or was under the influence of alcohol. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

Acquittal by reason of alcoholism as grounds for commitment.—The institution of a criminal prosecution for the offense of driving while intoxicated and subsequent acquittal by reason of the defendant's alcoholism served as grounds for commitment under former § 18.1-200.1. Rakes v. Coleman, 318 F. Supp. 181 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Applied in Kyhl v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 240, 135 S.E.2d 768 (1964); Caldwell v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 277, 136 S.E.2d 798 (1964); Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964); Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964).

§ 18.1-54.1. Analysis of breath to determine alcoholic content of blood.—(a) Any person who is suspected of a violation of § 18.1-54 shall be entitled, if such equipment be available, to have his breath analyzed to determine the probable alcoholic content of his blood. Such breath may be analyzed by any police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county, in the normal discharge of his duties.

(b) The State Board of Health shall determine the proper method and equipment to be used in analyzing breath samples taken pursuant to this section and shall advise the respective police and sheriff's departments of the same.

(c) Any person who has been stopped by a police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county and is suspected by such officer to be guilty of a violation of § 18.1-54, shall have the right to refuse to permit his breath to be so analyzed, and his failure to permit such analysis shall not be evidence in any prosecution under § 18.1-54, provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed as limiting in any manner the provisions of § 18.1-55.1.

(d) Whenever the breath sample so taken and analyzed indicates that there is alcohol present in the blood of the person from whom the breath was taken, the officer may charge such person for the violation of § 18.1-54, or a similar ordinance of a county, city or town wherein the arrest is made. Any person so charged shall then be subject to the provisions of § 18.1-55.1, or of a similar ordinance of a county, city or town.

(e) The results of such breath analysis shall not be admitted into evidence in any prosecution under § 18.1-54, the purpose of this section being to permit a preliminary analysis of the alcoholic content of the blood of a person suspected of having violated the provisions of § 18.1-54.

(f) Police officers or members of any sheriff's department shall, upon stopping

Relevant questions going to weight of certificate as evidence.—The questions as to the qualification of the person taking the sample, the possibility of contamination from the fact that the defendant's arm was wiped with alcohol before the needle was inserted into his vein and the effect, if any, of the presence of a white powder, described as an anti-coagulant in the vial, are all relevant. Such questions, however, go to the weight of the evidence rather than to the initial admissibility of the certificate. If the proof established a material failure to follow the procedure required by statute, it may be that the certificate should be stricken from the record, but the proof here established no such failure. Kay v United States, 285 F (2d) 476.

Failure to comply with subsection (a) goes to weight of evidence.—Subsection (a) of this section provides that the question of how blood is taken is procedural, and a failure to comply with the directed procedures goes to the weight of the evidence and is to be considered with all the evidence in the case, with the right to the defendant to show noncompliance and resulting prejudice. Shumate v Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 257 (1967).

Reasonable proof that the instrument was properly sterilized is essential in establishing the reliability of the test itself. Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

In the absence of proof showing that the instrument used to withdraw defendant's blood was sterilized pursuant to the requirements of this section, the Commonwealth has not met the burden imposed upon it, and the certificates setting forth the alcoholic content of defendant's blood are not admissible. Brush v Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

Proof that blood analyzed was that of defendant.—In a prosecution for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicants, arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56 and § 18.1-57, evidence was held insufficient to establish beyond a reasonable doubt that the blood analyzed was that of defendant. Rodgers v. Com., 197 Va. 537, 90 S.E. (2d) 257.

Subsection (a) of this section does not change the ultimate burden of proof in a prosecution under this section. Shumate v Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 243 (1967).

Arresting officer.—Town policeman called in by State trooper held an arresting officer. Bowman v Com., 201 Va. 656, 112 S.E. (2d) 487.

Test given before defendant arrested.—Where defendant was offered and accepted a blood test within two hours of the offense but was not arrested until he was released from the hospital several days later, the plain intent of former § 18.1-55 was complied with and evidence of the result of the test was properly admitted. Bowman v Com., 201 Va. 656, 112 S.E. (2d) 487.

The evaluation of the Bogen's test for alcoholic content of blood comes under the category of an observed physical condition and not an opinion. It must be evaluated by one of experience but the same is not unlike many diagnoses made by physicians. As an exception to the hearsay rule the final test of admissibility depends upon necessity and circumstantial guaranty of trustworthiness. Kissinger v Frankhouser, 194 F. Supp. 276.

Testimony that accused refused to submit to blood test.—In a prosecution for drunken driving arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56, it was held that to permit the arresting officer to testify that defendant at the time of the arrest refused to submit to a blood test did not violate defendant's constitutional privilege against self incrimination. Gardner v. Com., 196 Va. 946, 81 S.E. (2d) 614, commented on in 13 W. & L. Law Rev. 88.

"Drunk-o-meter" test.—As to use of "drunk-o-meter" test in prosecution under county ordinance, see Omohundro v Arlington County, 194 Va. 773, 75 S.E. (2d) 466.

§ 18.1-55.1. (Effective January 1, 1973.) Use of chemical test to determine alcohol in blood; procedure; qualifications and liability of person withdrawing blood; costs; evidence; suspension of license for refusal to submit to test; localities authorized to adopt parallel provisions.—(a) As used in this section "license" means any operator's, chauffeur's or learner's permit or license authorizing the operation of a motor vehicle upon the highways.

(b) Any person, whether licensed by Virginia or not, who operates a motor vehicle upon a public highway in this State on and after January one, nineteen hundred seventy-three, shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test

to determine the alcoholic content of his blood if such person is arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town within two hours of the alleged offense. Any person so arrested shall elect to have either the breath or blood sample taken, but not both. It shall not be a matter of defense that either test is not available.

(c) If a person after being arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town and after having been advised by the arresting officer that a person who operates a motor vehicle upon a public highway in this State shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, and that the unreasonable refusal to do so constitutes grounds for the revocation of the privilege of operating a motor vehicle upon the highways of this State, then refuses to permit the taking of a sample of his blood or breath for such tests, the arresting officer shall take the person arrested before a committing magistrate and if he does again so refuse after having been further advised by such magistrate of the law requiring a blood or breath test to be taken and the penalty for refusal, and so declares again his refusal in writing upon a form provided by the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (hereinafter referred to as Division), or refuses or fails to so declare in writing and such fact is certified as prescribed in paragraph (j), then no blood or breath sample shall be taken even though he may thereafter request same.

(d) Only a physician, registered professional nurse, graduate laboratory technician or a technician or nurse designated by order of a court of record acting upon the recommendation of a licensed physician, using soap and water to cleanse the part of the body from which the blood is taken and using instruments sterilized by the accepted steam sterilizer or some other sterilizer which will not affect the accuracy of the test, or using chemically clean sterile disposable syringes, shall withdraw blood for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content thereof. No civil liability shall attach to any person authorized to withdraw blood as provided herein as a result of the act of withdrawing blood from any person submitting thereto, provided the blood was withdrawn according to recognized medical procedures; and provided further that the foregoing shall not relieve any such person from liability for negligence in the withdrawing of any blood sample.

(d1) Portions of the blood sample so withdrawn shall be placed in each of two vials provided by the Division which vials shall be sealed and labeled by the person taking the sample or at his direction, showing on each the name of the accused, the name of the person taking the blood sample, and the date and time the blood sample was taken. The vials shall be placed in two containers provided by the Division, which containers shall be sealed so as not to allow tampering with the contents. The arresting or accompanying officer shall take possession of the two containers holding the vials as soon as the vials are placed in such containers and sealed, and shall transport or mail one of the vials forthwith to the Division. The officer taking possession of the other container (hereinafter referred to as second container) shall, immediately after taking possession of said second container give to the accused a form provided by the Division which shall set forth the procedure to obtain an independent analysis of the blood in the second container, and a list of those laboratories and their addresses, approved by the Division; such form shall contain a space for the accused or his counsel to direct the officer possessing such second container to forward that container to such approved laboratory for analysis, if desired. The officer having the second container, after delivery of the form referred to in the preceding sentence (unless at that time directed by the accused in writing on such form to forward the second container to an approved laboratory of the accused's choice, in which event the officer shall do so) shall deliver said second container to the chief police officer of the county, city or town in which the case will be heard, and the chief police officer who receives the same shall keep it in his possession for a period of seventy-two (72) hours, during which time the accused or his counsel may, in writing, on the form provided

hereinabove, direct the chief police officer having possession of the second container to mail it to the laboratory of the accused's choice chosen from the approved list. As used in this section, the term "chief police officer" shall mean the sheriff in any county not having a chief of police, the chief of police of any county having a chief of police, the chief of police of the city or the sergeant or chief of police of the town in which the charge will be heard.

(d2) The testing of the contents of the second container shall be made in the same manner as hereafter set forth concerning the procedure to be followed by the Division, and all procedures established herein for transmittal, testing and admission of the result in the trial of the case shall be the same as for the sample sent to the Division.

(d3) A fee not to exceed $15.00 shall be allowed the approved laboratory for making the analysis of the second blood sample which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.1-54, or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the fee charged by the laboratory for testing the blood sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(d4) If the chief police officer having possession of the second container is not directed as herein provided to mail it within seventy-two (72) hours after receiving said container then said officer shall destroy same.

(e) Upon receipt of the blood sample forwarded to the Division for analysis, the Division shall cause it to be examined for alcoholic content and the Director of the Division or his designated representative shall execute a certificate which shall indicate the name of the accused, the date, time and by whom the blood sample was received and examined, a statement that the container seal had not been broken or otherwise tampered with, a statement that the container was one provided by the Division and a statement of the alcoholic content of the sample. The certificate attached to the vial from which the blood sample examined was taken shall be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard. The certificate attached to the container forwarded on behalf of the accused shall also be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard, and such certificate shall be admissible in evidence when attested by the pathologist or by the supervisor of the laboratory approved by the Division.

(f) When any blood sample taken in accordance with the provisions of this section is forwarded for analysis to the Division, a report of the results of such analysis shall be made and filed in that office. Upon proper identification of the vial into which the blood sample was placed, the certificate as provided for in this section shall, when duly attested by the Director of the Division or his designated representative, be admissible in any court, in any criminal proceeding, as evidence of the facts therein stated and of the results of such analysis.

(g) Upon the request of the person whose blood or breath sample was taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, the results of such test or tests shall be made available to him.

(h) A fee not exceeding ten dollars shall be allowed the person withdrawing a blood sample in accordance with this section, which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.1-54 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount charged by the person withdrawing the sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(i) In any trial for a violation of § 18.1-54 of the Code or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, this section shall not otherwise limit the introduction of any relevant evidence bearing upon any question at issue before the court, and the court shall, regardless of the result of the blood or breath test or tests, if any, consider such other relevant evidence of the condition of the accused as shall be admissible in evidence. The failure of an accused to permit a sample

or breath to be taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood is not evidence and shall not be subject to comment *by the Commonwealth* at the trial of the case, *except in rebuttal*; nor shall the fact that a blood or breath test had been offered the accused be evidence or the subject of comment *by the Commonwealth, except in rebuttal.*

(j) The form referred to in paragraph (c) shall contain a brief statement of the law requiring the taking of a blood or breath sample and the penalty for refusal, a declaration of refusal and lines for the signature of the person from whom the blood or breath sample is sought, the date and the signature of a witness to the signing. If such person refuses or fails to execute such declaration, the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall certify such fact, and that the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk advised the person arrested that such refusal or failure, if found to be unreasonable, constitutes grounds for the revocation of such person's license to drive. The committing or issuing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall forthwith issue a warrant charging the person refusing to take the test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, with violation of this section. The warrant shall be executed in the same manner as criminal warrants.

(k) The executed declaration of refusal or the certificate of the committing justice, as the case may be, shall be attached to the warrant and shall be forwarded by the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk to the court in which the offense of driving under the influence of intoxicants shall be tried.

(l) When the court receives the declaration of refusal or certificate referred to in paragraph (k) together with the warrant charging the defendant with refusing to submit to having a sample of his blood or breath taken for the determination of the alcoholic content of his blood, the court shall fix a date for the trial of said warrant, at such time as the court shall designate, but subsequent to the defendant's criminal trial for driving under the influence of intoxicants.

(m) The declaration of refusal or certificate under paragraph (k), as the case may be, shall be prima facie evidence that the defendant refused to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood as provided hereinabove. However, this shall not be deemed to prohibit the defendant from introducing on his behalf evidence of the basis for his refusal to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood. The court shall determine the reasonableness of such refusal.

(n) If the court shall find the defendant guilty as charged in the warrant, the court shall suspend the defendant's license for a period of 90 days for a first offense and for six months for a second or subsequent offense or refusal within one year of the first or other such refusals; the time shall be computed as follows: the date of the first offense and the date of the second or subsequent offense.

(o) The court shall forward the defendant's license to the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles of Virginia as in other cases of similar nature for suspension of license unless, however, the defendant shall appeal his conviction in which case the court shall return the license to the defendant upon his appeal being perfected.

(p) The procedure for appeal and trial shall be the same as provided by law for misdemeanors.

(q) No person arrested for a violation of § 18.1-54 or a similar ordinance of any county, city or town shall be required to execute in favor of any person or corporation a waiver or release of liability in connection with the withdrawal of blood and as a condition precedent to the withdrawal of blood as provided for herein.

(r) The court or the jury trying the case shall determine the innocence or the guilt of the defendant from all the evidence concerning his condition at the time of the alleged offense.

(r1) Chemical analysis of a person's breath, to be considered valid under the provisions of this section, shall be performed by an individual possessing a valid license to conduct such tests, with a type of equipment and in accordance with

the methods approved by the State Health Commissioner. Such breath-testing equipment shall be tested for its accuracy by the State Health Commissioner's office at least once every six months.

The State Health Commissioner is directed to establish a training program for all individuals who are to administer the breath tests, of at least forty hours of instruction in the operation of the breath test equipment and the administration of such tests. Upon the successful completion of the training program the Commissioner may issue a license to the individual operator indicating that he has completed the course and is authorized to conduct a breath test analysis.

Any individual conducting a breath test under the provisions of this section and as authorized by the State Health Commissioner shall issue a certificate which will indicate that the test was conducted in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the equipment on which the breath test was conducted has been tested within the past six months, the name of the accused, the date, the time the sample was taken from the accused, the alcoholic content of the sample, and by whom the sample was examined. The certificate, as provided for in this section, when duly attested by the authorized individual conducting the breath test, shall be admissible in any court in any criminal proceeding as evidence of the alcoholic content of the blood of the accused. In no case may the officer making the arrest, or anyone with him at the time of the arrest, or anyone participating in the arrest of the accused, make the breath test or analyze the results thereof.

(s) The steps herein set forth relating to the taking, handling, identification, and disposition of blood or breath samples are procedural in nature and not substantive. Substantial compliance therewith shall be deemed to be sufficient. Failure to comply with any one or more of such steps or portions thereof, or a variance in the results of the two blood tests shall not of itself be grounds for finding the defendant not guilty, but shall go to the weight of the evidence and shall be considered as set forth above with all the evidence in the case, provided that the defendant shall have the right to introduce evidence on his own behalf to show noncompliance with the aforesaid procedure or any part thereof, and that as a result his rights were prejudiced.

(t) The governing bodies of the several counties, cities and towns are authorized to adopt ordinances paralleling the provisions of (a) through (s) of this section. (Code 1950 (Suppl.), §§ 18-75.1, 18-75.2; 1954, c. 406; 1956, c. 557; 1956, Ex. Sess., c. 45; 1960, cc. 358, 548; 1962, c. 625; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 635; 1970, c. 622; 1972, cc. 741, 756.)

The 1972 amendments. — The first 1972 amendment substituted "Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (hereinafter referred to as Division)" for "Chief Medical Examiner of Virginia (hereinafter referred to as Chief Medical Examiner)" in subsection (c), substituted "Division" for "Chief Medical Examiner in four places and for "State Health Commissioner" in one place in subsection (d1), substituted "Division" for "Chief Medical Examiner" in two places in subsection (d2), rewrote the first sentence of subsection (e), substituted "Division" for "State Health Commissioner" at the end of the third sentence of subsection (e) and for "office of the Chief Medical Examiner" in the first sentence of subsection (f) and substituted "the Director of the Division or his designated representative" for "the Chief Medical Examiner, or any Assistant Chief Medical Examiner" in the second sentence of subsection (f).

The second 1972 amendment, effective Jan. 1, 1973, added, throughout this section, provisions for the taking of a sample of breath and for chemical analysis of the breath.

§ 18.1-56: Repealed by Acts 1964, c. 240.

Cross reference. — For new section relating to similar subject matter, see § 18.1-56.1.

Effective date. — The repealing act became effective July 1, 1964.

§ 18.1-56.1: Repealed by Acts 1972, c. 757.

Code Commission note. — The repealed section was codified from Acts 1966, c. 636.

§ 18.1-57. Presumptions from alcoholic content of blood. — In any prosecution for a violation of § 18.1-54, or any similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount of alcohol in the blood of the accused at the time of the alleged offense as indicated by a chemical analysis of the accused's blood in accordance with the provisions of § 18.1-55.1, shall give rise to the following presumptions:

(1) If there was at that time 0.05 percent or less by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants;

(2) If there was at that time in excess of 0.05 percent but less than 0.10 percent by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, such facts shall not give rise to any presumption that the accused was or was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants, but such facts may be considered with other competent evidence in determining the guilt or innocence of the accused;

(3) If there was at that time 0.10 percent or more by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants. (Code 1950 (Suppl.), § 18-75.3; 1956, c. 557; 1960, c. 358; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 636; 1972, c. 757.)

The 1964 amendment, effective July 1, 1964, substituted "18.1-55.1" for "18.1-55" near the end of the opening paragraph.

The 1966 amendment added a proviso at the end of subdivision (3).

The 1972 amendment inserted "by volume" in subdivisions (1), (2) and (3), substituted "0.10 percent" for "0.15 percent" in subdivisions (2) and (3) and eliminated the proviso added by the 1966 amendment to subdivision (3), which provided that "such facts shall not preclude prosecution and conviction under § 18.1-56.1."

Law Review.—For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970).

Sections relating to blood test should be read together.—It was held in Russell v. Hammond, 200 Va. 600, 106 S.E.2d 626 (1959), that former §§ 18-75.1, 18-75.2, and 18-75.3, from which present [illegible] 18.1-55.1, and 18.1-57 and former § 18.1-56.1 were derived, should be read together. This was correct because the former three sections all related to the blood test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 109 (E.D. Va. 1970).

The Bogen's test for alcoholic content of blood is a recognized procedure in Virginia. Kissinger v. Frankhouser, 104 F. Supp. 276.

Applied in Bowman v. Commonwealth, 201 Va. 656, 112 S.E. (2d) 887; Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964); Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964); Gallagher v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 666, 139 S.E.2d 47 (1964); Jackson v. City of Roanoke, 210 Va. 659, 173 S.E.2d 83[illegible] (1970).

§ 18.1-58. Penalty; subsequent offense; prior conviction. — Any person violating any provision of § 18.1-54 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished, for a first offense by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars or by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than six months, either or both in the discretion of the jury or the court trying the case without a jury. Any person convicted within any period of ten years of a second or other subsequent offense under § 18.1-54, or convicted of a first offense under § 18.1-54 after having been convicted within a period of ten years prior thereto of an offense under former § 18-75, shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year. For the purposes of this section a conviction or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile under the provisions of § 18.1-54, former § 18-75, the ordinance of any county, city or town in this State or the laws of any other state substantially similar to the provisions of §§ 18.1-54 through 18.1-57 of the Code shall be considered a prior conviction. (Code 1950, § 18-76; 1954, c. 406; 1958, c. 357; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 302.)

The 1962 amendment substituted "two" for "one" in lines three and ten.

Law Review.—For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970).

Applied in Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964).

§ 18.1-59. Same; forfeiture of driver's license; suspension of sentence.—The judgment of conviction, or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile, if for a first offense under § 18.1-54, or for a similar offense under any county, city or town ordinance, shall of itself operate to deprive the person so convicted or found not innocent of the right to drive or operate any such vehicle, conveyance, engine or train in this State for a period of not less than six months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court from the date of such judgment, and if for a second or other subsequent offense within ten years thereof for a period of three years from the date of the judgment of conviction or finding of not innocent thereof, any such period in either case to run consecutively with any period of suspension for failure to permit a blood sample to be taken as required by § 18.1-55.1. If any person has heretofore been convicted or found not innocent of violating any similar act of this State and thereafter is convicted or found not innocent of violating the provisions of § 18.1-54, such conviction or finding shall for the purpose of this section and § 18.1-58 be a subsequent offense and shall be punished accordingly; and the court may, in its discretion, suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted or found not innocent. (Code 1950, § 18-77; 1958, c. 496; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 625; 1964, c. 240; 1972, c. 757.)

The 1962 amendment added to the first sentence the words "any such period in either case to run consecutively with any period of suspension for failure to permit a blood sample to be taken as required by § 18.1-55."

The 1964 amendment, effective July 1, 1964, inserted the words "not innocent" the second time they appear in the first sentence and substituted "18.1-55.1" for "18.1-55" at the end of the first sentence.

The 1972 amendment substituted "not less than six months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court" for "one year" near the middle of the first sentence.

Law Review.—For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970).

Applied in Lowery v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 575, 138 S.E.2d 300 (1964); Griffin v. Wilkerson, 336 F. Supp. 1279 (W.D. Va. 1972).

ARTICLE 7.

Miscellaneous Offenses.

§ 18.1-62. Producing abortion or miscarriage, etc.; penalty.—If any person administer to, or cause to be taken by a woman, any drug or other thing, or use means, with intent to destroy her unborn child, or to produce abortion or miscarriage, and thereby destroy such child, or produce such abortion or miscarriage, he shall be confined in the penitentiary not less than one nor more than ten years. (Code 1950, § 18-68; 1960, c. 358; 1970, c. 508.)

The 1970 amendment deleted the former second sentence, excepting from the application of this section acts done in good faith with the intention of saving life.

Law Review.—For article on "Antiquated Abortion Laws," see 20 W. & L. Law Rev. 280. For a survey of the Virginia law on domestic relations for the year 1967-1968, see 54 Va. L. Rev. 1815 (1968); for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1411 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970). For note on abortion constitutionality, see 4 U. Rich. L. Rev. 351 (1970).

§ 18.1-62.1. Same; when lawful.—Notwithstanding any of the provisions of § 18.1-62, it shall be lawful for any physician licensed by the Board of Medical Examiners for the State of Virginia to practice medicine and surgery to terminate or attempt to terminate a human pregnancy or aid or assist in the termination of a human pregnancy by performing an abortion or causing a miscarriage on any woman provided the following conditions are met:

(a) The woman has been a resident of the State for one hundred twenty days immediately preceding the date of such termination of pregnancy or attempt to

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 26, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. C. H. Robinson presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Minutes of a committee were read.

Conner made a motion that Section 18.1-54.1 of the drunk driving statutes be adopted to up-date the Town Code, seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill made the motion that a street light be installed on Lombardy Street and one on Patricia Anne Lane, seconded by Mr. Holland. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported on the proposed County ordinance regarding the Building Code. He also discussed the landfill operation.

Mr. Slagle explained that the equipment to incorporate the 39.58 frequency into the Sheriff's system is not available. Council discussed the matter but took no action.

Mr. Holland made a motion to authorize Mr. Slagle to submit the F.H.A. Form AD621 subject to the Mayor's approval. Mr. Hubbard seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Holland reported that it was time to prepare a proposed budget for 1974.

Mr. Slagle explained that he had asked the State Department of Personnel to prepare an independent study and classification structure of the Town's personnel system, which he hopes to have to present to the Finance Committee.

Mr. Webb reported plans needed to be made for Annual Supper to be held in December. It was tentatively decided to have the Banquet at Jeanne's on December 17, 1973, at 6:30 P.M. The matter was referred to the committee to make arrangements.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to donate the usual $5.00 per Fireman for the Town's donation to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Conner reported he has received four letters pertaining to the future use of the Depot. Council recognized the submitting of the letters and authorized Mr. Slagle to answer them. No action was taken at the time, on the use of the "Depot."

Mr. Slagle was requested to check on the possibility of having a brush pile at the back of Rutledge's Shoe Shop removed.

The following resolution was adopted on a motion by Mr. Hubbard and seconded by Mr. Guill:

> BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the governing body of the Town of Appomattox, the Town Council, declares that the necessity for and the expeidency of the annexation of the Thomasville Plant Site and the new Appomattox High School property to the Town of Appomattox exist and that such annexation should be decreed by the Court.

Motion carried.

Council approved the installation of 2 hour limited parking signs on Oakleigh Avenue from Church Street to Harrell Street so long as it does not interfere with the residents parking on that street.

Mr. Slagle reported the Downtown Appomattox Redevelopment Committee has begun work.

Mr. Holland made a motion to change the sewer tap fee from $40.00 to $120.00 effective December 1, 1973. → sewer charge
Mr. Webb seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported Mr. J. C. Caldwell has requested that the Town raise his pay from $25.00 per month to $40.00 per month. Mr. Holland made a motion to pay Mr. Caldwell $40.00 per month and seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

Council voted to ~~support the energy crisis by having~~ have WSS the Christmas lights burn from only 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. They will be cut on December 15, 1973 and turned off January 1, 1973. The Council also voted to request that the citizens of Appomattox conserve water as much as possible as an indirect ~~Conservation of~~ methods of conserving use energy.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Vice Mayor
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Finance Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on Tuesday, December 11, 1973 at 7:00 P.M.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Robinson, Mayor H. B. Pack.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed budget for 1974.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Finance Committee

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on Wednesday, December 12, 1973 at 7:00 P.M.

Those present were: Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Robinson, and Mayor Pack.

The purpose of the meeting was to continue the discussion of the proposed budget for 1974.

W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

A regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Friday, December 21, 1973 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On a motion by Mr. Burke Guill and second by Mr. R. C. Hubbard the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS, the Appomattox County High School Administration has requested that the Town of Appomattox assist them in their efforts to control student parking;

AND WHEREAS, the resident community along Oakleigh Avenue from its intersection with Church Street to its intersection with Harrell Street has expressed concern regarding the growing problem with student parking along this street;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests that the State Highway erect 2 hour limited parking signs along Oakleigh Avenue between its intersection with Church Street to its intersection with Harrell Street between the hours of 8 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Motion carried.

Mr. Holland made the motion, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson to purchase a sewage pump station to serve the Sunnydale Avenue section of Town at a total cost of $8229.00. Motion carried.

Mayor Pack advised the Council that the Right-of-way on 1002 (Evergreen Avenue) is almost totally acquired and that Mr. Charlie Hill is the only property left to be acquired. No action was taken.

Conner made the motion, seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson, to accept the incidental land parcels involved in the annexation suit as defined in exhibit A of the annexation petition into the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox.

Slagle advised the Council on the desirability of having reliable drawings to scale on the storm drainage system, the water system, and the sewer system.

Council expressed their desire that all Town bank deposits be secured and authorized Mr. Slagle to investigate this and report back to Council.

Mr. Conner made a motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to recind the following position taken at a regular meeting

of the Appomattox Town Council on August 11, 1971:

"That the Triangle Plaza be allowed to connect future retail stores and offices to the Town lagoon, but not to any amount to exceed double the previous amount allowed in the Town letter of July 22, 1971."

Mr. Conner made a motion, seconded by Mr. Guill to acknowledge the following as existing connections which are located in and around Triangle Plaza Shopping Center to the Town of Appomattox water and/or sewerage systems.

1. A.B.C. Store; 2. Sears Catalog Sales; 3. Discount gasoline island; 4. Garrett's Hallmark; 5. Ritter Loan; 6. Farmers National Bank; 7. Revco Drug Store; 8. Super Dollar Store; 9. Kings Supermarket.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mrs. Robinson the following resolution was passed:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox is providing water and sewerage service to the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center and other areas of the County located adjacent to the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox; and;

WHEREAS, This water and sewer service has expanded faster than anticipated in these service areas, and;

WHEREAS, There is limited capacity to continue to expand these services without making extensive capital improvements to both the water and sewer systems; and;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox requires that no future connections outside the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox be made to the existing water or sewer systems without first obtaining permission for same from the Appomattox Town Council.

Motion carried.

Slagle brought to the attention of Council that since 1966 that a total of $13,968.68 had been spent in the capital improvements to the sewer system and that $103,840.57 had been spent in the water system for capital improvements.

On a motion by Hubbard seconded by Holland the proposed budget for 1974 was approved.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Town Mr.
W. S. Slagle

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

BUDGET FOR 1974

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 600.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	6544.00
Tax List	480.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	400.00
Insurance - Bonds	747.00
Memberships	400.00
Office Supplies, Postage	1000.00
Telephone	700.00
Electricity	350.00
Office Building Supplies & Maint.	150.00
Publishing- Ads	200.00
Auto Tags	400.00
School Electricity	6000.00
Other Reimbursals	600.00
Equipment	7500.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	27,671.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	17,545.00
Salary	1000.00
Car Repairs - Maint.	550.00
Insurance	1000.00
Prisoner Care, Misc.	
D.M.V.	200.00
Telephone	
Total	20,295.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maint. & Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maint.	300.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	460.00
Oil	380.00
Telephone	132.00
Communications	1600.00
Insurance-Truck & Men	550.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	500.00
Total	5,622.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	6544.00
Maint. & Supplies	1500.00
Sidewalks	800.00
Lights	4360.00
Truck Costs	800.00
Insurance	350.00
Miscellaneous	600.00
Total	14,954.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	13,088.00
Supplies	300.00
Truck Costs	700.00
Insurance	600.00
Total	14,688.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative	27,671.00
Police	20,295.00
Fire	5,622.00
Street	14,954.00
Sanitary	14,688.00
Total	83,230.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	25,000.00
Business License	7100.00
Sales Tax	7324.00
Bank Stock Tax	10,500.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	23.00
A.B.C. Fund	5200.00
Gas Tax Refund	500.00
Auto Tags	8300.00
Court Fines & Costs	2000.00
School Electricity	6000.00
Miscellaneous	11,283.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	83,230.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	32,718.00
Materials & Supplies	1388.00
Repairs	500.00
Telephone	200.00
Electricity	900.00
Capital Outlay	5000.00
Insurance	550.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	1000.00
Rescue Squad Refund	43.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	43,099.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	32,000.00
Water Taps	4200.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	6199.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	43,099.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	6544.00
Insurance	600.00
Materials & Supplies	2000.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	275.00
Capital Outlay	4646.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	440.00
Consulting Engineers	1000.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	16,205.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	10,385.00
Sewer Taps	1200.00
Rental Fees	4420.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	16,205.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Council on December 21, 1973.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

December 24, 1973

J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 395
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Dear Mr. Jamerson:

This is to advise that the Appomattox Town Council at its meeting on December 21, 1973 recinded its position taken on August 11, 1971 which permitted Triangle Plaza to "double" the amount permitted in paragraph 4 of the original letter dated July 22, 1971.

The Council also went on record as acknowledging the following as existing connections to the Town of Appomattox water and/or sewerage systems which are located in and around the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center:

1. A.B.C. Store; 2. Sears Catalog Sales; 3. Discount gasoline island; 4. Garretts Hallmark; 5 Ritter Loan; 6. Farmers National Bank; 7. Revco Drug Store; 8. Super Dollar Store; 9. King's Supermarket.

Furthermore, a resolution was offered and passed which requires that no future connections outside the Corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox be made to the existing water or sewer systems without first obtaining permission for such connections from the Appomattox Town Council.

Thank you,

W. S. Slagle
Town Manager

WSS:bhm

WATER & SEWER COMMITTEE MEETING

On Thursday, January 17, 1974 at 4:00 P.M. a meeting of the Water and Sewer Committee was held in the Town Hall.

Members present were the following: Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Mr. Martin Webb, and Mr. Ivey Holland.

The Committee recommended the following to the Town Council:

1. That the sewage pump station be ordered at a total cost of $10,450.00
2. That a new pump be installed in the booster station.
3. That the Town install the 6 inch water line necessary to serve the proposed County office Building providing that the County purchases the necessary materials.

The Committee also discussed the out-of-town water and sewer policy as it relates to the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center.

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met on Monday, January 21, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Robinson, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Dean Kubicek, from the State Water Control Board, working out of the Central Virginia Planning District office in Lynchburg appeared before Council. He discussed the Flood Insurance program and answered the Council's questions.

On a motion by Mr. R. C. Hubbard and seconded by Burke Guill the following resolution was passed:

(See attached copy 1)

Mr. Webb made the motion, seconded by Mrs. Robinson, that the following resolution:

(See attached Copy 2)

Mr. Harry G. Lawson, Attorney at Law, representing the concerned parties of Triangle Plaza Shopping Center came before the Council to discuss their position on the Shopping Center. Council explained to Mr. Lawson their reasons for passing the resolution at the December regular meeting. Mr. Slagle was asked to confer with Mr. Lawson concerning sewer charges for the Shopping Center.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Slagle explained Article IX, License. After some discussion, a motion was made to advertize the Council's intent to adopt the revised ordinance seconded by Mr. Burke Guill. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion to order the sewage pump station, as per the Water and Sewer Committee recommendations seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack was authorized by Council to negotiate the right of way on the 1002 project with Mr. Charlie Hill. He was asked to report back to Council on his progress.

A request by Mrs. Denice Mawyer to use the "Depot" to train dogs was held in abeyance.

Mr. Holland made the motion to permit the Town Hall to be used as a voting precinct, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

A request from David Nash to install a trailer on his property and also the zoning of the newly annexed area was referred to the Appomattox County Planning Commission for their recommendation, by the Council.

Mr. Conner made the motion to grant a permit to Triangle Plaza Shopping Center for the new office building under construction. seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson. (bdm)

Mrs. Robinson made the motion to purchase a new pump for the booster station, and approve the 6" water line to be installed to serve the proposed County Office Building if the County will purchase the necessary materials, seconded by Mr. Webb. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained that the Town needed to have detailed drawings of the water system sewerage systems, and storm sewer system. He has discussed the matter with May-Hines and they have presented a budget figure of $5000.00 for the project. Council wanted to investigate possible sources of funding and no action was taken.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

MOTION: R. C. Hubbard
SECOND: Burke Guill

Res. NO. 1

January 21, 1974

RE: FLOOD INSURANCE - APPROVED PLAN FOR BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW

WHEREAS, the Building Official is subject to and is enforcing the Virginia Uniform Statewide Building Code; and

WHEREAS, the Virginia Uniform Statewide Building Code requires building permits before the commencement of any construction, alterations, etc; and

WHEREAS, Section 873.5 ("Floodproofing") of the Virginia Statewide Building Code requires:

"Where a structure is located in a 100-year flood plain, the lowest floor of all future construction or substantial improvement to an existing structure (the cost of which equals or exceeds 50% of the actual cash value of the construction), must be built at or above that level, except for non-residential structures which may be floodproofed to that level. In the absence of data on the 100-year flood, the local government shall require structures to be designed to resist or overcome anticipated flood conditions in riverine and coastal areas based upon historical data, soil maps, flood flow, flood elevations or other approved data sources. Listed below are the performance requirements that must be satisfied:

(a) Either elevate structures and/or design same to assure protection from hydrostatic or hydrodynamic loadings from anticipated flood levels.

(b) Design all structures to be safeguarded from collapse and/or flotation.

(c) Provide for adequate protection of all heating and mechanical equipment of structures subject to flood damage.

(d) Provide protection of electrical installations of structures subject to flood damage as called for in Article 15.

(e) Provide adequate sewerage and water system protection of structures subject to flood damage as called for in the Plumbing Code Sections of Article 17.

(f) All existing structures which are scheduled to undergo major improvements, repairs and/or rehabilitations shall, to the maximum extent practicable, provide floodproofing protection as described in this section.

WHEREAS, Building Official must examine all plans and specifications for the proposed construction when application is made to him for a building permit;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia as follows:

That the Building Official in reviewing all applications for construction in flood hazard locations within 100-year flood limit shall require that any such proposed construction must:

(a) Provide adequate drainage in order to reduce exposure to flood hazards.

(b) Locate public utilities and facilities on the site in such a manner as to be elevated and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage, such utilities and facilities including sewer, gas, electrical and water systems.

It is further resolved that the Building Official in reviewing all subdivision application shall make findings of fact and determine if:

a) All such proposed developments are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage.

b) Adequate drainage is provided so as to reduce exposure to flood hazards.

c) Adequate drainage is provided so as not to increase the exposure of flood hazards of adjacent lands.

d) All public utilities and facilities are located, and constructed so as to minimize or eliminate flood damage, these utilities and facilities to include sewer, gas, electrical and water systems.

VOTE:

AYES: 6
NAYS: 0
ABSENT: 0

TESTE:

W. S. Slagle, Town Manager

RESOLUTION TO APPLY FOR
FEDERAL FLOOD INSURANCE
BY THE APPOMATTOX TOWN
COUNCIL

RE: FLOOD INSURANCE - LEGISLATIVE ACTION TO APPLY TAKEN - BUILDING OFFICIAL DESIGNATED FOR OVERALL RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY

WHEREAS, certain areas of the Town of Appomattox are subject to periodic flooding from major streams and tributaries causing serious damages to residential properties within these areas; and

WHEREAS, relief is available in the form of flood insurance as authorized by the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 as amended; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of this town to comply with land use and management criteria regulations as required in said act; and

WHEREAS, it is also the intent of this town to recognize and duly evaluate flood and/or mudslide hazards in all official actions relating to land use in the flood plain and/or mudslide areas having special flood and/or mudslide hazards; and

WHEREAS, Section 15.1-486 of the Uniform Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, authorizes this town to adopt land use and control measures:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this town hereby assures the Federal Insurance Administration that it takes the following legislative action:

1. Appoints the Building Official with the responsibility, authority and means to:
   (a) Delineate or assist the Administrator, at his request, in delineating the limits of the areas having special flood and/or mudslide hazards on available local maps of sufficient scale to identify the location of building sites.
   (b) Provide such information as the Administrator may request concerning present uses and

occupancy of the flood plain and/or mudslide area.

(c) Maintain for public inspection and furnishing upon request, with respect to each area having special flood hazards, information on elevations (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floors of all new or substantially improved structures; and

(d) Cooperate with Federal, State, and local agencies and private firms which undertake to study, survey, map and identify flood plain or mudslide areas, and cooperated with neighboring communities with respect to management of adjoining flood plain and/or mudslide areas in order to prevent aggravation of existing hazards.

(e) Submit on the anniversary date of the community's initial eligibility, an annual report to the Administrator on the progress made during the previous year within the community in the development and implementation of flood plain and/or mudslide area management measures.

2. Take such other official action as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the objectives of the program.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this town hereby appoints the Building Official with the overall responsibility authority and means to implement all commitments made herein.

A CERTIFIED COPY

_____

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 18, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, Mrs. Robinson, Martin Webb, and Ivey Holland.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved with one correction.

Mr. Conner reported that we have received a check for $2959.00 to purchase the police radio equipment. Mr. Conner made the motion to authorize the Police and Health Committee to receive bids for the police radio equipment seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Slagle explained to Council that a request has been presented to have a "May Festival" similar to "Railroad Day". Council felt they needed more information and requested that citizen support be assessed before any action be taken.

He also explained that Mr. Bert Peters was interested in operating an "Arts and Crafts Shop" in the "Depot".

Mr. Webb reported that the siren for the Fire Department should be delivered soon and that the Alert Systems will not be here for at least five weeks.

Mr. Guill reported on a request from Mr. Ronald Paulette for a street light across from his business. At this time Mr. Pack discussed with Council, VEPCO's intention of renegotiating the Town's contract with them. We now have a rate of one cent per kilowatt and VEPCO would like to raise the rate to two cents per kilowatt. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to begin negotiations with VEPCO, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion Carried. Council also decided to hold Mr. Paulette's request in abeyance until such negotiations were final.

Mr. Pack reported that he had conferred with Mr. Charles Hill and explained the Town's position concerning the right-of-way on 1002. Mr. Holland made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to settle the matter with Mr. Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Slagle explained the occurance of vandilism on Lee-Grant Avenue.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the revision of Article IX of the Town code regarding Town tags, seconded by Burke Guill. Motion carried. See attached copy. — TAGS

He also explained that Mrs. Campbell would like for the Town to require County taxes be paid before Town residents could purchase a tag. The Council asked that the attorney rule on this request.

Mr. Slagle explained that he had checked into possible funding of the "facilities maps" for the Town and found that there are no funds except those indicated in the Memo. He also explained the Town's need for these maps. Mr. Holland made the motion to authorize May-Hines & Associates to proceed with the preparation of these maps at a cost to the Town of $4500.00, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson made a motion that the Town require 160 psi plastic pipe for future water connections to the Town system, seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack reminded the Council that the deadline for filing as a candidate for the Town Council was March 5, 1974.

By letter ballot dated February 20, 1974 the Council voted unanimously to adopt the following resolution into the minutes:

> BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance.
> This requested addition represents 440 feet of the total mileage due the Town of Appomattox for fiscal year 1973-1974.
>
> 1. Lee-Grant Avenue at its intersection with Church Street for a total distance of 165 feet. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book 114 page 576.
>
> 2. Pine Street from the end of existing State maintenance to U. S. Route 460 for a total distance of 275 feet. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book 113 page 541.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B.H. MUllins

Article IX. License.

Sec. 11-43. Who Required to Have License.

Every person who owns or operates a licensed motor vehicle on the streets, highways or roads within the Town of Appomattox in the business or for the private use or benefit of the owner and such vehicle is principally garaged within the Town of Appomattox, shall be subject to a Town license tax as provided in this article. The words "principally garaged" as used in this section shall be construed to mean "a terminal point or points within the Town of Appomattox at which the vehicle remains when not in use." Nothing in this article shall be construed to require the payment of a license tax upon farm tractors or other motor vehicles not requiring a State License, or of a person or vehicle exempted under provisions of the State Statutues.

Sec. 11-44. When Required.

The license tax year for license taxes imposed by this article shall commence on the first day of April each year and shall expire on the 31st day of March of each succeeding year. The tax imposed by this article shall become assessable and effective upon April 1, 1974.

Sec. 11-45. How Issued and Display.

Any person coming under the provisions of this article shall make application for a license before April 1st. each year upon forms prescribed by the Town Manager at the office of the Town Manager and upon payment of the required tax and upon the production of satisfactory evidence that the Town of Appomattox Personal Property tax has been paid in full, each person shall be issued as evidence of payment of the license tax, a tag. The same evidence of payment is required even though such license may be issued free of charge under subsequent provisions of this ordinance. Failure to display the license tag shall be considered as a violation of this article even though the license tax has been paid.

It shall be unlawful for any person to whom a license tag is issued upon payment of license tax prescribed in this article, unless in compliance with this article to give, loan, rent, sell, assign or transfer, such tag to another motor vehicle or person or to otherwise permit another person to use in any manner such tag during any license year in which the license tag is issued.

It shall be unlawful for any person in the Town of Appomattox to have in his possession with intent to defraud the Town of Appomattox a license tag issued pursuant to this article to a person other than the holder thereof.

Sec. 11-46. Cost of License.

On each licensed motor vehicle there shall be a tax of ten dollars and on each licensed motorcycle there shall be a tax of eight dollars. This tax shall be required on those vehicles not excluded above and which are principally garaged within the Town of Appomattox; except that each fireman of the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department is entitled to two free licenses and each rescue squad member of the Appomattox County Rescue Squad is entitled to one free license if he is an active member of such organization in good standing, and the vehicles are principally garaged within the Town of Appomattox and those motor vehicles used in the Town in the conduct of business, occupation, profession or for private use.

Sec. 11-46A. Proration.

After the license tax becomes assessable for that year, only one half of the license tax prescribed by this article shall be assessed and collected, whenever during the period beginning on the first day of October in any year, and ending on the thirty-first day of March in the same license tax year. Each license issued upon the payment of the license tax shall expire at the end of the license year in which the same is issued.

Sec. 11-46B. Sale or Transfer.

Every person having paid the current year's license tax and holding a current motor vehicle license tag and disposing of the motor vehicle for which the license tag was issued shall be entitled to transfer such tag to the new vehicle along with the State license.

Sec. 11-47. Lost or Destroyed License.

Another license tag shall be issued at a cost of one dollar upon affidavit of the applicant that the orginal tag issued to that person and issued pursuant to this article, has been lost or destroyed.

Sec. 11-48. Refunds for Unused License Tax.

Every person holding a current motor vehicle license tag and disposing of the vehicle for which it was issued and not acquiring another vehicle shall be entitled to a refund of one half of the license tag paid by him, upon surrender on or before the first day of October of the then current license tax year, of the Town license tag and the production of a certificate from the State Motor Vehicle Commission or other proper state officer, that the state license plates

and registration certificate have been surrendered. Such a refund shall be made by the Appomattox Town Manager.

Sec. 11-49. Penalty.

Any person violating the provisions of this article shall, upon conviction be punished by a fine of not less than $5.00 nor more than $100.00, recoverable before the County Court of Appomattox County upon a summons issued by the Appomattox County Sheriff's Department or the Appomattox Town Police.

I, the undersigned member of the Appomattox Town Council, do certify that I have read the proposed resolution insert to the Council minutes of February 18, 1974 regarding the submission of 165 feet of Lee-Grant Avenue and 275 feet of Pine Street into the Highway System and vote as indicated below to authorize same be made a part of such minutes:

	Yes	No	Signature
1. Mr. Burke Guill	✓		Burke Guill
2. Mr. T. E. Conner	✓		Thomas E. Conner
3. Mrs. Robinson	✓		Mrs. Calvin Robinson
4. Mr. Ivey Holland	✓		Ivey Holland
5. Mr. R. C. Hubbard	✓		R C Hubbard
6. Mr. M. L. Webb	✓		Martin L Webb

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 18, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present: R. C. Hubbard, Ivey Holland, Martin Webb, T. E. Conner, and Mrs. Calvin Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Council discussed the possibility of a new location for the fire siren but no action was taken.

Mr. Conner reported the Police Committee had met prior to the Council meeting and opened the two bids for the police radio equipment. After consideration of both bids, the Committee voted to recommend to the Council that they accept the bid from General Electric. Mr. Hubbard made a motion to accept General Electric's bid, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried.

Mrs. Robinson reported the new pump at the booster pump station has been installed.

Council discussed the possibility of raising the cost of the lots in Promiseland Subdivision but no action was taken.

Mr. Conner reported he had gone before the Board of Supervisors to ask for some financial help with the Ball Park. The Board agreed to pay one half the operational cost not to exceed $500. This will be billed annually. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to designate the "Police and Health Committee" as "Police, Health & Recreation Committee" and place the Ball Park under their supervision, seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack reported that the mileage for Mr. Knight is now .10 a mile. With the increase in the cost of gas, he suggested that Council consider raising the rate. Mr. Holland made the motion to increase his mileage to .13 a mile, seconded by Martin Webb. Motion carried.

Council discussed the request by Rev. Maury Peoples to use the Fireman's Room as an "information and referral center." Council decided to make the "Old Town Office" or the "Depot" available for this use.

Mrs. Robinson requested that Council designate the Annual Clean Up for the Town as the first two weeks of April. Mr. Conner seconded. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported on the delinquent tax list. He requested that those which had been deemed uncollectable or those that were improperly billed be removed from the Town tax books. The following is a list:

Mrs. Winnie F. Akers
William A. Ayers
Joseph Berry
John Browder
Mrs. Mary Chenault
Harold Cordell
Paul Leon Edmonds
Mrs. Josie Elliott
Joel T. Ferguson
Mrs. Goldie Fleshman
Sherman Flowers
Mrs. Hattie Guthrie
Charles L. Hamlett
Willie Higgonbottom
William Lawson
Orville N. Monroe
Ronald E. Moore
Mrs. Addie Petty
Norman Saunders
Walter H. Thompson
Clyde Turner
John A. Watson
Sidney Watts
Miss Lucia Weatherford

Mr. Slagle reported that a generator had been purchased by the Town to use to run the pumps in case of a power failure. The generator is now in running condition.

Mr. Slagle explained to Council that the water line on E. Lee Grant is not large enough to accomodate the new residential development which is planned for that area. Mr. Holland made the motion to authorize the installation of a larger line, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Pack was authorized to set a date for the public hearing regarding the following considered changes to the Town Zoning ordinance:

1. Thomasville - Industrial except parcel B as shown on plat by Ralph P. Hines dated November 17, 1972.

2. Ronald Paulette - Business including parcel B of Thomasville property as previously described above.

3. A. E. Hopkinson and Primary School Property - R-2 Residential

4. Highway Department property - Industrial

5. Stanley property and
new High School property - R-2 Residential

Mr. Conner made the motion to accept the recommendation of the Appomattox County Planning Commission which was "to deny Mr. David Nash's request to station a trailer on his construction lot, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported he has received a request to operate a circus on April 22, 1974. He asked whether the Council would like to sponsor it. The matter was turned over to Mr. Conner to locate a suitable sponsor if possible.

Mr. Slagle reported that in his opinion that it was time to consider hiring part-time summer help. He requested that two boys be employed to help after school. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to hire the boys, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

On March 18, 1974 a meeting of the Police and Health Committee was held in the Appomattox Town Hall to consider bids on certain radio equipment for the Town Police Department.

Members present were Mr. Martin Webb, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard. Mr. Terrell Griffin of the C.V.P.D.C. was also present.

After much discussion it was decided to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that they accept General Electric's bid of $2479.60 which included one remote base station, one mobile unit (39.50 & 39.56) and one portable radio as specified in the bid sheet.

T. E. Conner, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 15, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. Calvin Robinson presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ivey Holland, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of the Police, Health & Recreation Committee were read.

Mr. Terrell Griffin of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and Sheriff Gene Richardson appeared before Council. Mr. Griffin explained the R.I.S. Agreement to the Council. This agreement will provide a more efficient and expeditious method of handling homicides that may occur. Mr. Griffin answered questions by Council.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Burke Guill, to adopt the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement in the form of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the chief law enforcement officers of the Central Virginia Planning District, concerned about the increasing number of homicides which go unsolved, has proposed a regional investigation squad to help resolve this problem; and

WHEREAS, the Regional Investigation Squad, which would provide a concentration of manpower in the hours just after a homicide by allowing designated specially trained officers from each jurisdiction to work full-time on the case, has been endorsed by resolution by the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission in regular session assembled on the 18th day of March 1974; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission in regular session assembled on the 28th day of March, 1974, duly endorsed the Regional Investigation Squad (RIS) Agreement for Central Virginia which would provide an expeditious solution to solving homicide cases within the Eleventh Planning District;and

WHEREAS, upon endorsement of said Agreement, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission recommended that the Appomattox Town Council adopt the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council concurs in the recommendations set forth in said agreement and thereby would become a party to the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Appomattox Town Council, in regular session assembled, that the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia is hereby duly adopted; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox is hereby duly authorized to execute the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia at the appropriate designated place and time.

Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Guill reported the right-of-way acquisition on Route 1002 has been completed. Mr. Slagle explained that the proposed Dogwood Street in Morris Heights Subdivision would provide an access street to the new County High School and may eliminate some of the congestion at the Intersection of Church Street and Route 727. He suggested that Council give this proposed street their support.

Mr. Guill also reported that the curb and gutter project on High Street has been completed and he has received many compliments on it.

Mr. Slagle explained his memo on VEPCO. VEPCO has notified the Town that they no longer consider local governments to be preferred customers and that when our contract terminates, we will be charged at the regular rate to all customers. This means the Town's electrical bill will be increased by about 175%. The Virginia Municipal League, the VACO, and the local governments are working together to negotiate a lower rate if possible. A steering committee has been appointed to direct the efforts of the local governments.

Mr. Conner reported that the Ball Park is beginning to shape up for the summer season. He invited the Council members to come and view the improvements that had been made.

Mr. Slagle explained that he had received a letter from the Times-Virginian requesting that their lot be rezoned from Residential R-1 to Business B-1 in order that they can construct a 30 x 40 addition. Council discussed this order of business. On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by R. C. Hubbard, the Council voted to refer this request to the Appomattox County Planning Commission and authorize Mayor H. B. Pack to set the date for the Town Council to hold a public hearing. Motion carried.

On a motion by Holland seconded by Burke Guill the Council voted to readopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance. This requested addition represents 440 feet of the total mileage due the Town of Appomattox for fiscal year 1973-1974.

1. Lee-Grant Avenue at its intersection with Church Street for a total distance of 165 feet. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book 114 page 576.

2. Pine Street from the end of existing State maintenance to U.S. Route 460 for a total distance of 275 feet. Right of way 50 feet. Recorded in Deed Book 113 page 541.

Mr. Slagle asked the Council's permission to move the Town equipment which includes the telephone, base station, the encoder for the Firemen Alert System to the office at the jail. He explained that due to State requirements the County would have to employ two additional "correctional officers" to maintain a 24 hour "shift" at the Jail. The new officers would be able to maintain the Town radio communications and the Fire Department functions on a 24 hour basis and would relieve the Barber Shop of answering the Fire Telephone. The only cost to the Town would be the installation charges.

Mr. Webb made a motion to relocate the equipment at the Jail Office, seconded by R. C. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained that we will be required to have a frequency check on each of the radios at a price of $14.50 each annually.

We have received a request from the Fire Department to issue two in-active Fire Department members town tags the same as we issue active Firemen. Mr. Holland made the motion to issue Herman Carter and Russell Mann a firemen's tag, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle asked the Council's opinion on placing benches somewhere in the vicinity of Main Street for the convenience of shoppers. Council felt it would be a worthwhile project. Slagle also explained that in all probability the local civic groups or businesses would donate the benches.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

RESOLUTION OF THE APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL ADOPTING THE REGIONAL INVESTIGATION SQUAD (RIS) AGREEMENT FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA; AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT; AND FOR OTHER RELATED PURPOSES

WHEREAS, the chief law enforcement officers of the Central Virginia Planning District, concerned about the increasing number of homicides which go unsolved, has proposed a regional investigation squad to help resolve this problem; and

WHEREAS, the Regional Investigation Squad, which would provide a concentration of manpower in the hours just after a homicide by allowing designated specially trained officers from each jurisdiction to work full-time on the case, has been endorsed by resolution by the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission in regular session assembled on th 18th day of March, 1974; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, in regular session assembled on the 28th day of March, 1974, duly endorsed the Regional Investigation Squad (RIS) Agreement for Central Virginia which would provide an expeditious solution to solving homicide cases within the Eleventh Planning District; and

WHEREAS, upon endorsement of said Agreement, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission recommended that the Appomattox Town Council adopt the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council concurs in the recommendations set forth in said agreement and thereby would become a party to the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Appomattox Town Council, in regular session assembled, that the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia is hereby duly adopted; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox is hereby duly authorized to execute the Regional Investigation Squad Agreement for Central Virginia at the appropriate designated place and time.

A transcript of the Public Hearing held by the Appomattox County Planning Commission at 1:00 P.M. on April 23, 1974 with Mr. C. S. Booth presiding.

Those present were:

H. B. Pack, Chairman, Appomattox County Planning Commission
Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Vice-Mayor
W. S. Slagle, Town Manager
C. S. Booth
Mrs. Frances Hopkinson
Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk

BOOTH Mr. C. S. Booth
Appomattox, Va. 24522

BOOTH There are two corrections that need to be made in the notice published by the Times-Virginian in Number 1 it should be November 17, 1972 instead of 1974 and the notice should be signed H. B. Pack, Chairman, Appomattox County Planning Commission.

BOOTH A public hearing is being held today for the purpose of allowing the owners of affected properties and interested citizens to express their views on the following considered changes to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance:

1. To consider zoning all property recently annexed to the Town of Appomattox and owned by Armstrong Cork Company as Industrial M-1 except Parcel "B" as shown on plat of survey dated November 17, 1972 by Ralph P. Hines C.L.S.
2. To consider zoning all property recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox and owned by Ronald Paulette and others, including parcel "B" as decribed above to Business B-1.
3. To consider rezoning all that portion of the Primary Schbol property and A. E. Hopkinson property presently zoned Residential R-1 to Residential R-2 and to consider zoning all that portion of the same two properties not presently zoned to Residential R-2.
4. To consider zoning all of that property owned by the Commonwealth of Virginia and recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox on Ferguson Avenue to Industrial M-1.
5. To consider zoning all that property recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox and owned by the Appomattox County School Board and H. B. Stanley and wife on Route 727 south to Residential R-2.

A map of the considered changes and other details can be seen in the Town Office prior to the hearing.

BOOTH Does anyone have any comments they wish to make at this time?

HOPKINSON Mrs. Francis Hopkinson
Appomattox, Va. 24522

I'm Mrs. Francis Hopkinson representing my husband, Mr. Ed Hopkinson and I just want to say that my husband and I approve of this rezoning.

BOOTH Any more comments?

BOOTH There being no one else appearing, the public hearing is hereby adjourned.

A transcript of the Public Hearing held by the Appomattox Town Council at 1:30 P.M. on April 23, 1974 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were:

H. B. Pack, Mayor
Mrs. Calvin Robinson
W. S. Slagle
Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk

PACK A public hearing is being held by the Appomattox Town Council on Tuesday, April 23, 1974 at 1:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Municipal Building in order that the owners of affected properties and interested citizens can express their views on the following considered changes to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance:

1. To consider zoning all property recently annexed to the Town of Appomattox and owned by Armstrong Cork Company as Industrial M-1 except Parcel "B" as shown on plat of survey dated November 17, 1972 by Ralph P. Hines C.L.S.
2. To consider zoning all property recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox and owned by Ronald Paulette and others, including parcel "B" as described above to Business B-1.
3. To consider rezoning all that portion of the Primary School property and A. E. Hopkinson property presently zoned Residential R-1 to Residential R-2 and to consider zoning all that portion of the same two properties not presently zoned to Residential R-2.
4. To consider zoning all of that property owned by the Commonwealth of Virginia and recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox on Ferguson Avenue to Industrial M-1.
5. To consider zoning all that property recently annexed by the Town of Appomattox and owned by the Appomattox County School Board and H. B. Stanley and wife on Route 727 south to Residential R-2.

A map of the considered changes and other details can be seen in the Town Office prior to the hearing.

Pack There being no one present to state their opinions, I hereby adjourn this hearing.

Those present:

Mrs. Robinson
Billy Slagle, Town Manager
Mrs. Bobbie Mullins, Clerk
Mayor H. B. Pack

STREET COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Street and Light Committee was held on Wednesday, May 15, 1974 at 4:30 P.M. in the Town Council meeting room.

Members present were: Burke Guill, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, and Mr. T. E. Conner.

After a lengthy discussion it was decided to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that the following streets be turned over to the Virginia Department of Highways for construction and/or maintenance in addition to the ones previously accepted:

1. North Church Street From Rt. 460 to Patricia Anne Lane for a total distance of 300 feet. Right-of-way _____ recorded in Deed Book 118 Pages 88 and 90

2. Dogwood Street from Morris Avenue to Evergreen Avenue for a total distance of 600 feet. Right-of-way 50 feet recorded in Deed Book 117 Page 487.

Chairman Burke Guill

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 20, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. in the Municipal Building with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mr. Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, Ivey Holland, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin Webb.

Visitors present were: Ronald Spiggle, Mrs. Myrtle Scruggs, Mrs. Margaret O'Brien, Mrs. Mary Bartelt, and Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mrs. Bartelt, as the speaker of the group of ladies, explained the basics of a proposal they had presented to Council for the operation of an Arts and Crafts Coop at the "Depot". Mrs. Bartelt answered the Council's questions. Motion was made by Ivey Holland, seconded by R. C. Hubbard to refer the proposal to the Building and Property Committee and authorize the Committee to negotiate the lease.

Ayes 6 Nays 0

Mr. Guill reported that construction has begun on the intersection of Lee-Grant Avenue and Church Street.

Mr. Slagle asked whether Council would like to have the Division of Motor Vehicles sell the Town tags. The Council did not feel this would be desirable.

Mr. Slagle suggested to Council that because we are now in the process of zoning the annexed area it might be a good time to study the Town Zoning Ordinance and make any needed changes. Mr. Holland made a motion to refer the matter to the Planning Commission, seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Ayes 6 Nays 0

The Council requested Mr. Slagle to check into the request of Mr. Simpson to install two trailers just outside the corporate limits and talk with property onwers on this request.

Council referred the purchase of the Bushhog to the Building & Property Committee and authorized the purchase if deemed necessary on a motion by Conner, seconded by Mrs. Robinson.

Ayes 6 Nays 0

Mr. Conner made a motion to hire the summer help as of June 10, 1974, seconded by Mrs. Robinson.

Ayes 6 Nays 0

Mr. Slagle explained to Council that the State Legislature is considering a bill that would provide the same participation to town police departments that is provided to the County. Mr. Slagle suggested we submit this item to the Virginia Municipal League for consideration in the 1975 legislative program.

The minutes of a Street Committee meeting were read.

On a motion by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by Mrs. Robinson, Council voted to accept the Street Committee's recommendations for street allotments in the form of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance for the remaining Town 0.25 mile allotment for fiscal year 1973-74.

1. North Church Street from Route 460 to Patricia Anne Lane for a total distance of 300 feet. Right-of-way 40 feet recorded in Deed Book 118, Page 88 and also in Deed Book 118, Page 90.

2. Dogwood Street from Morris Avenue to Evergreen Avenue for a total distance of 600 feet. Right of way 50 feet recorded in Deed Book 117, Page 487.

Ayes 6 Nays 0

Mr. Slagle reported he had written a letter to Mr. Hughes of Norfolk & Western Railroad and suggested remedies to the railroad crossing problem. Work will be scheduled to begin Monday, May 27, 1974 on the lower Railroad crossing.

Council authorized Mr. Slagle to have Commerce Street and Wembly Street surface treated with Town forces but felt more information was needed on Morris Avenue.

Mr. Slagle advised the the Appomattox County Planning Commission had recommended to the Town of Appomattox that matter of expansion of the Times-Virginian Office be referred to the Board of Zoning Appeals. In view of the fact that Times-Virginian Inc. had already appealed the matter to the Board of Zoning Appeals no further action was taken.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Appomattox County Planning Commission to zone the annexed area, and rezone one area that was already zoned, as follows:

1. Thomasville - Industrial except parcel B as shown on plat by Ralph P. Hines dated November 17, 1972.

2. Ronald Paulette - Business including parcel B of Thomasville property as previously described above.

3. A. E. Hopkinson - Primary School Property - R-2 Residential

4. Highway Department property - Industrial

5. Stanley property and new High School property -- R-2 Residential

Ayes 6 Nays 0

Mr. Slagle explained that the Town is no longer exempted from the minimum wage laws. Also compensatory leave has been abolished as of May 1, 1974. The Town now must pay time and one half for all over 40 hours.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

BUILDING and PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on May 22, 1974 to consider terms of a lease to be negotiated with "Appomattox Arts and Crafts Co-op".

Members present were Mr. Burke Guill and Mr. R. C. Hubbard. Also present were Mayor H. B. Pack, W. S. Slagle and a deligation representing the Co-op.

After a lengthly discussion, Mr. Guill made the motion seconded by Mr. Hubbard to make a portion of the "Appomattox Railroad Depot" available to the "Appomattox Arts and Crafts Co-op" as specified under the terms of a lease which is made a part of these minutes. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned.

Chairman R. C. Hubbard

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 17, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Mrs. Earle Robinson presiding.

Members present were Martin Webb, Ivey Holland, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of a Building and Property Committee meeting were read.

Mr. Slagle gave a brief summary of the agreement between the Town of Appomattox and the Arts and Crafts Coop for their use of the Depot.

Mr. Slagle explained that the Water Quality Management Plan will now have to be approved by the Towns also.

Mr. Hubbard reported the Junior Woman's Club would like to Co-sponsor a "Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival" for the weekend of October 5th and 6th. On a motion by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by Martin Webb, Council voted to refer this request to the Building & Property Committee for their recommendation. Mr. Hubbard as Chairman of the Committee, set the tenative date for June 25, 1974 at 7:30 P.M.

5 Ayes 0 Nays

Mr. Conner asked what was being done on a complaint by a citizen of the Town about the sawmill on Lee-Grant Avenue. Mr. Slagle explained he was working with the citizen and the Sawmill operators to come to a "workable" arrangement.

Conner made a motion to place "Slow, Children at Play" signs in the necessary locations on Lee-Grant Avenue, seconded by Martin L. Webb.

Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by T. E. Conner to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Ivey Holland and Martin Luther Webb have loyally and faithfully served the Citizens of the Town of Appomattox for the years 1959-1974 and 1967-1974 respectively;

AND WHEREAS, during these years Appomattox has experienced complicated problems in providing services for its citizens, requiring keen intellect, unwavering dedication, a firm grasp of business principles and the ability to communicate sound governmental principles to constituents;

AND WHEREAS, both Ivey Holland and Martin Luther Webb have applied all of the above serving the Community of Appomattox;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council duly assembled on this the seventeenth day of June nineteen hundred seventy four, does hereby express its sincere appreciation and gratitude to Ivey Holland and Martin Luther Webb for their service to the Town of Appomattox.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

BUILDING AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on Tuesday, June 25, 1974 at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. Ivey Holland, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Mr. W. S. Slagle, Mayor H. B. Pack, and Mrs. Betsy Carter and Mrs. Anne Robinson representing the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss plans for a Historic Appomattox Railroad Day.

After a lengthy discussion Mr. Ivey Holland made the following motion, seconded by Burke Guill;

> That the Building and Property Committee recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that the Town of Appomattox on or about October 12 and 13, 1974, co-sponsor with the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, specifically represented by Mrs. Betsy Carter and Mrs. Anne Robinson a "Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival"; such club will work through its own committee structure but permitting other organizations and individuals to display and/or sell items in keeping with the theme of Historic Appomattox Railroad Day, Motion carried.

The committee also recommended that the Appomattox Town Council financially sponsor such a festival up to one hundred dollars.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

A meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 15, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were: Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. Marvin House, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. Ronald Spiggle.

Mayor Pack welcomed the new members of Council and distributed a copy of the committee assignments (a copy is enclosed and made a part of these minutes).

Mr. Hubbard made the motion seconded by Mrs. C. H. Robinson to accept the Building and Property Committee's recommendation to co-sponsor a Historic Appomattox Railroad Day Festival under the terms and conditions recommended by the Building and Property Committee in minutes dated June 25, 1974.
Ayes 5 Nays 0

Vernell Mitchell appeared before Council requesting permission to connect three mobile homes to the "Town" water and sewer systems. The matter was referred to the water and sewer committee for their recommendation.

Mr. Conner brought up the matter of the Highway Department drainage structure located on Isbell Street. Council requested that Mr. Slagle seek to have the Highway Department correct the situation.

Mr. House made a motion seconded by Mr. Spiggle to request Mr. Slagle to work with the Highway Department in improving the drainage pattern around Fleshman Street.
Ayes 5 Nays 0.

Council expressed its desire to intervene on behalf of Mrs. Lula Goodrich to seek to have a damage claim satisfied involving here electrical service.

Mayor Pack referred the matter of revising the water and sewer policies and the water rate structure to the responsible committees.

Mayor Pack referred the matter of drafting an ordinance regulating dust, noise, light and other nuisances to the "Property, Recreation and Health Committee.

Ronnie Spiggle and Mrs. Calvin Robinson were nominated for the position of vice-mayor. Mrs. C. H. Robinson won by a 3 to 2 vote.

Local government radio communications was referred to the Fire Committee for their study and recommendation.

Mayor Pack then called the Council into executive session for the purpose of bringing Council up to date on police and police personnel problems.

_____(Mayor)
H. B. Pack

_____(Clerk)
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

COMMITTEE MEETING

A joint meeting of the Water Committee and the Sewer Committee was held on Wednesday, July 17, 1974 at 7:30 P.M.

Pd for (2) each

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Ronnie Spiggle, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Also present were Mayor H. B. Pack and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider a request from Vernell Mitchell for water and sewer service to three mobile homes to be stationed facing on secondary route 1010.

The Committee's jointly decided to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that water service be provided by providing one meter on Route 662 and charging 3 bi-monthly minimums and to provide sewer service only under the condition that the sewage generated by the 3 mobile homes be delivered directly to the Town system.

Ronald Spiggle, Chairman

Mrs. Calvin Robinson, Chairman

Committee Meeting pd

A meeting of the sewer committee was held on Wednesday, July 31, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Hall.

Those members present were: Mrs. C. H.Robinson, Mr. Ronnie Spiggle, and Mr. R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Mr. W. S. Slagle, Town Manager, Mr. D. C. Prager, and Mr. Bill Bishop, representing the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Prager and Mr. Bishop explained the N.P.D.E.S. permit program and how it applies to the Town of Appomattox.

It was the consensus of the committee that the Town of Appomattox had no choice but to comply with Public Law 92-500 and that the only negotiatable matter was the allowable discharge concentrations of BOD_5, suspended Solids, and perhaps the allowable fecal coliform concentrations.

It was learned that the allowable effluent concentrations on the lagoon would be based on one years operating data and that any numbers agreed to now would be renegotiated and based on actual operating data.

Effluent concentrations agreed to in the mechanical certificate would be firm and binding for at least 3 years.

The committees requested that Mr. Slagle arrive at effluent concentrations that he felt the Town can maintain and to check with various testing labs as to the cost of running the necessary tests.

Ronald Spiggle, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council met on Monday, August 19, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr. Ronald Spiggle, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Earle Robinson.

Others present were Mr. Rick Shaklik of Central Virginia Planning District Commission; Mr. D. H. Gualden and Mr. Anstey, of the Virginia Department of Highways; and Mrs. Aldah Gordon, representing the Bi-Centennial Commission.

Mr. Gaulden talked on the status of project 131. He explained that the Highway Department needed to know whether the Town would continue the "project" or drop it in view of the rising cost of materials and difficulties in obtaining the right of way. The Council decided to have the Mayor and members of Council visit the property owners and continue with the project.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Water and Sewer Committee meeting were read.

Mr. Pack introduced Mr. Shaklik to Council. Mr. Shaklik explained the program - Central Virginia Tomorrow-A Partnership Process. He asked the Council to submit the names of people they felt should attend.

Mrs. Aldah Gordon requested Council to donate the sum of $300 to the Bi-Centennial Commission. She explained the Commission needed operating capital and as they have no funds they are soliciting donations. On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Guill the Council voted to make a $300 donation. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion to pay $42.00 which represents the Town's share of the consultant in the VEPCO negotiations, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained NPDES Certificates of the State Water Control Board. He reported he has asked for bids from three testing companies. Council discussed this but took no action at this time.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to authorize Mr. Conner to use his own judgement in the purchase of a public address system for the Depot seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Council referred to the Street Committee the problem concerning trucks on Lee Street for their study and recommendations.

Council also agreed to furnish water to Mr. Simpson's two trailers that he has requested to station on Lee Grant Avenue.

Mr. Guill reported parking has been eliminated on 460, and the signs "Children at Play" have arrived but haven't been installed.

The minutes of a Sewer Committee meeting were read.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion, seconded by T. E. Conner, to accept the Sewer Committee's recommendation that the Town of Appomattox has no choice but to comply with Public Law 92-500. Motion carried.

Council felt that in the case of two committees meeting in a joint meeting the Council should be paid for two committee meetings.

Mr. Spiggle made some suggestions on how to beautify downtown Appomattox. Mr. Slagle suggested that he work with a committee on this project.

Mr. Slagle was requested to check on the law concerning book salesmen.

Mr. Spiggle reported that property on Lee Street was for sale. He felt the Council should check into the possibility of purchasing this property for another parking lot. Mr. Slagle was asked to talk with Mrs. Hazel Mann the property owner.

Mr. Conner explained the proposal of the Marine Engineers. They have proposed to study and design a new Ball Park for the Town on property owned by the Town. The consensus of Council was that the Appomattox County Youth Association should proceed with the design of such project and to present the plans back to Council when completed.

The Street Committee was requested by the Council to study the necessity of establishing a no parking zone on Lee Street.

Mr. Pack reported Mr. David Nash would like to establish a mobile home park on his property across from Parkway. Mr. Pack explained the proposed county zoning ordinance zoning of this property. Council decided to hold the request in abeyance until a location and site plan is submitted to the Town.

Mr. Slagle was requested to attend a meeting in Lynchburg concerning "Local Jails".

The Street Committee was requested to study the Morris Heights Subdivision and decide where street lights are needed.

The sum of $2500 was established as the purchase price of the lots 15 and 16 in Promise Land Subdivision on a motion by Conner and seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

The request of the Arts & Crafts Coop was referred to the Building and Property Committee for study.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on Monday, August 26, 1974 at 7:00 P.M.

Members present were Mr. Marvin House, Mr. Burke Guill, and Mr. T. E. Conner. Mr. W. S. Slagle was also present.

The purposes of the meeting were to consider the following:

1. Suggested repairs to the Appomattox Railroad Depot to be done prior to Railroad Day.

2. A request by the Arts and Crafts Co-Op. for the extension of their lease.

3. The purchase of a sound system to be utilized Railroad Day and at the Town Ballpark.

Mr. Slagle advised of what work had been accomplished and what was planned prior to Railroad Day. In addition to those repairs he suggested the committee suggest repairs to certain sections of the roof.

After much discussion, a motion was made by House, seconded by Guill to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that the lease held by the Arts and Crafts Co-op" be extended under the same terms and conditions as the original lease except for that period of October ~~10~~-13, which period Appomattox Railroad Day is scheduled. Motion carried.

Motion was made by House, seconded by Guill to purchase a sound sytem from Appomattox Radio and T. V. Service including the following equipment:

(See attached list and prices)

The Committee also expressed its sense that C. L. McDearmon not be required to vacate that portion of the Railroad Depot presently leased from the Town if he objected to same.

Signed _____ Chairman
T. E. Conner

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 23, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Marvin House, Jr., Ronald Spiggle, Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Rick Shaklik of Central Virginia Planning District Commission was present to present and explain the Future Land Use Plan for the Central Virginia Area, and to request that Council adopt the Plan. Council deferred action until they could study the Plan further.

Mr. Phil Wheeler, of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission presented and explained the Water Quality Management Plan for Central Virginia. After some discussion and questions by Council, Mr. R. C. Hubbard made the motion to adopt this Plan, seconded by Marvin House. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mrs. Betsy Carter, co-chairperson of the second Annual Appomattox Railroad Day presented a progress report to Council on the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival scheduled for October 12 and 13, 1974.

Mr. David Nash appeared before Council to request permission from the Town to pump sewage generated at his development north of the Town of Appomattox into the Town sewerage system. Council took no action until the matter could be studied further.

Mr. Richard Paris met with Council to discuss a parking ticket he had received and circumstances pertaining to the ticket. Mr. Slagle was asked to check into the matter.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. T. E. Conner reported the Public Address System was ordered and has been received.

Burke Guill reported he had checked on Morris Heights Subdivision and they have no street lights. Council discussed the need for street lights but took no action.

Council referred the problem of congestion on 460 at the Imperial Station to the Highway Department for their study.

Mr. Marvin House made a motion to donate the sum of $15.00 to $20.00 to the Junior Woman's Club for the purchase of a trophy for float exhibits, seconded by T. E. Conner. Motion carried.

After discussing the problem of limited parking on Main Street Mr. Spiggle, Mr. House, and Mr. Hubbard were requested by the Council to check into the possibility of purchasing some property on Lee Street for parking.

Mr. Slagle requested permission to have a decorative fence installed on the Depot Parking Lot. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to install the fence, seconded by R. C. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill was asked to check on the need for a loading zone on South Church Street in front of C. Lewis McDearmon's property.

Council recognized the Bike A Thon as a worthwhile project and asked the citizens support on a motion by Mrs. Robinson, seconded by Burke Guill. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle was selected as official for the Town in the Extention Service Clean UP Day.

Council recommended that the Information and Referral Center install an oil heater for heat in lieu of electric heat.

Mr. Slagle requested Council to designate a way to handle the VEPCO electric bills. The Council wanted to continue to pay at the old rate and set aside the difference in a separate account.

Mr. T. E. Conner made the motion to extend the lease to the Arts and Crafts Co-op under the same terms and conditions as the original lease except for that period of October 11-13, seconded by Ronald Spiggle. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 21, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, Ronald Spiggle, Marvin House, Jr. and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Spiggle suggested that the Town request the Highway Department improve the drainage ditch on Fleshman Street.

Mr. Conner reported he has been in contact with the Marine Reserves concerning the construction of a new Town Ball Park. The Marine Reserves asked to be contacted again in January.

Mr. Slagle explained his view of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's proposed "Land Use Plan" for Central Virginia. It was the consensus of the Council to study certain paragraphs within the "Plan" and take a definite vote at the next regular meeting.

Mr. Guill reported that at least five street lights were needed in Morris Heights Subdivision. It was decided to have Mr. Slagle work with Mr. Guill on the street light problem.

Mr. Slagle reported that he is continuing with the project of acquiring the right of way on Court Street.

Mr. House and his committee were requested to start plans for the Annual Firemen's Banquet. He also gave a report on the Health Planning Committee for Appomattox County, and requested Council's support.

Mr. Spiggle requested that the problem of parking on Atwood Street be studied and some recommendations made. He also requested that the Town check into the need for the parking signs on North Church Street due to the opening of the new Appomattox County High School.

Mr. Conner requested that the Town establish a marking system for the parking enforcement.

Mr. Guill presented four plans for the parking lot on Main Street. After some discussion, Council voted to approve "Plan B" on a motion by Spiggle, seconded by Mr. House and make this a non-restrictive lot. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion to refer the matter of proposed changes to the Town Subdivision Ordinance to the Appomattox County Planning Commission, seconded by Mr. Guill. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that there will be a public hearing

on the report "Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia" held on November 14, 1974 at Brookville High School.

Mr. Marvin House made the motion to continue to permit the billing for the School Board to be handled through the Town, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made a motion to turn the Christmas Lights on the 14th through the 31st of December and that they burn from 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. each night, seconded by Marvin House. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that originally the State Water Control Board gave the Town only 90 days in which to implement a testing program for the two sewage treatment plants. He requested the Sewer Committee to begin study on this requirement as soon as possible and make a decision as to how they want to go.

Mr. Slagle also reported that Council should study the "Erosion Handbook" for Virginia. The State Legislature has passed a law stating that each locality has to adopt and implement a "Plan" by July 1, 1975.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

A meeting of the Sewer Committee was held on Tuesday, November 5, 1974 at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were Mr. R. C. Hubbard and Mr. Ronnie Spiggle. Also present was Mr. W. S. Slagle, Town Manager.

The purposes of the meeting were the following:

1. To make a recommendation to the Appomattox Town Council regarding an application from Mr. David Nash for sewer services for his proposed development near the Appomattox Historical Park.
2. To make a recommendation to the Appomattox Town Council regarding the N.P.D.E.S. and State Water Control Board testing requirements.

The sewer committee recommended that Council not allocate any of the reserve capacity of the sewage treatment plants to any large out-of-Town customer until such time that it is known what this reserve capacity is as defined by the testing program to be implemented and until such time that the full implications of the N.P.D.E.S. and State Water Control Board discharge certificates are realized.

The Sewer Committee also recommended that the proposal by Hurt and Proffitt Inc. to provide the laboratory services necessary to implement the testing program required by the State Water Control Board and the Environmental Protection Agency at a cost of $200.00 per month be accepted.

This recommendation followed a lengthly discussion which revealed that the Town does not presently have the personnel or equipment required to conduct these tests, and the cost of which would make it impractical to consider conducting these test "in House". The discussion also revealed that the cost of the required tests on an individual amounted to approximately $360.00.

Signed _____ Chairman
Ronnie Spiggle

FIRE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on Tuesday, November 12, 1974 at 7:00 P.M. in the Town Office.

Those present were: M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the Annual Eiremen's Banquet and the radio communications system.

The committee decided to hold the Banquet at Parkway Restaurant on December 16, 1974 at 6:30 P.M.

The Committee also decided to recommend to the Town Council that we stay with the radio system we have now and take steps to legalize the Base Station for the Jail.

Marvin J. House, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 25, 1974 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr. Ronnie Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Also present were: Mrs. Linda Stewart, Mrs. Paige Nolen, Mr. James A. Nolen, and Mr. Will Cook.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Paige Nolen and Mrs. Linda Stewart appeared to request that the Town Co-Sponser the "Third Annual Historic Appomattox Railroad Day Festival" with the Appomattox Junior Women's Club, during the first week-end in October 1975. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to Co-sponser the "Festival" with the Appomattox Junior Women's Club during the first week-end in October 1975, seconded by M. J. House, Jr. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Jim Nolen appeared before Council to discuss the problem of odor emanating from and the nuisance that it is creating for residents in the area surrounding the lagoon. He also presented a "petition of complaint" to Council signed by 48 residents within the area of the lagoon. Council discussed this problem and concluded that the only logical alternative was to abandon the lagoon. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to set up a meeting with Mr. Edwards , Chairman of the State Water Control Board to discuss the upgrading the construction grant priority of the Town of Appomattox, seconded by Mr. Conner.

Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of a Sewer Committee meeting and a Fire Committee meeting were read.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion that the Town adopt the C.V.P.D.C. Land Use Plan for Appomattox, seconded by R. C. Hubbard.

Ayes 3 Nays 0 Abstaining 2

Mr. Marvin House reported the Fire Committee had recommended the Annual Firemen's Banquet be held on December 16, 1974 at 6:30 P.M. at Parkway Restaurant and that the Town donate the usual $5.00 per firemen to the Fire Department.

Mr. House also reported the committee discussed the radio communication system. It is their recommendation that we keep the radio system on the 46.58 frequency and take steps to make this system fully operational. The Town has also taken steps to obtain some radios from Transcontinental Gas Pipeline Company.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Burke Guill to accept the recommendations of the Fire Committee as set forth above. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Spiggle reported the Sewer Committee had met and decided to recommend that the Town not allocate any of the reserve capacity of the sewage treatment to any large out-of-town customer until such time that it is known what this reserve capacity is as defined by the testing program to be implemented and until such time that the full implications of the N.P.D.E.S. and State Water Control Board discharge certificates are realized. They also made the recommendation that we accept a proposal from Hurt and Proffitt to provide the laboratory service necessary to implement the testing program required by the State Water Control Board and E.P.A. at a cost of $200.00 per month.

Mr. House made the motion to accept the Sewer Committee's recommendation, seconded by Burke Guill . Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Spiggle reported that he had received a copy of a letter that Mr. Slagle had sent to Hayes Seay Mattern & Mattern concerning the Roanke River Basin Plan. This letter expressed the opposition to Falling River's being designated as a nondegradation stream. Mr. Spiggle made the motion that the Town of Appomattox be represented at the Roanoke River Basin Plan hearing to be held sometime in early 1975, seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill reported that he and Mr. Slagle had been to Morris Heights Subdivision and checked on the need for street lights. Mr. Guill made the motion that one street lamp be installed on Lombardy Street and two on Dogwood Street, seconded by Mr. House. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Guill seconded by Mr. Conner the following resolution was passed:

> WHEREAS, the new Appomattox County High School located on Route 727 South opened for the school year 1974-1975;
>
> AND WHEREAS, It is not anticipated that a student parking problem will reoccur at the old "Appomattox County High School" on North Church Street since it is now the "Appomattox County Middle School;"
>
> AND WHEREAS, It is felt that limited parking of one hour is not now in the best interest of residents in the area or of those patronizing the County library;

4. In those instances where a water customer wishes to install a full flow cold water cut-off valve the water will be cut off and on at no cost to the water customer.

5. That the Town of Appomattox has the right to demand cash payment of water bills from customers who have exhibited bad faith in the payment of same by check.

6. If water service is cut off to any customer in order that a leak may be repaired on the premises of the customer, the Town of Appomattox has the right to require that a full-flow cold water cut=off valve be installed before water service is resumed.

Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Slagle reported that as an interim agreement that the VEPCO negotiations steering committee had recommended that the old contract rate plus fossil fuel surcharge be paid on all electric bills after November 1, 1974.

Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Steering Committee.

The request for additional trailer connections by Mr. Johnny Simpson to the Town water system was referred to the water committee.

Slagle reported that the lot owned by T. Hunter Dickerson on Harrell Street could be rented for $240.00 per year and could be purchased for $5000.00.

Conner made the motion seconded by Guill that the Town attempt to purchase a 12 month option on this property. Motion carried.

Spiggle made the motion seconded by House that the Appomattox Town Council commend Mr. Ben Marshall upon the renovations to his store on Main Street.

On a motion by Spiggle seconded by Guill the Council indicated its support of the "National Guard" and the "Army Reserve" in employment practices and in personnel rules and regulations. Motion carried.

Slagle explained the need to include the remainder of Dogwood Street in the 0.25 mile allocation of street to be turned over to the Highway Department for fiscal year 1974-1975.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion seconded by Guill to accept the following resolution:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests that the State Highway Department erect 3 hour limited parking signs in lieu of one hour limited parking signs along North Church Street from its intersection with Highland Avenue and State Route 460.

Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Slagle explained the purpose of the Housing Policies Plan and reported on the public hearing regarding it held on November 14, 1974 at Brookville High School.

Mr. Slagle also reported that the "Rogers" Company was notified that the Appomattox Community wished to continue with Railroad Day in the same fashion as in the past.

Mr. Slagle also reported that the "Children Playing" signs are not standard highway signs and as such are illegal on State Streets.

Hubbard made a motion to donate the two hundred fifty dollars (250.00) to the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce as per their request, seconded by House. Motion carried.

Spiggle reported on the difficulty of and the expense involved in collection of delinquent water accounts. On a motion by Conner, seconded by House the following policy was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council hereby adopts the following as a policy for the billing of and collection of water service charges:

1. That every water customer of the Town of Appomattox shall establish a mailing address or make some other acceptable arrangements to receive water bills. Failure to do so will result in water service being discontinued to these customers.

2. That bi-monthly water bills shall be due and payable by the first day of the following odd numbered month. Failure to pay by the prescribed date and after proper notice water service will be discontinued.

3. That in all instances where water service has been discontinued because of nonpayment of the water bill a fee of ten (10.00) dollars will be required before water service is resumed.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance for the 0.25 mile per year allotment for fiscal year 1974-1975.

1. Dogwood Street from East Lee-Grant Avenue to Morris Avenue for a total distance of 1120 feet. Right-of-way 50 feet recorded in deed book 121 Page 759.

2. Morris Avenue from its intersection with Lombardy Street to the Town-owned portion of Morris Avenue for a total distance of 200 feet. Right-of-way 50 feet recorded in Deed Book 121 Page 261.

Motion carried unaminously.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on Monday, December 16, 1974 at 8:30 P.M.

Members present were: Marvin J. House, Jr. , R. C. Hubbard, and also W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1975 budget for the Town of Appomattox.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

see page after Dec minutes BHM

Finance Committee

A Committee meeting of the Finance Committee was held on December 10, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ronnie Spiggle, Mayor Pack and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1975 Budget for the Town of Appomattox.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

Finance Committee

A Committee meeting of the Finance Committee was held on December 11, 1974 at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Marvin House, Jr. Also present were Mayor Pack, Ronnie Spiggle, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1975 Budget for the Town of Appomattox.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 16, 1974 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: M. J. House, Jr., Ronald Spiggle T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. C. Hubbard, and Mrs. Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion to dispense with the reading of the minutes, seconded by Ronald Spiggle. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill reported that Mr. Pittman and Mr. Pierce, of the Highway Department, had recommended that we should either remove all limited parking signs along Church Street from its intersection with Highland Avenue to 460 or to leave them as they are. Council decided to leave the signs as they are.

Mr. House reported that the Fire Department has found a gasoline water pump for sale. The original price is $500.00 but they can purchase the pump for $200.00. They have approached the Board of Supervisors and they are willing to pay one half the cost. They would like to ask Council to support them by donating the other $100.00. Mr. House made the motion to pay the $100.00, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Motion carried.

Mr. House also requested the Town Manager to check into the possibility of a leaf vacuum system.

Mr. Slagle reported he had received a letter from the Rescue Squad stating they would like to tie in their communication system with the 46.58 frequency in order to provide direct communication between the Rescue Squad, and Town and County governments. It was the consensus of the Council that they would have no objections to this request.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on Monday, December 16, 1974 at 8:30 P.M.

Members present were: Marvin J. House, Jr., and R. C. Hubbard. Also present were W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed 1975 budget for the Town of Appomattox.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

Committee Meeting

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 30, 1974 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were Mayor H. B. Pack, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mr. M. J. House, Mr. R. C. Spiggle, Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. Burke Guill.

Mr. R. C. Hubbard presented the proposed budget for calendar year 1975 and made the motions seconded by House that it be adopted. Motion failed due to disagreements over the proposed salaries.

Ayes 2
Nays 3

The Mayor called for a "division of the house" which confirmed the above count.

After much discussion, Conner made the motion seconded by Guill that an alternate salary schedule not including policemen be adopted (See copy attached).

Ayes 2
Nays 2
Abstaining 1

The Mayor called for a "division of the house" which confirmed the above count and then voted in favor of the motion in order to break the tie vote. Motion carried.

Motion was made by Spiggle, seconded by House to limit the police salaries to 6.5 percent.

Ayes 5
Nays 0

Motion was made by Spiggle, seconded by House that the matter of possible changes to the water policy for out-of-town customers be turned over to the water committee for further study.

Ayes 5
Nays 0

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
Mayor H. B. Pack,

Signed _____ Clerk
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

SALARIES - TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

	1974	PROPOSED 1975
Nash, H. T.	10,000.00	10,500
Mayberry, E. W.	7,200.00	7,700
Franklin, C. E.	5,200.00	5,800
McDilda, W. R.	5,000.00	5,400
Carter, Keith	5,200.00	---
Extra Help (Carroll)	5,000.00	5,400
Mullins	5,800.00	6,100.
Slagle	16,000.00	13,500
Sub-total	59,400.00	54,400
Social Security	3,474.00	3.183.00
Blue Cross-Blue Shield	1,120.32	1,155.00
Retirement	1,441.60	1,442.00
Sub total	65,436.82	60,180.00
Ford	-----	7668.00
MacIntosh	-----	7668.00
Social Security		898.00
Blue Cross-Blue Shield		----
Retirement		407.00
Sub total		16,641.00
Total	65,436.82	76,821.00

adopted

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

VOLUME: 3

YEARS: 1949 - 1974

PAGES: 1 - 554

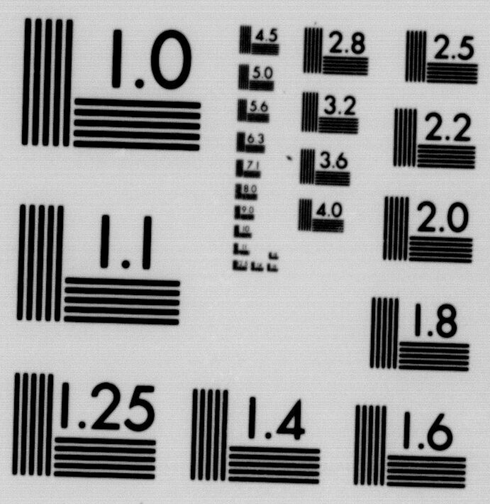
FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

END
OF
BOOK

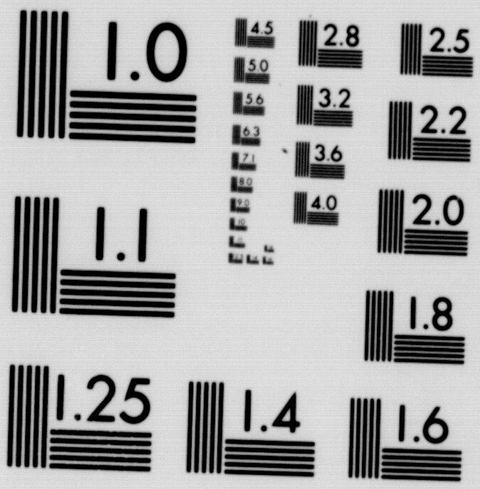
END

OF

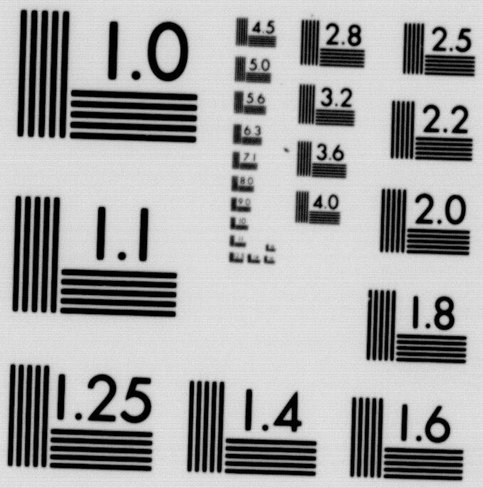
REEL



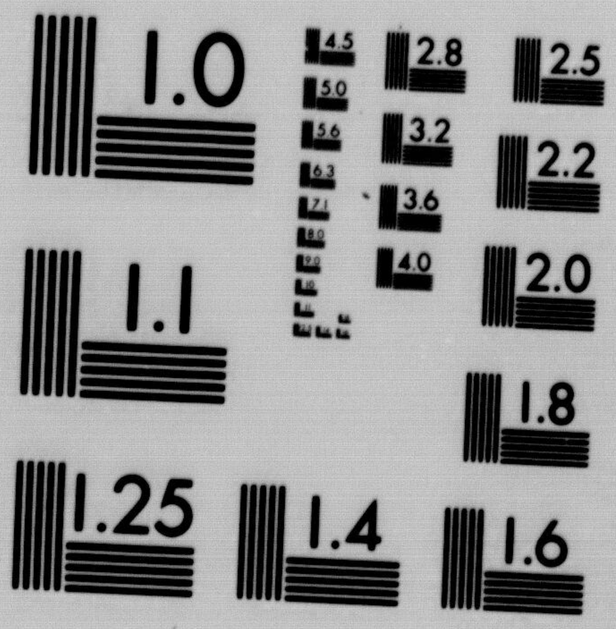
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



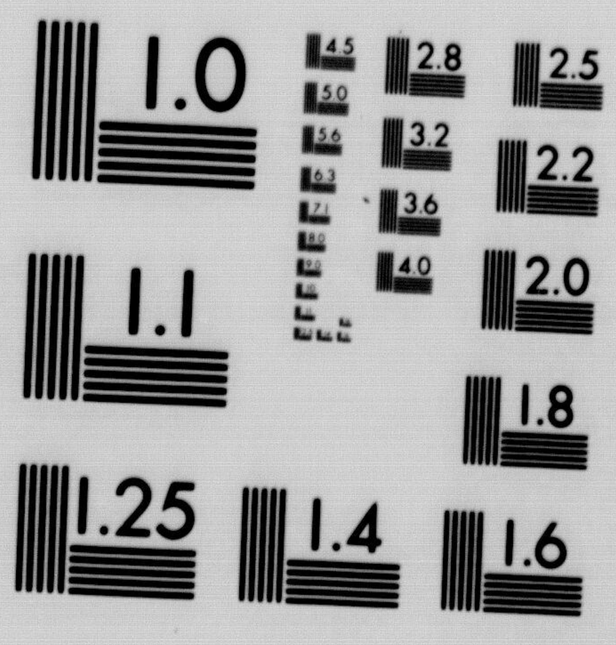
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



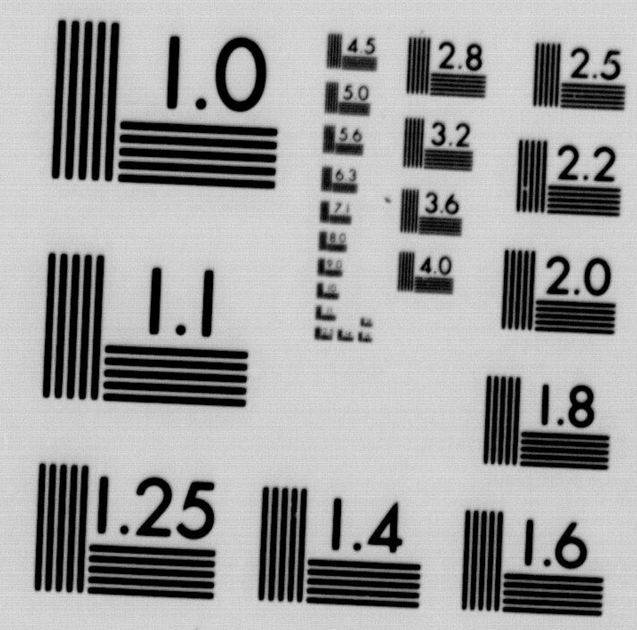
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



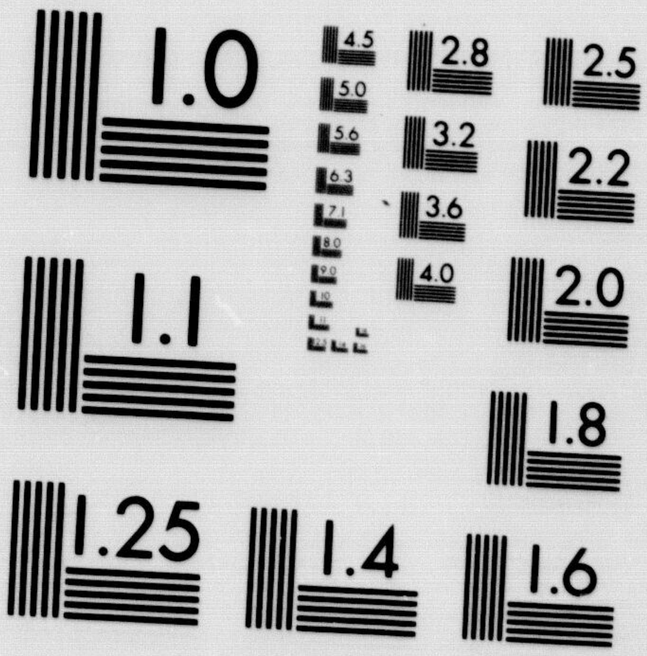
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



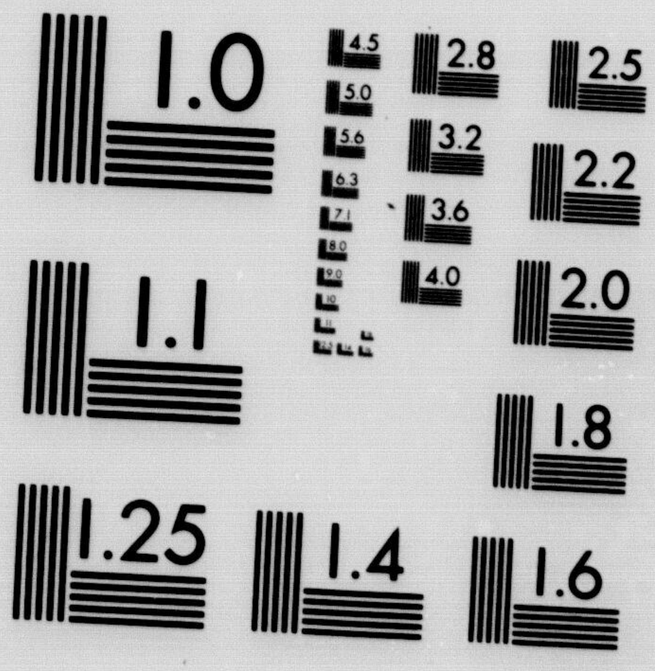
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



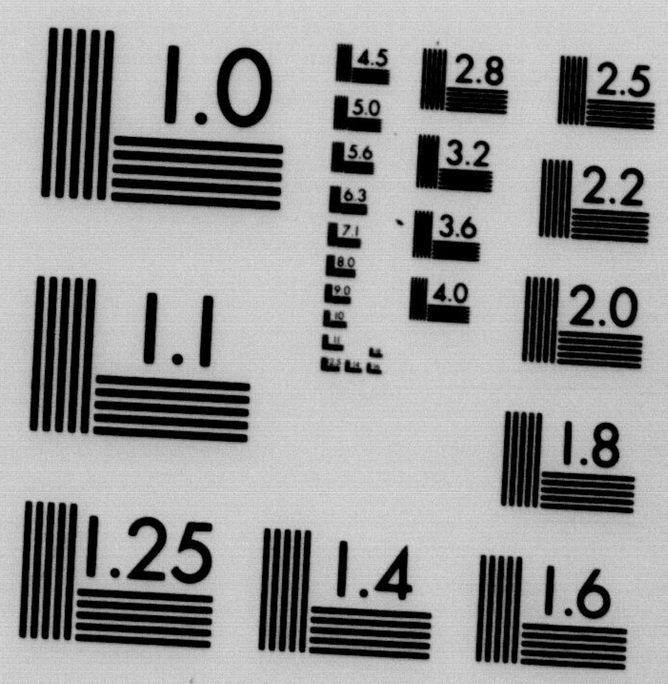
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



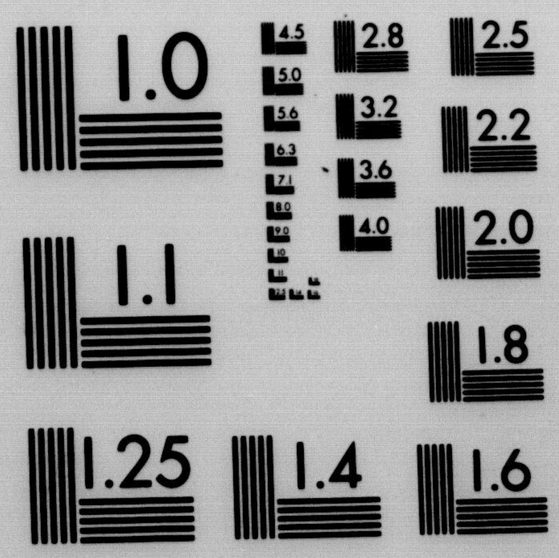
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



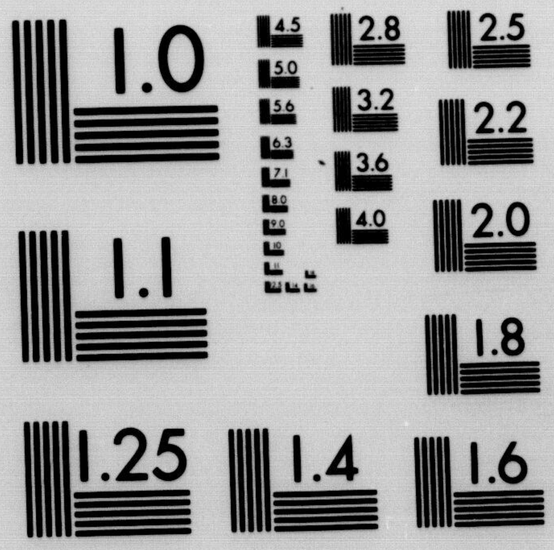
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



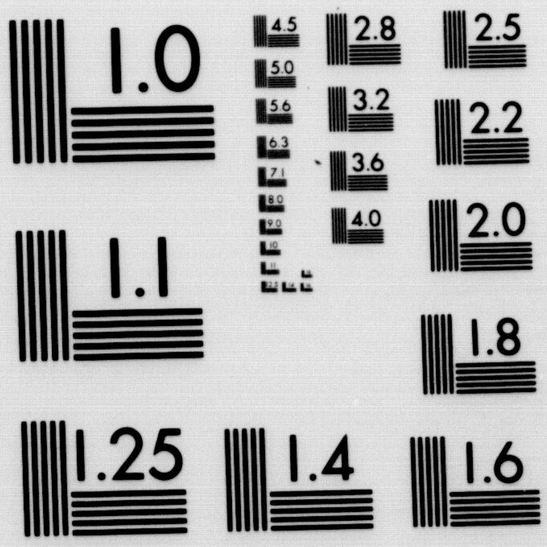
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



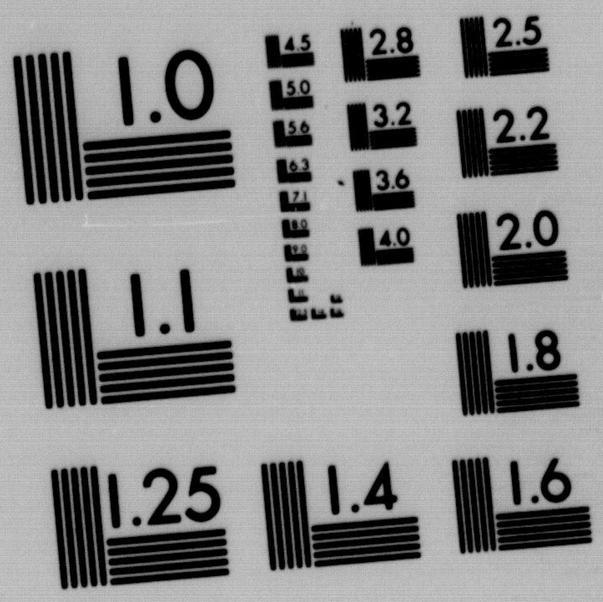
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



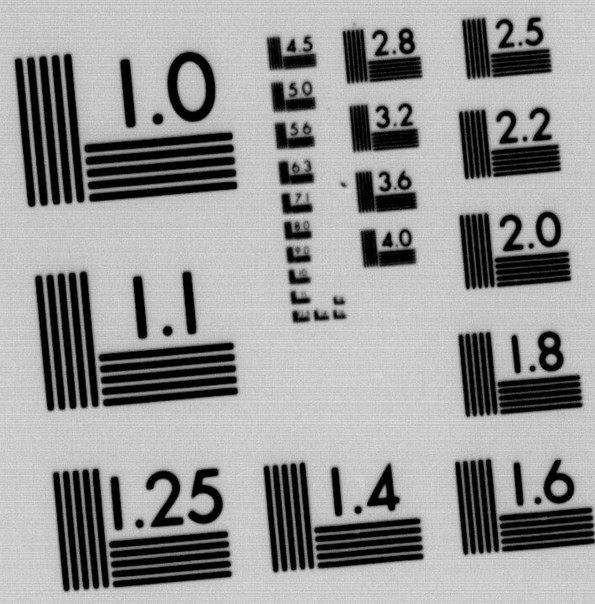
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



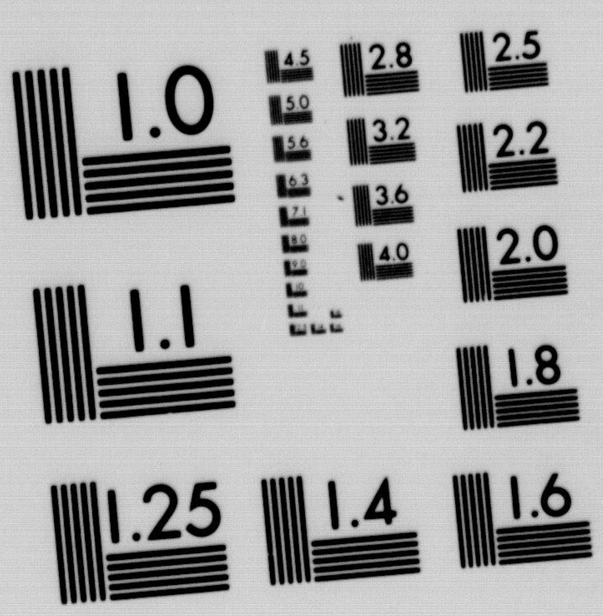
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

REEL NO

3

VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of
Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 4

YEARS: 1975 - 1977

PAGES: 1 - -

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PERMANENTLY VALUABLE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET WERE MADE AVAILABLE FOR MICROFILMING BY THE RECORDS BRANCH OF THE ARCHIVES DIVISION OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTIONS 15.1-8, 42.1-82, AND 42.1-83 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA. THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROFILMING IS TO PROVIDE SECURITY COPIES OF THE RECORDS.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

Fire Committee

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held at 6:15 P.M. on Monday, January 27, 1975 at the Town Office.

Those present were: M. J. House, T. E. Conner, and B. H. Guill, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to explore the various alternatives available in providing reliable 24-hour communications with the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

After much discussion a motion was made by T. E. Conner seconded by B. H. Guill to "Convert all Fire Equipment to the 39.50 frequency and in so doing to secure detailed comparative cost data".

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
Marvin J. House, Jr.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 27, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were: Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr., Mrs. Earle Robinson, and Ronald Spiggle.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Robert Childress, appeared before Council to discuss the radio communications problems the Appomattox Fire Department has experienced.

The minutes of the Fire Committee meeting were read.

The minutes of the special Council meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of the regular meeting were read and approved.

Mr. House reported the W.O. W. has requested to have this billing reinstated under the Town electrical contract. Mr. Slagle was requested to check into the possibility of reinstating the W.O.W. under the Town Contract.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to approve the interim agreement proposed by VEPCO subject to review by the Town attorney, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Slagle were requested to meet with Mr. Ray Edwards, of the State Water Control Board, to discuss the new sewage treatment plant for the Town.

Mr. Spiggle reported that we have begun our sewage effluent testing program but have not received any results at this time.

Council deferred action on the revision of the water and sewer rates until further study has been made.

Mr. Slagle reported he had recently attended a hearing of the proposed Housing Plan for Central Virginia and presented his comments, which prompted the addition of a section on the "Community Development Act of 1974".

Mr. House made the motion to adopt the recommendation of the Fire Committee as previously recorded, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House requested the meeting night for the Appomattox Town Council be changed to the second Monday of each month. Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle to change the meeting date to the second Monday. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Meeting Date Changed

Mr. Slagle was requested to check further into the matter of a leaf vaccum system to serve the town.

Mr. Spiggle made a motion to submit a resolution to our Congressmen to request the continuance of revenue sharing program, seconded by Mr. House. Motion carried unaminously. Resolution as follows:

WHEREAS, the Revenue Sharing program has demonstrated confidence in local government to define and solve its own problems;

AND WHEREAS, these funds have been expended in this community in a most efficient, fair, and equitable manner and for priority items;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council urges that this program be continued and strengthened.

Mr. Conner made the motion to approve the "slate of officers" for the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department, seconded by Burke Guill. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. House the Council went on record in opposition to the nine legislative proposals set forth by the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to submitt letters to our Congressmen opposing the reduction of State Funds for construction of sewerage systems, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. Guill reported the Appomattox Garden Club has requested permission to plant a dogwood tree in memory of Mrs. Evelyn Hubbard. Mr. Guill made the motion to grant permission to the Garden Club, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle requested authorization to begin the process for constructing a new well for the Town of Appomattox. Mrs. Robinson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill. Ayes 5 Nay 0

Mr. Slagle also requested permission to purchase a new garbage body and chassis. Council took no action at this time pending a study by the Council.

Mrs. Robinson made a motion to approve the request by the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club to hold the Railroad Festival the second weekend of October, seconded by Mr. Guill. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Property & Recreation and Health Committee was held on Monday, February 17, 1975 at 9:00 P.M. at the Town Hall.

Those members present were: Mr. M. J. House, Jr. Mr. T. E. Conner, and Mr. Burke Guill.

The purpose of the meeting was to explore the desirability of acquiring the Appomattox Hotel Property.

After discussing the matter the committee decided to pursue the matter by checking into the legal status of the property and arranging to inspect it at a later date.

T. E. Conner, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 17, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., Ronald Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Also present were: Mr. J. T. Guill, Mrs. Jeanne Stanley, Mr. Harry G. Lawson, and Mr. Wallace Clair.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. H. B. Stanley and Mr. J. T. Guill appeared before Council to request that Council consider revising the Appomattox Town Code to permit the sale of beer and wine on Sunday within the Town. Some discussion followed.

Mr. H. G. Lawson, representing Triangle Plaza Shopping Center, met with Council to clarify the Town's policy regarding the out-of-town water customers and to clarify certain provisions of the original contract to furnish water and sewer services to Triangle Plaza Shopping Center.

Mr. Clair, Chairman of the Central Virginia Commission on Aging, appeared before Council to inform them of the functions of the Commission. He discussed some of the activities coordinated by the Commission. Council gave their support to the "Commission".

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Mr. House requested that the citizens, who have appeared before Council concerning the lagoon, be informed of what we are doing to alleviate this problem.

Mr. Conner reported he had some information from the State Water Control Board on how to handle the lagoon odor problem and that he would turn it over to the Council.

Mr. Spiggle reported we have received a notice from the State Water Control Board of their intention to issue a N.P.D.E.S. certificate.

Mr. Spiggle was requested by Council to set up a meeting of the Water Committee and Mr. Booth to decide on an arrangement that would be agreeable with Triangle Plaza Shopping Center and the Town of Appomattox.

Mr. Conner reported we need to purchase a new garbage body and chassis and also replace the 70 Chevrolet Police Car. Council discussed the possibility of purchasing the Police car "off the lot". Mr. Hubbard made the motion to draw up specifications, and ~~submit the~~ receive bids from ~~to~~ the local dealers, and purchase a police car on the lot, seconded by Mr. Conner. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Slagle explained the sewer test readings we have received from Hurt and Profitt. He also explained a water graph he had drawn up. He stated the graph clearly indicated the need for a new well.

The Property, Recreation & Health Committee was requested by Council to look into the desirability of purchasing the Appomattox Hotel property.

Mr. Slagle reported that there is $197,000 available to the jurisidictions within the C.V.P.D.C. area through the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. He suggested the Town submit a "pre-application" with a first priority to water storage and the second priority to property acquisition in collaboration with the "Downtown Project". Mr. Spiggle made the motion to submit the "pre-application" seconded by Mr. Hubbard.
Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. House made the motion to hold the question of the sale of beer and wine on Sunday until the next Council meeting seconded by Conner. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Property Recreation and Health Committee was held on Thursday, February 27, 1975.

The purpose of the meeting was to inspect the Appomattox Hotel, to consider the need to purchase a new garbage chassis and body and to review specifications on a new police car.

The committee inspected the Hotel which committee consisted of T. E. Conner, M. J. House, and Burke Guill. Also present was W. S. Slagle.

The committee reconvened at the Town Hall.

It was decided to obtain two independent appraisals of the Hotel property and to obtain an estimate for the demolition of the Hotel itself.

It was also decided to recommend that a new garbage body and chassis be purchased and to proceed with the development of specifications for the chassis and garbage body.

Mr. Ronnie Spiggle then replaced Mr. Burke Guill on the Committee before the Committee considered the matter of the new Town Police Car.

Mr. Slagle had been requested to develop specifications for study by the committee. Mr. C. T. Moses appeared to demonstrate a Impala size Chevrolet to the Committee and prepared bids on the Impala and Chevelle and presented them to the Committee.

The Committee then decided to have Lawson Ford submit bids on the Torino size and Ford size comparable to the Impala and meet again Saturday morning March 1, 1975 to consider the bids.

Signed_____Chairman
T. E. Conner

Committee Meeting

The Property Recreation and Health Committee met on Friday, February 28, 1975 at 5:00 P.M.

Those members present were: M. J. House, Ronnie Spiggle, and T. E. Conner.

The purpose of the meeting was to receive sealed bids and to select the successful bidder for a new town police car.

After considering the four bids a motion was made by House seconded by Spiggle to accept the bid of $3600.00 cash difference between the Town owned 1970 Chevrolet Police Car and a new 1975 Chevrolet Impala 4 door sedan with all equipment as listed in bid sheet dated February 28, 1975. Motion carried unaminously.

Signed_____Chairman
T. E. Conner

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on March 10, 1975 at 7:00 P.M.

Those present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, and R. C. Spiggle.

The purpose of the meeting was to arrive at a decision regarding water service charges to certain businesses within the lower level of the office and retail sales building located at Triangle Plaza Shopping Center. Those businesses involved being the Carpet Shop, Carole's Fashions, Nancy's Beauty Salon, Gallier Inc. and Depoe Insurance Agency.

The committee decided to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that the above named businesses be considered two water customers for bill purposes. Specifically Nancy's Beauty Salon and the common toilet facilities are the two water customers.

It is further recommended that any business in Triangle Plaza which has facilities utilizing water within the space rented and each common facility will be considered as water customers.

Signed_____Chairman
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

A meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on March 10, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved and minutes of the committee meeting were read.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

A motion was made by House seconded by Hubbard to deny the request by Mrs. H. B. Stanley and Mr. J. T. Guill, Jr. to change Section 3-3. Hours for Sale of Beer and Wine in order to permit the sale of beer and wine on Sunday's. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Hubbard to accept the Water Committee's recommendation with regard to water service to the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center.

It was the consensus of Council that a new garbage body and chassis was needed and authorized the Town Manager to proceed with the development of the necessary specifications for the body and chassis.

It was the desire of Council that the standard design for curb and gutter and sidewalk along Evergreen Avenue be modified if possible in order to reduce the right-of-way necessary for that portion of the project west of the intersection of Evergreen Avenue with Hunter Street.

Slagle reported that one fire truck radio had been changed over to the 39.50 frequency and that the others were in the process of being converted.

A motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Guill to enter into a contract with Dominion Tank and Iron Company to clean and paint the 30,000 gallon water tank. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Slagle explained the thrust of their anticipated presentation before the State Water Control Board on March 24, 1975 and requested Council's support. It was the consensus of Council that Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Slagle could speak for the entire Council.

A motion was made by House seconded by Hubbard to change Section 2-9. When and Where Meetings of Mayor and Council Held to read: The Mayor and Council shall meet on the second Monday of each month in the Town office and shall also meet at any other time to which it may adjourn or be regularly called. change

Mayor Pack and Councilman Spiggle expressed an interest in attending along with Mr. Slagle the Stream Classification review meeting at the Central Virginia Community College on April 8, 1975.

It was the consensus of Council to respond in the affirmative to the Loudoun County Board of Supervisors questions: 1. If the electrical utility rate were an overriding concern to this community? 2. Does the Council feel that it is of sufficient concern to request the Governor to call the State Legislature back into session after March 15, 1975 to address this problem.

A motion was made by Hubbard seconded by House to combine the separate insurance policies on the Appomattox Volunteer Firemen held by the Town and County into one policy and to increase the accidental death benefits to $5000.00 and the weekly income to $125.00 for life at a total increased cost to the Town of $105.00 per year, subject to the approval of same by the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors.

It was the desire of Council to be included under the County Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance.

It was the consensus of Council that the lease for the Railroad Depot be granted to the "Historic Appomattox Arts and Crafts Co-Op" for the period of April 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975 except for Railroad Day Week-end (October 10-12, 1975) under the same terms and conditions and for the same space as that covered in the 1974 lease.

W. S. Slagle presented certain recommended amendments to the Appomattox Town and Appomattox County Subdivision Ordinance. Mayor Pack will set a date for the public hearing on this matter.

A motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Guill to adopt the following resolution:

> BE IT RESOLVED that the Appomattox Town Council request that the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation Commission abandon and deed back to the original property owners all the following described real-estate located within the Town of Appomattox:
>
> 1. Being as shown on Sheet 3 of the plans for Route 131, State Highway Project 0131-006-101, RW-201 and lying on the Southwest (left) side of and adjacent to the center of old Route 131 from the lands of the Commonwealth to the lands of Henry L. Wright, containing 0.09 acre, more or less, land.

2. Being as shown on said Sheet 3 of the said project and lying on the Northeast (right) side of and adjacent to the center of old Route 131 from the lands of the Commonwealth to the lands of Henry L. Wright thence lying on both sides of and adjacent to the center of old Route 131 to the lands of the Commonwealth.

WHEREAS, such right-of-way is no longer needed and such abandonment would provide for the reasonable private use of this property;

AND WHEREAS, the proper easements have been reserved for the Town owned water and sewer lines in this right-of-way.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

A transcript of the Public Hearing held by the Appomattox Town Council at 1:00 P.M. in the Municipal Building on April 2, 1975 with W. S. Slagle, Town Manager, presiding:

Those present were:

W. S. Slagle, Town Manager
Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk

Slagle I now declare this Public Hearing of the Appomattox Town Council now in session. This hearing has been duly advertized as for the prescribed two weeks in the Times-Virginian a newspaper of local circulation. The purpose of this hearing is to consider a recommendation from the Appomattox County Planning Commission that the following sections of the basic Subdivision Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox as may have been subsequently admended be revised as follows:

4-4-2-1 LOCATION-CONCRETE

Concrete monuments four (4) inches in diameter or square, three (3) feet long, with a flat top shall be at all street corners, at all points where the street line intersects the exterior boundaries of the subdivision and at appropriate points as determined by the subdivision administrator along the rear lot lines but in no instance shall there be less than three (3) monuments in any given site distance. The top of the monument shall have an appropriate mark to identify properly the location and shall be set flush with finished grade.

4-4-6-1 LOT SIZE PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER

Residential lots served by both public water and public sewer systems shall be eighty (80) feet or more in width and twelve thousand (12,000) square feet or more in area.

4-4-6-2 LOT SIZE PUBLIC WATER AND SEWER

Residential lots served by only one of public water or public sewer systems shall be one hundred (100) feet or more in width and twenty thousand (20,000) square feet or more in area.

4-4-6-3 LOT SIZE NEITHER PUBLIC WATER NOR SEWER

Residential lots served by neither public water nor public sewer systems shall be one hundred (100) feet or more in width and twenty five thousand (25,000) square feet or more in area.

5-7 FINAL PLAT

The subdivision plats submitted for final approval by the governing body and subsequent recording shall be clearly and legibly drawn upon a media acceptable to the

subdivision administrator and at a scale of one hundred (100) feet to the inch on sheets having a size of 15" x 18". In addition to the requirements of the preliminary plat the final plat shall include the following:

5-7-1 A blank space 3" x 5" shall be reserved for the use of the approving authority and a blank space 2" x 5" reserved for use by the recording Clerks certification.

7-1. Where the subdivider can show that a provision of these standards would cause unnecessary hardship if strictly adhered to, or where, because of topographical or other conditions peculiar to the site, in the opinion of the agent a departure may be made without destroying the intent of such provisions, the agent may authorize an exception. Any exception thus authorized is to be stated in writing in the report of the agent with the reasoning on which the departure was justified, set forth. No such variance may be granted by this ordinance which is opposed in writing by the county or highway engineer or health official.

8-28 SUBDIVIDE: To divide any tract, parcel or lot of land into two (2) or more parts either of which is five (5) acres or less,

8-28-2 The agent may, however, permit the separation of one parcel from a tract of land without complying with all requirements of this ordinance if it is (1) not in conflict with the general meaning and purpose of the ordinance (2) no new streets are required to serve the parcel, (3) at least twenty five thousand (25,000) square feet in area, (4) not less than one hundred fifteen (115) feet of road frontage; however, in no instance shall a variance be granted to the subdivision ordinance which would permit roads to be constructed to less than minimum highway standards.

Slagle There being no one present, no testimony is offered. I now declare this hearing adjourned.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were Mr Marvin J. House, Jr., R.C. Hubbard Burke Guill, Ronald Spiggle, Mrs. Earle Robinson, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Fire Committee met with the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department in order to establish better lines of communications with the Fire Department. The Fire Department expressed a need for two 50 foot hoses for the Town truck, and for two additional Air-Paks at an estimated cost of $700-1000. Mr. House made the motion to donate the two 50 foot hose to the Fire Department, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mr. House made a motion to increase the accidental death benefits to $10,000 in the Firemen insurance policy. seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Slagle summarized their appearance before the State Water Control Board and expressed the opinion that it was very beneficial to the Town.

Slagle further advised that he has since been notified that the Town will receive a Step I Grant in FY76.

Mr. Slagle reported that we have checked around with several localities concerning garbage trucks. He has drawn up specifications using Lynchburg specifications sheet, as a guide. He explained that the specifications need some refinement at this stage before they can be submitted for bid.

Mr. Conner requested the Town to check into the possibility of placing containers at the apartment houses and have the County truck pick them up.

Mr. Slagle explained the status of the Well Lot 9. He explained that the site chosen by the State Health Department and the geologist was owned by Kendall Hunter. He stated he has been in contact with Mr. Hunter and he is not receptive to selling or letting an option on this lot. The only alternative left is condemnation proceedings. Mr. Slagle was requested to take whatever steps that are necessary to get the well development underway.

Council requested Mr. Slagle to contact the Highway Department and get the sidewalk and curb and gutter project underway, using the right-of-way that we are assured of up to Hunter Street.

Mr. Slagle reported the necessary utility easements have been reserved on the property to be deeded from the Virginia

Highway Commission back to the former owners along Court Street and will be executed by the Highway Commission the 17th of April.

Mr. Slagle reported that the work done by Dominion Tank and Iron on our small water tank was not satisfactory and that we have an agreement with this company to return in April of 1976 and correct any damages and make the needed repairs, at no additional cost to the Town.

Mr. Slagle reported that the Historical Park would like to get out of the sewer lagoon business and want to be included under the Step I Planning Phase.

Slagle explained that the Water Control Board was in the process of reclassifying various stream segments around the State to reflect changing uses. He recommended that the Town go on record in support of reclassifying the North Fork of the Appomattox River from its confluence with the South Fork of the Appomattox River to its headwaters as "III B. Public Water Supply." Mr. Hubbard made the motion to request the State Water Control Board to reclassify the North Fork of the Appomattox River to "III B. Public Water Supply", seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion that the Town Office be closed on Saturday's starting May 1st 1975 except during "peak periods" which are months of March and September, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Abstaining 1 Motion carried.

Mr. Guill made the motion to grant the request from Shearer Robertson for a loading zone in front of his business, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill made the motion to adopt the following resolution seconded by Mr. House. Motion carried.

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox has experienced a flooding problem resulting in significant property damage near the intersection of Main Street and Lee Street and the potential for a reoccurance remains;

AND WHEREAS, it is the opinion of this Council that this flooding problem has occured due to the faulty design of the storm drainage facilities serving this area;

AND WHEREAS, it is also the opinion of this Council that any solution to this problem requires a joint effort on the part of the Town and the Virginia Department of Highways;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests that the Virginia Department of Highways provide the necessary facilities on Main Street to intercept the storm water runoff from Main Street and Lee Street and convey same by new and existing storm sewers to the natural drainage channel on the South side of the Norfolk and Western Railroad tracks.

Mrs. Robinson made the motion to set the "Annual Clean Up" weeks to begin April 21st and run for 2 weeks, seconded by Mr. Guill. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained the proposed amendments to the Town Subdivision Ordinance and indicated that these proposed changes will make the ordinance more workable for the administrator. Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle to adopt the proposed amendments to the Town Subdivision Ordinance. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained that in the original agreement with Thomasville we agreed to open the street up to the property of Thomasville. We also agreed to do this to provide access to a lot Mr. Hopkinson owns. Thomasville is deeding this tract of land to us in order that we can open this street.

Mr. Slagle reported we can employ summer help for the Town at no cost under the Employment Commission's summer help program. Council was of the opinion that we utilize this program.

Council voted to hold the VEPCO contract until the attorney and the Council has time to study this contract.

Council agreed to turn the Ball Park ~~question over~~ dugout and improvements to the Property Recreation & Health Committee.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 12, 1975 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, Mrs. Robinson, T. E. Conner, and Marvin J. House, Jr.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved with the following amendment: "Mr. Conner made an amendment to the motion to set the Town Office hours from 8:30 to 5:30, but the amendment died from lack of a second."

Mrs. Robinson asked what needs to be done on the water rate structure. Council was of the opinion that more study was needed and that the Water Committee should make some recommendations on this matter.

Mr. Spiggle asked Mr. Slagle to explain the implications of Step I of the Appomattox regional sewage treatment plant project. Mr. Slagle explained that he will meet with a representative of the State Water Control Board on the following day to discuss the project. Mr. Spiggle expressed his opinion that we should have a specific understanding with the State Water Control Board before entering into Step I.

Mr. Guill reported that the businessmen in the downtown area are complaining that their customers have no parking facilities. They feel the parking in the "Depot" parking lot should be limited. The matter was turned over to the Street Committee for their recommendation.

Mr. Guill asked Mr. Slagle to explain the Downtown Drainage project. Mr. Slagle explained that he had met with Mr. Pittman and Mr. Chryssikos of the Highway Department and discussed the drainage problem on Main Street. The Highway Department has agreed to participate in this project if the Town Manager will complete a drainage study which would identify the problem and recommend corrective procedures.

Mr. Slagle reported that he has received a Revenue Sharing Planned Use Report and would like Council to decide in which category they want the Revenue Sharing money spent. Council decided to catogorize the Revenue Sharing money received for multi-purpose General government use.

Mr. Slagle asked Council to set a upper limit for the contributions toward the Third Annual Historic Railroad Day. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to establish a limit of $150.00 in contributions seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried

Mr. Slagle reported the Chamber of Commerce would like to rent the old Town Office either individually or in conjunction with the Information and Referral Center, should they desire to continue their service. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to rent the old Town Office to the Chamber of Commerce seconded by Mr. Guill. Motion carried. Mr. Spiggle brought up the question of whether we should pay the utlities. An amendment to the motion was proposed by Mr. House to have the Chamber of Commerce pay their own utilities, seconded by Mr. Conner. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion and amendment carried.

Mr. House made a motion to have Mr. Slagle as Town Manager, become a member of the Appomattox County Development Corporation and also pay his dues of $5.00, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that we have received a copy of an agreement which is intended to precede a "quit claim" deed from Thomasville for 560 feet of new street to the Thomasville Plant, which parcel as referred to as tract 3. Mr. Guill made the motion to accept this "quit claim" agreement subject to the Town attorney's approval and to authorize Mr. Slagle to execute the agreement on behalf of the Town, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that Mr. Bill Jamerson is proposing to construct an Auto Parts Store in the Shopping Center. This store will require two restrooms. Motion made by Mr. Conner seconded by Mr. House to authorized the connection of this new store to the Town water and sewer systems. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Slagle reported that he had prepared an Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance for Council's review but he has since learned that we may be granted additional time in which we have to adopt such an ordinance.

Mr. Slagle requested the Council to either accept or reject the proposed VEPCO Contract. Mr. Pack felt that the section in regard to street lights needed some clarification. Council discussed the contract. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to accept the proposed VEPCO contract subject to the above points clarification to the satisfaction of the Mayor, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Abstaining 1. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle requested a decision on the purchase of a new garbage truck. Mr. House asked has it been established that we need a new truck. Mr. Slagle explained he had several prices from different companies but a definite "bid quotation" is required before an exact price can be quoted. Different type garbage trucks and chassis were discussed. Mr. Pack felt we should table the matter until a definite need is established. Council indicated their concurrence with this decision by their silence.

Mr. Conner reported that Mr. Patteson had to put the Hotel on the market at a price of $24,000.00. Mr. Conner requested that Mr. Slagle report on the appraisals from the banks. Council discussed the matter but took no action.

Mr. Slagle explained that Public Law 93-523 (Safe Drinking Water Act) may require us to test our water on a regular basis.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A Street Committee meeting was held directly after the Council meeting on Monday, May 12, 1975.

Those present were Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner. Mayor Pack and Mr. Slagle.

It was the recommendation of the Street Committee that parking on all of Main Street including the "Depot" parking lot be limited to 2 hour parking, between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. The Committee further instructed the Town Manager to proceed with installation of 2 hour parking signs on Main Street.

Signed _____ Chairman
Burke Guill

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Friday May 23, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were: Mr. R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mayor H. B. Pack, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the water rate structure and to recommend revisions where necessary.

Some tenative thoughts were drafted but an additional meeting or meetings will be scheduled to persue this matter further.

Signed _____ Chairman
Mrs. Robinson

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the sewer committee was held on Friday, June 6, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Spiggle, Mrs. Robinson, Mayor Pack and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to determine the approach to Step I phase of the Appomattox regional sewage treatment plant project.

It was the consensus of those present that if Step I grant money was available that a consulting engineering firm would be employed while if no money were available then an attempt would be made to do the Step I in-house.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Friday, June 6, 1975 at 8:00 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Spiggle, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mayor Pack, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to study the water rate structure and to make recommendations to the Council.

The Committee decided to study the information presented by W. S. Slagle, and to meet at a later date to persue the matter further.

Signed _____ Chairman
Mrs. C. H. Robinson

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 9, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, Mrs. Earle Robinson, M. J. House, Jr., and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as corrected.

Mrs. Frances Guill of the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, appeared before Council and presented a report and explanation of the planned activities for "1975 Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival."

Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Slagle reported that Step I of the sewerage program will be eligible for a 75% E.P.A. grant according to information received from Mr. E. R. Simmons of the grant section of the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Guill reported the Street Committee had met after the last Council meeting. The minutes of the meeting were read and their recommendation was accepted by Council. Mr. Conner voiced his opposition to the Committee's recommendation.

Mrs. Robinson reported that the Water Committee had met on two occasions but at this time final recommendations on the water rate will be made at a later date.

Mr. Slagle reported he had previously reported that localities may have additional time after July 1, 1975 to adopt an Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance, however, he had since learned that such ordinance must be adopted by July 1, 1975. He also advised that copies of the proposed ordinance can be obtained from the Town Office.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to support the Appomattox Woman's Club and the Appomattox Garden Club in their joint bicentennial project of Community improvement and beautification of the approaches to the Town of Appomattox, seconded by Mr. House Motion carried. Mr. Spiggle asked that the Club's be notified of the Town's support.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill to write letters to the appropriate parties stating the Town's opposition to the regulations proposed by the U.S.Army Corps of Engineers to extend its authority by attempting to define the phrase "waters of U.S.". Motion carried.

Mr. Conner requested clarification of the trouble between the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and the counties.

Mr. Slagle explained that the Planning District Commission is in part a forum for the participating jurisdictions to meet and attempt to solve problems of mutual concern and that controversary is expected. In response to questions, he also explained that the C.V.P.D.C. could not be utlized to help with the development of Step I Phase of the proposed new sewage treatment plant.

Mr. Slagle reported that the 1975 Institute for Mayors, Councilmen and Administrators has been set for August 25 and 26. Mr. Conner suggested that if Mr. Spiggle is interested the Town pay for him and Mr. Slagle to attend.

Mr. Slagle requested permission to consolidate the Memo and meeting notice. Council agreed.

Council requested Mr. Slagle to write a letter to the Appomattox F.F.A. in recognition of the effort and work put into the "Children's Park."

Mr. Slagle suggested that the Council should also recognize Mr. MacPherson for his help and work in connection with the Railroad Festival due to the fact he will be moving away in August. Council agreed to the suggestion.

In response to a question from Mr. House, Mr. Slagle explained that State Law requires that general or annual assessment of real estate be made at 100% of fair market value effective for the 1977 tax year. He explained that this posed no problem as the tax rate can be adjusted accordingly.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Earle Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Sheriff Gene Richardson and Mr. Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Analyst, Central Virginia Planning District Commission met with Council to discuss the Criminal Justice Training Center. Mr. Watts explained the proposed Training Center plans and the advantages to the Police Departments in the Central Virginia area. He requested that Council adopt a resolution endorsing the Virginia Criminal Justice Training Center Feasibility Report and also authorize the Mayor to execute the "Charter Agreement". Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to adopt the following resolution:

See attached copy

Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made a motion to authorize Mr. Pack to execute the "Charter Agreement" for the Central Virginia Criminal Justice Training Center on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle asked Mr. Slagle to bring Council up-to-date on the sewerage treatment project. Mr. Slagle reported he has been in contact with Don Prager, State Water Control Board, and found Mr. Prager was unable to give him any firm committments.

Mr. Spiggle reported he has a copy of the laboratory analysis for the lagoon.

Mr. Guill reported construction has begun on Dogwood Street extended to the new High School.

Mr. Conner proposed that we write to the residents along West Lee Grant Avenue and request that they not park on the Street during the school term.

Mr. Slagle reported the new well is producing approximately 175 gallons per minute and that preliminary testing indicates that it is of good chemical quality. He also advised Council on the steps to be taken in connecting the well to our distribution system.

Mr. Conner asked if the option had been purchased. Mr. Slagle explained we have a 6 month option.

Mr. Slagle reported we are about 90% complete on the water line on Ferguson Street.

Mr. Pack brought the Council up-to-date on the Court Street project.

Mr. Hubbard reported the Water Committee has met and made some adjustments in the water connection fees and water rates. Council discussed the proposed changes. Mr. Hubbard made a motion to accept the Water Committee's recommendations in minutes dated June 18, 1975 and to advertise the Council's intent to adopt these changes at the next regular meeting, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried unaminously. See attached copy.

Mr. Spiggle read the minutes of a Sewer Committee meeting held on June 18, 1975 to Council. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and authorize purchase of the boat and motor with Revenue Sharing Funds, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner reported on the rodeo held at the Town Ball Park.

Mr. Conner also reported the County has some recreational funds. He proposed that these funds be used to purchase basketball goals, to be installed on the new Well lot on the northside of Appomattox. Mr. Slagle explained he has talked with Mr. Perkins and found these funds require documentation of the percentage underprivileged, negro and female utlizing facilities funded through this program. He further explained that we hold an option on the proposed location and that the State Health Department would in his opinion object to such facilities being located above the new well. Mr. Conner indicated that he plans to apply for the funds on behalf of the Town.

Mr. Guill reported Mr. O. B. Garris has requested a 15 minute loading zone in front of his business on South Church Street. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to grant the request. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors have adopted the Erosion and Sediment Control Ordinance which will become effective January 1, 1976. The Town is included under this ordinance.

Council voted to hold the proposed amendments to the Water Quality Management Plan in abeyance until the next meeting.

Council referred the request by D. S. Nash for water service to a trailer park on his property north of Appomattox to the Water Committee for their recommendation.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Water Committee held Appomattox Town Hall on August 11, 1975 at 7:00 P.M.

Those in attendance R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, Earle Robinson.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss a request of D. S. Nash to have the Town provide water service for a trailer park on his property.

The committee granted the request with the details to be worked out later.

Mrs. Earle Robinson, Chairman

RESOLUTION OF THE APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL ENDORSING THE CENTRAL VIRGINIA CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING CENTER FEASIBILITY REPORT; AUTHORIZING THE CHAIRMAN OF SAID COUNCIL TO EXECUTE THE CENTRAL VIRGINIA CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING CENTER CHARTER AGREEMENT; AND FOR OTHER RELATED PURPOSES

WHEREAS, in 1968, the Virginia General Assembly mandated the establishment of a Law Enforcement Officers Training and Standards Commission, assigning to said Commission the authority and responsibility to develop criteria for the recruiting and the advanced training of law enforcement officers within the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, the training of criminal justice personnel as mandated by statutory law has created a need to establish a training center in the Central Virginia Planning District, to provide the highest achievable level of professional police service to the participating jurisdictions through the development and operation of initial recruit training and continuing in-service training programs; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, on April 24, 1975, in regular session assembled, duly adopted the Central Virginia Criminal Justice Training Center Feasibility Report; and

WHEREAS, upon adoption of said Report, the Commission recommended that the Appomattox Town Council endorse same; and

WHEREAS, said Council concurs in the recommendations set forth in the aforementioned report, and thereby would become a party to the said Charter Agreement;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Amherst Town Council, in regular session assembled, that the Central Virginia Criminal Justice Training Center Feasibility Report is hereby duly endorsed; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Chairman of the Amherst Town Council is hereby duly authorized to execute the Central Virginia Criminal Justice Training Center Charter Agreement at the appropriate place and time.

* * * * * * * *

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance for a portion of the 0.25 mile per year alotment for fiscal year 75/76.

1. Virginia Avenue extended from its intersection with Ferguson Street westward for a distance of 200 feet. Right-of-way 35 feet recorded in deed book 123 page 185 and in deed Book 114, page 432. The remaining right-of-way of 5 feet to be obtained in accordance with letter dated June 25, 1973 from T. E. Pittman.

2. Morris Avenue from its intersection with Dogwood Street to its intersection with Lombardy Street for a distance of three hundred (300) feet. Right-of-way fifty (50) feet recorded in deed Book 123, page 567.

Faded

Original is

RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX AMENDING THE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA; AND FOR OTHER RELATED PURPOSES

WHEREAS, through the review and adoption of the Water Quality Management Plan for Central Virginia by the Council of the Town of Appomattox several changes in the former document have been proposed; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly held on the proposed amendments on January 23, 1975 at the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, with no adverse comment received; and

WHEREAS, a recent ruling of the Attorney General allows for the option of accepting the Commission's public hearing as satisfying the requirements for a local public hearing;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, in regular session assembled, that the proposed amendments affecting the Town of Appomattox, described in the document Amendments to the Metropolitan/Regional Water Quality Management Plan for the Central Virginia Planning District be adopted.

* *

Upon motion by Councilman _____, duly seconded by

Councilman _____, adopted this _____ day of _____, 1975.

_____

Mayor, Town of Appomattox

Sewer Committee

A meeting of the Sewer Committee was held on Wednesday, June 18, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. R. C. Spiggle, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, and W. S. Slagle.

Mr. Slagle and Mr. Spiggle brought the committee up-to-date on Step I of our regional sewerage system.

A discussion followed on the lagoon problems. It was the consensus of the committee that a larger boat and motor is needed in order more effectively deal with the lagoon problems and that a recommendation to this effect would be made to Council.

Signed Ronald C. Spiggle Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

Water Committee

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Wednesday, June 18, 1975 at 8:00 P.M.

Those present were Mr. R. C. Spiggle, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. R. C. Hubbard and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to continue the study of water service charges and tapping fees and to recommend the necessary adjustments to same.

It was the consensus of the committee that the following would be offered as recommendations to the Appomattox Town Council to become effective October 1, 1975:

Sec. 16-30. Payment of Water Connection Charges

All charges for water taps or connections shall be payable in advance at the time of making application therefore at the rates as listed below:

Connection Fees	In Town	Out Town
1. Residential (0.75 inch meter) and includes mobile homes.	200.00	400.00
*2. Apartments, Duplexes, Mobile Home Parks, Shopping centers, and other like installations in which more than one customer is serviced through one meter	200.00(1st unit) for each additional unit $100.00 per unit	400.00 (1st unit)

	In Town	Out Town
*3. Business, industrial and Public Buildings. (~~Costs for Connections in categories 2 and 3 as listed above are in addition to the actual cost of materials and labor for making the connection.~~)	300.00	600.00

* Costs as listed are in addition to actual cost of materials and labor for making the connections. For the purposes of this section the term unit shall mean individual family quarters or an individual business, industrial or like establishment which require separate water using facilities.

16-43. Rates to be Charged for Town Water Within and Without Corporate Limits.

Bi-monthly	In Town	Out Town
0 - 5000 gallons	$5.50	$10.00
over 5000 gallons	$0.65m	$ 0.75m

The above rates will apply to all individual units using water.

For the purposes of this section the term unit shall mean individual family quarters (apartments, mobile home, duplexes, etc.) or an individual business, industrial or like establishment which require separate water using facilities.

The effective date of this rate structure is October 1, 1975.

Signed _____ Chairman
Mrs. Earle Robinson

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B.Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner and Mrs. Earle Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Danny Simpson and Addison Elder, Appomattox County Jaycees, met with Council to discuss the Ball Park and the Rodeo to be held on August 23-24. They formally requested permission on behalf of the "Jaycees" to use the Ball Park for the Rodeo to be held August 23-24th. The bill for the lights bulbs blown at the Ball Park was also discussed. Council granted permission for the use but specified certain terms and conditions to be met in renovating the Town Ballpark to is condition prior to the rodeos. The terms and conditions as follows:

1. 1000 lbs of 10-10-10 fertilizer per acre.
2. 150 lbs Kentucky 31 Fescue per acre.
3. A donation be made on the bulbs in lieu of the bill sent to the Appomattox County Jaycees in the amount of $323.41.
4. That a 2 week time limit be set for completing the grading and seeding weather permitting.

Mr. Charles Seay appeared before Council to complain about the parking on Atwood Street.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to eliminate on-street on the Southside of Atwood Street from the corner of Lee Street to Charles Seay driveway, seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Council needed to adopt the new water rate structure as previously advertised. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the water rate structure as recommended by the Water Committee, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Mr. Spiggle made the statement that the Committee had considered the poor and people on fixed incomes. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle reported that 100 carp have been put into the lagoon and that a boat and motor have been purchased in order to more effectively deal with that lagoon problems.

Council discussed the "Water Quality Management Plan." On a motion by Mr. Spiggle seconded by Mr. House the following resolution was adopted.

See attached copy.

Mr. Spiggle requested the next regular meeting be changed from September 8th to the 15th. The date was changed accordingly.

Mr. Conner requested Mr. Slagle to report on the application of the funds from the County. Mr. Slagle reported due to the amount paperwork and data required, the funds were not applied for.

Mr. Spiggle reported that he has discussed with Mr. Guill a recommendation by Mr. Guill to turn 200 ft. of Va. Avenue extended and 300 ft. of Morris Avenue over to the Highway Department as part of our 75/76 alotment. On a motion by Mr. Spiggle seconded by Mr. House the following resolution was adopted:

> BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance for a portion of the 0.25 mile per year allotment for fiscal year 75/76.
>
> 1. Virginia Avenue extanded from its intersection with Ferguson Street westward for a distance of 200 feet. Right-of-way 35 feet recorded in deed book 123 page 185 and in deed Book 114, page 432. The remaining right-of-way of 5 feet to be obtained in accordance with letter dated June 25, 1973, from T. E. Pittman.
>
> 2. Morris Avenue from its intersection with Dogwood Street to its intersection with Lombardy Street for a distance of three hundred (300) feet. Right-of-way fifty (50) feet recorded in deed Book 123, page 567.

Mr. Slagle reported the 10 inch waterline along Ferguson Street has been completed and we have received favorable comments from the residents.

Mr. Slagle reported the Junior Woman's Club are looking for something appropriate to present to the Town on their 50th anniversay at the Railroad Day Festivities. They are discussing the idea of designing a Town seal. Council asked that sketches of the proposed seal be submitted for their approval.

Mr. Pack appointed Mr. Spiggle, Mr. Hubbard, and Mrs. Mullins to a Committee to work on ideas for the Town's 50th anniversary to be celebrated in conjunction with Railroad Day.

Mr. Slagle reported on the progress of Well No. 9. He explained we have run into a few problems and it has come to the point where he might need authorization to take court action.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to give the Mayor and Town Manager the authority to take the steps necessary to complete the acquisition of Well Lot 9, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported the Court Street project is progressing. The Town now needs to decide definitely if they are going ahead with the project.

At this time Mr. Pack called an executive session:

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to authorize application for Community Development Block Grant funds for the Downtown Redevelopment Project and at the appropriate time enter into option agreements for property involved.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Water Committee

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Wednesday, September 3, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Hall.

Those present were Mrs. C. H. Robinson, Mr. R. C. Spiggle, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mr. H. B. Pack, Mr. W. S. Slagle, and Mr. D. S. Nash.

The purpose of the meeting was to review a request by Mr. D. S. Nash for water service to a proposed mobile home park located on his property to the East of the proposed Appomattox By-pass and South of Route 24.

After much discussion the Committee recommended the following:

1. That one water meter be installed to serve the mobile home park.
2. That Tapping fees will be in accordance with new structure ($400.00) first unit $100 each additional unit)
3. That each space on which a mobile home has been located regardless if the mobile home has since been moved, will be considered an active water customer in regard to water rates.
4. That each active trailer space will be assessed a minimum service charge. This plus overage to be billed to D. S. Nash.
5. That the cut slope between the mobile home park and Galilee Church will be planted with two rows of white pines approximately 4 feet on center .
6. That the entire area will be seeded with fescue or similar type grass in order to control erosion.
7. That twenty mobile homes be considered as the requested number.
8. That the question of the use of P.V.C. be held in abeyance until more information is available.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
Mrs. EArle Robinson

Committee Meeting

A meeting of the Sewer Committee was held on Wednesday September 3, 1975 at 9:00 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Spiggle, Mrs. Earle Robinson, R. C. Hubbard, Mr. H. B. Pack, W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to explore the application and Step I process of the Appomattox sewerage project.

Mayor Pack and W. S. Slagle explained the process and it was the Committee's recommendation that the Town begin the Engineer Selection process immediately and directed that W. S. Slagle set up the appropriate meetings.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 8, 1975 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, Mrs. Earle Robinson, Mr. J. House, Jr., and Ronnie Spiggle.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Julia Perkins and Mrs. Linda Stewart, of the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, appeared before Council to present an up-to-date progress report on Railroad Day 1975. They requested that: 1. They be allowed to have J. A. Burke write a rider on the Town insurance policy providing liability insurance coverage for the Junior Woman's Club on Railroad Day; 2. That Council request VEPCO to turn on the electricity in the REVCO building and in the Hotel in the Towns name with the cost of utilities to be paid for by them; 3. That the Town request the closing of the entire length of Main Street during the Festival. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to approve the three requests from the Junior Woman's Club as stated above, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Pack appointed Marvin House, Jr., Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard as the committee to review the entries received from the Junior Woman's Club Town Seal contest.

Mrs. Anne Vandergaff, of C.V.P.D.C., presented a brief commentary to Council on the "Housing Policies Plan". Council did not feel prepared to adopt the "Plan" at this time. It will be on the agenda at the next regular meeting.

Mr. Pack read a letter from Mr. Calvin Robinson concerning the presentation of a key to the Town to visiting dignitaries.

Mr. Slagle reported he has completed the application to HUD and this application must be submitted by the 30th of September. It is required that the Town hold two public hearings on the Downtown Redevelopment project. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to authorize two public hearings to be held on September 10 and September 11, 1975, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Spiggle made a motion to authorize the submission of the application to H.U.D. as prepared by the Town Manager, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Pack and Mr. Slagle reported on their meeting with the State Water Control Board staff. Appomattox is now on the list for Step I.

Mr. Spiggle read a portion of a proposal submitted by the firm of May-Hines & Associates to prepare for Step I. Council discussed the need for an engineer and the proposal by May-Hines & Associates. Mr. Spiggle made the motion to secure the services of May-Hines & Associates as the Consulting Engineer and accept their proposal as presented. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the following resolution, seconded by Mrs. Robinson:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the Town of Appomattox that Mayor Henry B. Pack is hereby authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of the Town of Appomattox with the Virginia State Water Control Board and the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency for grants to aid in financing Wastewater Treatment Works Construction under provisions of Public Law 92-500, and is authorized to execute any and all documents pertaining thereto.

Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Guill made the motion to dispense with the reading of the minutes until the next meeting, seconded by Mrs. Robinson.

Mr. Slagle read a portion of the minutes of a Water Committee meeting held on Wednesday, September 3, 1975 concerning a request by D. S. Nash for water service to his trailer park to bring Council up-to-date.

Mr. Spiggle reported the boat and motor are in operation at the Lagoon.

Mr. Spiggle also requested the we send a letter of commendation to Mr. A. R. Harwood for his efforts to beautify several sites within the Town. Mr. Spiggle made the motion seconded by Mr. Guill. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to deny a request from Talley Sign Company to erect a 35 foot sign at Moses Motor Co. seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Motion Carried.

Mr. House made the motion to go on record as endorsing a proposal prepared by the V. M. L. which provides for the creation of an Urban Development Policy Study, seconded Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle thanked Council for his 2 days in Charlottesville attending a seminar on local government and advised that the seminar was very informative.

Mr. Pack and Mr. Slagle brought Council up-to-date on the Court Street project. We are now down to five parcels left on the right-of-way acquisition.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Building and Property Committee

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on Friday, September 19, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, and T. E. Conner. R. C. Hubbard had been appointed by Mayor Pack to substitute for Mr. Guill who could not attend.

Also present were W. S. Slagle and Mayor H. B. Pack.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider an offer by First Piedmont Corporation to sell one complete garbage unit (body and chassis) in accordance with letter dated September 15, 1975 from Mr. Ben J. Davenport, Jr. president.

A motion was made by Hubbard seconded by House to recommend that the Appomattox Town Council accept the offer as per the above referenced letter.

Signed Thomas E. Conner Chairman
T. E. Conner

Water Committee

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Friday, September 19, 1975 at 8:00 P.M.

Those members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

The purpose of the meeting was to review information regarding the use of P.V.C. pipe in lieu of the previously accepted materials to extend water service to a proposed mobile home park by Mr. D. S. Nash.

Information presented specified that before being acceptable for use in extending water lines in which fire protection were an intergral part of the design that P.V.C. with S.D.R. ratio of 17 or lower must be used in order to comply with the Fire Underwriters standards.

In view of the above and that no financial savings would result in the use of P.V.C. with SDR of 17 or less when compared to the generally accepted materials it was the consensus of the committed that justification did not exist to approve alternate materials.

Motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Spiggle that the Water Committee recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that the use of P.V.C. be denied. Motion carried.

Signed _____ Chairman
Mrs. Robinson

Fire Committee

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on Wednesday, September 24, 1975 at 5:00 o'clock P.M.

Those present were M. J. House, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department By-Laws specifically as they relate to the procedure for removal of delinquent members.

After studying the attendance roster it was the consensus of the Committee that there appeared to be a more deep seated problem and that further study was necessary.

On a motion by Conner seconded by Guill the Fire Committee elected to hold a meeting with the officers of the Fire Department to discuss the matter further.

The specific problem of how to deal with delinquent members was held in abeyance.

Chairman Marvin J. House, Jr.

Water Committee

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Wednesday, September 24, 1975 at 8:00 o'clock P.M.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. C. H. Robinson, R. C. Spiggle, H. B. Pack, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider an alternate request from D. S. Nash to extend water service to his proposed mobile home park by setting a 2 inch meter at the end of the existing line and running a 2 inch plastic line to the proposed mobile home park.

The Committee recommended approval of this request with the understanding that it must meet the requirements of the B.O.C.A. plumbing code and that under no circumstances would such 2 inch line be accepted into the Town system.

The committee, however, went on record as highly recommending that the 8 inch cast iron pipe be carried up the access street to the point that the mobile home park road intersects with it. In the event that this 8 inch line is installed the Town is intending to pay the difference between the 6 inch and the 8 inch line.

Chairman Mrs. Robinson

Street Committee

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on Wednesday, September 24, 1974 at 7:00 o'clock P.M.

Those present were Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, H. B. Pack, and W. S. Slagle.

Mayor Pack and W. S. Slagle gave the committee a status report on property acquisition for the proposed Court Street project.

It was the consensus of the committee that the Town of Appomattox should file the proper court certificates and proceed with the construction of this proposed project and settle with the remaining property owners at a later date.

It was also the consensus of the committee that a recommendation be made to the Council to pass the necessary resolution in order to eliminate all the parking perpendicular to the centerline of North Court Street in view of the fact that this proposed project is intended to accomplish this.

Burke Guill, Chairman

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 29, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were Mayor H. B. Pack, R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, M. J. House, Jr., Mrs. Earle Robinson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were W. S. Slagle, and Mssrs Rush and Pittman from the Virginia Department of Highways.

After a lengthly discussion regarding the status of property acquisition on Court Street and the possible legal steps that can be taken with those with which no agreement had been reached, the consensus of Council was that the Town should proceed with this project.

On a motion by Spiggle seconded by Conner, Council voted to authorize the employment of the necessary legal assistance in order to proceed with property acquisition.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to confirm the side agreements made between the Town and various property owners in exchange for the right-of-way. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by House to accept the Building and Property Committee's recommendation with regard to purchasing a demonstrator garbage body and chassis and authorize payment of same with revenue sharing funds. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Robinson to accept the Water Committee's recommendations with regard to water service to the proposed mobile home park on the D. S. Nash property.

A motion was made by Spiggle seconded by House to adopt the following resolution:

> BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby requests that Virginia Fibre Corporation and the State Air Pollution Control Board proceed most expeditiously toward the abatement of the odor problem emanating from Virginia Fibre Corporation plant located in Amherst County, Virginia.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Robinson to authorize the Town Anniversary Committee to explore the possibility of acquiring photographs of all previous Town Mayors and to acquire same if they are available to exhibit in the Appomattox Town Hall.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor

Signed _____ Clerk
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

A meeting of the joint Anniversary and Seal Committee met on Thursday, October 2, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. pd

Those present were Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, and R. C. Hubbard. Also present were Mrs. Julia Perkins, Mrs. Linda Stewart, Mrs. Sue Martin, and Mrs. Bobbie Mullins.

Mrs. Sue Martin gave the rules for the seal contest.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle to have an anniversary cake served in conjunction with the luncheon served on Saturday at the Country Club.

After careful reviewing of the entries submitted to the Junior Woman's Club for a new Town Seal, the Committee chose an entry presented by Mrs. Emily Burke Daughterty. Second place entry was by Mrs. Vicki S. Canada.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 10, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., and Mrs. Earle Robinson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Paige Nolen and Mrs. Carolyn Thompson, Junior Woman's CLub, met with Council to discuss the 1976 Historic Railroad Festival. They officially requested the Town to serve as co-sponser in 1976. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to co-sponser the 1976 Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of several committee meetings and a special Council meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Pack reported he was appointing the same people to collect donations for the Appomattox Volunteer Firemen.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill to hold the Firemen's Banquet on December 15, 1975. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made a motion to have the Fire Alarm set off at 11:00 on November 11th in observance of Veterans Day, seconded by Mr. House. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle was requested by Council to check into the availability of funds to remodel the "Depot".

Mr. Slagle read the minutes of the Street Committee meeting.

Mr. Guill made the motion to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee to eliminate perpedicular parking on Court Street for its entire length, seconded by Mr. Conner. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle presented the wining entry for the Seal contest. No action was taken at this time on adoption of the Seal.

Mr. Pack reported that he had attended a dinner meeting at "Riverview" by Virginia Fibre Corporation. He explained the measures that Virginia Fibre are taking to control their odor problem.

Mr. Slagle reported on Step I of our regional sewerage plan.

Mr. Slagle also explained that our H.U.D. application has been approved and that the Environmental Review must be completed prior to release of funds. Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to approve the contract. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that he had received a letter from the Junior Woman's Club thanking us for our help and support.

Mr. Slagle reported he needs confirmation of approval for the CETA Title VI program. Council gave their verbal approval.

Mr. Slagle also explained several items of business concerning the VEPCO rate, 911 emergency number, the ASAP program, and the 100% assessment.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Street Committee PD

A meeting of the Street Committee was held in the Appomattox Town hall on Monday, November 10, 1975 at 7:00 P.M.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the property acquisition for the proposed Court Street Project and to recommend a course of action.

On a motion by Spiggle seconded by Conner the Committee elected to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council to eliminate perpendicular parking throughout the entire length of Court Street effective December 1, 1975.

Signed _____ Chairman
Burke Guill

Fire Committee pd

A meeting of the Fire Committee was held on Thursday, November 13, 1975 at 5:00 P.M. at the Appomattox Town Hall.

Those present were M. J. House, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider details for the Firemen's Banquet.

A motion was made by Guill seconded by Conner to have the banquet at the Parkway Restaurant with the delmonico steak option at a price of $4.50 per plate to be held December 15, 1975 at 6:30 P.M. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Guill seconded by Conner to add Mr. S. R. Lawson and Mr. Jim Cobb to the guest list. Motion carried.

Marvin J. House, Jr. Chairman

I HAVE PAID for BUDGET MEETING

ACCOUNT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Account and Finance Committee was held on Monday, November 24, 1975 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were Mr. Hubbard, Mrs. Robinson, M. J. House, Burke Guill, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to study the proposed budget for the year 1976.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

ACCOUNT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Account and Finance Committee was held on December 3, 1975 at 7:00 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, Mrs. Robinson, M. J. House, Burke Guill, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to prepare a proposed budget for 1976.

Signed R. C. Hubbard Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 8, 1975 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr. Ronnie Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Slagle reported that if the Town Council wanted to apply for H.U.D. funds again now was the time to get the pre-application in. Council discussed the different needs of the Town. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to submit the pre-application for funds of 500,000 for a water storage tank and supply line. Ayes 5 Nays 0. Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle reported that Mr. Riddlebarger of the State Department of Safety had been on an inspection of the Town facilities. He cited several violations against the Town, which we need to correct.

Mr. House made a motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle to have Mr. Slagle research the possibility of obtaining public employee insurance coverage.

The proposed budget for 1976 was submitted to Council for their review and suggestions. After thoroughly discussing the budget, Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the the budget, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The Council discussed the selection of a Fireman of the Year. It was decided to work woth the Fire Department on this selection.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 12, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Seal Committee meeting had been held before the Council meeting. The Committee recommended that the Town adopt the Seal presented by Mrs. Emily Daugherty with one revision; that the word "peace" be substituted for "Established 1845". Mr. House made the motion to accept the Committee recommendation, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle reported the Sewer Committee will meet in the future to discuss a flow meter.

Mr. Slagle reported that there are no funds available for Depot repairs. He also reported that he is awaiting the letter authorizing funds from H.U.D. to begin the "Downtown Project."

The complaints concerning the condition of Pine Street were referred to the Committee for their recommendation.

Mr. Slagle requested permission to have the Arts & Crafts Cooperative sell the old Town tags as momentos. Council indicated its concurrence with the request.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion seconded by Mr. House to re-appoint Mr. Pack and Mr. Booth to the Appomattox County Planning Commission. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to authorize Mr. Kerr and Mr. Slagle to take the necessary steps to revise the Town Code section regarding "Drunk Driving."

It was the consensus of the Council that they would like to receive the A.B.C. Funds on a quarterly basis and they requested Mr. Slagle to write a letter to this effect.

Mr. Pack reported that Officer MacIntosh has resigned as of January 6, 1976.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed H B Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the December meeting were read and approved.

The minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Slagle reported that we have received the funds with which to purchase the Hotel property from Mr. Patteson.

Mr. R. C. Spiggle presented a check in the amount of $100.00 to the Town as a donation for the light bulbs at the Ball Park on behalf of the Appomattox County Jaycees.

Mr. Pack brought Council up-to-date on the Court Street project status. Mr. Slagle was requested to urge the Highway Department to begin work to begin implementation of the parallel parking requirements as soon as possible.

Mr. Slagle has checked with the Highway Department on right-turn-on-red and they do not feel that this will alleviate the problem at the intersection of Routes 131 and 460.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill to revise the Arts & Crafts Co-Op lease to reflect the understanding detailed in letter dated 1-29-76, except that the Town will pay the electric bills during Railroad Day week-end. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. House made a motion to write congratulatory letters to the newly elected Fire Department officers and to approve their slate of officers, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion Carried.

Mr. House made a motion to purchase two more alert systems, seconded by Mr. Conner. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle discussed the possibility of the Town donating the Town truck and a man to clean up the parcel of land on Lee Street. The Council then discussed the brush hauling by the Town. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, that a Committee be appointed to study this problem and draw up some guidelines for the Town Manager. Ayes 4 Nays 0 1 Abstaining.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard the following resolution was adopted. Ayes 5 Nays 0.

WHEREAS, it is the opinion of the Appomattox Town Council that the 911 emergency telephone

number may serve a very beneficial purpose in this and all communities;

AND WHEREAS, the telephone company as a service to its customers will conduct studies on the costs and problems involved in a specific area in the installation of a 911 emergency telephone number system, provided that they have an expression of sincere interest from the governing bodies involved;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Appomattox Town Council hereby expresses a sincere interest in a study of the costs and problems associated with the installation of a 911 emergency telephone number.

Mr. Conner made a motion to write a letter to our two representatives supporting legislation to put a deposit on beer and soft drink containers, seconded by Mr. Guill. Ayes 5 Nays 0

It was the consensus that the Council is opposed to any attempt to place a freeze on business license and that our representatives be advised of their opposition. Ayes 5 Nays 0.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Property Committee

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee met on February 13, 1976.

Those present were: Marvin House, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, and also attending were R. C. Hubbard, Ronnie Spiggle, and Mayor Pack.

The Council met to view the Hotel Property which we purchased.

Thomas E. Conner

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on March 2, 1976.

Those present were Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, H. B. Pack and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to bring the Street Committee up-to-date on the Court Street Project.

The Street Committee was also brought up-to-date on the Downtown Redevelopment Plan. pd

Burke Guill

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on March 8, 1976 at 5:00 o'clock P.M. in the County Courtroom.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear a proposal from W. E. Jamerson relative to parcel 038 of the proposed Court Street Project.

Mr. Jamerson basically advised that he would not agree to any arrangement whereby a curb were installed in front of parcel 038 and that he had no interest in property other than that he actually owned.

Burke Guill, Chairman

Town Of Appomattox

From The Heart Of Virginia

P. O. BOX 705 APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA LINDEN STREET
804-352-8268

March 3, 1976

Dear Committee Member:

At our Street Committee meeting on March 2, 1976 we forgot to bring the Engineer's proposal before the committee for the design work associated with the downtown redevelopment project.

Basically, he proposes to accomplish all the design work for a figure not to exceed $5,000.00, which is an eligible cost under the grant.

It is my recommendation that the Committee approve this phase of the project in order that we can accomplish the project as soon as possible.

Please indicate your choice below and return to the Town Office.

I recommend acceptance of the proposal.

I recommend rejection of the proposal.

Thank you,

H. B. Pack/bc

H. B. Pack

bc

Copies to Spiggle, Guill, Conner 3-3-76

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Guests present were Mr. Jerry Cozad representing Continental Telephone Company, Mr. Al Pleasants and Mr. J. A. Stafford representing Virginia Electric and Power Company (VEPCO), Mr. T. E. Pittman representing the Virginia Department of Highways and Mr. Hugh Mitchell Mr. Freddy Godsey, and Mr. Addison Elder representing the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. T. E. Pittman presented the following proposed agreement for Council's consideration:

The Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as Appomattox, and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, hereby agree as follows:

1. That the Department will prosecute a project for the improvement of 0.605 mile of Court Street within Appomattox from west intersection Route 460 to intersection T-691 and Main Street, designated as Route 131, Project 0131-006-101, C-501.

2. That Appomattox hereby agrees that the location, form, and character of informational, regulatory, and warning signs, curb and pavement markings, and traffic signals installed or placed by any public authority or other agency shall be subject to the approval of the Department.

3. Parking, where permitted, shall be parallel and adjacent to the curb. No double or angular parking will be permitted at any time.

4. At places where parking is prohibited, appropriate NO PARKING signs shall be erected. The size, design, and color of such signs shall conform to the standards as shown in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5. Appomattox has agreed to furnish necessary rights of way, appraised by the Department at $31,468. Commission policy requires that the value of the right of way be credited toward the Town's share of construction cost, estimated to be approximately $7,823. Therefore, Appomattox will not be expected to pay any of the costs of storm sewers and sidewalks.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Guests present were Mr. Jerry Cozad representing Continental Telephone Company, Mr. Al Pleasants and Mr. J. A. Stafford representing Virginia Electric and Power Company (VEPCO), Mr. T. E. Pittman representing the Virginia Department of Highways and Mr. Hugh Mitchell Mr. Freddy Godsey, and Mr. Addison Elder representing the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. T. E. Pittman presented the following proposed agreement for Council's consideration:

The Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as Appomattox, and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, hereby agree as follows:

1. That the Department will prosecute a project for the improvement of 0.605 mile of Court Street within Appomattox from west intersection Route 460 to intersection T-691 and Main Street, designated as Route 131, Project 0131-006-101, C-501.

2. That Appomattox hereby agrees that the location, form, and character of informational, regulatory, and warning signs, curb and pavement markings, and traffic signals installed or placed by any public authority or other agency shall be subject to the approval of the Department.

3. Parking, where permitted, shall be parallel and adjacent to the curb. No double or angular parking will be permitted at any time.

4. At places where parking is prohibited, appropriate NO PARKING signs shall be erected. The size, design, and color of such signs shall conform to the standards as shown in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5. Appomattox has agreed to furnish necessary rights of way, appraised by the Department at $31,468. Commission policy requires that the value of the right of way be credited toward the Town's share of construction cost, estimated to be approximately $7,823. Therefore, Appomattox will not be expected to pay any of the costs of storm sewers and sidewalks.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Guests present were Mr. Jerry Cozad representing Continental Telephone Company, Mr. Al Pleasants and Mr. J. A. Stafford representing Virginia Electric and Power Company (VEPCO), Mr. T. E. Pittman representing the Virginia Department of Highways and Mr. Hugh Mitchell Mr. Freddy Godsey, and Mr. Addison Elder representing the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. T. E. Pittman presented the following proposed agreement for Council's consideration:

The Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as Appomattox, and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, hereby agree as follows:

1. That the Department will prosecute a project for the improvement of 0.605 mile of Court Street within Appomattox from west intersection Route 460 to intersection T-691 and Main Street, designated as Route 131, Project 0131-006-101, C-501.

2. That Appomattox hereby agrees that the location, form, and character of informational, regulatory, and warning signs, curb and pavement markings, and traffic signals installed or placed by any public authority or other agency shall be subject to the approval of the Department.

3. Parking, where permitted, shall be parallel and adjacent to the curb. No double or angular parking will be permitted at any time.

4. At places where parking is prohibited, appropriate NO PARKING signs shall be erected. The size, design, and color of such signs shall conform to the standards as shown in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5. Appomattox has agreed to furnish necessary rights of way, appraised by the Department at $31,468. Commission policy requires that the value of the right of way be credited toward the Town's share of construction cost, estimated to be approximately $7,823. Therefore, Appomattox will not be expected to pay any of the costs of storm sewers and sidewalks.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, and Burke Guill.

Guests present were Mr. Jerry Cozad representing Continental Telephone Company, Mr. Al Pleasants and Mr. J. A. Stafford representing Virginia Electric and Power Company (VEPCO), Mr. T. E. Pittman representing the Virginia Department of Highways and Mr. Hugh Mitchell Mr. Freddy Godsey, and Mr. Addison Elder representing the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. T. E. Pittman presented the following proposed agreement for Council's consideration:

The Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as Appomattox, and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, hereby agree as follows:

1. That the Department will prosecute a project for the improvement of 0.605 mile of Court Street within Appomattox from west intersection Route 460 to intersection T-691 and Main Street, designated as Route 131, Project 0131-006-101, C-501.

2. That Appomattox hereby agrees that the location, form, and character of informational, regulatory, and warning signs, curb and pavement markings, and traffic signals installed or placed by any public authority or other agency shall be subject to the approval of the Department.

3. Parking, where permitted, shall be parallel and adjacent to the curb. No double or angular parking will be permitted at any time.

4. At places where parking is prohibited, appropriate NO PARKING signs shall be erected. The size, design, and color of such signs shall conform to the standards as shown in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5. Appomattox has agreed to furnish necessary rights of way, appraised by the Department at $31,468. Commission policy requires that the value of the right of way be credited toward the Town's share of construction cost, estimated to be approximately $7,823. Therefore, Appomattox will not be expected to pay any of the costs of storm sewers and sidewalks.

Mayor Pack asked for clarification of the following three points:

1. Can the curb be eliminated in front of parcel 038?

2. Can all permanent structures be shifted from property owned by Jamerson King Realty Company?
3. Can construction be started in advance of delivery of parcel 038?

In answer to question number one, Mr. T. E. Pittman advised that due to the fact that deletion of the curb would allow a safety hazard to continue to exist due to unrestricted ingress and egress and due to the fact that elimination of such hazard was one of the reasons for the project, that he did not think it was possible to get such plan revision.

In answer to question number two, W. S. Slagle advised that certain property lines involving parcel 038 were in error. Mr. Pittman advised that in view of this ~~these~~ this property would have to be verified.

In answer to question number 3, Mr. Pittman advised that it would not be possible to begin the project until such time that the right-of-way involving parcel 038 either be acquired or a right-of-way entry be obtained.

The consensus of Council was that the Town could not commit itself to this proposed agreement until the questions involving parcel 038 of this proposed project is resolved.

The V.E.P.CO. representatives presented and explained the basis for their estimate for the adjustment of their facilities along this proposed project and the basis for the Town's cost share. This 1973 estimate requires a Town contribution of $3788.00 which represents 37% of the total costs.

The Telephone Company representative and T. E. Pittman presented their estimate and answered questions regarding it. This current estimate requires a Town contribution of $3268.00 which represents 38% of the Total cost.

It was the consensus of Council to hold the proposed highway agreement in abeyance until parcel 038 is resolved.

Mr. Hugh Mitchell presented a request on behalf of the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department for 2 air Packs and 3 extra tanks.

After some discussion a motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Conner to buy one air pack and share in one half of the three extra tanks providing that the County provides the other half. Motion carried.

After further discussion Spiggle withdraw his motion

with the approval of Conner and the remainder of Council and offered the substitute motion, seconded by Conner that the Town buy one Air Pack and two extra cylinders. substitute motion carried

The minutes of the previous Council meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of a street committee were also read.

A motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Spiggle to designate the period April 5 through April 16 as Spring Clean-Up Week. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to accept the following position statement:

The Town of Appomattox, a Municipality, situated in the Commonwealth of Virginia, declares that it is necessary for the construction, re-construction, alteration, maintenance and repair of a section of road situated in the Town of Appomattox, indicated as Court Street or State Route No. 131, Northeast of U. S. Route No. 460, to acquire certain land or interest therein pursuant to Section 25-46.1, et. seq., Code of Virginia, as amended, owned in whole or in part by Jamerson and King Realty Corporation.

The Town of Appomattox, a Municipality, hereby appoints William S. Kerr, its attorney in this matter and authorizes him to institute condemnation proceedings as provided in Title 25, Chapter 1, Code of Virginia, as amended, in the name of and on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, and as its attorney to make oath to the petition, all in accordance with the Statutes in this State in such cases made and provided.

Motion carried.

Hubbard - Aye
Spiggle - Aye
Conner - Aye
Guill - Aye
Robinson-Absent
House - Absent

The question of disposition of the old Town parking meters was referred to the Building and Property Committee for recommendation.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to accept the proposal from May-Hines Consulting Engineers for the design work and related engineering services for the downtown redevelopment project. Ayes 4 Nays 0

Council had no comment on the A-95 review of the Nutrition Program for the Elderly.

A question arose as to the intent and purpose of the Town attorney retainer fee and whether the Town was in fact obligated to use the exclusive serviees of the Town attorney.

It was the consensus of Council that the retainer fee was primarily an availability fee and that the Town was not obligated to use his exclusive services.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on Thursday March 11, 1976 at 5:00 P.M.

Those present were H. B. Pack, T. E. Conner, R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, W. S. Kerr, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the next step to take with regard to the acquisition of the remaining parcel on the Court Street ~~Parcel~~. Project.

After much discussion a motion was made by Guill, seconded by Spiggle to recommend that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways move all proposed permanent structures from property owned by Jamerson King Realty Company property (parcel 038).

Ayes 3 Nays 0

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that Council request the Highway Dept. consent to the deletion of the proposed curb in front of parcel 038.

Conner- Aye Spiggle- Nay
Guill- Aye Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Burke H. Guill
Burke H. Guill, Chairman

pd

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, March 18, 1976 at 5:00 o'clock P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., B. H. Guill and T. E. Conner.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider two recommendations of the Street Committee dated March 11, 1976 regarding parcel 038 of the proposed Court Street project.

Mr. Burke Guill read the recommendations as follows:

1. That the Appomattox Town Council request that the Virginia Department of Highways move all proposed permanent structures from property owned by Jamerson-king Realty Company property (parcel 038).
2. That the Appomattox Town Council request that the Virginia Department of Highways delete the proposed curb in front of parcel 038.

Motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to accept recommendation number one above.

Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to accept recommendation number two above.

Conner - Aye
Guill - Aye
Spiggle- Nay
House - Aye
Hubbard - Nay

Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
W. S. Slagle, Acting Clerk

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on Thursday, March 18, 1976 at 5:30 P.M.

Those present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, M. J. House, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to make a recommendation to the Appomattox Town Council regarding the disposition of the old parking meters.

After some discussion motion was made by House seconded by Guill to recommend that the Parking meters be sold. Motion carried.

A motion was then made by Guill seconded by House to recommend that they be advertised in an attempt to get $10.00 for each of them. Motion carried.

A motion was then made that if unsuccessful in selling the meters ourselves to then put these meters on consignment at the Arts and Crafts Co-Op and allow a 20 percent commission. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Thomas E. Conner, Chairman

pd

A meeting of the Sewer Committee was held on Tuesday, March 23, 1976 at 5:00 P.M.

Those in attendance were R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, W. S. Slagle, and Dr. Jim May and Ralph Hines representing the firm of May-Hines and Associates.

The purpose of the meeting was: 1. To discuss the feasibility of having aerial photographs prepared for the whole town as an extension of the photography required by the downtown redevelopment plan, 2. Discuss Step I of the regional sewerage program, 3. Discuss need for a flow meter at STP#1.

Dr. May advised the committee that such photography would cost $500.00 but if done later in a separate project would cost approximately $750.00 excluding the inflationary factor. He further advised that such photographs could be used to prepare 1 foot contour interval maps to be used for all public works projects and similar type construction type activities. In addition one positive would be provided.

A motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Hubbard to have the additional aerial photographs prepared at a cost of $500.00. Motion carried.

Dr. May then explained the procedure for Step I and the various components.

After some discussion a motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Hubbard to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that a totalizing flow meter be purchased for STP number one and for the specific purpose of NPDES requirements in addition to Step I requirements. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

pd

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Mr. Burke Guill, Mr. M. J. House, Jr., Mrs. Earle Robinson, Mr. R. C. Spiggle, and Mr. T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Pittman met with Council to request that the Town of Appomattox execute the proposed agreement on Project 0131-006-101, C-501 in view of the fact that the Town of Appomattox has acquired all parcels necessary for this project in accordance with the approved Highway Design.

On a motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Guill the Council ordered that the attached copy of the agreement between the Town of Appomattox and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation be executed by the Town Manager, the Town Attorney, and attested to by the Clerk of the Council.

Spiggle - Aye
Robinson - Aye
Guill - Aye
House - Aye
Hubbard - Absent
Conner - Abstaining

Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle presented the problem of the drainage on Fleshman Street in front of Floyd Jamerson's property. Council discussed the problem with Mr. Pittman.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. House, Council agreed to provide 50% of the cost of the new pipe if Mr. Jamerson would give them the old pipe in return. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read with Conner restating his objections to a certain portion of the minutes regarding the use of exclusive services of the Town Attorney.

The minutes of several committee meetings were and accepted.

Mr. Conner made the motion to accept the recommendation of the Building and Property Committee to designate the nine parcels of property for acquisition in the Downtown Project, seconded by Mr. Guill. These parcels being 1. Hotel property, 2. Mann property, 3. C. L. McDearmon property, 4. G. B. Buchanan property, 5. T. T. Martin property, 6. Farmers Bank, 7. Telephone Company, 8. Emma Smith, and 9. McDearmon Estate. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion to accept the recommendation of the Building and Property Committee concerning the disposition of parking meters, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle moved that the Council purchase a totalizing flow meter and that Revenue Sharing Funds be used, seconded by Mr. Guill. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Council voted to re-appoint Mr. Slagle to the Water Resources and Sanitation Technical Committee of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Mr. Slagle explained his recommendation on the container collection service. Mr. Conner made the motion to offer to business establishments in the Town container collection service under the following conditions:

a. That the customer purchase his own container which can be serviced by our Loadmaster LM-320.

b. That the customer will provide a hard surface on which to locate such container.

c. That the customer be responsible for maintenance of site and container to include disinfection, if necessary, during the summer months.

d. That one (1-3 cubic yard) container will be serviced two times per week, in conjunction with our regular route pick-up.

seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to pay 50% toward the purchase of safety shoes for each of the five fulltime employees, seconded by Mr. Conner. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The problem of Highway 1009 was referred to the Street Committee for their recommendations on a motion by Mr. Conner and seconded by Mrs. Robinson. Ayes 4 Nays 0.

Mr. Slagle explained that the Town needs to replace the the balance of the Street signs. The approximate cost would be $2500.00. Mr. Guill so moved, seconded by Mr. Conner. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Slagle explained that we have received notification from HUD that they can give us $217,000.00 toward our water storage system. Council needs to decide whether they want to accept the grant and begin this project. Mr. Spiggle made a motion to engage May-Hines to prepare preliminary engineering design for this project, seconded by Mr. Guill. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Building and Property Committee

A meeting of the Property Recreation and Health Committee was held on Monday, April 12, 1976 at 7:00 P.M.

Those present were T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr. and Burke Guill and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider:

1. Two quotes for carpeting the Town Hall to include Council meeting room, two offices and the hallway.

2. Leasing the Town Ballpark.

3. Designation of Parcels of Downtown project.

It was the consensus of the committee to table the "carpeting" question until the May Council meeting.

It was also the consensus of the committee that the Town Ballpark could better serve the community but not entering into any lease agreement.

A motion was made by Conner seconded by Guill to recommend to Council that the following parcels be designated as the parcels to be acquired in conjunction with the Downtown Redevelopment Project:

1. Hotel Property
2. Mann property
3. C. L. McDearmon property
4. G. B. Buchanan
5. T. T. Martin property
6. Farmers Bank
7. Telephone Company
8. Emma Smith
9. McDearmon Estate

Motion carried.

Signed _____ Chairman
Thomas E. Conner

pd

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on Wednesday, June 9, 1976 at 5:00 O'clock P.M.

Those present were B.H. Guill, R.C. Spiggle, W. S. Slagle, and Mayor Pack.

The purpose of the meeting was to review the Street Allotment for FY 76 and to determine what streets needed to be turned over to the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation.

W. S. Slagle advised that some streets (excluding through streets) that were public as of January 1, 1962 could be accepted by the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation with only 30 feet of right of way.

After some discussion it was the consensus of the Street Committee that the Town should attempt to turn over the following streets to the Virginia Department of Highway s and Transportation and in the order listed:

1. Commerce Street
2. Atwood Street
3. Harrell Street
4. Ethel Street

It was also the consensus of the Committee to recommend that the request for a loading zone by C.S.McDearmon be granted.

After reviewing the Route 1009 street situation it was the consensus of the Committee that the Town should wait until the proposed highway survey be done and the plans drawn before taking any action for permanent improvement of 1009.

Pd

STATE-MUNICIPAL AGREEMENT TO CONSTRUCT A
PROJECT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATE LIMITS
UNDER THE CODE OF VIRGINIA AND
THE POLICIES OF THE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

The Town of Appomattox, State of Virginia, hereinafter referred to as Appomattox, and the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, hereby agree as follows:

1. That the Department will prosecute a project for the improvement of 0.605 mile of Court Street within Appomattox from west intersection Route 460 to intersection T-691 and Main Street, designated as Route 131, Project 0131-006-101, C-501.

2. That Appomattox hereby agrees that the location, form, and character of informational, regulatory, and warning signs, curb and pavement markings, and traffic signals installed or placed by any public authority or other agency shall be subject to the approval of the Department.

3. Parking, where permitted, shall be parallel and adjacent to the curb. No double or angular parking will be permitted at any time.

4. At places where parking is prohibited, appropriate NO PARKING signs shall be erected. The size, design, and color of such signs shall conform to the standards as shown in the latest edition of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

5. Appomattox has agreed to furnish necessary rights of way, appraised by the Department at $31,468. Commission policy requires that the value of the right of way be credited toward the Town's share of construction cost, estimated to be approximately $7,823. Therefore, Appomattox will not be expected to pay any of the costs of storm sewers and sidewalks.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto affixed their signatures, the Town of Appomattox on the _____ day of _____, 19____, and the Department on the _____ day of_____, 19____.

Town of Appomattox

By William S Nash
Town Manager

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND
TRANSPORTATION

By_____
Deputy Commissioner

ATTEST:

Bobbie H. Mullins
Clerk

NOTE: Any official signing for and on behalf of a municipality should attach a certified copy of order, resolution, ordinance, or charter provision, or a citation to statute, under the authority of which this agreement is executed. This agreement must be executed in three copies.

APPROVED AS TO FORM

William S. Kerr
Town Attorney

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, and Mrs. Robinson.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. W. E. Jamerson appeared before Council to discuss the parking situation for his property on Court Street. Mr. Pack brought Council up-to-date on the previous negotiations.

Mr. Jamerson stated he would agree to the proposed 40 foot entrance as per letter dated April 28, 1976 from T. E. Pittman to W. S. Kerr on the following conditions:

1. That a commercial entrance permit be issued and he be allowed off-street parking on this site.

2. That no parallel parking in front of this site be permitted.

3. That the Town pay all legal fees incurred by Jamerson-King Realty Co.

4. That some retraction by somebody for the newspaper article of February 12, 1976 or at least equal space explaining the situation.

Mr. Guill brought up the problem of Route 1009 for discussion by Council. Discussion followed and the Mayor referred the situation to the Street Committee for their recommendations.

Mr. House made the motion that we accept the proposed forty foot entrance as explained by Mr. Pittman in his letter of April 28, 1976 to W. S. Kerr, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. (see attached copy)

Mr. House - Aye
Mr. Guill - Aye
Mr. Hubbard - Aye
Mr. Conner - Absent
Mrs. Robinson - Aye
Mr. Spiggle - Abstaining

Mr. Spiggle brought up the need for a new copy machine. Council referred the matter to the Account & Finance Committee for their action.

Mr. Slagle reported that a form letter had been sent out to property owners on Court Street concerning the electric

company's plan to cut back the trees from the power line.

Mr. Slagle was requested to send in the Revenue Sharing Planned Use Report designating multi-purpose and general government as the use category.

Council voted to donate $100.00 to the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival.

Mr. Slagle explained the need for some public liability insurance for the Town. Council requested Mr. Slagle to pursue this matter and report back to Council.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to have Mr. Slagle draw up an "Affirmative Action Plan" for Council's consideration seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Motion carried. Aff Action Plan

Council indicated that it did not wish to review the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's A-95's and requested that the Town Manager handle them at his discretion.

Meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Building and Property Committee

A meeting of the Building and Property Committee was held on Thursday, May 20, 1976 at 5:00 P.M.

Those present were: Burke Guill, M. J. House, Jr. T. E. Conner, and Mrs. R. W. Mullins.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the purchase of a larger copying machine.

On a motion by Mr. Guill, seconded by Mr. House, the Council agreed to purchase an Olivetti 305 at a price of $675.00. Motion carried.

Thomas E. Conner, Chairman

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

Appomattox, Virginia
April 28, 1976

Route 131, Proj. 0131-006-101,C501
Appomattox County

Subject: Parcel 038 - Jamerson-King Realty Company

Mr. William S. Kerr
Attorney at Law
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Dear Mr. Kerr:

Your letter of April 26, 1976, has been received. In this letter you requested that I furnish you with a copy of the plans showing a proposal for the forty (40) foot entrance in front of the subject property which was the result of the Town of Appomattox requesting that the curb be eliminated in front of this property.

We are attaching a sketch which is actually a tracing of the plan showing the proposed forty (40) foot entrance in front of the property. We are doing this in the interest of time and also expense since the revision of the plan itself will not be done prior to agreement by the Town with the proposal for the installation of the forty (40) foot entrance.

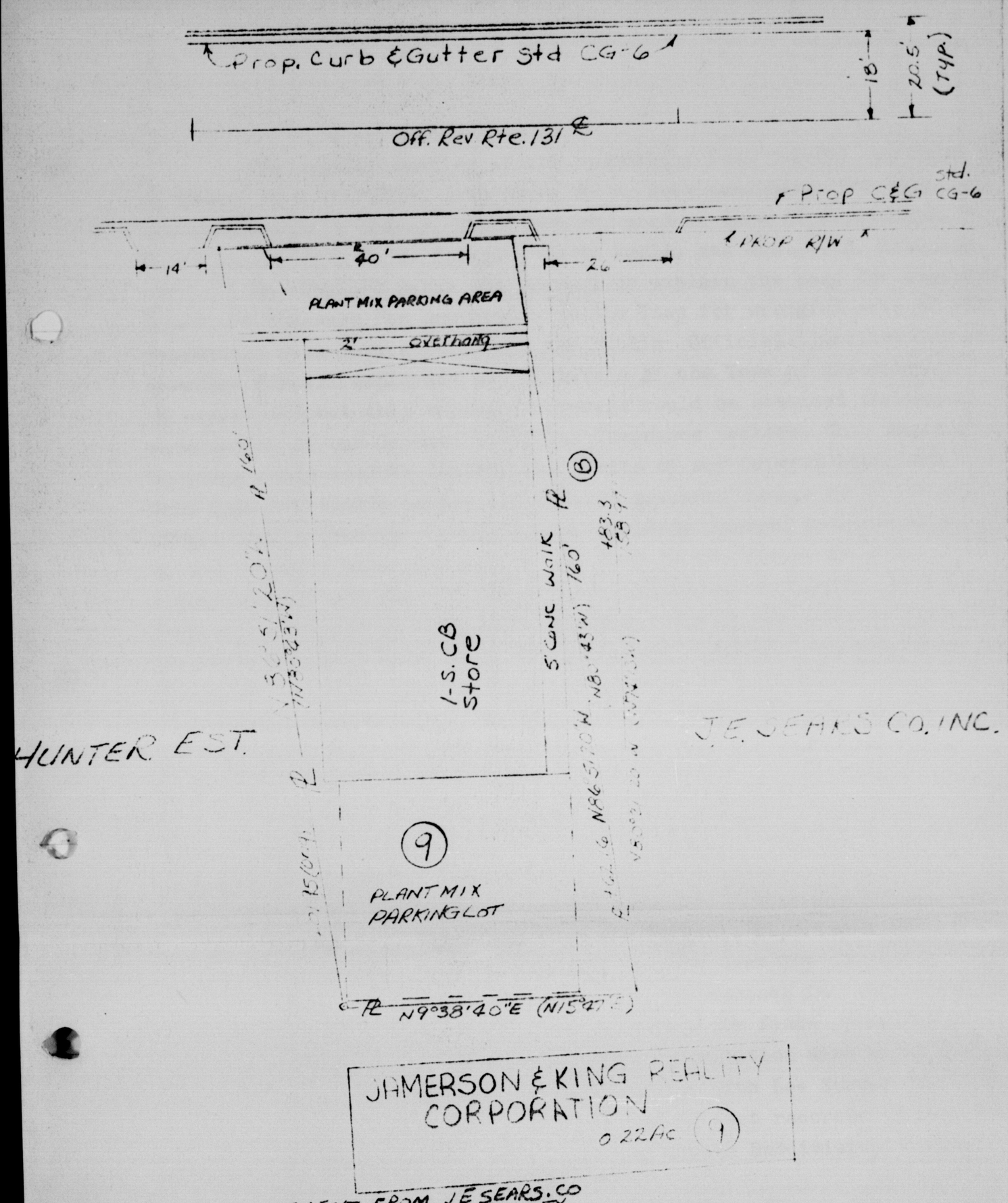
As I understand it, if the Town and/or the property owner does not agree with the installation of the forty (40) foot entrance, we will proceed to construct the curb as shown on the existing plan. Upon acceptance of this proposal, the plan will be revised and the construction accomplished as shown.

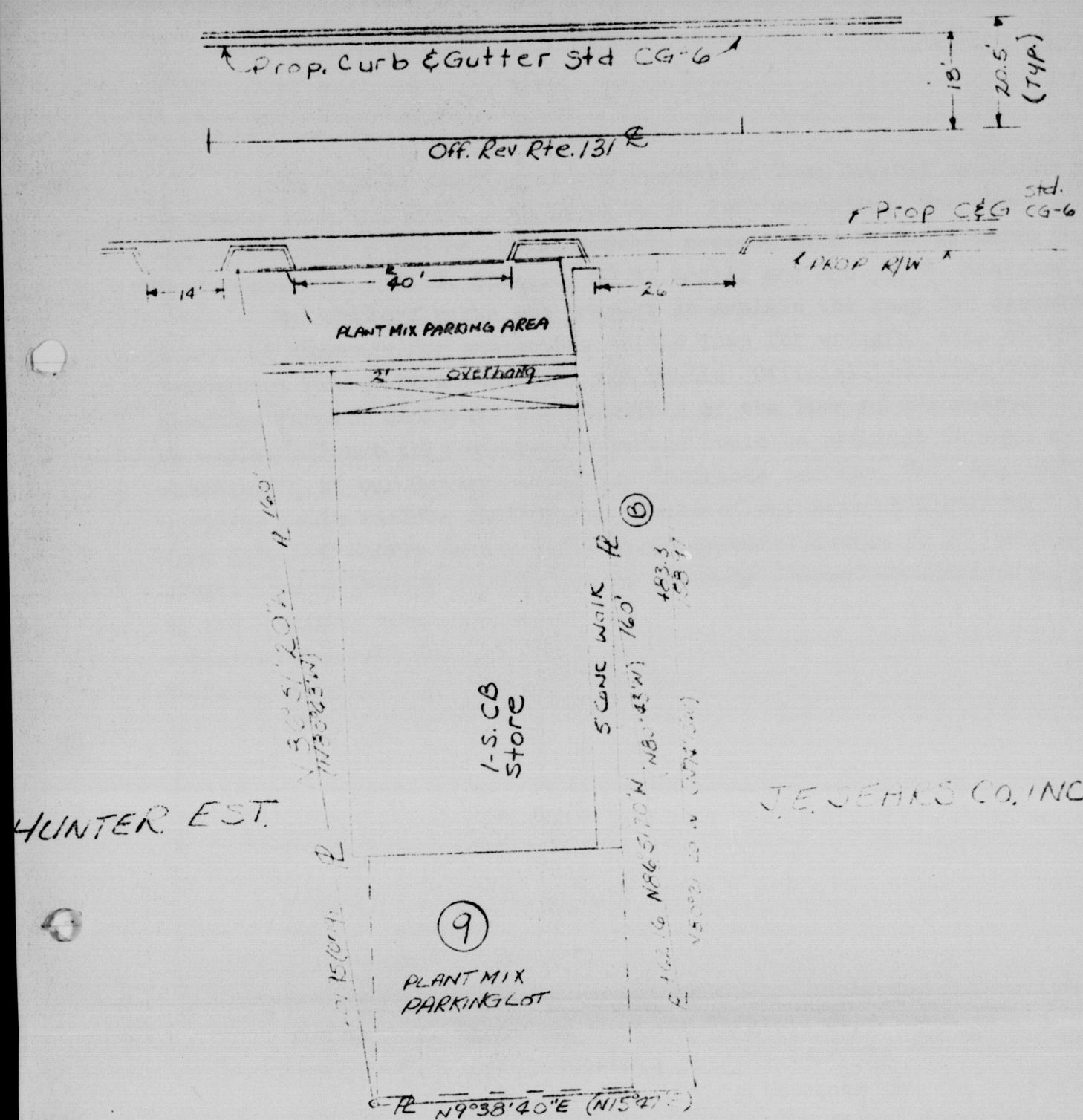
I am hoping that this will resolve the matter, and I am anxious to hear from you as the legal representative for the Town of Appomattox.

Very truly yours,

T. E. Pittman
Resident Engineer

TEP:nbb
Att.
Cy - Mr. D. H. Gaulden, Jr., District Engineer
Mr. W. S. Slagle, Town Manager


Prop. Curb & Gutter Std CG-6
18'
20.5' (TYP)
Off. Rev Rte. 131 ℄
Prop C&G Std. CG-6
Prop R/W
14'
40'
26'
PLANT MIX PARKING AREA
2' overhang
5' CONC WALK
1-S.CB Store
HUNTER EST.
J.E. SEARS CO. INC.
9
PLANT MIX PARKING LOT
N9°38'40"E (N15°47'E)
JAMERSON & KING REALITY CORPORATION
0.22AC
9
EASEMENT FROM J.E. SEARS. CO TO JAMERSON & KING REALITY CORP. 0.03AC.
B
SCALE 1" = 25'


40
41
Prop. Curb & Gutter Std CG-6
18'
20.5'
(TYP.)
Off. Rev Rte. 131 ℄
Prop C&G Std. CG-6
Prop R/W
14'
40'
26
PLANT MIX PARKING AREA
2' overhang
5' CONC WALK
160'
1-S.CB Store
HUNTER EST.
J.E. SEARS CO. INC.
9
PLANT MIX PARKING LOT
N9°38'40"E (N15°27'E)
JAMERSON & KING REALITY CORPORATION
0.22AC
9
EASEMENT FROM J.E. SEARS. CO TO JAMERSON & KING REALITY CORP. 0.03AC.
B
SCALE 1" = 25'

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday June 14, 1976, with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding. The meeting was opened with a prayer. Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, B. H. Guill, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Mr. Richard Burke was present to explain the need for expanded insurance coverage for protection to the Town for wrongful acts of the Appomattox Town Police force and for Public Official Liability Insurance coverage for all employees and officials of the Town of APpomattox. He explained that this expanded coverage could be obtained through an endorsement of our General Liability Insurance package. This expanded coverage could include raising the limits of our General Liability from $300,000 bodily injury and $25,000 property damage to $1,000,000 single limits [bodily injury and/or property damage] in addition to the wrongful acts coverage of the Town Police Force. He also explained the need for Public Official Liability Insurance for all Town employees and Officials of the Town. Motion was made by Spiggle and seconded by Hubbard to provide coverage under the expanded General Liability Insurance Policy for wrongful acts of Police Department and to provide coverage in the amount of $2,000,000 Liability for wrongful acts of officials and employees at a total cost of approximately $2,285.00. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Minutes of the May 10 meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion was made by Guill and seconded by Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance for the remainder of the 0.25 mile per year allotment for fiscal year 75/76.

1. Atwood Street from its intersection with North Church Street Westward to its intersection with Lee Street for a distance of 466.9 feet. Right-of-way 30 feet recorded in Deed Book 25 page 336 with plat of Atwood Estate Subdivision dated September 29, 1925.

2. Lee Street from its intersection with Atwood Street Southward for a distance of 353.1 feet. Right-of-way 30 feet recorded in Deed Book 25 page 336 with plat of Atwood Estate Subdivision dated September 29, 1925.

Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Motion was made by Guill and seconded by House to grant a request from C. Lewis McDearmon to supply a loading zone in front of L.P. Gas Bldg. on South Church Street. Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Motion by House and seconded by Guill that the Town of Appomattox should await the proposed survey to be conducted by the Virginia Dept. of Highways and Transportation and the development of the proposed plansheet before making any permanent improvement on Route 1009. Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Motion by House and seconded by Hubbard to enter into a contract with Dominion Tank and Iron Works for the cleaning and painting of the 100,000 gallon water storage tank at a cost of $3,160.00. Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Slagle advised of request from some citizens for the old Town Street signs. Council agreed that they could be given away.

Slagle advised Council of the need of a complete Code revision. After some discussion Spiggle made a motion seconded by House that Slagle look into this matter and recommend course of action. Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Mayor Pack presented a resolution to Council from the Womans Club regarding restoration of the Appomattox Hotel.

Motion made by Spiggle and seconded by Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Earle P. Robinson has served the Appomattox Community for 25 years as a faithful and dedicated public servant;

AND WHEREAS, this service rendered to the Appomattox Community has assisted Appomattox in be coming a truly modernizing community;

AND WHEREAS, it is evident to those who have served with her that her service has reflected a most unselfish

and compassionate concern for the citizenry;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council on behalf of all the people of Appomattox does hereby express its sincere appreciation to Earle P. Robinson for her dedicated and faithful service to the Community of Appomattox for 25 years.

A letter was supplied by Mrs. C. H. Robinson and is hereby entered into the permanent record as follows:

To the attention of Mayor, Town Council, and Employees:

I wish to express my humble thanks for the surprise dinner and gift, the gracious remarks and evidence of friendship on the occasion of the dinner and recognition in my honor. Kindly convey my appreciation to yourselves and to all who participated in making the event a memorable one for me.

Since my service began on Council away back in 1951, I have seen our fine Town grow and keep on growing and the responsibility of everyone greatly increased, but through all the years we have been fortunate to have superior personnel and it has been a privilege to work with such fine persons.

May God's richest blessings be yours.

Respectfully,
Mrs. Earle P. Robinson

Motion was made by House and seconded by Robinson to appoint W.S. Slagle as Clerk to Council in addition to his other duties.

Motion carried. Ayes 5 Nays 0

Slagle advised that in all probability the old Town Hall would have to be demolished in conjunction with the Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Meeting adjourned.

W. S. Slagle
Clerk

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on Wednesday June 16, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Hall.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, and Mrs. C. H. Robinson.

Also present were W. S. Slagle and Dr. James May of May-Hines and Associates Consulting Engineers.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the two alternatives as defined in the Preliminary Engineering Report for Water Storage Facilities as prepared by May-Hines and Associates.

After much discussion motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Robinson to recommend to the Appomattox Town Council that Council authorize the submission of the full application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development for funds in the amount of $217,000 under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for Water Storage Facilities to include land, 1.0 million gallon storage tank and access road as per Table I Case I of the above referenced report, and with the remainder of the project to be accomplished in a second stage. Motion carried.

W. S. Slagle
Chairman

pd

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday June 24, 1976 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding. The meeting was delayed until 8:00 O'clock until a quorum was established.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the recommendations of the Water Committee held on June 16, 1976 to proposed Water Storage facilities for the Town of Appomattox.

After some discussion motion was made by Spiggle seconded by Hubbard to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee at their June 16, 1976 meeting.

Spiggle- Aye
Hubbard- Aye
Guill- Aye
Robinson- Aye
Motion Carried.

N. S. Slagle Jr.
Clerk

pd

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held om Monday July 12, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Those present were M. J.House,Jr.,R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, and T.E. Conner.

Claudia Gordon, co-chairman of the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival appeared before Council to bring a progress report and to request certain services by the Town of Appomattox (see attached report).

Motion was made by Spiggle and seconded by House to lend all necessary assistance in order to insure the success of the festival. Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting and a special meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Pack conducted the swearing in of all the Councilmen present.

Roland Murphy, representing the "Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of The Central Virginia Planning District Commission" was present to explain and answer questions relative to proposed changes in Criminal Justice Planning Activities.(see attached report)

Motion was made by Conner, seconded by House to send a letter to the appropriate persons objecting to any change in the Criminal Justice Advisory Planning Process. Motion Carried (All Clerk)

The matter of carpeting the Town Hall was delayed to another meeting.

Guill reported that the Street Name Signs were up and that progress was being made on Court Street.

W. E. Jamerson and W. S. Kerr were present to formalize the agreement and understanding between Jamerson-King Realty Company and the Town of Appomattox.

Motion was made by Conner seconded by House to:

1. Pay all legal fees incurred by Jamerson-King REalty Company as required by the Code of Virginia.

2. Authorize execution of agreement by Town Mayor and Clerk. (See attached Copy).

3. Authorize Town Attorney to enter order dismissing the Court action. Motion Carried.

Slagle brought Council up to date on the VEPCO negotiations.

On a motion by House seconded by Connner, Council elected to expand their Bodily Injury and Property Damage to $1,000,000 total for the oepration of automobiles owned by the Town in accordance with letter dated June 23, 1976, providing that all Town vehicles are included. Motion Carried.

The floor was opened for nominations for Vice-Mayor.
M. J. House nominated R. C. Spiggle. Conner moved nominations be closed, seconded by House. Spiggle was elected unanimously.

It was consensus of Council that Mayor Pack should continue to represent Council on Appomattox Co. Planning Commission.

Mayor Pack then called the Council into executive session to discuss personnel problems.

Meeting adjourned.

_____
Clerk

INSURANCE J A BURKE & CO., INC. EST. 1915
REAL R F BURKE III ESTATE

33 MAIN ST. P. O. BOX 217
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
24522
TELEPHONE OFFICE
352-8246

June 23, 1976

Mr. William S. Slagle
Town Manager
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Re: Town of Appomattox
Pol. # 650-323B190-A-IND-76

Dear Bill:

Recently we increased the General Liability coverage under your package policy to a $1,000,000 single limit. In addition, we wrote a policy to protect the Council and Town against Wrongful Acts and this carries a limit of $2,000,000.

The above policy covers the operation of automobiles owned by the Town and it carries Bodily Injury limits of $100,000 each person and $300,000 each occurrence and $25,000 property damage. The premium for this is $1202.00 per year.

It appears to me that we are being inconsistent if we do not increase this coverage to $1,000,000 and the additional cost would be $459.00 for a full year; however, we would pro rate that from now until January 1. Explain

I would appreciate hearing from you on this matter and if there are any questions, let me know.

Most sincerely,

J. A. BURKE & CO., INC.

Dick

R . F. Burke, III

RFB,III/gpf

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1976
TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

"PLEASE DO NOT LITTER"

CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION
P. O. Box 2526 - 2511 Memorial Avenue - Lynchburg, Virginia 24501 - Tel. No. (804) 845-3491

TO: All Local Jurisdictions within the Central Virginia Planning District

FROM: Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of Central Virginia Planning District Commission

SUBJ: Proposed Reorganization of Criminal Justice Planning Activities Within the Commonwealth of Virginia

* * * * * * * * * * *

Recent events have occurred whereby the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention is very seriously considering a complete reorganization of the criminal justice planning activities throughout the State. The seriousness of the proposed reorganization was brought to the attention of A. Terrell Griffin, Law Enforcement Planner and William W. Hibbert, III, Executive Director, in the June 17, 1976 memorandum from Edward G. Councill, III, Chairman of the Planning District Criminal Justice Advisory Committee. The Planning District Criminal Justice Advisory Committee, of which both Mr. Griffin and Mr. Hibbert are members, met on June 30, 1976, with Mr. Bruce Brennan, Director of Planning for DJCP, and Mr. Ron Jones, State Planner for DJCP, to discuss the proposals being considered by DJCP. This report reflects their evaluation of the June 30, 1976 meeting and any other action that has taken place.

Discussion on Reasons for Reorganization

Mr. Brennan distributed and discussed eight (8) reasons for the need for the reorganization of the criminal justice planning activities in the State. The following is a discussion of these reasons, both pro and con:

1) We don't need 22 planning regions. That is too many, even if we had all the money in the world.

Initial reaction to this statement is that there must be too many Planning District Commissions in the State. Apparently, the General Assembly and the Governor of the State do not feel this is a true statement since the twenty-two (22) Planning District Commissions are operating presently under the Virginia Area Development Act of 1969. However, there may be some validity to this statement because criminal justice planning activities in a rural PDC are not sufficient to warrant a single planner working in that Planning District. An example is where Planning Districts 17 and 18 have joined forces with one planner to work with both Planning District Commissions in the criminal justice planning activities. Another example is the Accomack-Northampton Planning District Commission, which is so sparsely populated it could not really warrant a full-time planner, but could be operated with an agreement between the Accomack-Northampton Planning District

Commission and the Southeast Virginia Planning District Commission. But, as a general statement, there are no facts to completely back up DJCP's reasoning.

2) We want to continue to maintain the integrity of the planning district commission boundaries, but at the same time coming as close as possible to regions conforming to the judicial circuits.

This statement does not mean the integrity of a single Planning District Commission boundary will be maintained as a separate regional planning unit. There may be some validity in trying to conform to the judicial circuits boundaries, but this is an impossibility if you maintain each single planning district boundary within a regional planning unit.

3) There is to be another severe budget cut of FY 1977 funds, and even if we wanted to maintain 22 planning district commissions, we simply will not have the money to do it.

At this time Congress has not acted on the LEAA allocation for Fiscal Year 1977 and this statement is premature since there is no evidence at this time what the budget would be. There is no information at this time determining how "severe" a cut would be in any case. What is "severe"? Also, Mr. Brennan pointed out that it would take $35,000 to $45,000 as a minimum sub-state planning grant to operate an adequate criminal justice planning operation. We cannot disagree with this because the Central Virginia Planning District Commission has budgeted for Fiscal Year 1977 about $35,000 for criminal justice planning activities. DJCP is only providing sixty-one percent (61%) of the total funds for criminal justice planning, with the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act through the use of a Public Service Employment employee picking up nine percent (9%), and the local governments are putting up thirty percent (30%) of the total. It may be true that DJCP does not have all the money in the world to provide criminal justice planning within the twenty-two Planning District Commissions, but a survey, which is needed, would probably indicate that there are other funding sources, including local, that are probably financing the operation of criminal justice activities throughout the State. If the reorganization is approved, then these other funding sources would probably be discontinued.

4) The cuts will also affect C and E money, meaning that target allocations will be significantly reduced. Indeed, there will be reductions beyond what has already been sent out as FY 1977 allocations. If we continued with the present system we would be providing a disproportionate share of planning money to each of the 22 planning districts compared to the amount of action money. The shortage for planning money affects both the 40% that goes to the locals and the 60% that comes for the state expenditure.

It is hard to conceive how there could be a continued disproportionate share of planning money to the amount of action money among the twenty-two Planning District Commissions. If their assumption is correct concerning

a budget cut, then it would be assumed that the planning funds and the action funds would be cut proportionately and therefore there would be no more disproportionate share than has always been in the past. Another point brought out at this time by Mr. Brennan is the fact that Planning District Commissions are not doing total comprehensive criminal justice planning. If the Commissions could do comprehensive planning, the ratio between planning money and action money would be even greater. The question is "what is disproportionate"? Also, Mr. Brennan indicated that in the future, target allocations would not be used under the reorganization plan, which if implemented, could mean that a planning district could get a disproportionate share of the action money.

5) The primary reason is the shortage of funds, which dictates a system of consolidated planning at the local and regional levels.

This is another statement relating to shortage of funds. There have been no facts presented at this time to indicate that there are a shortage of funds. There may be a potential shortage of funds for distribution by DJCP, but there has been no evaluation of whether this could be picked up by the localities if they desired to do so. Also, shortage of funds does not necessarily mean there must be consolidated planning, and this is yet to be proved.

6) A number of the medium sized and smaller planning district commissions still deal only with the LEAA money, and do no essential planning for any other resources. Therefore, the disproportion between planning money and action money is significant because of this problem. But the problem is more important in that we do not feel it appropriate to continue to spend planning money simply to plan for only federal dollars. That there has been a seven-year history of opportunity for planning district commissions to develop a more broad use of their planner, but they have not chosen to do it and still see their role as only the federal dollar.

We would like to see facts on this statement. As far as the Central Virginia Planning District Commission is concerned, many attempts have been made and requests been made to DJCP to allow the Planner to be utilized in other areas of criminal justice planning and also to receive any special funds to do criminal justice planning research as background for the development of a region-wide criminal justice plan. At every instance, DJCP was negative on our response to implement comprehensive criminal justice planning since 1972. Also, the facts actually show that there have been more than just grantsmanship provided by the planners. This Planning District Commission, as well as others, have taken the lead in developing reciprocal agreements between jurisdictions to benefit the criminal justice process. In Central Virginia alone there have been five reciprocal agreements executed by local governments as a result of concerted comprehensive criminal justice planning activities by the Commission. These reciprocal agreements include drug undercover agent investigation, manpower pool agreement, creation of the Regional Investigation Squad, the development of the Criminal Justice Training Center, and

the adoption of the Alcohol Safety Action Program. If this activity of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission is considered only a role to get the federal dollar, then we think DJCP should evaluate what they mean by "Comprehensive" planning for criminal justice.

7) In the not too distant future we hope to be able to direct some monitoring and evaluation responsibility to the regional level.

This is no reason to reorganize a workable program. The criminal justice planners throughout the State generally have been willing to monitor and evaluate grants within their respective districts. However, DJCP has found it difficult to release this responsibility to the planners and if past history repeats itself there will probably be no direction for monitoring and evaluation at the new reorganized regional level. DJCP itself presently does monitoring but does not do any evaluation; they hire a consultant to evaluate the grants. How can they reasonably expect the planner to evaluate when they are unable to perform the task themselves and have to hire a consultant. With a staff of approximately 65-70 people, it would seem they would be able to monitor and evaluate within the framework of their present staff.

8) There will also be a greater need because of some coming changes in the legislation to provide planning money directly to cities and counties, thereby decreasing the amount available for regions. Historically, except for about $25,000 a year, all of the planning money has come to the regions previously. That can no longer be the case.

The Central Virginia Planning District Commission, upon recommendation of the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee, has gone on record being against any legislation reducing the population criteria for providing planning money directly to cities and counties. The reason for this opposition is the fact that the new proposed criteria is a 100,000 population or more, and, therefore, would have a detrimental effect on the localities of the Eleventh Planning District since there is no jurisdiction above the 100,000 population. This again is another assumption that is being made prior to any final legislation being adopted by Congress. DJCP needs to explain why all the planning money has not been allocated to the PDCs.

Proposed Reorganization Boundaries

Mr. Brennan presented several proposed boundaries for reorganization of criminal justice planning activities. Generally speaking, the Eleventh Planning District would be grouped with the following PDCs:

A - PDCs 12, 13, and 14

B - PDC 12

C - PDC 10

D - PDCs 5 and 6, portion of PDC 10 (Nelson County), and minus Appomattox County (these boundaries followed judicial boundaries)

E - PDCs 5 and 12

Criminal justice planning activities of the Central Virginia Planning District has been more geared to Planning Districts 12, 13, and 14 than with 5 and 6, and, therefore, if there is a reorganization, Planning District Eleven should be aligned with one or more of those Planning Districts.

One question asked Mr. Brennan is if a Planning District Commission wanted to put up the necessary local and other funds to carry on criminal justice planning within the Planning District itself, could it be created as a separate regional planning unit along with the other reorganized regional planning units. His answer was a flat no. This appears to be a capricious decision not founded on any facts and the possible desires of local governments. We agree that possibly there is a need for consolidation of some of the planning districts, particularly the more rural ones, in order to fulfill an adequate criminal justice planning program, but the decision should rest upon the Planning District Commissions.

Interpretation of the Code of Virginia

Paragraph 2.1-64.26 of the Virginia Code states "each Planning District Commission within the State and counties and cities not participating in a formally organized Planning District Commission within the State shall prepare and submit to the Governor, through the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention, plans and data for strengthening and improving law enforcement and the administration of criminal justice within the Planning District or county or city, as the case may be, which shall be subject to the approval of the Governor and the Council on Criminal Justice for the purpose of determining the eligibility of such Planning District Commission, county or city, to participate in funds and grants available under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and the Juvenile Delinquency Prevention and Control Act of 1968; or such state or other federal funds as may be made available. Such plans and data shall be prepared in accordance with rules and regulations adopted and administered by the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention and shall be updated periodically, as required by that Division."

Initial reaction to this section of the Virginia Code indicates that individual Planning District Commissions must prepare plans, and the proposal under consideration by DJCP would not provide for this type of activity. Their proposal in the reorganization would be to have a host Planning District Commission house a planner and provide any assistance he may need to develop a super-regional plan, which would include more than one Planning District. The procedure would be to maintain the present CJACs and Planning District Commissions. This could be construed that when the Commission adopts such a Plan, the Commission has technically prepared the Plan. This is not necessarily valid. In order for a Planning District Commission to prepare a Plan, it must have a staff to prepare the Plan, not have someone in another Planning District prepare it.

In checking with the Commission's Attorney, it has been determined that the law is still not completely clear as to whether annual plans are required. However, the Attorney felt Planning District Commissions, because of the word "each", have a legal right to prepare the Plan in accordance with the Virginia Code.

Other Actions Presently Being Undertaken

The Richmond Regional Planning District Commission's Executive Committee has gone on record supporting the concept that "the responsibility for criminal justice planning remain, in its entirety, with the Richmond Regional Planning District Commission". The Committee also resolved that "the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention be requested to provide additional planning funds".

The Planning District Criminal Justice Advisory Committee, at its meeting on June 30, 1976, has recommended to the Virginia Association of Planning District Commissions, at its meeting scheduled for July 16, 1976, to take the following action:

a) Adopt a resolution requesting the Council on Criminal Justice to follow the previous policy agreements concerning review and comments on policy changes affecting criminal justice planning activities. This review and comment would allow sixty (60) days for localities and planning district commissions to comment on any final proposal for reorganizing criminal justice planning activities within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

b) Adopt a resolution requesting the Council on Criminal Justice to evaluate regional, local, and state criminal justice planning activities in order to determine the effectiveness of such planning prior to any reorganization of the criminal justice planning activities within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Recommendations to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission

The Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission recommends the following actions by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission concerning this problem of proposed reorganization of the criminal justice planning activities within the Commonwealth of Virginia:

1) It is recommended that the criminal justice planning activities be kept within the present structure and boundaries of individual Planning District Commissions, particularly the Central Virginia Planning District, and that planning funds be continued to be allocated to the individual Planning District Commissions for criminal justice planning activities. This does not preclude consolidating planning districts for more effective criminal justice planning, provided such consolidation is initiated by the affected planning district commissions.

2) It is recommended that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission request the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention to appear before the Board of Planning District Commissioners and the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of the Commission to explain the proposed reorganization, including facts to justify such reorganization, and to allow DJCP to obtain reaction of local governments to such reorganization.

3) It is recommended that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission request that an evaluation be prepared by the appropriate authority (the Virginia State Crime Commission, the Secretary of Public Safety, and/or the Governor of the State of Virginia) to determine the effectiveness of the present organization of criminal justice planning at the regional, local, and state levels, and to determine the economic feasibility of alternatives to the present organization.

4) It is recommended that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission publicize what the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention is trying to do in mandating a regional concept that is contrary to the principals of the Virginia Area Development Act of 1969.

5) It is recommended that the action of the Commission be transmitted to the members of the Virginia General Assembly representing the Eleventh Planning District and to all planning district commissions throughout the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Subsequent Actions of the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee

The CJAC, at its July 6, 1976 meeting, requested the Commission staff to undertake the following tasks:

1) Survey the local governments within the Central Virginia Planning District to determine their feeling concerning a proposed reorganization of criminal justice planning activities for input into the discussion of the proposed reorganization by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission at its meeting of July 22, 1976.

2) Inform the members of the General Assembly representing the Eleventh Planning District of the actions taken by the CJAC and recommended actions to be considered by the CVPDC at its July 22, 1976 meeting.

3) Inform all the planning district commissions throughout the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Virginia Association of Planning District Commissions, of the actions taken by the CJAC and recommended actions to be considered by the CVPDC at its July 22, 1976 meeting.

HISTORIC APPOMATTOX RAILROAD FESTIVAL REPORT - July 12, 1976

1. Train -

a. W. O. W. will operate their train Saturday and Sunday for free rides for the children

b. The Special Train Committee is working with Mr. Callahan, agent and yard master of the N & W in Lynchburg, to secure a special train

2. Special Guests -

a. Ray Pillow, Grand Ole Opry Country Music Star will serve as parade Grand Marshal and will deliver short address after the parade

b. Hon. Claude Anderson and Hon. Howard Anderson have been invited to participate in the parade and other festivities of the weekend

3. Parade -

a. Will begin at 10:00 A.M. Saturday, October 16

b. Confirmations to date include floats, antique cars, horse and wagons

c. Judges have been invited and 2 have accepted to date

4. Historic Displays -

a. Area individuals have been contacted and agreed to display Civil War artifacts and weapons

b. A special Highway Department display will be featured

c. The Spirit of '76, a display from the National Park Service, will be here

d. Old Revco building will be used to house the various displays for the weekend

e. The Extension Office is sponsoring the Bicentennial Tapestry made by Virginia Extension Homemakers which will be on display Saturday and Sunday.

5. Hostesses -

a. The Appomattox Woman's Club will provide hostesses in period costumes and take care of registration

6. Arts & Crafts -

a. Will charge all commercial exhibitors $3/8ft. (excluding Co-Op) of display space

b. This money will be deposited in the Railroad Festival account

c. Has received 23 responses to date from 100 craftsmen that have been contacted

d. We have received a donation of $15.00 from the Co-op to be used for the Railroad Festival as they are using the two rooms in the Depot with no charge for space

e. Demonstrations will include basket weaving, leather work, soap making, drying of herbs and spices and macrame

7. Recreation -

a. Jimmy Rogers will operate his swing set and charge 25¢ per ride

b. W. O. W. will sponsor a clown dunking tank as a club money-making project

c. Four Sesame Street characters have been secured by the Appomattox Primary School to be in the parade and circulate downtown Saturday afternoon and Sunday

d. John Nelson, from Walters, Va., will be here and bring a small Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel for rides for the children. He will charge 35¢ per ride.
e. Smokey the Bear and Woodsey the Owl will circulate downtown Saturday and Sunday. This will be sponsored by Westvaco.

8. Saturday Night Entertainment -
Ray Pillow and Doyle Holly will be presenting two shows Saturday night. These performances are being sponsored by the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club.

9. Publicity -
a. October 13, 1976 has been confirmed as the date for WDBJ-TV, Panarama, television appearance.
b. Several articles have appeared in the Times-Virginian
c. The official seal for the Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival has been designed by Clifford O. Rhodenizer, Jr. of Appomattox. This seal is being used on festival stationary and for other official business
d. Brochures are being drafted for the festival and will be printed by the middle of August

10. Music -
a. Various local groups have been contacted and to date the following have accepted; The Fellowship Four, The Liberty Youth Singers, and Rocks Quartet
b. The Park Service has engaged Len Schneider of New York, to come and present four, one hour performances Saturday and Sunday and to display his replica of the Joe Sweeney banjo. The cost of $700.00 for this special attraction will be absorbed by the National Park Service.

11. Concessions -
a. Will charge all organizations a $3.00 fee for each booth. This money will be and has been deposited in the Railroad Festival account
b. Requests have been received from 10 civic organizations to sell a variety of foods including hot dogs and hamburgers, Brunswick stew, drinks, baked goods, popcorn, ham biscuits, homemade bread, jam, and early mountain recipes

12. Special Attractions -
The VPI Extension Office and 4-H will feature their Bicentennial Van both days (sponsoring a authentic fashion show on Saturday). This van will house art exhibits, special displays, and other attractions sponsored by the 4-H of Appomattox.
b. A Bicentennial Dress Contest for adult ladies will be sponsored by the UDC of Appomattox on Sunday.

13. Financial Report -
Balance brought forward from 1975 festival: $113.07
Total disbursements (general expenditures and withdrawals from 1974 luncheon account - $117.41
Receipts (food and crafts registration) - $99.00
Donation from Town - $50.00
Other - $15.00 - Totaling $184.00

Balance on hand - $159.56

14. Fund-Raising Project (Finance Committee) -
This committee which consists of one member from each civic organization taking part in the planning of the festival, will be selling ads to merchants in our town to be included in a program booklet to be sold before and during the festival weekend. This booklet will include pictures and pertinent information concerning the festival and its past history. Money made from this project will be used to pay for the W. O. W. train operation and parade funds.

15. Names of Festival Board Members and Organizations they represent:

Co-Chairmen - Miss Claudia Gordon
Mrs. Carolyn Thompson
Secretary - Mrs. Frances Guill
Treasurer - Mrs. William Stratton

Mrs. Michael Torrence -
Mrs. Ray Lewis - Appomattox Jr. Woman's Club
Mrs. Tommy Lawson -

Mr. Bob Williamson - Spout Springs Ruritan Club

Mr. Ron Wilson - Appomattox Historical Society

Mrs. Crawford Davidson - Appomattox Woman's Club

Mr. Mike Shaffer - Oakville Ruritan Club

Mr. Franklin Vaughan - Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Marvin House, Jr. - Woodmen of the World

Mr. Tommy Terry - Bicentennial Commission

The Festival Board respectfully requests assistance from the Town of Appomattox in the following areas (to be updated periodically):

1. Security - for displays (depot, depot area, Revco Bldg., Bicentennial Van)

2. Assistance in traffic and crowd control

3. Approval of Parade Route -
The parade route will be as follows: beginning at the Appomattox Primary School; proceeding down Ferguson Street to its intersection with Morton Lane; down Morton Lane to its intersection with Court Street; South on Court Street to its intersection with Main Street; East on Main Street to its intersection with Church Street; North on Church Street to its intersection with Highland Avenue; West on Highland Avenue to its intersection with Court Street; North on Court Street to its intersection with Ferguson Street; along Ferguson Street back to the point of beginning.

4. Arrange with Highway Department to close off Main Street from corner of Coleman's & Sons to Church Street during the hours of the festival.

5. Permission to close Lee Street from corner of Main Street up to end of Ed Harvey's Appliance Store and closing off of Harrell Street from corner of Lee Street to corner of Church Street.

6. Permission to use Town Lot behind Hotel for food concessions and Town Lot beside Ed Harvey Appliance Store for parking of vehicles.

7. Set-up and check out P. A. system.

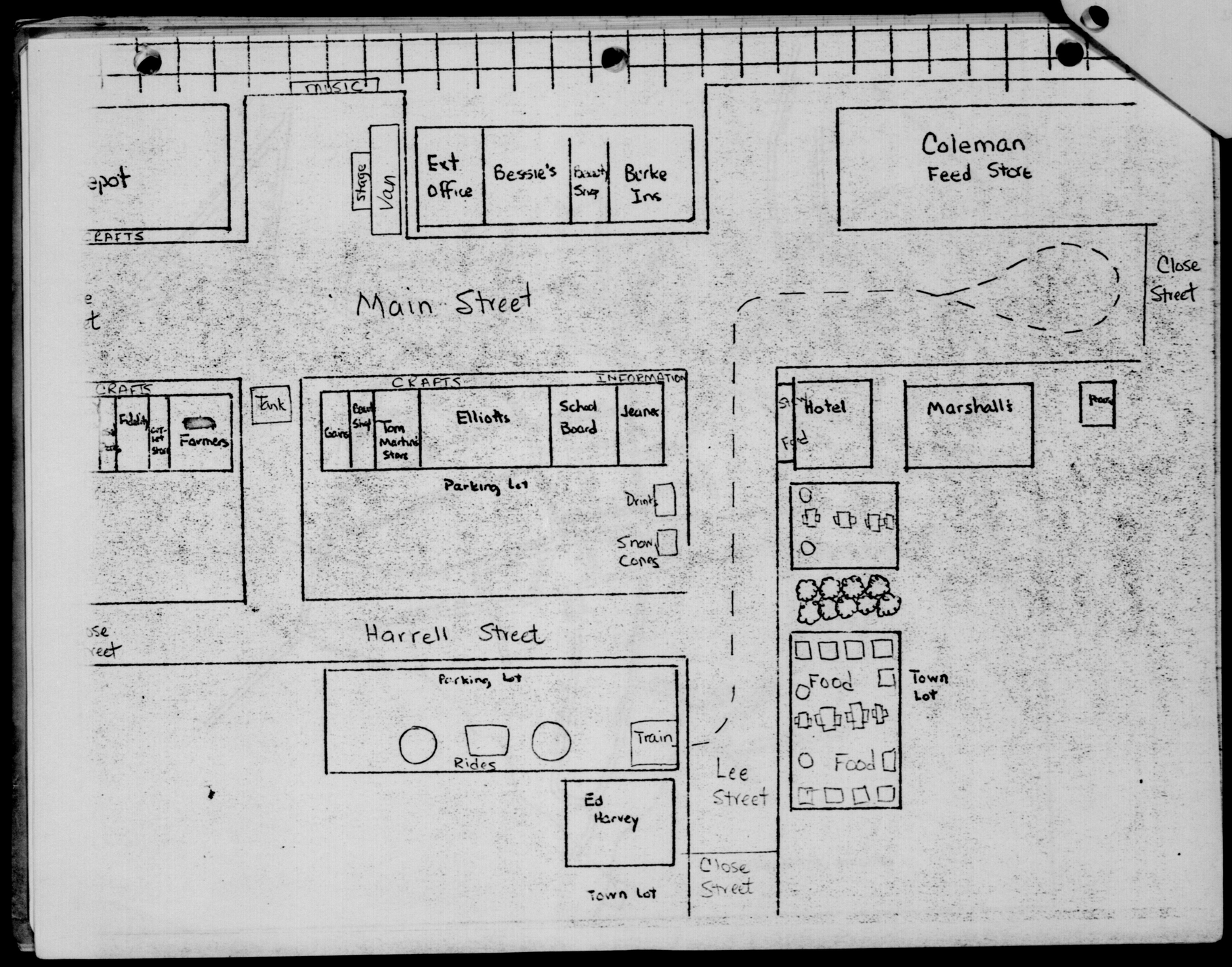
8. Assist in cleaning up streets and field used for food concessions on Saturday and Sunday following the festival.

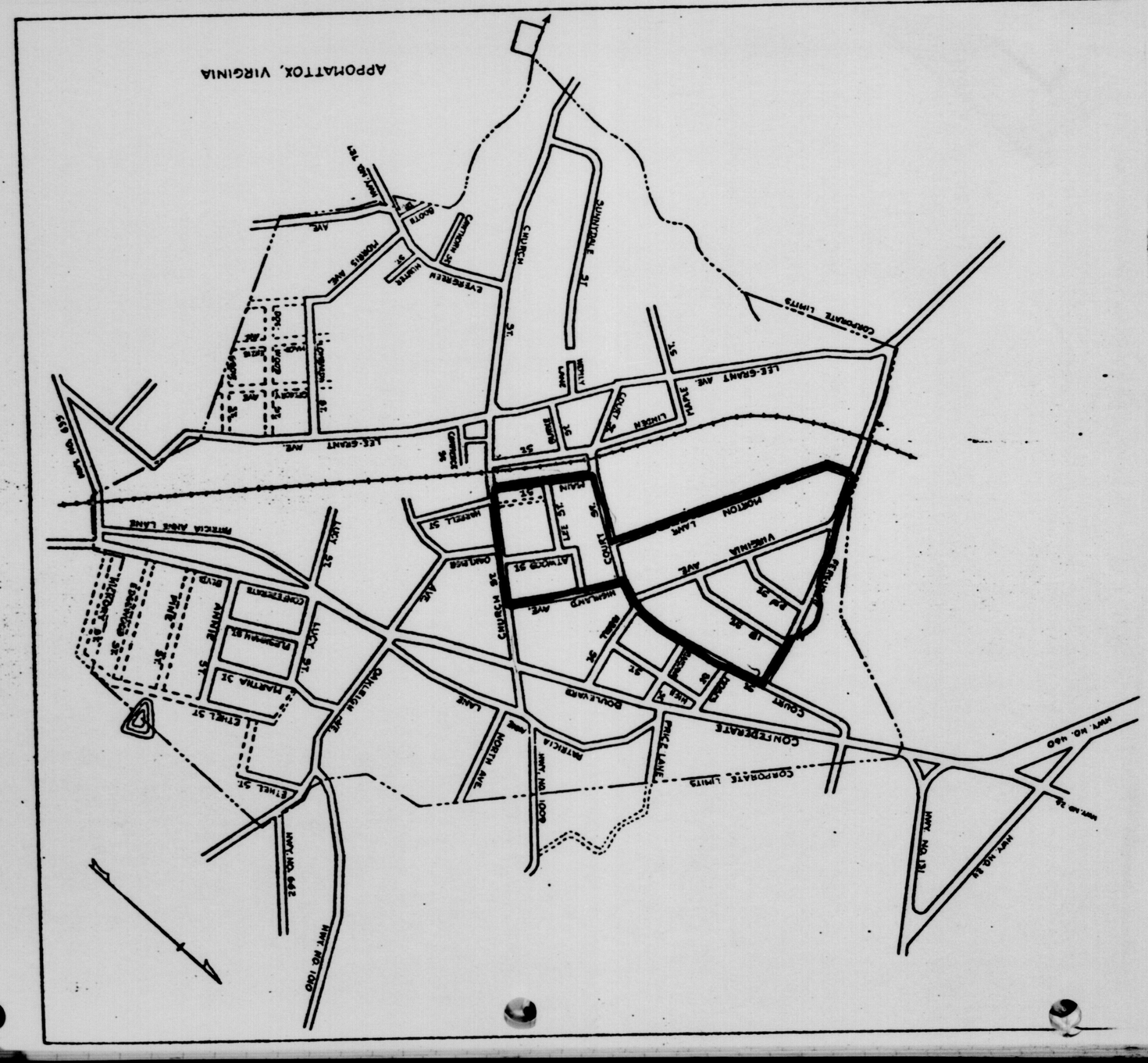
9. Rewiring of 220 voltage to accomodate for Bicentennial Van. Location beside Extension Office.

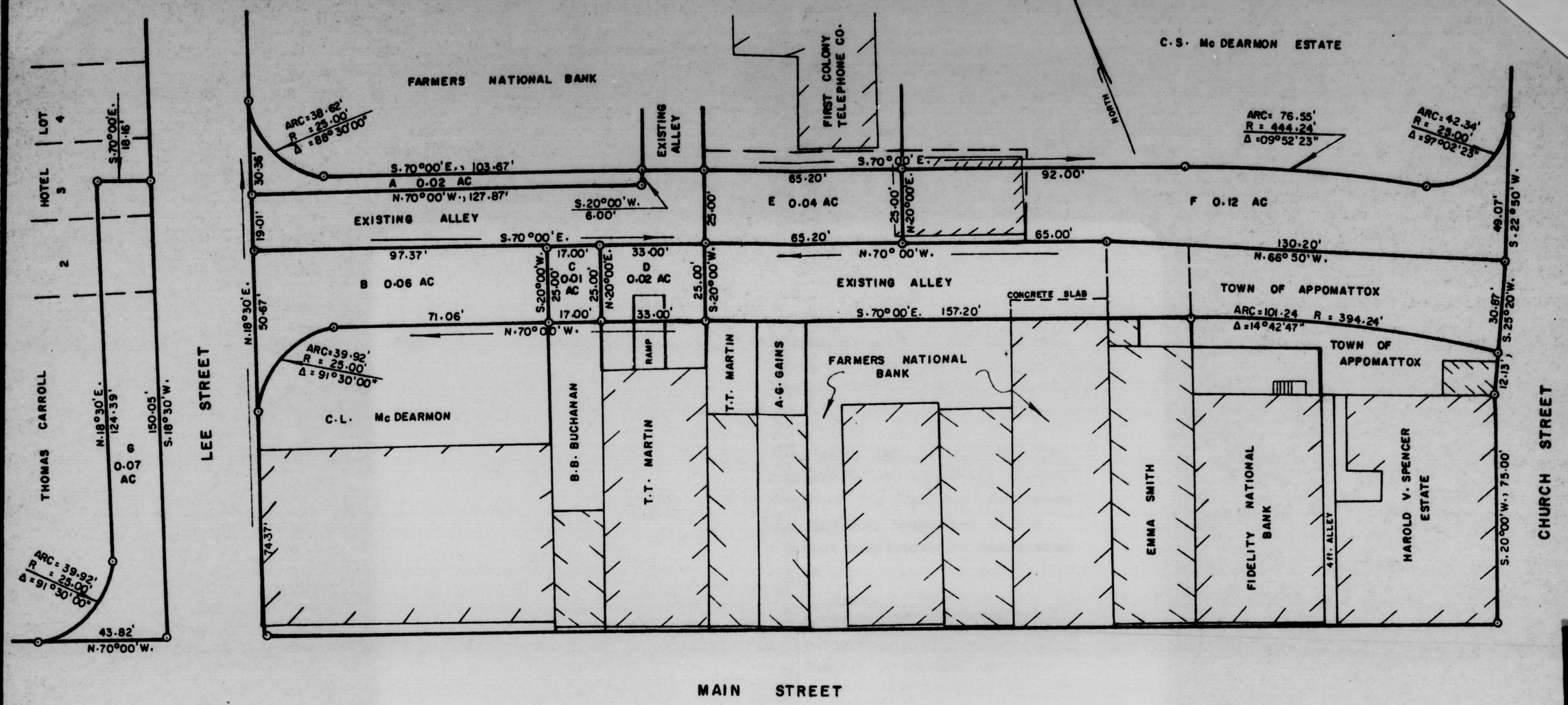
10. Register - Give to Dot Davidson Friday, October 15th.

11. Presentation of Town Key to Mr. Ray Pillow, Grand Marshal (Dennis Torrence of FFA will be contacted to make one).

12. Presentation of Plaque from Festival Board of Directors to Town of Appomattox to honor the oldest Railroad Retired Employee of Appomattox County.


MUSIC
Stage
Van
Ext. Office
Bessie's
Beauty Shop
Burke Ins
Coleman Feed Store
Close Street
Main Street
CRAFTS
Fiddle
Farmers
Tank
CRAFTS
INFORMATION
Coins
Beauty Shop
Tom Martin Store
Elliotts
School Board
Jeanes
Parking Lot
Drinks
Snow Cones
Harrell Street
Parking Lot
Rides
Train
Ed Harvey
Town Lot
Lee Street
Close Street
Hotel
Marshalls
Food
Food
Town Lot


APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
CORPORATE LIMITS
CONFEDERATE
COURT
HWY NO. 460
HWY NO. 131
HWY NO. 24
HWY NO. 460
HWY NO. 131
HWY NO. 460
BOYLE AVE.
PRICE LANE
NORTH AVE.
MATHICIA
GOOD
HWY NO. 460
ETHEL ST.
SPS NO. 1260
HWY NO. 1260
PLANTINA ST.
LUCY ST.
CHARLOTTE AVE.
CHURCH AVE.
ONALDRE
HAMPTON AVE.
ATWOOD ST.
MAIN ST.
COURT ST.
VIRGINIA AVE.
MORTON LANE
MAIN ST.
HERRIL ST.
LUCY ST.
MERCIA AVE. LANE
CONFEDERATE
ANNIE ST.
BRYD
CONFEDERATE
LEE-GRANT AVE.
LEE-GRANT AVE.
CHURCH ST.
SUNDRALE ST.
CHURCH
CYPRESS ST.
HUNTER ST.
ROBERTS AVE.
BOOTH ST.
HWY NO. 460



REFERENCE	PLATS :		
D.B. 18, p.435	W.A. MOSES	JUNE 16,	1918
D.B. 20, p.462	W.A. MOSES	JULY 24,	1920
D.B. 22, p.458	W.A. MOSES	JULY 4,	1922
D.B. 22, p.461	W.A. MOSES	JULY 4,	1922
D.B. 22, p.476	J.W. PUGH	JULY	1922
D.B. 23, p.274	W.A. MOSES	APRIL 20,	1923
D.B. 25, p.208	W.A. MOSES	APRIL 6,	1918
		& MAY 5,	1925
D.B. 25, p.336	S.S. LYNN	SEPT. 29,	1925
D.B. 27, p.344	W.A. MOSES	JUNE 10,	1925
D.B. 33, p.156	W.A. MOSES	OCT. 18,	1933
D.B. 41, p.436	W.A. MOSES	FEB. 23,	1943
D.B. 47, p. 95	W.A. MOSES	SEPT. 3,	1947
D.B. 51, p.452	W.A. MOSES	MARCH 31,	1949
D.B. 57, p.263	W.W. SCOTT	SEPT. 15,	1951
D.B. 59, p.452	W.A. MOSES	OCT. 11,	1948
D.B. 67, p.171	W.W. SCOTT	NOV. 15,	1957
D.B. 62, p.94	W.W. SCOTT	FEB. 1,	1955
D.B. 63, p.44	W.A. MOSES	FEB. 25,	1954
D.B. 63, p.137	W.W. SCOTT	AUG. 29,	1955
D.B. 79, p.490	CARROLL GILLISPIE	SEPT. 11,	1963

Scale : 1 in. = 30 ft.

Plat of several parcels of land to be aquired by the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX for a new street to connect CHURCH STREET and LEE STREET. Located in the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, APPOMATTOX COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

OCTOBER 1, 1975

F. B. 193-2932
RALPH P. HINES, C.L.S.

Excepted from provisions of the Appomattox Town Subdivision Ordinance by paragraph 7-1 of said ordinance

William S Slayton
Subdivision Administrator

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday August 9, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding. Members present were R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, T. E. Conner, E. H. Guill, and R. L. Bass.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved with the following correction- that the motion to submit a letter objecting to the re-organization of the planning activities involving the Criminal Justice Advisory Committee of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission be designated 'motion carried.'

Mayor Pack gave committed assignments.(see copy attached.) Mayor Pack advised of a need to coordinate committees with Finance Committee and brought Council up to date on the Downtown Redevelopment Project.

In response to question by R. C. Spiggle, Mr. Slagle advised of the status of the HUD application for Water Storage Facilities.

Guill gave status report involving Route 1009 preliminary survey, progress of construction on Court Street, and advised that the street allotment involving Atwood and Lee has been accepted by the State Highway Dept.

Slagle advised Council on the problem of collecting delinquent taxes and of a need for assistance in this area. This matter was referred to the Finance Committee for further study and recommendations.

Slagle advised that a time extension for completion of the study of the Step I Sewerage Project had been requested and received.

Slagle also advised that a number of smeinars were being offered involving the grants program of the EPA and State Water Control Board. Motion was made by Spiggle and seconded by Guill to

authorize that the Town should be represented by Mr. Slagle at these seminars. Motion carried.

Slagle presented a bill from the Fire Dept. which bill involved a cost over-run on equipment purchased by the Appomattox County Jaycees. Motion was made by Spiggle and seconded by Conner to approve bill for payment by Town of Appomattox. Motion carried.

Slagle brought Council up to date on a Sister City proposal. After discussing this matter to some extent, it was the decision to table the matter for further study.

Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on Wednesday, August 18, 1976 at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr. T. E. Conner, and W. S. Slagle.

The purpose of this meeting was to consider alternate courses of action relative to delinquent taxpayers and to receive a report from W.S. Slagle regarding the financing the local share of the regional sewerage facilities.

After reviewing the list of delinquent taxpayers the following list was determined to be uncollectable:

Name:	Amount
Mr. Clyde Hamlett	.96
Mr. Floyd Flint	6.31
Mr. Steven Goode	1.14
Mr. Ronald D. Johnson	3.22
Mr. Donald Lambert	5.35
Mr. Kermit LAwson	3.43
Mrs. Rand Mann	3.74
Mr. John W. Mayberry	1.53
Mr. D. J. Moon	2.71
Mr. Jake Petty	1.08
Mrs. Winnie D. Puckett	8.25
Mr. Dalmas Ragland	1.44
Mrs. Helen T. Ragland	3.86
Mrs. Christine Shoemaker	2.29
Mr. Charlie J. Raynolds	47.57
Miss Ellen Taylor	2.22
Mrs. Louise Thompson	1.08
Mr. Samuel T. Woodson	3.86
Mr. Norman E. Younger	1.08
Total uncollectable:	$101.12

Motion was made by Conner seconded by House to recommend that the above list be designated as unocllectable and stricken from the record. Motion carried.

It was the consensus of the committee to send a third and final notice to the remaining delinquent taxpayers and if not paid within thirty (30) days that a list of such delinquent taxpayers be published in the local paper and turned over to an attorney for collection.

Slagle then brought the committee up to date regarding alternative funding schemes for the local share of the regional sewerage program.

It was the consensus of the committee that a proposal from a financial consultant be considered by the Town.

Meeting adjourned.

SALARIES - TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

	1974	PROPOSED 1975	% Increase
Nash, H. T.	10,000.00	11,000.00	10500.00 10%
Mayberry, E. W.	7,200.00	7,668.00	7200.00 + 6.5%
Franklin, C. E.	5,200.00	5,800.00	5800.00 11.5%
McDilda, W. R.	5,000.00	5,400.00	5400.00 8%
Carter, Keith	5,200.00	----	
Extra Help (Carroll)	5,000.00	5,400.00	8%
Mullins	5,800.00	6,177.00	6100.00 6.5%
Slagle	16,000.00*	13,845.00	13500.00 6.5%
Sub-total	59,400.00	55,290.00	
Social Security	3,474.90	3,234.47	
Blue Cross-Blue Shield	1,120.32	1,154.40	
Retirement	1,441.60	1,465.19	
Sub-total	65,436.82	61,144.06	
Knight	9,344.00 7200.00	-----	#7200.00
Ford	-----	8,040.00	6.5%
MacIntosh	-----	8,040.00	6.5%
Hudson	7,200.00	----------	
Social Security	820.00	941.00	
Blue Cross-Blue Shield	-----	------	
Retirement	181.00	213.00	
Sub-total	17,545.00	17,234.00	
TOTAL	82,981.82	78,378.06	

*Note: Part of salary is refunded by County (3,240.00)

Proposed

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
BUDGET FOR 1975

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

ADMINISTRATIVE

Mayor	$ 600.00
Council	1100.00
Payrolls	6018.00
Tax List	480.00
Town Attorney	300.00
Auditor	450.00
Insurance & Bonds	1000.00
Memberships (VML-CC)	400.00
Office Supplies	1200.00
Telephone	800.00
Electricity	1200.00
Office Building Supplies	150.00
Publishing - Ads	300.00
Auto Tags	400.00
School Electricity	130,000.00
Other Reimbursals	600.00
Equipment	4500.00
Micellaneous	1000.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	150,498.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	16,641.00
Car Repair	1500.00
Insurance	720.00
Prisoner Care	1500.00
Telephone	200.00
Total	20,561.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Building Maintenance & Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maintenance	300.00
Fire Equipment Supplies	600.00
Payroll	490.00
Oil	400.00
Telephone	132.00
Communications	350.00
Insurance- Truck & men	720.00
Reserve for New Truck	1000.00
Annual Supper	500.00
Total	4,592.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	6018.00
Maintenance & Supplies	3000.00
Sidewalks - Curb & Gutter	3000.00
Lights	10,500.00
Truck Costs	800.00
Insurance	460.00
Miscellaneous	800.00
Total	24,578.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payrolls	12,036.00
Supplies	150.00
Truck costs	900.00
Insurance	767.00
Total	13,853.00

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

Administrative	150,498.00
Police	20,561.00
Fire	4,592.00
Street	24,578.00
Sanitary	13,853.00
Total	214,082.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	35,000.00
Business License	7500.00
Sales Tax	8000.00
Bank Stock Tax	12,000.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	34.00
A.B.C. Fund	5000.00
Gas Tax Refund	300.00
Auto Tags	7500.00
Court Fines & Costs	3000.00
School Electricity	130,000.00
Micellaneous	5748.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	
Total	214,082.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	30,090.00
Materials & Supplies	10,000.00
Repairs	700.00
Telephone	200.00
Electricity	4100.00
Bonds & Interest	----
Capital Outlay	5762.00
Insurance	720.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	1000.00
Rescue Squad Refund	43.00
Consulting Engineers	300.00
Water Deposits	100.00
Miscelleanous	400.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	10,000.00
Total	63,415.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Water Sales	38,000.00
Water Taps	3000.00
Miscelleanous	315.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	11,800.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	10,000.00
Total	63,415.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	6018.00
Insurance	767.00
Materials & Supplies	5000.00
Repairs	400.00
Electricity	600.00
Capital Outlay	2858.00
Truck & Tractor Costs	440.00
Consulting Engineers	2400.00
Miscellaneous	300.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	1000.00
Total	19,783.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Taxes	11,800.00
Sewer Taps	2400.00
Rental Fees	4400.00
Miscellaneous	183.00
Supplies Purchased for Others	1000.00
Total	19,783.00

The above budget was adopted by the Town Counicil on December 30, 1974.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

A meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday September 13, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R.C.Hubbard, M.J.House, Jr., Burke Guill, T.E.Conner, and arriving late, R.L. Bass.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. The minutes of a Finance Committee Meeting were read.

T. E. Pittman presented the plan prepared for improvements to 1009 and explained the necessity of these improvements. He advised that the official traffic count is 169 vehicles per day and that the Highway Department was vitally interested in paving this street and would be happy to work with the Town in any way possible to accomplish this end.

A motion was made by House and seconded by Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, there is a section of road between Route 1004 and Route 1009 in the Town of Appomattox which is not in the Secondary System of Highways and,

WHEREAS, It has become a urgent matter to connect Route 1009 to the Secondary Highway System because of subdivision development which has generated a drastic amount of traffic which according to the Secondary Traffic Tabulation June-July 1975 amounts to 169 vehicles daily and,

WHEREAS, The Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation is taking steps to expand, improve and surface the section of Route 1009 outside the Corporate Limits of Appomattox.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That we the Town Council, Town of Appomattox recognize the need for this road connection and are prepared to negotiate with the property owners involved or if

necessary exercise the right of eminent domain in order to provide a fifty (50) foot right of way along the existing through-way and ultimately will request the Department of Highways to include this section of road in our annual allotment of qualified streets for the secondary system.

Motion carried. Ayes 4 Nays 0

Motion was made by Conner seconded by House to designate the following list of delinquent taxpayers as uncollectable and have them stricken from the official record of the Town of Appomattox:

Clyde Hamlett	.96
Floyd Flint	6.31
Steven Goode	1.14
Ronald D. Johnson	3.22
Donald Lambert	5.35
Kermit Lawson	3.43
Rand Mann	3.74
John W. Mayberry	1.53
D. J. Moon	2.71
Jake Petty	1.08
Winnie D. Puckett	8.25
Dalmas Ragland	1.44
Helen T. Ragland	3.86
Christine Shoemaker	2.29
Charlie Raynolds	47.57
Ellen Taylor	2.22
Louise Thompson	1.08
Samuel T. Woodson	3.86
Norman Younger	1.08
Total	101.12

Motion carried.

Motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Conner to send a third and final notice to the 1975 delinquent taxpayers excluding the above list and if not paid within thirty days that the list be turned over to an attorney for collection. Motion carried.

Slagle brought Council up to date regarding the various options available in financing the local share of the regional sewerage facilities. Among options are "Farmers Home Loan", Public WOrks Bill of 1976", and Bonding. Slagle advised that it was desirable to insure that enough funds were anticipated in Step I to cover financial administration throughout.

Mr. R. B. Carter representing the Appomattox County Bicentennial Commission appeared before Council and explained their budget and requested Councils favorable consideration of his request for a $300.00 donation from the Town. Motion was made by Hubbard seconded by Guill to approve the $300.00 donation. Motion carried.

Slagle brought Council up to date on the Downtown Redevelopment Project and advised that a special council meeting would, in all probability, be called to authorize the project to go to bid.

Motion was made by House seconded by Bass to approve the insurance endorsement as per the attached letter but also to have the entire insurance package reviewed by insurance brokers complete with recommendation as to a course of action by the Council. Motion carried.

Motion was made by House seconded by Guill to authorize the connection of water and sewer service to the Pizza Hut Restaurant in the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center. Motion carried.

Spiggle presented a proposal from Michie Company regarding proposed Code Revisions. It was the consensus of Council that an attorney review the proposal and make a recommendation.

It was also the consensus that the attorney make recommendations regarding the matter of disposal of public property.

Slagle explained the need for a housing survey.

It was the consensus of the Council to explore the Public Works and Employment Act of 1976 as a possible source of funding for the Water Supply Line to the proposed Water Storage Tank.

Motion was made by Conner seconded by Bass to include Mr. L.A. Smith under the Town Hospitalization Insurance Plan.
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

Clerk

pe

33 MAIN ST. P. O. BOX 217
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
24522
TELEPHONE OFFICE
352-8246

September 8, 1976

Mr. William S. Slagle, Manager
Town of Appomattox
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Re: Police Professional Liability

Dear Bill:

As per our recent conversation, you will recall that the Town Council approved an increase in the regular liability policy to increase the limits to $1,000,000 and included coverage of Personal Injury, which included so-called Police Professional Liability (Police Professional Liability and Personal Injury are the same). The total premium for this was $866.00 per year, of which $94.00* was for the Personal Injury Coverage. *this is approximate.

Recently the company called me and informed me that they had not intended to include the police under this coverage and that they would have to endorse the policy eliminating coverage for the police.

There was no intention on my part or the Richmond office of the company to mislead you or the Council. However, when the coverage endorsement reached the New York Home Office, the examiners there instructed the Richmond office to eliminate the coverage for police. The Personal Injury coverage is still in effect for the Town Council and employees other than police. Copy of the Personal Injury Coverage is enclosed.

Since the Council approved this additional coverage, I would assume that any other action would have to be approved by them and in order that the Police Department not be without coverage, I have taken it upon myself to buy this coverage for the Police Department through the Surplus Lines market with no obligation on the part of the Town of Appomattox or its Council.

The premium for this coverage for $100,000 one person, $300,000 each incident, $500,000 annual aggregate limit, is $272.00. If the Town Council decides against the coverage, then I will absorb the premium that is earned under this policy and I am working to get higher limits, but shall await your advice from the Council as to Primary coverage.

I am sorry that this has come about as it has and I am sorry that I will not be able to be at the Council meeting on the 13th as I will have to be out of town on another matter at that time.

Most sincerely,
J. A. BURKE & CO., INC.

R. F. Burke, III

RFB,III/gpf

YOUR Independent Insurance AGENT SERVES YOU FIRST

"PLEASE DO NOT LITTER"

At a regular meeting of the Town Council, Town of Appomattox, held this 13th day of September, 1976, it was duly moved that:

WHEREAS, there is a section of road between Route 1004 and Route 1009 in the Town of Appomattox which is not in the Secondary System of Higlways and,

WHEREAS, It has become a urgent matter to connect Route 1009 to the Secondary Highway System because of subdivision development which has generated a drastic amount of traffic which according to the Secondary Traffic Tabulation June - July, 1975 amounts to 169 vehicles daily and,

WHEREAS, The Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation is taking steps to expand, improve and surface the section of Route 1009 outside the Corporate Limits of Appomattox.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That we the Town Council, Town of Appomattox, recognize the need for this road connection and are prepared to negotiate with the property owners involved or if necessary exercise the right of eminent domain in order to provide a fifty (50) foot right of way along the existing through-way and ultimately will request the Department of Highways to include this section of road in our annual allotment of qualified streets for the secondary system.

Motion Carried.

A COPY

TESTE William S Slayton

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday September 27, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, B. H. Guill, and T. E. Conner.

The purpose of the meeting was twofold: 1. To review the Downtown project design and to take appropriate action with regard to bid advertisement 2. To meet with officials of Continental Telephone Company to discuss the acquisition of certain property from them which is necessary for the project.

Ralph Hines and William Berkley of May-Hines and Associates were present to present the design for the downtown project and to discuss the different alternates and related cost estimates.

Slagle advised the following:

1. All parcels had been acquired except those identified as Farmers Bank, McDearmon Estate and Continental Telephone.

2. The McDearmon Estate has agreed to sell for $12,000.00 as compared to the appraised amount of $5,227.00 That if the Town paid more than the appraised amount the difference would have to come from local funds unless a court awarded additional money. Also this transfer was contingent upon the Town's acquiring the Telephone and Bank property.

3. Settlement on the Bank property was contingent upon resolution of the Telephone property question.

4. The Town forces can install the storm sewer thereby removing it as a bid item.

5. That alternate bids can be accepted anticipating various options pending resolution of the right-of-way question.

After much discussion motion was made by Bass seconded by ~~EMXX~~ House to advertise for alternate bids anticipating the various options which may be dictated by property acquisition considerations

in order to make maximum use of available grant funds. Motion carried. Ayes 6 Nays 0

It was the consensus of Council that Bid Advertisement be dated October 12, 1976 and that advertisement be in the local paper only.

It was also the consensus that the old Town Hall be demolished and that the storm drainage aspect of the project be pulled out of the bid and performed by Town and State forces.

Mr. Wallcraft and Mr. Dales were present to explain Continental Telephone's position regarding disposal of the property necessary for the project.

Continental anticipates an addition next year and has roughly one half million investment in the existing location and to relocate would cost approximately one million.

Mr. Dales proposed that is the Town would act as intermediary, that Continental would buy property from the Bank or the McDearmon Estate to replace that required by the street.

The requirement would be roughly 30-40 feet by 70 feet additional on the East side of their building and 20-30 additional on the West side.

The Town agreed to act as intermediary and pursue this matter.

Meeting adjourned.

_____
Clerk

pl

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on October 11, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. at the Town Hall. Mayor Pack presided.

The meeting was opened in prayer. Those attending were R. C. Spiggle, RL Bass, M. J. HOuse, Jr., B. H. Guill, and T. E. Conner.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. Minutes of the special meeting of September 27 were read and approved.

Claudia Gordon was present to present the Mayor and Council a special invitation to the Historic Appomattox Rail Road Festival.

There was lengthy discussion regarding the Downtown Project. Ralph Hines and Bill Berkley of May-Hines and Associates were present to discuss some final details and make recommendations as to final plans and bid advertisement. Ralph Hines recommended that Town follow through on plans as outlined in letter of October 6 to Continental Telephone and agreement with Bank as to completion of the Project: 1. The 20 foot alley remain open as a public alley; 2. That proposed parking lot adjacent to Lee Street be developed fully from intersection of Lee and Harrell Streets, to Main Street; 3. That the right of way for the entire project be obtained in accordance with the plans, and, Continental desires zoning to permit building to the property line. Town Forces can install storm drain in conjunction with Dept. of Highways. Motion by House, Seconded by Spiggle to authorize MAy-Hines to advertise on behalf of Town for bids on Project according to plans and recommendations by May-Hines and Assoicates. Motion Carried. Advertising will be in Times Virginian for 4 consecutive weeks with bid opening at 7:00 P.M., Town Hall, Monday November 8, 1976.

Motion by Spiggle, seconded by House, that Mayor be authorized to negotiate downward, if possible, from the $12,000 figure the McDearmon Estate has asked for parcel known as "The McDearmon Estate".

Check on this

Motion by Conner, seconded by Guill to appoint Mrs. Mullins as Clerk

to Council.

R. C. Spiggle informed Council that Atty. W. S. Kerr recommends that Town adopt revised County Code rather than enter into contract with Michie Company, since this could be accomplished at a lesser cost to the Town. Tabled for later discussion.

There was discussion of the dangerous and congested traffic problem on Route 460 through Town. Motion by Bass, seconded by Guill that Council send a letter to State Highway Commissioner Thomas R. Glass recommending immediate affirmative action on the 460 by-pass around Appomattox. Motion carried.

Council was advised that HUD has accepted application on Water Facilities Project and that the project has been authorized to proceed. Council authorized May-Hines to proceed with final Design and Plans on Water Facilities Project and acquisition of right-of-way and to look into required action on Local Public Works Act of 1976 for supply line.

Conner advised the need for a sidewalk on Route 727 (Evergreen Avenue) due to heavy traffic and children walking to school This was referred to Street Committee for action.

Mayor Pack then adjourned regular meeting to call Council into executive session.

Benny R. Pack

Wednesday, October 20, 1976

Special meeting of Town Council to appoint an acting Town Manager was held October 20, 1976 at 7:30 p.m. in Town Hall

Mrs. Crabtree was elected Acting Town Manager.

The meeting adjourned at 8:15 p.m.

Present:

Conner
Hubbard
House
Spiggle
Guill

Henry B. Pack
Mayor

11-8-76
Show motion by Conner, 2nd by Hubbard
Ayes 3 No— Spiggle & House

The Appomattox Town Council received and opened bids as advertised in the Times-Virginian, for Demolition of Old Hotel, Construction of Parking Lot and Lee Street, on November 8, 1976. Bids were opened in presence of Council Members and other interested persons by Mr. William Berkley of May-Hines and Associates at 7:00 P.M.

Bids were as follows:

1. D. S. Nash Construction Co.	$39,970.00
2. W. F. Moore Construction	31,917.50
3. T. E. Brown Construction	28,450.00

All bids were accompanied by 5% bid bond and other bid documents as required. Mr. Berkley and Ralph Hines absented themselves to look over the bids and determine that all were in order. After a short time, Mr. Hines and Mr. Berkley returned to Council with the recommendation that T. E. Brown Construction Company be awarded the contract.

Motion by R. C. Spiggle and second by M.J. House, Jr. that T. E. Brown be awarded contract as per bid. Motion carried Ayes 6 Nays 0.

Immediately following Bid Opening, Town Council met in regular monthly business session with Mayor Pack presiding. Meeting was opened with prayer. Those in attendance were T. E. Conner, B. H. Guill, R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., and R. C. Hubbard.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. Minutes of a special council meeting on October 20, 1976 were read and amended as follows: to show that motion was made by Conner and seconded by Hubbard; and show Spiggle and House voting no.

Council was brought up to date on the revised alley plan for the Downtown Project. Alley drawing has been revised to by-pass E.W. Harvey property.

J. T. Guill appeared before Council to request beer sales be allowed on Sunday. No action was taken on this request.

The question was raised as to whether Mr. Gordon should be asked to give Town a bid on installing Storm Drains in Street which have been previously been designated as Town forces responsibility. After discussion the concensus seems to be that contractor can give price and if funds are not available Town forces will install as previously agreed.

R. C. Hubbard stated that it is time to begin work on the new budget and scheduled the first meeting for November 11, 1976.

M. J. House reminded Council that the Annual Supper for the Firemen should be planned. Mr. Ford and Mr. Drinkard are receiving donations for the Firemen.

Step I Wastewater Facilities Study has been completed by May-Hines and Associates and presented to Council for study. Motion by R. C. Spiggle that we accept the report for submission to proper State Authority but will withhold final approval until comments are received from proper authorities. Seconded by Hubbard. Motion carried. Ayes 6 Nays 0

Police Department has received a Grant for Police Communications Equipment. Part of the grant was used for scanners for each police vehicle. Motion that balance of funds be used for Portable Walkie Talkie and that Town make up the difference in cost, which will be less than $200. Motion by House, seconded by Spiggle. Motion carried Ayes 6 Nays 0

Council was informed that on December 1, 1976 there is a meeting in Roanoke regarding NPDES Permit regulations. Mr. Hines reported that his firm would write a letter to the State agency requesting that certain regulations be waived since Appomattox is in step II of a wastewater study and design.

Council granted full authority to May-Hines to seek federal

funding on the water supply line.

Mr. Guill informed Council that he had spoken with several persons in regard to the sidewalk on Evergreen Ave. Some of the property owners wish to see a completed design and plan before they grant right-of-way.

Guill also informed Council that Thomasville Industries plans to open for approximately thirty minutes a day, the street which turns off Ferguson and terminates into the Thomasville parking area, so that the afternoon traffic may exit onto other Routes than 460. Council granted permission for this to be done.

Spiggle presented a letter from Mr. and Mrs. Schneider who wish to know how the community would feel about a Folk Music Auditorium and Museum, probably to be located at the National Park on Route 24. Spiggle asked that council be aware of feelings of the public on this.

Council asked that Mr. Nash have the Christmas Lights up and ready to turn on December 1, 1976 ~~and~~ with January 1, 1977 to be the last date that lights will be on.

Spiggle presented a request by Jaycees to use part of the Depot warehouse area to sponsor a 'Santa' on certain days in December for the local children to visit. House suggested that Council offer their full support of this project, and this was unanimously agreed upon. Mayor stated that Mr. Nash would place a portable heater in the area for this time period.

Mayor Pack then called Council into executive session.

Pa

Bid Opening
11/8/76 7:15 PM.

BID SCHEDULE

FOR

APPOMATTOX DOWNTOWN RE-DEVELOPMENT

COMM. NO. 7522L

CONTRACTORS	D. L. Nash	H. F. Moore	J. E. Brown Const
CONTRACTOR'S REGISTRATION NO.	13228	12303	9003
CERTIFIED CHECK OR BID BOND	5% BB	5% BB	5% BB
ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING ADDENDA:	#1	#1	#1
CALENDAR DAYS	300	200	150
BASE BID	39,970	31,917.50	$28,450.00

November 8, 1976

Council met in executive session to discuss applicants for position of Town Manager. After discussion, council recessed to reconvene at a time convenient with Appomattox County Board of Supervisors.

November 11, 1976

Council reconvened meeting at 5:30 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding. Those present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, N. J. HOuse, and T. E. Conner. Dr. Lawson, Chairman Appomattox County Board of Supervisors was also present.

Discussion of Town Manager also aiding Board of Supervisors on Special Activities as Projects Advisor.

Motion by Bass, seconded by House that Mr. William R. Britton, Jr., Rt. 1 Box 372, Prospect, Virginia 32960, be offered the position of Town Manager at a salary of $12,500 annually, with the following conditions:

1. That after one year, if Mr. Britton continues in the position, he will have one additional year to move into the Town of Appomattox. Motion carries Ayes 4 Nays 0

Mayor Pack is to negotiate agreement with Mr. Britton.

Meeting adjourned at 6:15 P.M.

_____

Pa

Finance Committee meeting on November 11, 1976 at 7:30 P.M., Town Hall. Those present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and M. J. House, Jr. At the request of Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Ford and Mr. Nash were also present to dicsuss various needs within their departments.

The following points were discussed:

1. Mr. Ford stated need for three men if Town is to be patrolled as needed. County does not patrol town at night. Committee discussed budgeting payroll for three officers, but agreed that Title VI CETA PSE Funds will be sought to subsidise local funds.

2. Automobiles in fair shape, need some repairs.

3. Mr. Nash stated the need for a dump truck, and riding mower. Since revenue funds may be used to purchase such items, Mr. Hubbard suggested that Mr. Nash get specifications together for truck and secure bids for presentation to next Council meeting for approval. Will get two prices for truck, and two prices for mower.

4. Check with Mr. Ford on bush-hog.

5. Carpet Town Hall and purchase vacuum cleaner. Check on cost of addressograph for water bills.

Meeting adjourned at 9:15 P. M.

R. C. Hubbard

Finance Committee met on November 18, 1976 at 7:30 P.M. to continue work on budget for '77. Present: Hubbard, Conner, House.

Looked at needs in materials and supplies for Water, Sewer, Fire Dept., Sanitation, Streets, and General Administrative.

Committee also looked at salaries of personnel.

R C Hubbard Pd

Finance Committee met at 7:30 November 22, 1976 with Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Conner and Mr. House present.

Completed work on all departments as far as expenditures, and discussed receipts.

Adjourned at 9:00 to meet again after proposed figures are put into order.

R C Hubbard Pd

Finance Committee met Monday November 29, 1976 with Hubbard, House and Conner present. After looking over proposed budget figures, motion by Conner, second by House that budget be presented to Council. Vote unanimous.

R. C. Hubbard Pd

Fire Committee Meeting 11-22-76 6:30 P.M.

Fire Committee met 11-22-76. Those present were Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, Marvin House.

Purpose of the meeting was to re-work Guest List for Fireman Banquet and decide place to have dinner.

Reworked list with 60 invited guests.

Voted to have dinner at Jeanne's Restaurant Monday, December 13, 1976 at 6:30 P.M. at a cost of $5.30 per person with tax and tip included.

M.J. House, Chmn.

Present: Guill,
Hubbard
Spiggle

Street Committee met on November 29, 1976 at 7:30 P.M.
Mayor Pack presented plans for T. E. Brown Construction to do work on Storm Drains for Downtown Appomattox. This was not included in the bid for work on the project.

Materials may be purchased by the Town at a saving, and T. E. Brown will have his men to do the work.

Discussion of project and concensus of committee to let T. E. Brown Construction do this phase of work along with other portions of project.

Approximate cost to be additional $18,000.00.

Motion by Spiggle and second by Hubbard to let T. E. Brown Construction Co. do the entire job. Ayes 2 Motion carried.

Burke Guill

Pd

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1976 at 8:00 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House and R. C. Hubbard.

Those also attending were the new Town Manager, Bill Britton, Betty Crabtree, and Bobbie Mullins. Mr. Jim May and Mr. Ralph Hines were also present.

The minutes of the last council meeting and several committees were read and approved as read.

Mr. Jim May explained that he needed authorization of council to proceed with submission of plans to the Health Department.

At this time the Mayor called an executive session.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to authorize May-Hines Associates to submit the plans on behalf of the Town of Appomattox for review and approval by the Health Department for water storage facilities. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill to authorize May-Hines Associates to apply for another grant to complete the Downtown Project. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to add Change Order #1 to the Downtown Project Contract to do storm drain work. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

Mrs. Crabtree requested Council's permission to continue the application for CETA funds for out-stationed employees.

Mr. House made the motion to continue the sponsoring of out-stationed employees under the CETA program, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

The proposed budget for 1977 was reviewed and discussed.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion to adopt the proposed budget, seconded by Mr. House.

House - Aye	Bass - Aye
Hubbard - Aye	Conner - Aye
Guill - Aye	Spiggle - Aye

The Building and Property Committee met and recommended that the Town purchase a Dump Truck out of Revenue Sharing Funds.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to accept the recommendation of the Committee and purchase a Dump Truck from Moses Motor Company. Ayes 5, Nays 0, 1 Abstaining

Mr. Conner also submitted two bids for the purchase of a Cub Cadet.

Mr. Bass made the motion to purchase the mower from Appomattox Truck and Tractor at a price of $1,350.00, seconded by Mr. Spiggle. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried

Mr. Conner made the motion to adopt the following resolution, seconded by Mr. Bass.

Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

On a motion by Spiggle, seconded by House, Council voted to request the Highway Department to hard surface Pine Street. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

Council voted to reapply for funds to purchase a portable radio for the Police Department on a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Ayes 6, Nays 0. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

_____

Property Committee met December 7, 1976. Members present were: T. E. Conner and Ronnie Spiggle. Youth Association members present were Dick Smith, Jimmy Mayberry and Fred Weakley.

Purpose of meeting - to plan use of Town softball field for next season.

Discussion of following:

1. Youth Association to have priority in use (control use of field).

2. Lights, Insurance and Maintenance provided by Town.

3. Time of scheduled use - April to July 31.

Motion by Spiggle seconded by Conner that Dixie Youth Association do all scheduling of the use of park for Association, Church Groups and minority teams. Responsible person: Dicky Smith.

Discussion of looking for Federal funding for additional fields.

Pd

12-20-76 Members Present: Conner, Spiggle

Meeting of Property Committee and Dixie Youth Association for planning and studying possibility of Federal funding to accomplish goal of enough space for teams to play and have tournaments.

1. Council will have to approve seeking such funds.
2. Need property option.
3. Need design and plan (rough draft).
4. Town Office will be Administrative Center for checking into possibilities.
5. Draw up narrative expressing needs.

Pd

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977 at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977 at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 1 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for the Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project.

Public Notice:

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Thursday, January 13, 1977, at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a public hearing at 2 P.M. Friday, January 14, 1977 at the Appomattox Town Hall for the purpose of considering application for additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

1/10/77

1/6/77

WATER DEPARTMENT

On January 6, 1977, Mayor Pack and Dick Bass met with Bill Burruss, Jim May, Ralph Hines and Sam Kerr to negotiate for property and right of ways to new tank site. Mr. Burruss was very cooperative in our opinion. He has agreed to donate the land needed for tank site and deed same to Town of Appomattox. Also right of way for access and maintenance road to tank site and right of way parallelling Transco pipe line for electric power to tanks. Our service road to be constructed on one side of right of way in order for us to install water main on this shoulder to insure non disturbance of lines when and if land owner decides to develop other portion of road to comply with state regulations for subdivision.

In return for this property and easements the Town of Appomattox needs to agree to waver all that portion of out of town tapping fee, except cost of materials, such as meter, meter box, cooperation cock and pipe and fittings, these to be paid for by customer purchasing said lot at time of tapping or according to town regulations pertaining to paying of tapping fees.

This agreement pertains only to lots on both sides of service road to tank site, approximately 60 lots at most. Any side streets leading from access road shall come under sub-division regulation requirements of Town of Appomattox, with developer furnishing and installing adequate waterline, hydrants and all equipment to meet these regulations from point of connection to 12" transit line to point of termination of development.

R. L. Bass
Chr. Water Committee

1/10/77

1/6/77

WATER DEPARTMENT

On January 6, 1977, Mayor Pack and Dick Bass met with Bill Burruss, Jim May, Ralph Hines and Sam Kerr to negotiate for property and right of ways to new tank site. Mr. Burruss was very cooperative in our opinion. He has agreed to donate the land needed for tank site and deed same to Town of Appomattox. Also right of way for access and maintenance road to tank site and right of way parallelling Transco pipe line for electric power to tanks. Our service road to be constructed on one side of right of way in order for us to install water main on this shoulder to insure non disturbance of lines when and if land owner decides to develop other portion of road to comply with state regulations for subdivision.

In return for this property and easements the Town of Appomattox needs to agree to waver all that portion of out of town tapping fee, except cost of materials, such as meter, meter box, cooperation cock and pipe and fittings, these to be paid for by customer purchasing said lot at time of tapping or according to town regulations pertaining to paying of tapping fees.

This agreement pertains only to lots on both sides of service road to tank site, approximately 60 lots at most. Any side streets leading from access road shall come under sub-division regulation requirements of Town of Appomattox, with developer furnishing and installing adequate waterline, hydrants and all equipment to meet these regulations from point of connection to 12" transit line to point of termination of development.

R. L. Bass
Chr. Water Committee

1/10/77

1/6/77

WATER DEPARTMENT

On January 6, 1977, Mayor Pack and Dick Bass met with Bill Burruss, Jim May, Ralph Hines and Sam Kerr to negotiate for property and right of ways to new tank site. Mr. Burruss was very cooperative in our opinion. He has agreed to donate the land needed for tank site and deed same to Town of Appomattox. Also right of way for access and maintenance road to tank site and right of way parallelling Transco pipe line for electric power to tanks. Our service road to be constructed on one side of right of way in order for us to install water main on this shoulder to insure non disturbance of lines when and if land owner decides to develop other portion of road to comply with state regulations for subdivision.

In return for this property and easements the Town of Appomattox needs to agree to waver all that portion of out of town tapping fee, except cost of materials, such as meter, meter box, cooperation cock and pipe and fittings, these to be paid for by customer purchasing said lot at time of tapping or according to town regulations pertaining to paying of tapping fees.

This agreement pertains only to lots on both sides of service road to tank site, approximately 60 lots at most. Any side streets leading from access road shall come under sub-division regulation requirements of Town of Appomattox, with developer furnishing and installing adequate waterline, hydrants and all equipment to meet these regulations from point of connection to 12" transit line to point of termination of development.

R. L. Bass
Chr. Water Committee

The following corrections were made to the minutes of the regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council meeting held on December 13, 1976.

1. The bidders were Moses Motor Co., Inc., Their price being, 7,490.00, Lawson Ford, Inc.'s price being $8,500.00.

2. At a price of $1,350.00, less trade-in, seconded by Mr. Spiggle.

3. The Evergreen Avenue letter should read:

   needed on Evergreen Avenue from Hunter Street to the Corporate limits on the east side;

4. The Pine Street letter should read;

   Pine Street is being used for maintenance of the lagoon;

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 1977 at 7:30, at the Appomattox Town Office Building, with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, and R. C. Hubbard.

Those also attending were Town Manager, Bill Britton, Dr. Jim May, Mr. Ralph Hines, and Bill Berkley.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as corrected.

Dr. Jim May informed Council that there has been no reply from the Virginia State Department of Health on the Plans for the Water Storage Facility.

Dr. May reported on the January 6, 1977 meeting with Mayor Pack, Dick Bass, Bill Burruss, Ralph Hines and Sam Kerr to negotiate for property and right-of-way for the water tank site. (See Water Committee minutes dated 1/6/77.)

Ralph Hines reported that the Public Work grant application has not been turned down.

On the motion by R. L. Bass, seconded by R. C. Hubbard all members voting aye, Council gave May-Hines permission to give Public Notice for hearings on January 13, and 14, for the additional federal funding for Appomattox Downtown Redevelopment Project and the additional federal funding for construction of a supply line from the proposed water storage facilities on Route 26 to the existing water supply lines in Town.

On the motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by B. H. Guill and all members voting aye, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee, concerning the property and right-of-ways to the new tank site, Water Committee minutes dated January 6, 1977.

On the motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by M. J. House, and all members ovting yes, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolution

BE IT RESOLVED by the Council for the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, that this governing body hereby authorizes May-Hines and Associates to proceed with Step II Applications for Federal grant funds for the New Sewage Facilities.

B H Mullins Clerk _____ Mayor

On the motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by T. E. Conner and all members voting yes, the following resolution was adopted;

Resolution

BE IT RESOLVED BY the Council for the Town of Appomattox Virginia, that this governing body hereby designates W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, as its authorized representative to make such assurances as maybe deemed appropriate on behalf of the Town of Appomattox for Step II application for the New Sewage Facilities through E.P.A. The said W. R. Britton, Jr., is further authorized to take such further and other action on behalf of the Town of Appomattox as is required in carrying out the application for and receipt of such funds in order that the programs made a subject of the application may be fulfilled.

B. H. Mullins Clerk _____ Mayor

On the motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by T. E. Conner and all members voting yes, the Town Manager was asked to gather information on a possible perspicuous of the Appomattox Town financial situation.

On the motion by T. E. Conner, seconded by R. L. Bass and all members voting yes, The Council referred the Comprehensive Plan of Appomattox to the Appomattox Planning Commission for an up-date.

On the motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by R. L. Bass and all members voting yes, the Town Council request the Town Manager to begin the process of closing the alley beside the Phone Company, on Harrell Street.

On the motion by T. E. Conner, seconded by R. C. Spiggle and all members voting yes, the Property Committee was requested to secure bids for a new police car.

On the motion by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by R. C. Spiggle, and all members voting yes Council appointed Mr. W. R. Britton to represent the Town of Appomattox at the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Water Resources & Sanitation Technical Committee.

On the motion by T. E. Conner, seconded by B. H. Guill, and all members voting yes, Council appointed W. R. Britton, Jr. as Appomattox Town Treasurer.

The meeting adjourned 10:35 P.M.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Acting
W. R. Britton, Jr. Clerk

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

VOLUME: 4

YEARS: 1975 - 1977

PAGES: 1 - 135

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

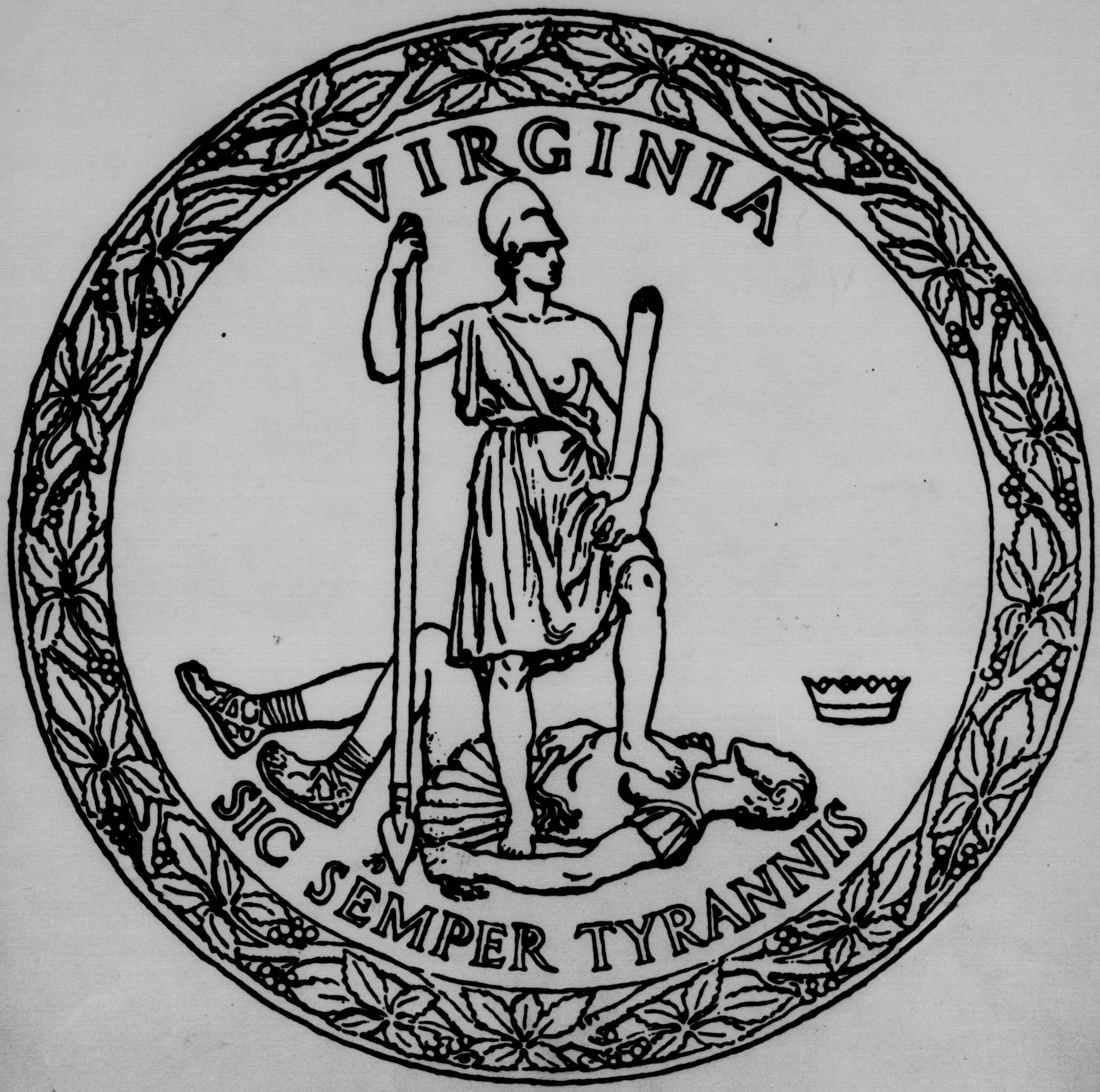
END

OF

BOOK

REEL NO

3


VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 5

YEARS: 1977 - 1983

PAGES: 1 - -

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PERMANENTLY VALUABLE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET WERE MADE AVAILABLE FOR MICROFILMING BY THE RECORDS BRANCH OF THE ARCHIVES DIVISION OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTIONS 15.1-8, 42.1-82, AND 42.1-83 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA. THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROFILMING IS TO PROVIDE SECURITY COPIES OF THE RECORDS.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

Property Committee
Dated 1/13/77

A called meeting of the Appomattox Property Commitee was held in the Appomattox Town Office Building on January 13 at 5:00 P.M.

Members present, Chairman T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr., and R. C. Spiggle.

Others present at the meeting were Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr. and Chief of Police, James R. Ford, Jr.

A discussion was held on the Specifications for a new police car.

On a motion by M. J. House, Jr., seconded by R. C. Spiggle and all members voting yes the following specifications were agreed on for bidding. (See attached copy)

On a motion by R. C. Spiggle, seconded by M. J. House, Jr. all all members voting yes, they agreed to accept bids for a new addressograph.

There being no further business to come before the Property Committee the meeting was adjourned at 5:35 P.M.

Signed _____ Chairman
T. E. Conner

Budget for 1977

Administrative:

Payroll	7,122.00
Mayor and Council	2,805.00
Attorney	300.00
Commissioner of Revenue	600.00
Auditor	700.00
Insurance and Bonds	1,750.00
Memberships	300.00
Office Supplies	1,500.00
Telephone	1,500.00
Electric	1,200.00
Office Bldg. Maint.	1,200.00
Publishing, Ads, Promotion	500.00
Auto Tags	400.00
School Electric	30,000.00
Equipment	1,276.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00 — Funds to be used
Special Projects	5,000.00
HUD Projects-(Reimbursed expenses)	10,000.00
Total	$69,153.00

Police Dept.

Payroll	29,732.00
Car Repair and Maint.	2,500.00
Insurance	1,050.00
Prisoner Care and Misc. Supplies	800.00
Uniforms	300.00
Memberships	45.00
Total	$34,427.00

Fire Dept.

Bldg. Maint. and Supplies	100.00
Fire Truck Maint.	400.00
Fire Equipment and Supplies	400.00
Payroll	800.00
Oil	500.00
Telephone	170.00
Communications	100.00
Ins. Truck and Men	700.00
Reserve for New Truck	1,000.00
Annual Supper	500.00
Total	4,670.00

Sanitation:

Payroll	14,243.00
Supplies	150.00
Truck Maint. and Operating	1,000.00
Insurance	700.00
Total	16,093.00

Street:

Payroll	7,122.00
Maint. and Supplies	3,000.00
Sidewalks and Curbs	3,000.00
Lights	9,000.00
Truck Maint. and Operating	1,200.00
Insurance	700.00
Miscellaneous	200.00
Total	24,222.00

Summary- General Fund Expenditures

Administrative	69,153.00
Police Department	34,427.00
Fire Department	4,670.00
Street Department	16,093.00
Sanitation Department	24,222.00
Totals	$148,565.00

Receipts

Taxes	40,800.00
Business License	11,000.00
Sales Tax	10,500.00
Bank Stock Tax	17,000.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	27.00
ABC Fund	5,800.00
Auto Tags	8,300.00
Court Fines and Costs	338.00
School Electric	30,000.00
CETA (Employment Program)	8,800.00
County of Appomattox	3,000.00
Rents	1,000.00
Misc. and Other	2,000.00
HUD Funds	10,000.00
Total	$148,565.00

Water Dept. Expenditures:

Payroll	35,607.00
Materials, Supplies, Maint.	11,000.00
Telephone	200.00
Electric	5,000.00
Capital Outlay	10,000.00
Insurance	1,050.00
Truck and Tractor	1,100.00
Rescue Squad Refund	60.00
Consulting Engineer	400.00
Water Deposits Refunded	100.00
Repairs	800.00
Total	65,317.00

Receipts:

Water Sales	48,017.00
Water Taps	3,000.00
Miscellaneous	400.00
Deposits	300.00
Taxes	13,600.00
Total	65.317.00

Water Fund Expenditures:	65,317.00
Water Fund Receipts:	65,317.00

Sewer Fund Expenditures:

Payroll	7,122.00
Insurance	1,050.00
Materials and Supplies	5,000.00
Repairs	1,028.00
Electric	600.00
Capital Outlay	2,000.00
Truck and Tractor Operation & Maint.	700.00
Consulting Engineers	2,400.00
Miscellaneous	100.00
Total	$20,000.00

Sewer Fund Receipts:

Taxes	13,600.00
Sewer Taps	2,000.00
Rental Fees	4,400.00
Total	$ 20,000.00

Sewer Fund Exp.	20,000.00
Sewer Fund Receipts	20,000.00

SUMMARY TOTAL BUDGET:

EXPENDITURES:	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE:	148,565.00
WATER DEPT.	65,317.00
SEWER DEPT.	20,000.00

RECEIPTS:	
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE	148,565.00
WATER DEPT.	65,317.00
SEWER DEPT.	20,000.00

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1977 with Vice-Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, M. J. House and R. C. Hubbard.

Those also attending were Dr. Jim May, Mrs. Patty Booker, Miss Patsy Butler, W. R. Britton, Jr., and Mrs. Mullins, Clerk.

The reading of the minutes were dispensed with to allow visitors to come before Council first.

Mrs. Patty Booker requested Council to Co-Sponsor the Fifth Annual Railroad Festival with the Junior Woman's Club.

On a motion by T. E. Conner, seconded by R. C. Hubbard with all members voting aye, Council agreed to Co-Sponsor the Annual Railroad Festival with a donation of $100.00 as a base figure.

Dr. Jim May brought Council up-to-date on the Water Storage Tank and Supply line. He requested permission to advertise for bids for the two divisions of work. Division I being the water tank and Division II, the supply line from the Tank.

On the motion by R. L. Bass, seconded by M. J. House with all members voting aye, Council gave May-Hines & Associates permission to advertise for bids, as he outlined to Council, on March 14, 1977 at 2:00 P.M.

On a motion by R. C. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting aye, to expend the $1198.00 for the Ice-Free Electrode Unit and necessary controls for our water storage tank.

Vice-Mayor Spiggle appointed Mr. Bass to serve as the third member of the Property Committee in Mr. Spiggle's place for a Committee meeting.

The Property Committee met and recommended that the bid from Moses Motor Company for a Police car at a bid price of $5195.00 be accepted as the low bid in comparison of a bid price from Lawson Ford, Inc. for a price of $5450.00.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, to accept the recommendation of the Property Committee and buy the Police car from Moses Motor Co., Inc. for the amount of $5195.00.

Council approved sending Lynn A. Smith to the Basic Training School at Central Virginia Community College for twelve weeks.

Mr. Conner made the motion to request the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to give us a cost estimate on up-dating the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan, seconded by Mr. House. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Council referred the appointment of the Committee to study the closing of the alley on Harrell Street to the Mayor for his designation.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Guill, Council voted to purchase an addressograph at a price of $1400.00. The Council had previously budgeted $1200.00 for the purchase of the addressograph so they agreed to add the additional $200.00 and also a service contract on this machine. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

A motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to withdraw a resolution to the Virginia State Highway Department for hard- surfacing Pine Street.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, the following resolution was adopted:

> WHEREAS, Section 33.1-89, of the Code of Virginia, as amended by the 1970 session of the General Assembly, authorizes the State Highway & Transportation Commissioner to acquire rights of way for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance, and repair of public highways within municipalities on projects which are constructed with State or Federal participation; and
>
> WHEREAS, Section 33.1-89, as amended, further provides that the State Highway & Transportation Commissioner may exercise such authority only upon receipt of official request from the city or town involved, now
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox hereby requests that State Highway & Transportation Commissioner to acquire the necessary rights of way for Project 1009-006, B.I. 0165, within the Corporate Limits of said Town and guarantees to reimburse the State Highway & Transportation Department for costs incurred in the acquisition of such rights of way.

Mr. Bass informed Council of the purchase of a welder to help relieve the emergency situation with the water lines during the cold weather.

The problem of the sewer line on Cawthorne Street was turned over to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Guill , with all members voting aye, Council agreed not to charge water customers

who have been without water for thirty days due to frozen lines.

A motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members aye, to assist water customers to un-thaw their personal water lines provided they sign a "hold-harmless" agreement releasing the Town from any liability.

On a motion by Mr. Conner seconded by Mr. Bass, Mr. Britton was appointed as Zoning Administrator, Subdivision Ordinance Administrator, and Building Official. Ayes 5 Nays 0 Motion carried.

Mr. Booth and Mr. Pack were reappointed to the Appomattox County Planning Commission as representatives for the Town on a motion from Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye.

The appointment of a delegation to meet with Mr. J. E. Harwood, Commissioner of Virignia Department of Highways and Transportation Department was left up to the Mayor for his designation.

The matter of widening of Lee Street was referred to the Street Committee for their recommendation.

Mr. Britton explained to Council the Cross-Connection and Back Flow Prevention Ordinance which he has drawn up.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting aye, Council agreed to accept the rough draft of the "Cross-Connection and Backflow Prevention Ordinance" and submit a copy to the Health Department for their approval.

Cross Connection Backflow

Council discussed the water line on Lee-Grant Avenue and turned the problem over to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

The Finance Committee was requested to study the problem of an audit system for the Town and make their recommendations and proposals.

Mr. Britton explained to Council the proposal from Horner, Barksdale, & Co. on financial assistance to the Town. A copy of the proposal was handed out to Council.

On a motion by House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, Council voted to turn the proposal from Horner, Barksdale & Co. over to Finance Committee for their consideration.

A request from the Appomattox Middle School to raise lambs on the property was discussed by Council. Council felt that

if the School could comply with the Ordinance, a permit would be issued, but that a variance could not be granted.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed Ronald C. Spiggle Vice-Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

POLICE VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS
FOR BID FOR TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

1977 Model 4-Door Sedan, comparable to LTD or Impala, conforming to the following specifications.

Color: 2 = To be chosen later.

1977 4-Door sedan, car to have been specifically designed and manufactured for police use in patrolling highways and advertised as such by manufacturer.

Car and equipment must conform to the requirements set forth below. Minimum requirements are stated for certain equipment; these are minimum requirements and may be exceeded.

BODY STYLE:	In Ford - LTD, four door; in Chevrolet - Impala, four door.
ENGINE:	350 CID V8, 4-bbl. engine
STEERING:	Power
FRAME:	Heavy duty
TRANSMISSION:	Automatic, heavy duty.
SUSPENSION:	Sport suspension including rear stabilizer bar, heavy duty.
BRAKES:	Power disc brakes on front wheels; heavy duty power brakes on rear wheels.
ALTERNATORS:	100 amp. minimum
BATTERY:	Heavy duty, 4000-watt, 85 amp. hour
DOME LIGHT:	Extra dome reading lamp with switch between visors
HORN:	Dual horns
MIRRORS:	Non-glare, inside rear view with day and night adjustments, left side, outside mirror, remote control.
WINDSHIELD WASHER:	Required
WINDSHIELD WIPER:	Electric, variable speed, pulse-type, windhield wipers.
AIR CONDITIONING:	Factory installed - Four Season
HEATER & DEFROSTER:	Fresh air type
DEFOGGER:	Electro-Clear rear window defogger
POWER TRUNK LID RELEASE:	Shall be located on dashboard within easy reach of driver; Automatic

LIGHTS: All standard, plus back-up lights, trunk compartment light, underhood lamp

WINDSHIELD: Tinted glass - All windows (U76 required for windshield antenna)

WHEELS AND TIRE: Heavy duty 15" x 7" wheels. All tires & wheels to be balanced prior to delivery. HR70-15B fabric radial b/w police marked tires.

CIGARETTE LIGHTER: Required

SPEEDOMETER: Special police speedometer, 2-mph increments, certified accuracy.

SHOCK ABSORBERS: Heavy duty, front and rear.

EXHAUST SYSTEM: Dual exhaust system required.

SEAT: Heavy duty front bench seat

FLOOR MATS: Heavy duty, front and rear floor mats, one piece, color-keyed.

ELECTRIC LOCKS: Automatic, electric locks on all four doors, controlled from driver's side, doorjamb switches inoperative, rear door handles inoperative.

RADIATOR: Heavy duty.

RADIO: A M - Radio interference suppression

GENERATOR: 80 AMP Delcotron generator (58 amp. at idle)

POSITIVE TRACTION REAR END:

ROOF DRIP MOLDINGS

CONDUIT ($1\frac{1}{2}$" I.D. routed inside from dash to trunk)

SPOT LIGHT: Spotlight

NOTE: Bids must be submitted on the above specifications on this sheet and copy returned.

PLAIN CAR $_____

By:

_____

Signature Date

SEWER COMMITTEE

Sewer Committee met March 3, 1977. Members present were Mr. Spiggle, Mr. Conner and Mr. Bass. Also attending the meeting was W. R. Britton, Jr.

The meeting was held to discuss the Sewer problem on Cawthorne Street.

It was asked if a right-of-way could be obtained for the sewer line behind the homes on the southside of the street. Mr. Britton reported that it could be, directly behind the homes, but not through Mr. Booth's property.

After along discussion, a motion was made by Conner and seconded by Mr. Spiggle, that a new line be constructed on the northside of the street in 6" P.V.C. also that four inch connections be run to each property line. If the owners connected to the taps within 12 months, 4" P.V.C. would be available to them, to the front of their house at no expense to them. There would be no sewer tap fee, because they were already connected.

There being no further business to come before the Committee the meeting was adjourned at 5:45 P.M.

Signed Ronald C. Spiggle
R. C. Spiggle, Chairman

WATER COMMITTEE

The Water Committee met March 3, 1977 at 6:00 P.M.

Members present were: Mr. Bass, Mr. Guill and Mr. Hubbard.

Also present was the Town Manager Mr. Britton.

The problem of water on Lee-Grant Avenue was the topic of discussion.

The people on Lee-Grant were with out water for 20-30 days during January.

There being the possibility of many more homes on this line in the future, the committee was looking into a 10" line. Mr. Britton reported that the insurance people would recommend at least an 8" line, for fire protection.

The cost of different lines were discussed and the

Committee seemed to agree that 8" P.V.C. was the right combination.

On a motion by Mr. Guill and seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members voting aye, the Committee recommends to Council that an 8" P.V.C. line be installed for 1300' on Lee-Grant Avenue with 8 Connections, 2 fire hydrants, and valves at each end.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 7:00 P.M.

Signed R. L. Bass
R. L. Bass, Chairman

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee meeting was held on Friday, March 11, 1977 at 5:00 P.M.

Members present were: Mr. Bob Hubbard, Mr. Conner, and Mr. House.

The Finance Committee discussed the different proposals on the financial assistance to the Town of Appomattox. It was decided to let the full Council decide on this matter.

The Finance Committee looked over the many proposals for a formal audit. After a discussion, a motion was made by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. House to ask Brockman, Drinkard, and Pennington assist the Town in setting up their books in an accounting manner and also to continue for this year with their financial report.

Signed _____ Chairman
R. C. Hubbard

Street Committee

A meeting of the Street Committee was held at 6:00 P.M. on March 11, 1977 at the Town Office.

Members present were Mr. Guill, Mr. Spiggle, and Mr. Hubbard.

After a discussion of the possible donation of right-of-way on the east side of Lee Street from the Masonic Lodge, the Street Committee recommended to Town Council that an option be acquired and an explanation by Council to the Masonic Lodge that the Town cannot promise to widen the street within the next three years but that it is planned in the future and we would appreciate the opportunity of having an option.

The meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
Burke Guill

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING

A Special Council Meeting was called for the 15th of March, with Mayor Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

Others present were W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Dr. Jim May, Bill Berkley, Ralph Hines, and Mr. Gordon. Mr. McDearmon and Mr. Hardwood, property owners were also present.

W. R. Britton, Jr. was requested to give a brief summation of the problem of the Downtown project.

Dr. May outlined Addendum II which would take care of the problems with the Downtown Project.

On a motion by Mr. Conner and seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Appomattox Town Council accepted Addendum II to the Downtown Project. Ayes 6 Nays 0 Motion carried.

There being no further business to be brought before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

_____ Clerk
W. R. Britton, Acting Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 14, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard.

Visitors present were Dr. Jim May, Bill Berkley, Ralph Hines, of May-Hines & Associates and Mr. William Hibbertt and Rick Shaklett of Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Mr. William Hibbertt presented a brief summary of the proposed Comprehensive Land Use Plan. Council discussed this proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, Council accepted the recommendations of the Appomattox County Planning Commission and accepted the proposal by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission for a Comprehensive Land Use Plan, and also accepted the proposed Appomattox Comprehensive Plan Phase I and authorized Mr. Britton to send in an application for the 701-Pass Through Funds.

Dr. Jim May brought Council up-to-date on the "Bid Opening". He explained to Council that the bids were received for Divisions of work. The Divisions being I- the Pipe, II- The Tank, and III- Access Road. (See attached list). Due to the facts that May-Hines & Associates have not made a recommendation, the Town has some legal details to finish, and they are awaiting some word on the grant application, the Town reserved the right to award the bids at a later date.

Dr. May also brought Council up-to-date on the problem with the Downtown Project. He explained an error was made in the grade. Council agreed to meet with the Consultants, the Contractor, and the property owners at a later date.

The minutes of the January 10, 1977 meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the February 14, 1977 meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Committee meetings were read.

Mr. Hubbard explained to Council about the Finance Committee meeting. Council discussed the need for a financial report.

On a motion by Hubbard, seconded by Conner, with all members voting aye, Council accepted the recommendation of the Finance Committee, and agreed to hire the firm of Brockman, Drinkard, & Pennington to set up the Town books in an accounting manner, and also do the regular financial report for this year.

After a long discussion of the Financial Assistance, Mr. Conner made the motion to accept the proposal of Horner, Barksdale & Co. for financial assistant, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes.

Council decided to hold the Chamber of Commerce's request for a donation in abeyance.

Mr. Spiggle reported on a Sewer problem on Cawthorne Street.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, Council agreed to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee in regard to the Sewer line on Cawthorne Street. (See copy of minutes dated March 3, 1977 for Sewer Committee)

A request from Mr. W. E. Jamerson for permission to connect a laundry mat to the sewer at the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center was denied by Council due to our limited capacity for sewerage at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Spiggle with all members voting yes, council requested Mr. Britton to check on the laundry mat on 460 and develop a solution to the problems there.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting yes, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and install an 8" P.V.C. line on Lee-Grant Avenue.

Mr. Britton was requested to write a letter to the Masonic Lodge and explain Council's decision. (see attached Street Committee minutes dated March 11, 1977).

On a motion by Conner, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to renew the lease on the Depot for the Arts & Crafts Center as per the previous agreement. Also Mr. Britton was requested to check into the possibility of installing another meter at the Depot and burning the lights at night.

Mr. Pack reported on his negotiations with Mr. McDearmon and the property for the Downtown Project.

A motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to purchase the McDearmon property at a price of $12,000.00 and as per his conditions of moving the hedge, an entrance on Church Street of not more than 30 feet, and install a fence and all members voted yes.

On a motion by Spiggle seconded by Mr. Bass with all members voting yes, Council adopted the Cross-Connection and Backflow Prevention Ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Hubbard, with all members voting yes, Council granted a conditional use permit to Dr. John Mathews, for an office building addition on Court Street.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting yes, a conditional use permit was granted to Ronald Coleman, for a Storage Building on Court Street.

Council voted to send Mr. Britton to an E.P.A. School on Sewerage Treatment Plant Operation in Philadelphia on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, and all members voting yes.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to check into hiring an individual to help the Superintendent of Public Works.

Council decided they were not interested in renting or leasing Mr. Lair's property on the corner of Church Street and Linden Street.

Mr. Britton explained the Emergency Services program to Council. He also reported that the County has appointed him as Civil Defense Coordinator subject to the Town's Appointment. On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council appointed Mr. Britton as Civil Defense Coordinator for the Town Of Appomattox, and all members voted yes.

There being no further business Council adjourned at 10:39 A.M.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 11, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, T. E. Gonner, R. C. Hubbard, and R. L. Bass.

Those also present were: Mr. Ray Noble, Mr. Ronald Paulette, Mr. & Mrs. Carl Miller, Mr. Brod Pack, concerned citizens on the By-Pass, Dr. Jim May and Ralph Hines, May-Hines & Associates, Mr. Rick Shaklett, Central Virginia Planning District Commission, and Mr. Flippo, Mr. Hunnicut, and Mr. Burk Taylor, of Flippo's.

The concerned citizens, represented by Mr. Noble, voiced their concern on the 460 By-Pass routes. A discussion followed. Council felt that they did not have enough information and needed to have a representative of the Highway Department meet with them. The also decided to invite the people who attended the Council meeting.

Mr. Rick Shaklett, C.V.P.D.C., gave a brief summary of the Open Space and Recreation Addendum. Council voted to make a decision at the next Council meeting as they had not had time to study the plan, and sent it to the Planning Commission for their recommendation.

Dr. Jim May reported to Council on their recommendations for the Contractor's on the Water Facilities Project. He also discussed the different alternatives, that the Town has on the Water Project and what needs to be done at this time.

After a long discussion, Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize May-Hines & Associates and Mr. Britton to go to HUD and see what options the Town has open and report back to Council then a decision will be made.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved with one correction that being to change the wording in paragraph 23, Page 2, to read "not more than a 25 foot radius and an entrance of 30 foot".

Mr. Britton gave a brief report on his trip to Philadelphia.

Mr. Spiggle presented a letter from Mr. A. E. Hopkinson, requesting his property be rezoned to Business B-1. Council referred the request to the Appomattox County Planning Commission for their recommendation.

Mr. Spiggle also reported on a complaint from Mr. & Mrs. James Collins, on Morris Avenue, about the parking of a tractor & trailers and also the noise problem they create. Council requested Mr. Britton to check on the problem.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors have agreed to pay for the two fire hydrants to be installed on the water line project on Route 691 at a cost of $1,059.88.

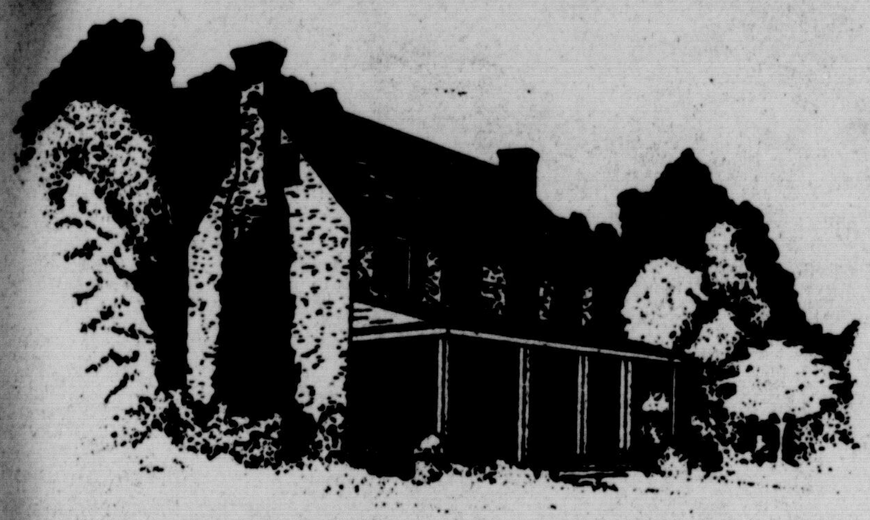
Mr. Spiggle reported that the Highway Department had mentioned the possibility of the Town of Appomattox joining them on the project for Route 641. Mr. Britton was requested to check into this for Council.

PROPOSED APPOMATTOX COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PHASE I
PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE

TASK	DATE
Initiate Plan Development	July 1977
Citizen Education Program	July-December 1977
Present Inventory and Analysis to Planning Commission	December 1977
Develop Goals and Objectives	January-February 1978
Present Preliminary Draft to Planning Commission	May 1978
Present Revised Preliminary Draft to Board of Supervisors and Town Councils	June 1978

Falling River Realty Co., Inc.

real estate • insurance



October 25, 1977

"In the Heart of Historic Virginia"

Mr. William Britton
Town Manager
Town of Appomattox
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Dear Bill:

We are writing to you and the Town Council to request a change in the zoning plan and the zoning map for the Town of Appomattox.

We hereby respectfully request that the parcels of land facing and fronting on the southwestern side of Court Street in the block bounded by Ferguson Street on the north and by Morton Lane on the south be changed from their present R-1 zoning to a new zoning of B-1. This change is requested to only affect the lots facing and fronting on Court Street and to include the depth of each of the individual lots.

Enclosed please find a portion of the zoning map showing the approximate location of the proposed change along with a petition in favor of said change signed by several property owners.

We will be happy to meet with you and/or Town Council to discuss the details of this request.

Very truly yours,

Dan W. Herncall

Thomas W. Lawson

DWH/ncm

REALTOR®

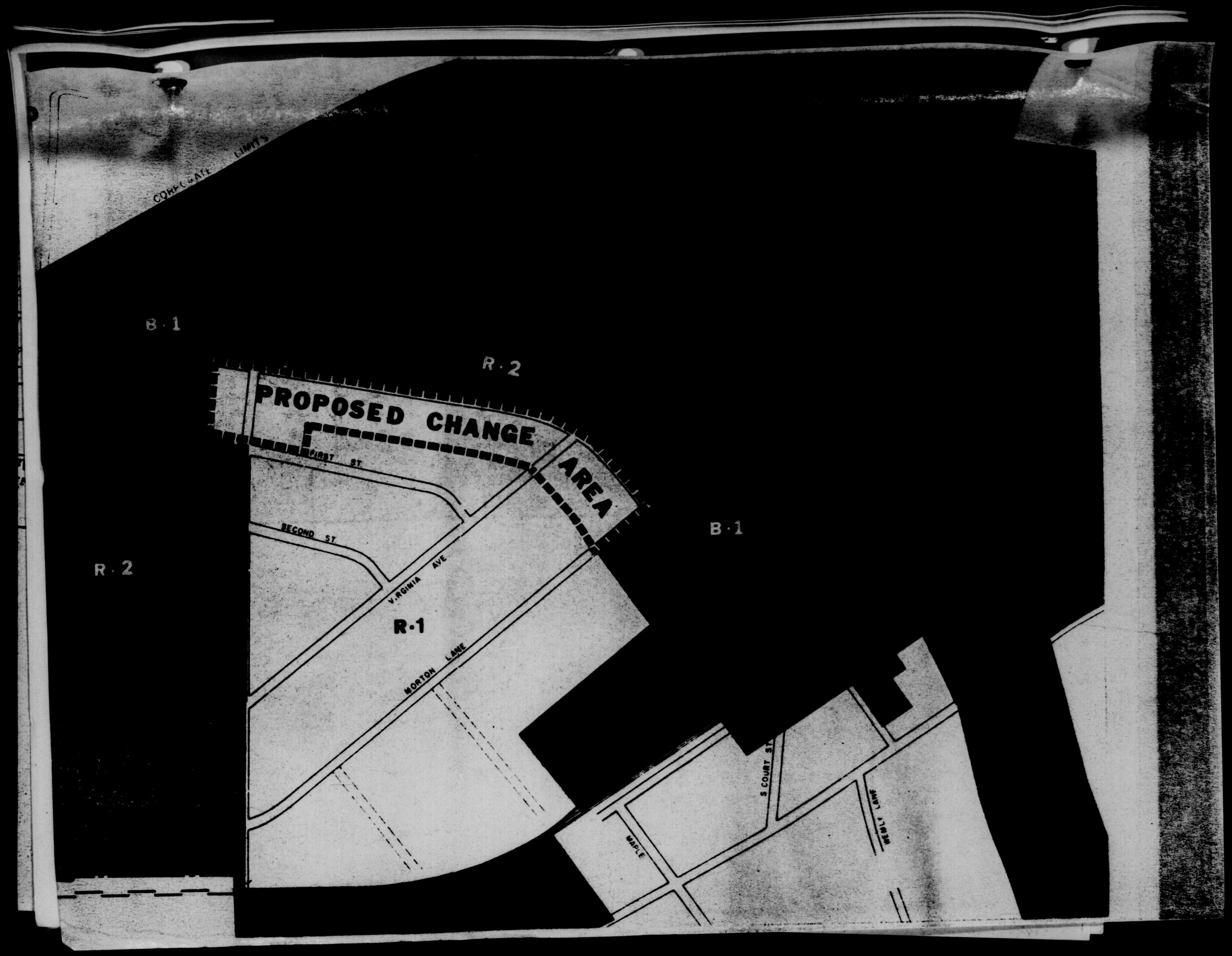
p.o. box 938 triangle plaza appomattox, virginia 24522 (804) 352-7195

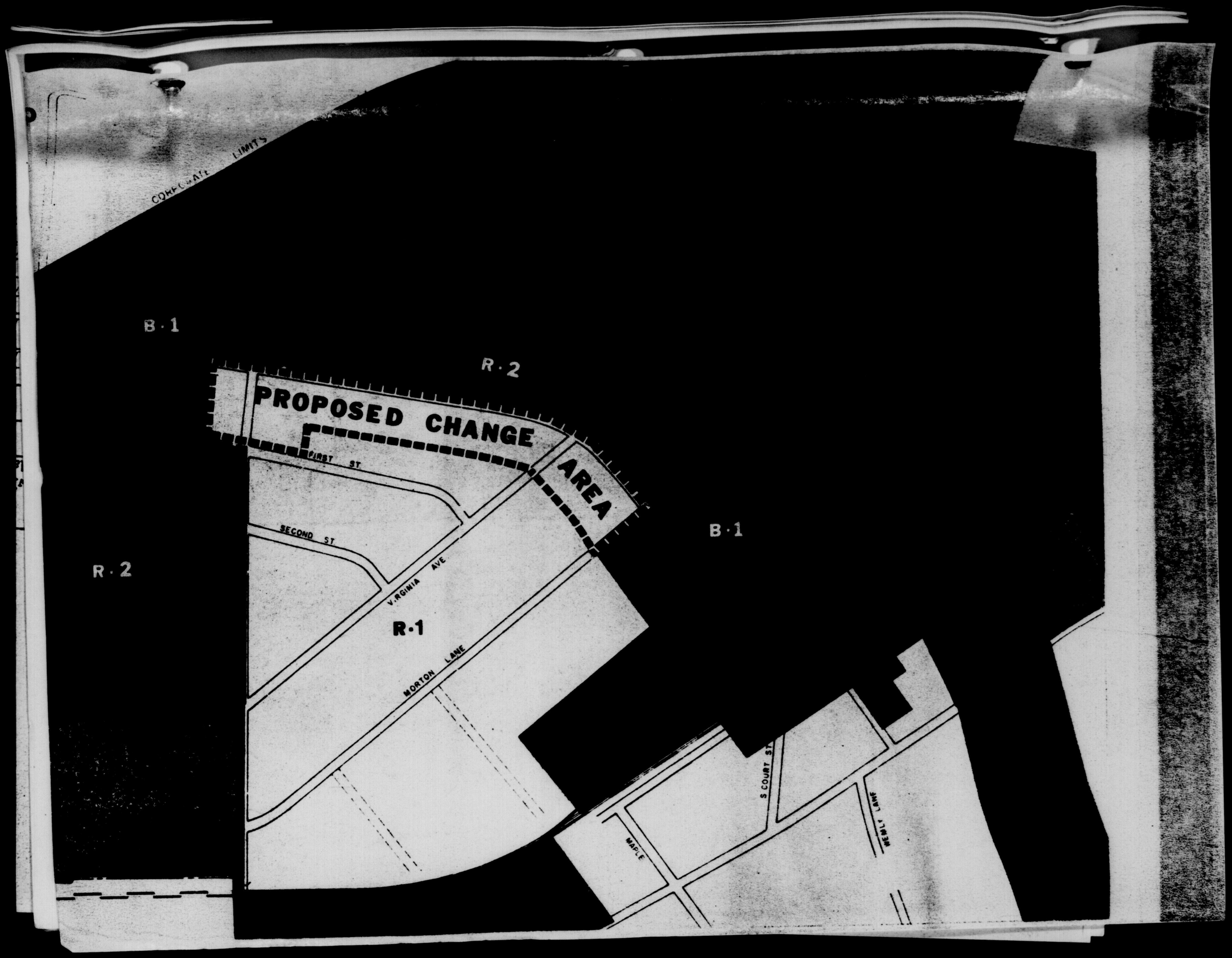
The undersigned, being owners of real estate lying and being on the southwest side of Court Street, in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia do hereby Petition The Appomattox Town Counsel to change the zoning along the southwest side of Court Street, the depth of each lot fronting on Court Street beginning at Morton Lane, in a northerly direction with Court Street to the point beyond Ferguson Street where the zoning changes from Residential R-1 to Business B-1; from Residential R-1 to Business B-1.

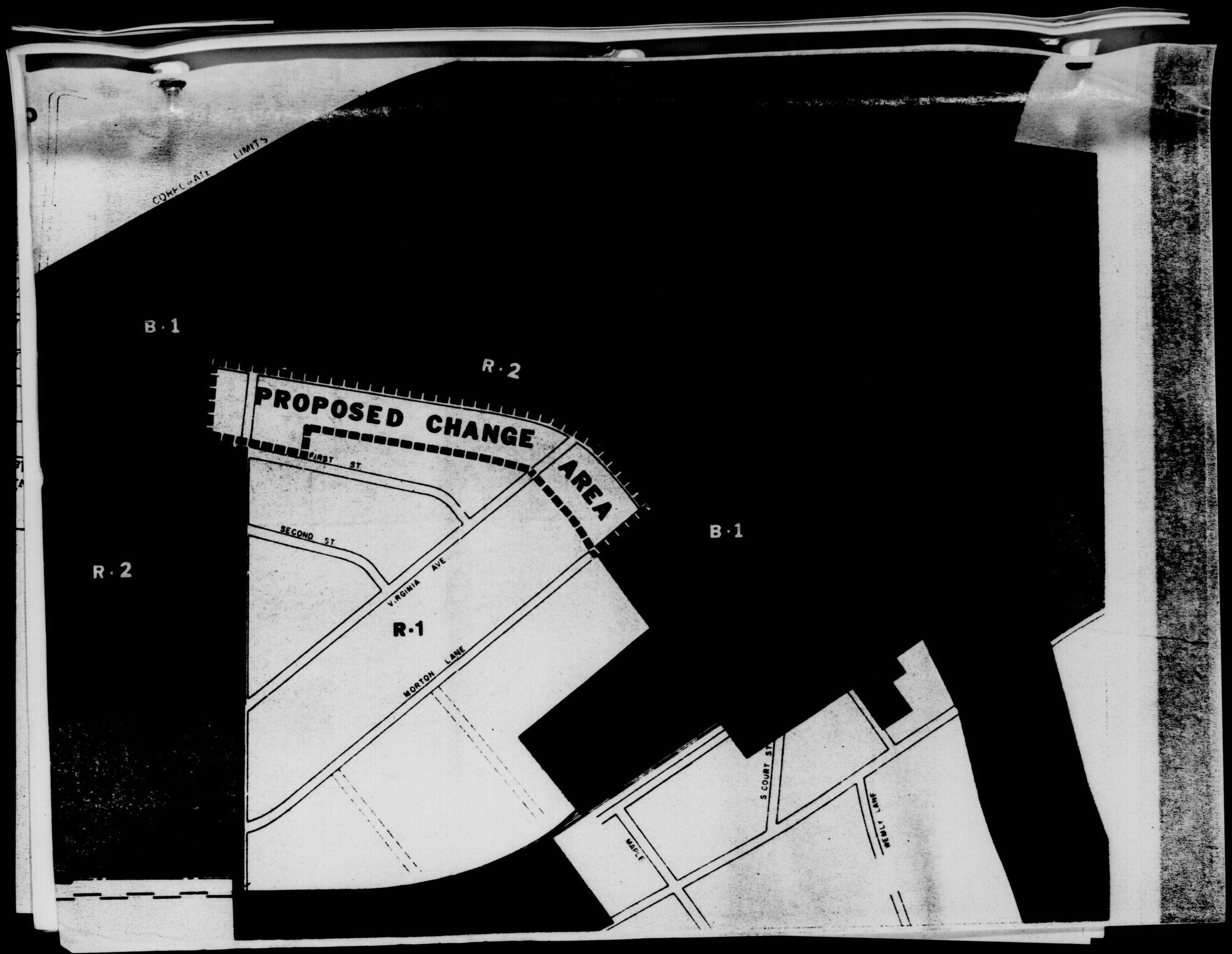
Respectfully submitted,

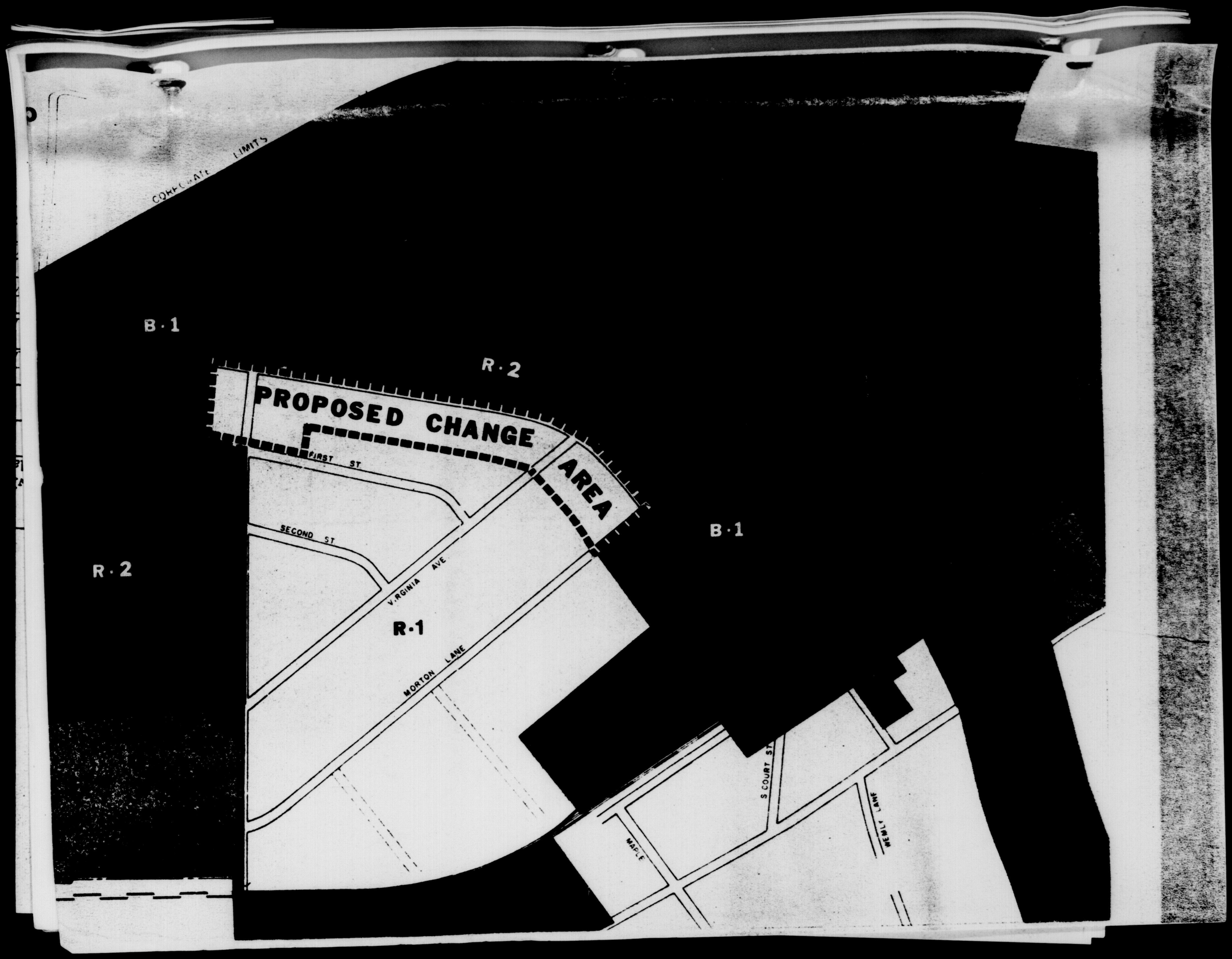
NAME	DATE	ADDRESS
[illegible]		
[illegible]		Appomattox, Va
[illegible]		Appomattox, Va
G.A. Fratwick M.D.	10/24/77	Appomattox Va
J.P. Mathews, M.D	10/24/77	Appomattox, Va.
W. Lloyd Vaughan	10-24-77	Appomattox, Va.

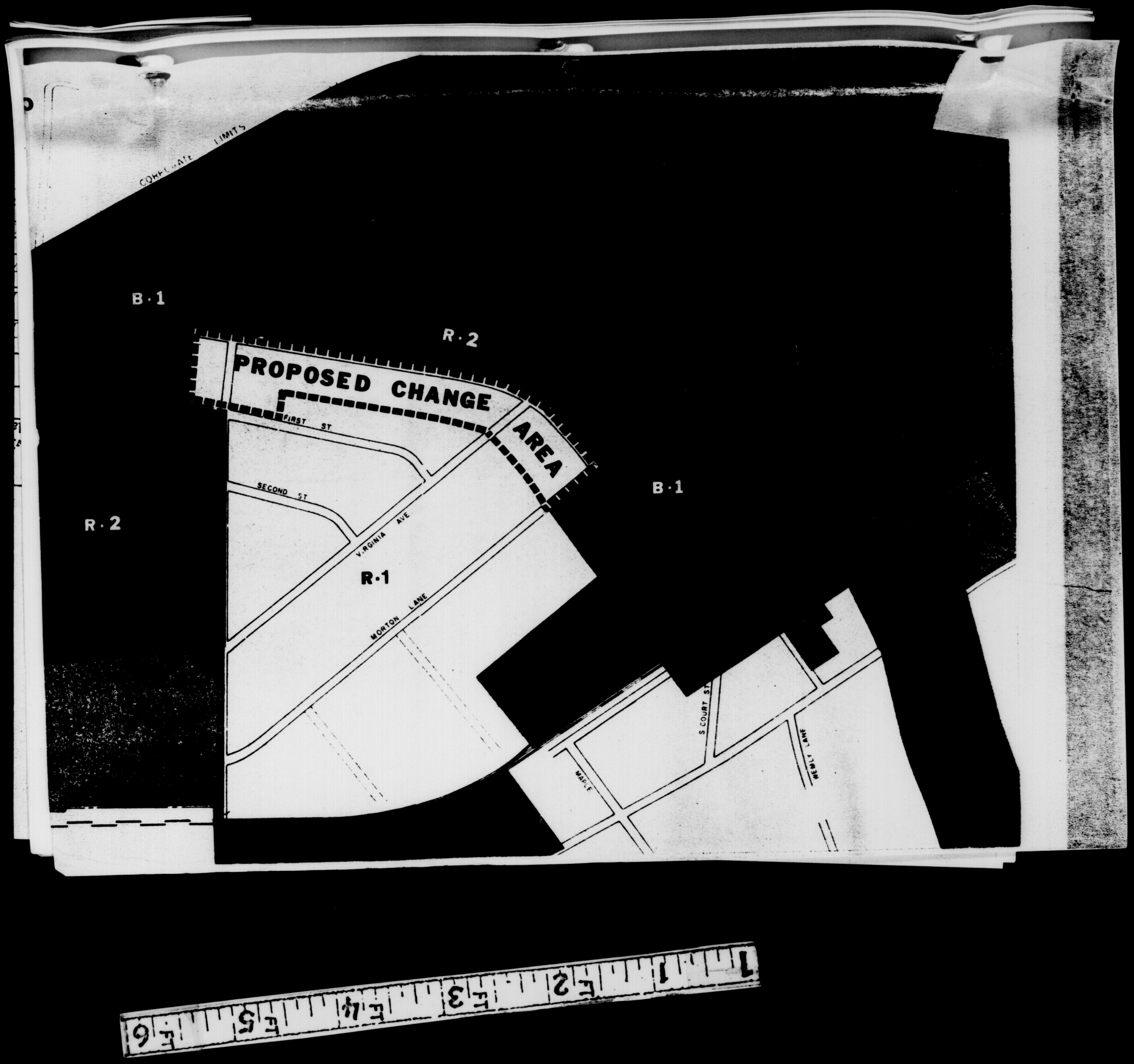
THOMAS W. LAWSON
ATTORNEY AT LAW
100 COURT STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

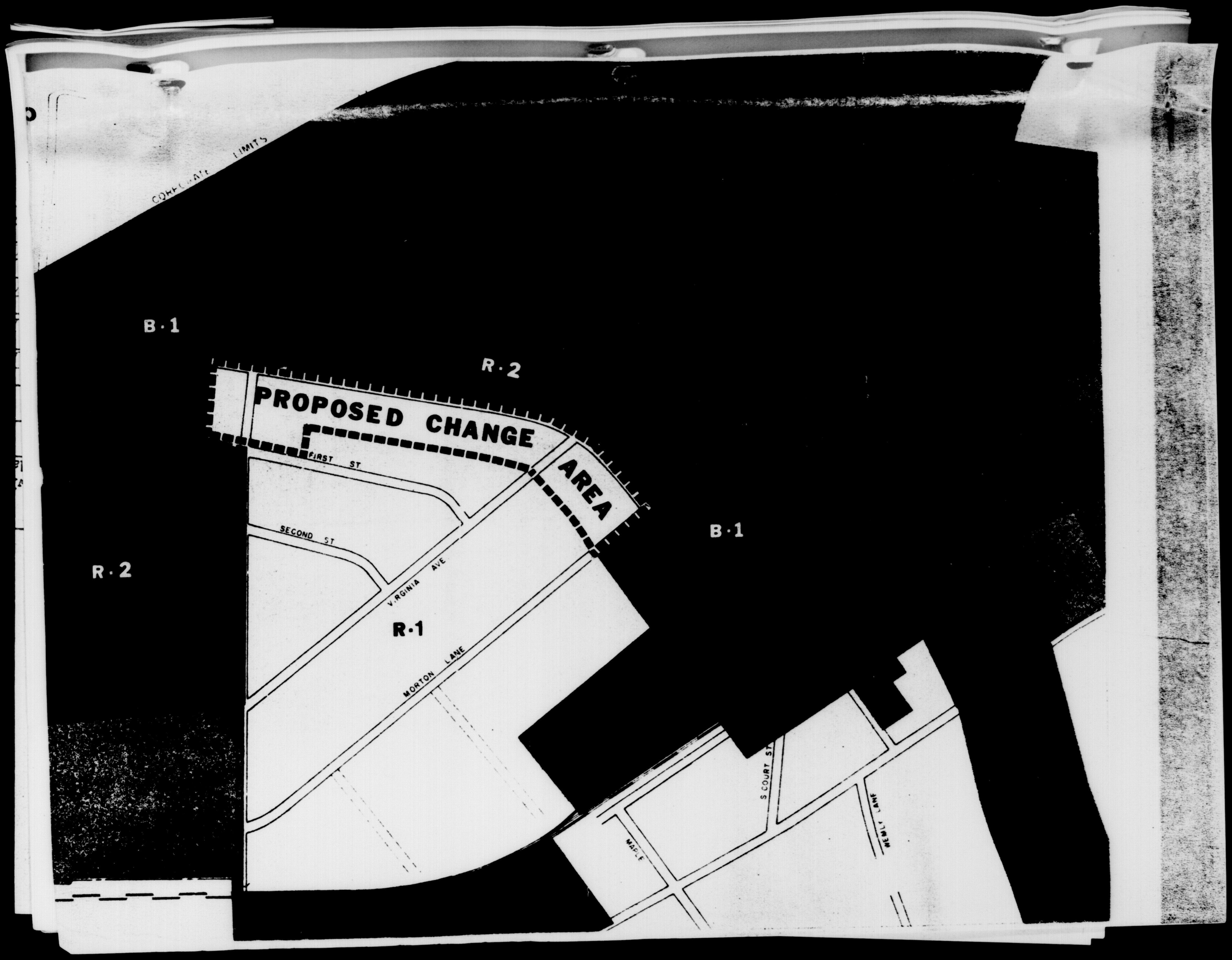

COMPOSITE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MAPLE
BERRY LANE


CORPORATE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MAPLE
MERLE LANE


CORPORATE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MERLY LANE
MAPLE


CORPORATE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MAPLE
MERLY LANE


CORPORATE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MAPLE
MEMPHIS LANE


B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE
AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MEMLY LANE
MAPLE

CORPORATE LIMITS
B·1
R·2
PROPOSED CHANGE AREA
FIRST ST
SECOND ST
VIRGINIA AVE
R·1
MORTON LANE
B·1
R·2
S COURT ST
MAPLE
MERLY LANE

PROPOSED APPOMATTOX COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PHASE I
PRELIMINARY BUDGET

ESTIMATED COST

Staff	$18,330.00
Printing	210.00
Overhead	5,475.00
Travel	285.00
Total	$24,300.00

PROPOSED FUNDING

HUD 701 "Pass Through" Funds	$16,200.00
Local Share (Appomattox County)	$ 8,100.00
Total	$24,300.00

V. Printing

a. Print twenty copies of the preliminary draft of the Comprehensive Plan for Planning Commission Review.

b. Print twenty five copies of the revised preliminary draft for review by the Board of Supervisors and Town Councils.

PROPOSED APPOMATTOX COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PHASE II

Phase II of the proposed Appomattox Comprehensive Plan would be conducted during FY 1979 and include the Plan adoption process. A Plan summary for distribution to Appomattox residents would be prepared, a public hearing conducted, Plan revisions resulting from public input and subsequent Planning Commission/Board of Supervisors/Town Councils review would be made and final printing would be completed.

i. Public Facilities. Examine existing public facilities such as schools and parks to determine their present adequacy and impact on future county development opportunities.

III. Goals and Objectives

Assist Appomattox in the preparation of goals and objectives based on needs and potentials identified in the Inventory and Analysis together with the wishes and desires of Appomattox residents. These goals and objectives will provide policy direction for the plan elements. Conduct a series of meetings with the Planning Commission and/or Board of Supervisors and Town Councils open to the public to formulate the goals and objectives. These work sessions could be in different sections of Appomattox as a means of facilitating public involvement.

IV. Plan Elements

a. Future Land Use Guide. Prepare a Land Use Plan for the planning period (1977-2000) indicating the projected pattern of development by land use category. The plan will be presented in generalized map form with supporting text presenting narrative policy.

b. Economic Development Program. Prepare an economic development policy program to realize outlined goals and objectives including the establishment of priorities and determination of policy implications.

c. Housing Element. Develop housing policies to meet housing needs and achieve housing goals and objectives with special attention focused on meeting the needs of special groups such as the elderly and low and moderate income families. A "Housing Assistance Plan" as required by Community Development guidelines will be prepared.

d. Transportation Element. Determine necessary transportation improvements and new facilities necessary to support projected population growth and land use plan recommendations.

e. Utilities Element. Based on projected population and anticipated land use activities, the Utilities Element will provide recommendations for new and improved water, sewer and solid waste services and facilities.

f. Public Facilities Element. Develop a program for new and improved public facilities based on population growth, land development patterns and goals and objectives.

PROPOSED APPOMATTOX COMPREHENSIVE PLAN PHASE I
SCOPE OF SERVICES

I. Citizen Education

Assist Appomattox in the preparation of a program to educate the public about comprehensive planning in order to increase citizen interest, support and involvement in the plan development process. This program would utilize various county resources in the preparation of informational brochures, media articles and programs, public workshops and/or presentations to area agencies and organizations.

II. Inventory and Analysis

a. Base Mapping. Prepare base maps at an appropriate scale for presentation of data and recommendations.

b. Natural Features. Review and analyze the natural features of the County including topography, known soil characteristics, hydrology and vegetation to determine implications for development.

c. Existing Land Use. Survey existing land uses and prepare a map indicating locations and extent of various uses.

d. Population. Analyze county population utilizing information available from the federal census, Tayloe Murphy Institute of the University of Virginia, and the Virginia Department of Intergovernmental Affairs. Population projections will be presented for the planning period (1977-2000).

e. Economic Analysis. Evaluate the economic situation in Appomattox County including such factors as income, retail sales, labor force characteristics and employment trends. Employment projections will be presented for the planning period (1977-2000).

f. Highways and Transportations. Evaluate the existing transportation system including highways, air and rail facilities available to the County.

g. Utilities. Determine adequacy of existing water, sanitary sewage and solid waste systems and need for new and/or expanded services.

h. Housing. Evaluate housing quality and needs in the County and present statistical information necessary for a "Housing Assistance Plan" which is required for HUD Community Development Block Grants.

Good for 60 days

BID SCHEDULE
FOR
WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
OFFICE OF THE TOWN MANAGER
LINDEN STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522

BIDS RECEIVED
& OPENED: Monday, March 14, 1977 - 2:00 P.M.
Office of William R. Britton, Town Manager
Town of Appomattox
Linden Street
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Contractors	Lump Sum Base Bids: Division I	Division II	Division III	Contract Times: Division I	Division II	Division III	Acknowledged Addenda Rec'd.	Bid Security
1. T.E. Brown Const. Co. Inc.	$200,800.00	No	21,700	240 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
2. Fishback Des Moine	No Bid	166,600.00	No		170 DAYS		I + II	Bond 5%
3. D.S. Day Const. Co.	$218,500.00	No	25,437.50	210 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
4. STROUD & LITTLE, Inc	$251,700.00	No	No	180 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
5. SPONCE HYDRODYNAMICS	NO	144,817.00	No		180 DAYS		I + II	Bond 5%
6. GEORGE E. JONES	$199,000.00	NO	NO	180 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
7. T.E. LTD.	$249,980.00	NO	NO	240 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
8. CENTRAL BLDGERS INC	$239,700.00	NO	NO	150 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%
9. SOUTHERN AIR INC.	$249,810.00	NO	NO	300 DAYS			I + II	Bond 5%

B I D S C H E D U L E
FOR
WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
OFFICE OF THE TOWN MANAGER
LINDEN STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522

BIDS RECEIVED
& OPENED: Monday, March 14, 1977 - 2:00 P.M.
Office of William R. Britton, Town Manager
Town of Appomattox
Linden Street
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Contractors	Lump Sum Base Bids			Contract Times			Acknowledged Addenda Rec'd.	Bid Security
	Division I	Division II	Division III	Division I	Division II	Division III		
10. FLIPPICS & Co.	NO	$143,982.00	NO		90 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
11 BROOK - DAVIS Co. INC.	NO	$149,138.00	NO		200 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
12 LANG BRO BROS INC.	$275,000	NO	NO	270 DAYS			I & II	BOND 5%
13 CROM CORP.	NO	$184,600.00	NO		150 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
14 CAPITOL CITY IRON WORKS	NO	$148,580.00	NO		200 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
15 BROWN STEEL CONT. INC.	NO	178,750.00	NO		250 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
16 F.L. SHWALTER, INC.	$202,000.00	NO	NO	210 DAYS			I & II	BOND 5%
17 INDUSTRIAL WELDING & MACHINE CORP.	NO	$163,383.00	NO		280 DAYS		I & II	BOND 5%
18 NORCAR CONST. INC	$264,500.00	$175,000.00	NO	270 DAYS			I & II	BOND 5%

B I D S C H E D U L E
FOR
WATERWORKS IMPROVEMENTS
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA
OFFICE OF THE TOWN MANAGER
LINDEN STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522

BIDS RECEIVED
& OPENED: Monday, March 14, 1977 - 2:00 P.M.
Office of William R. Britton, Town Manager
Town of Appomattox
Linden Street
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

		Lump Sum Base Bids			Contract Times			
Contractors	Division I	Division II	Division III	Division I	Division II	Division III	Acknowledged Addenda Rec'd.	Bid Security
19. Piedmont Const. Co. Inc	$267,999.95	NO	NO	250 DAYS			I & II	Bond 5%

Mr. Britton reported he has received a letter from Mr. Williamson of Associated Services regarding the laundry mat on 460 in which he advised that he was working on the problem at this time.

Mr. Britton also reported he has contacted Ranson Electric Company about installing two electric services at the Depot and received a bid from them in the amount of $205.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, Council voted to install the two electric services as per the proposal of Ranson Electric Company.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to appoint the Committee for closing the Alley on Harrell Street. Those members being: W. M. Abbitt, Jr., C. S. Booth, and S. B. Waddell. Hand cock W.E.

On a motion by Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to price and purchase a typewriter with telephone approval by the Council Members.

The VEPCO rate hike was held in abeyance until the next Council meeting.

Council agreed to approve the operation of a Health Day Care Center by Mrs. Bennie Cole, Sr. subject to the approval of the State Health Department and the State Fire Marshall.

There being no futher business, the Council meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Street Committee

A meeting of the Street Committee was held at 5:30 P.M., on May 4, 1977 at the Town Office.

Members present were Mr. Guill, Mr. Spiggle and Mr. Hubbard.

Other present were Mayor Pack and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

On a motion by Spiggle seconded by Hubbard and all members voting aye, the Committee recommends to Council that the slopes behind Jeanne's Restuarant be covered with concrete and steps installed. Nor fur

No further business the meeting was ajourned, at 6:45 P.M.

Signed _____ Chairman
Burke Guill

PROPERTY & RECREATION & HEALTH

A meeting of Property & Recreation & Health Committee met on Thursday, May 12, 1977 at the Town Office.

Those present were Mr. T. E. Conner, R. C. SPIGGLE, AND ALSO VIC DAUGHTRY AND DONNIE THORNHILL.

The Committee discussed a proposal by the group of men for a "Depot Disco" and the following are their recommendations to Council

1. Contact Burke Insurance Co.re: separate liability coverage to be paid by leasor.

2. Leasor should have to do whatever painting, etc to be done.

3. Leasor will pay electric bill.

4. Need to draw up agreement, perhaps on a monthly basis - so that if problems arise could terminate

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Chairman
T. E. Conner

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 9, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, M. J. House, Jr., Thomas E. Conner, R. C. Spiggle, and R. L. Bass.

Those also present were Mr. Hunnicut, Flippo's, Mr. T. E. Pittman, Virginia Department of Highways, Mr. Donald Thornhill, representative of the group of men, Dr. Jim May and Bill Berkley, May-Hines & Associates, Mr. Leon Paulette, Contractor, and Mr. J. E. Moss, Businessman.

Mr. Thornhill presented a proposal from a group of men on using the "Depot" as a dance area for the teenagers. Council discussed the proposal and referred it to the Building & Recreation & Property Committee for their recommendations.

Mr. Britton brought Council up-to-date on the Water Facilities Storage Plans. He explained it was now time to award the contracts as the time limit was growing short.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. House, Council voted to dispurse the $217,000.00 grant the following way: to Flippo's $143,982.00 for the water tank, to T. E. Brown Construction Company $21,700.00 for the road, approximately $4200.00 for electrical service, approximately $7000.00 for a fence to go around the tank and to pay the engineers bill in the amount of $26,591.67.

Conner - Aye Bass - Aye House - Aye
Guill - Aye Hubbard - Aye Spiggle - Aye

Mr. T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, Virginia Department of Highways appeared before Council to discuss the "460 By-Pass" and get action on their choice for a location. Council took no action but to stay with their original location as adopted in 1971.

Mr Pack read a letter from J. E. Moss, requesting sewer and water connections at the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center for a "Jax Big Beef" Restaurant.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, Council referred this request and a request from Jamerson for a Ben Franklin Store at the Shopping Center to the Water & Sewer Committees for their study and recommendations.

Longwood ~~V.P.I.~~ Mr. Britton requested permission from Council to pay the Students $2.25 per hour and mileage for the work they did for the Housing Survey, and also to pay any expenses they incurred while doing this survey for the Town. Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting aye, to pay these students as stated above.

Mr. Leon Paulette, Contractor, appeared before Council to request sewer and water connections to this proposed apartments on Dogwood Street. It was the consensus of the Council, that the property was already zoned properly, water and sewer connections were available, so no objections would be made to this request.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting aye, to accept the recommendations of the Committee, appointed by the Mayor, on closing the alley on Harrell Street.

No On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Guill, Council voted to close the Alley on Harrell Street and open the alley in the new location parallel to the closed portion.

Conner - Aye	Guill - Aye	Hubbard - Aye
Spiggle - Aye	House - Aye	Bass - Aye

(See attached copy of ordinance on closing alleys)

Mr. Britton was instructed by Council to handle the problem of truck parking on Dogwood Street as he saw fit.

Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to supplement the Dog Warden's Salary for two months at $100.00 per month. Ayes 4 Nays 2 Motion Carried.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting aye, to erect a sign for "Slow -Children Playing" on Maple Street.

Mr. Britton requested permission to pay for the graveling of the new parking lot. On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting yes, to pay for the gravel on the parking lot.

The minutes of a Street Committee meeting were read.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting yes, to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee to concrete the slopes, install steps and install fixtures for rails to be added later by the Town force.

Mr. Guill also made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to plant white pines as a barrier between the new parking lot and Mrs. Rachel Lawson's property and also install one street light at the corner of the building.

Mr. Britton reported on his progress with the 727 Sidewalk. He also brought Council up-to-date on the Route 641 project. He explained a petition was circulated to get the general opinion of the property owners as to donating the required right of way. It was the concensus of Council that if the property owners are willing to donate the right of way they would approve the project and become a part of the project.

On a motion by Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting yes, to pay ½ the cost of a damage radio cable

which would amount to $370.00.

Council referred the maintenance agreements on water meters to the Water Committee for their study.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from Tommy Mathews to close some streets and subdivide some more lots and change some lots in Morris Heights Subdivision. Council felt that if he made these changes and the property was further subdivided to gain more lots, it would come under the new Subdivision Ordinance.

Council voted to present the bills pertaining to the oil spill to C. Lewis McDearmon for his payment.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting aye, to request a 30 day extension from George Jones Construction for the bid on the water line.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Conner - Aye	Guill - Aye	Bass - Aye
Spiggle - Aye	House - Aye	Hubbard - Aye

On a motion by Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to adopt the Open Space & Recreation Addendum.

Council requested Mr. Britton to insert a page in the VEPCO Rate Contract pertaining to VEPCO being responsible for installing all poles for street lights, removal of poles, and obtaining the necessary rights of way.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. House, Council elected to participate as a co-sponsor in the Upper Appomattox Watershed and adopted the following resolution:

> The Appomattox Town Council recognize the need for flood protection, watershed protection and other water resource application for assistance to the Soil Conservation Service under Public Law 566.
>
> We further resolve to use whatever powers are at our disposal to assure implementation of the Upper Appomattox Watershed Plan once a mutually acceptable plan has been developed, and to meet our various obligations as set forth in said plan.

Conner - Aye	Guill - Aye	Bass- Aye
Spiggle - Aye	Hubbard - Aye	House - Aye

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

which would amount to $370.00.

Council referred the maintenance agreements on water meters to the Water Committee for their study.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from Tommy Mathews to close some streets and subdivide some more lots and change some lots in Morris Heights Subdivision. Council felt that if he made these changes and the property was further subdivided to gain more lots, it would come under the new Subdivision Ordinance.

Council voted to present the bills pertaining to the oil spill to C. Lewis McDearmon for his payment.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting aye, to request a 30 day extension from George Jones Construction for the bid on the water line.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Conner - Aye	Guill - Aye	Bass - Aye
Spiggle - Aye	House - Aye	Hubbard - Aye

On a motion by Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to adopt the Open Space & Recreation Addendum.

Council requested Mr. Britton to insert a page in the VEPCO Rate Contract pertaining to VEPCO being responsible for installing all poles for street lights, removal of poles, and obtaining the necessary rights of way.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. House, Council elected to participate as a co-sponsor in the Upper Appomattox Watershed and adopted the following resolution:

> The Appomattox Town Council recognize the need for flood protection, watershed protection and other water resource application for assistance to the Soil Conservation Service under Public Law 566.
>
> We further resolve to use whatever powers are at our disposal to assure implementation of the Upper Appomattox Watershed Plan once a mutually acceptable plan has been developed, and to meet our various obligations as set forth in said plan.

Conner - Aye	Guill - Aye	Bass- Aye
Spiggle - Aye	Hubbard - Aye	House - Aye

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Transcript of Minutes : Public Hearing on Revenue Sharing Proposed Budget
April 15, 1977

Mr. Britton: The Time is 9:00 A.M. According to the notice duly published in the Times Virginian newspaper, I declare this hearing in session for the purpose of receiving citizen views and opinions on proposed budgeting of Revenue Sharing Funds.

Those present are: Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., and Mrs. B. H. Mullins, Town Clerk.

Mr. Britton: Let the record show that at 9:15 A.M. no one has appeared to offer comment. We will leave the record open until 9:30 A.M., and if no one has appeared at that time, I shall declare this hearing closed. Revenue Sharing funds received by the Town of Appomattox will be used for General Purposes to operate government.

Mr. Britton: The time is now 9:30. No one has appeared. I now declare this hearing closed.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Transcript of minutes: Public Hearing on Revenue Sharing Proposed Budget
April 22, 1977

Mr. Britton: The time is 9:00 A.M. According to the notice duly published in the Times Virginian newspaper, I declare this hearing in session for the purpose of receiving citizen views and opinion on proposed budgeting of Revenue Sharing Funds.

Those present: Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., and Mrs. B. H. Mullins, Town Clerk.

Mr. Britton: Let the record show that at 9:15 A.M. no one has appeared. We will leave the record open until 9:30 A.M. If no one has appeared by that time, I shall declare the hearing closed. Revenue Sharing funds received by the Town of Appomattox will be used for General Purposes to operate government.

Mr. Britton: The time is now 9:30. No one has appeared, and I now declare this hearing closed.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

At a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council, held in the Appomattox Town Office, thereof, on May 9, 1977.

A resolution accepting a Department of Housing and Urban Development Comprehensive Planning Assistance 701 Grant and approval of the work program to be completed thereunder.

Whereas, the Appomattox Town Council, Appomattox, Virginia, submitted a pre-application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development for a Planning Assistance 701 Grant, which grant was offered to the Town and County in the amount of $15,600 for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1977 and ending June 30, 1978;

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council, Appomattox, Virginia, hereby accepts the grant offer of $15,600.00 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to enable the Appomattox Town and County Planning Commission to prepare a Appomattox Comprehensive Plan for said Town and County: and

Be it further Resolved, that there is hereby appropriated _____ from the General Fund to match the funds offered to the Town and County and authorizes the Appomattox Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., to enter into a grant agreement with the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to develop a Comprehensive Plan; and

Be it further resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby adopts the work program to be completed under the contract as contained below:

Inititate Plan Development July 1977

Citizen Education Program July - December 1977

Present Inventory and Analysis to Planning Commission December 1977

Develop Goals and Objectives January - February 1978

Present Preliminary Draft to Planning Commission May 1978

Present Revised Preliminary Draft to Board of Supervisors and Town Councils June 1978

Teste:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

W. R. Britton Jr. Town Manager

At a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council, held in the Appomattox Town Office, thereof, on May 9, 1977.

A resolution accepting a Department of Housing and Urban Development Comprehensive Planning Assistance 701 Grant and approval of the work program to be completed thereunder.

Whereas, the Appomattox Town Council, Appomattox, Virginia, submitted a pre-application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development for a Planning Assistance 701 Grant, which grant was offered to the Town and County in the amount of $15,600 for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 1977 and ending June 30, 1978;

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council, Appomattox, Virginia, hereby accepts the grant offer of $15,600.00 from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to enable the Appomattox Town and County Planning Commission to prepare a Appomattox Comprehensive Plan for said Town and County: and

Be it further Resolved, that there is hereby appropriated _____ from the General Fund to match the funds offered to the Town and County and authorizes the Appomattox Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., to enter into a grant agreement with the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to develop a Comprehensive Plan; and

Be it further resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council hereby adopts the work program to be completed under the contract as contained below:

Inititate Plan Development July 1977

Citizen Education Program July - December 1977

Present Inventory and Analysis to Planning Commission December 1977

Develop Goals and Objectives January - February 1978

Present Preliminary Draft to Planning Commission May 1978

Present Revised Preliminary Draft to Board of Supervisors and Town Councils June 1978

Teste:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

W. R. Britton Jr. Town Manager

We, the undersigned, Watkins M. Abbitt, Jr., C. S. Booth, and W. E. Hancock, having been duly appointed by Ordinance of the Town of Appomattox, adopted the 11 day of April, 1977, after first being duly sworn, make oath that we have gone upon the property of the portion of the alley proposed to be closed described as follows:

> A portion of that certain 20 foot alley located in the Town of Appomattox adjacent to the West side of the First Colony Telephone Co. lot and lying immediately adjacent to the East side of the Farmers National Bank lot on the North side of West Harrell Street and described as follows: Beginning at a point located on the immediate North side of West Harrell Street; thence N. 70° 00' W. 20.00 feet to a point located on the immediate North side of West Harrell Street; thence N. 20° 00' E. 54.73 feet to a point; thence in a curve to the right an arc distance of 3.85 feet to a point; thence in a curve to the left an arc distance of 22.93 feet to a point; thence S. 70° 00' E. 5.00 feet to a point; thence S. 20° 00' W. 75.00 feet along with the common boundary line between said alley and First Colony Telephone Co. (now known as Continental Telephone Company of Virginia) to point of beginning, containing 0.03 acre and designated Parcel "4" on a certain plat of survey made by Ralph P. Hines, C. L. S., dated January 25, 1977, to which reference is hereby made.

We find that no person will be adversely affected by the closing of the above-described portion of said alley, and the reopening of an alley to be located parallel to said portion of the alley to be closed, and we do further find that no inconvenience will result upon the closing of the portion of the alley above-described and the opening of the second mentioned alley.

Watkins Abbitt, Jr.

C. S. Booth

W. E. Hancock

Original is Faded

Telephone: Office 392-4770

May-Hines & Associates

ENGINEERS - SURVEYORS - PLANNERS

Municipal Building

Drawer H Farmville, Virginia 23901

March 17, 1977

Town of Appomattox
P. O. Box 705
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

ATTENTION: WILLIAM R. BRITTON, JR., TOWN MANAGER

Comm No. 7609L; Waterworks Improvements, Town of Appomattox

Professional Engineering and Surveying Services Rendered to Date in Connection with completing the Design and Bidding Phase of the Referenced Project all per NSPE Owner-Engineer Agreement Dated April 15, 1976.		
1. Preliminary Engineering Report	$ 5,967	50
Sub-Total (Already Paid)	5,967	50
2. Final Design & Bidding Phase- Engineering Work(BasicServ.)		
Engineers, 740 Hrs. x $10.00/hr. x 2.5	18,500	00
Draftsman, 300 Hrs. x $ 5.50/hr. x 2.5	4,125	00
Secretary, 160 Hrs. x $ 3.60/hr. x 2.5	1,440	00
Mileage, 1500 Miles @ $ 0.15/mi.	225	00
Sub-Total	24,290	00
3. Additional Services of Engineer		
a. Soil Boring Investigation & Report of Tank Site $991.80 x 1.10	1,090	98
b. Surveying Work (Includes Preparation of Easement Drawings and Documents & Plat of Tank Site		
3 - Man Party, 40 Hrs. @ $30.00/hr.	1,200	00
2 - Man Party, 144 Hrs. @ $22.00/hr.	3,168	00
Draftsman, 80 Hrs. @ $5.50/hr. x 2.5	1,100	00
Secretary, 40 Hrs. @ $3.60/hr. x 2.5	360	00
Mileage, 1250 Miles @ $9.15/mi.	187	50
Sub-Total	7,106	48
4. Reimbursable Expenses		
Cost of Printing & Mailing Contract Documents to Prospective Bidders	995	19
Amount of this cost recovered from Deposits	-300	00
Sub-Total	695	19
Sub-Total (Items 2,3,&4)	$32,091	67
Credit From May-Hines & Associates to Town of Appomattox Equal to 25% of Step I Project per Letter Contract Dated 9/17/75	$ -5,500	00
Grand Total Now Due & Payable for Work to Date	$26,591	67

Pay this

May 9, 1977

Town Council Members
Town of Appomattox
Appomattox, Virginia

Dear Town Council Members:

The following request permission to obtain the Appomattox Railroad Depot for the operation of "The Depot Disco": Bennie Thornhill, Manager, Terry Shinn and Vic Doughty. The portion of the depot needed for operation would be the mid-section or platform part. This would exclude the eastern portion now operated as a Craft Shop and the small western portion used by the town for storage.

The purpose of "The Depot Disco" would be to give the young adults, ages 13 and up of the Town of Appomattox and County of Appomattox a form of recreation on Saturday nights. Starting May 20th. and running through October 1st. the hours of operation would be from 8:00 p.m. to 12 midnight. There would be a one dollar charge per person. This money would be used in the purchase of equipment necessary to operate, such as turntables, speakers, records, etc., and to help the town in upkeep of the building.

Since there is a great concern for our young people in our community in regards to alcohol, there will be no alcoholic beverages served or allowed on the premises at anytime. Anyone who attempts to come in intoxicated will be refused admission.

In regards to disturbances on the premises, there will be adequate supervision; also we have asked the assistance of the town and county police. Also anyone who is removed once will not be allowed to return again.

We feel that providing our young people with wholesome recreation will keep them from riding around town unsupervised and tying up business parking lots. We hope this will meet with the Town Council approval. Any further questions regarding the question of the "Depot Disco" should be directed to our manager, Bennie Thornhill, who will be responsible for the operation and the maintenance of the building.

We respectfully submit this before the Town Council on May 9, 1977.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 13, 1977 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor PAck presiding.

Members present were Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., and R. C. Spiggle.

Also present were Dr. Jim May and Bill Berkley of May Hines and Associates.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read with one correction, Longwood Students instead of V. P. I. Students.

Dr. Jim May gave a status report on the Water Storage Facilities and the contracts that were awarded.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize T. E. Brown Construction Company to proceed with the base contract on the access road which includes clearing and grubbing only: and approved Change Order # 1 for raising the surface road to Subdivision Standards provided Mr. Burruss sends his check or letter or credit.

Conner- Aye Spiggle- Aye
Guill- Aye Hubbard- Aye House- Aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting aye, to require Flippo's to prepare the proper insurance papers and also give them permission to proceed on July 18, 1977 if they do so.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting aye, to authorize May-Hines & Associates to prepare plans and specifications on bringing the access road up to Subdivision Standards providing Mr. Burruss sends his check or a letter of credit.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard with all members votingaye, to request a 60 day extension on the water line from George E. Jones Company.

Mr. Bill Berkley brought Council up-to-date on the acquisition of the McDearmon property.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to authorize payment to T. E. Brown Construction Company for their additional costs, in the amount of $11,223.85, per the attached copy. Motion carried.

Conner- Aye Spiggle- Aye
Guill- Aye Hubbard- Aye House- Aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, to pay T. E. Brown Construction Company for the original contract in the amount of $39,575.93.

Conner- Aye House- Aye
Guill- Aye Hubbard- Aye Spiggle- Aye

Mr. Pack discussed the Downtown Project with Council.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to turn Harrell Street over to the Highway Department as a part of our annual allotment for Fiscal Year 76/77.
(See attached copy).

Conner-aye Guill- aye Spiggle- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to use the balance of this year's allotment on Route 1009.
(See attached copy).

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Guill, to adopt the following resolution concerning the C. S. McDearmon Estate Property:
(See attached copy).

Conner- aye Guill- aye Spiggle- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to authorize May-Hines and Associates to redesign Harrell Street, all members voting aye.

Mr. Spiggle made themotion, seconded by Mr. Guill, thefollowing resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS the Town of Appomattox has received a federal grant for the construction and improvements of an alley/street, known as Harrell Street in theTown of Appomattox; and

WHEREAS, it is a necessary part of this project and the general long range improvements of Downtown Appomattox to acquire certain parcels of land, and

WHEREAS, the Farmers National Bank is the owner of certain Parcels "A" "1" "2" and "4", and the Town of Appomattox has agreed to the purchase in fee simple, these said Parcels being designated on certain plats of survey made by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated January 25, 1977, and revised June 3, 1977, and Parcel "A" designated on a plat of survey by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated October 1, 1975, revised May 17, 1976, revised April 21, 1977 and recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 9.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox acquire Parcels "A" "1" "2" and "4" in fee simple, from Farmers National Bank in order to implement the improvements to Harrell Street.

Conner- aye Spiggle- aye Guill- aye House-aye Hubbard- aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox, Inc., a Municipal Corporation has undertaken certain improvements in the Town of Appomattox in regard to Harrell Street, and

WHEREAS, it is a necessary part of this project to acquire in fee simple, a certain parcel of realty owned by Continental Telephone Company of Virginia, for the implementation of said project; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Inc., has deemed it necessary to exchange Parcels "2" and "4" for Lot "E", and on the plat by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated January 25, 1977, and attached hereto and made a part hereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that theTown of Appomattox, Inc. enter into a deed of exchange with Continental Telephone Company of Virginia, exchanging Parcels "2" and "4" for Lot "E" designated on a certain plat of survey made by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated October 4, 1975, revised May 17, 1976, of record in the Clerk's Office in Plat Book 2, Page 2.

Conner- aye Guill- aye Spiggle- aye House- aye Hubbard- aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Inc. in regular session on June 13, 1977, to dedicate to public use an alley to be used by the public, described as Parcel "1" as shown on a certain plat of survey made by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated January 25, 1977, recorded in the Clerk's Office in Deed Book 132, page 37.

Conner- aye Guill- aye House- aye Hubbard- aye Spiggle- aye

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, Inc., in regular session on June 13, 1977, to dedicate to public use for a public way, parcel "E" designated on a certain plat of survey made by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated October 1, 1975, revised May 17, 1976 of record in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court in Appomattox County Virginia, in Plat Book 2, Page 2 and Deed of Dedication recorded in Book 132, Page 37.

Conner- aye Guill- aye Hubbard aye House- aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to adopt the following ordinance to vacate an alley:

(See attached copy)

Conner- aye Guill- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye Spiggle aye

On a motion by House, seconded by Spiggle, the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of the TOwn of Appomattox. Inc., in regular session on June 13, 1977, to dedicate to public use for a public way, Parcels "F" and "A" designated on a certain plat of survey by Ralph P. Hines, C.L.S., dated October 1, 1975, revised May 17, 1976, revised April 21, 1977, and recorded in Plat Book 2, Page 9.

Conner- aye Guill- aye Spiggle- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the VEPCO Rate Contract.

Conner- aye Spiggle- aye Guill- aye Hubbard- aye House- aye

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his progress with the Route 641 Project on Church Street. Council discussed this project but took no action.

A request from Bill Jamerson for a water and sewer tap at Triangle Plaza Shopping Center for a new Drug Store was referred to the Water and Sewer Committees for their recommendations, by a motion from Mr. Spiggle seconded by Mr. House, and all members voting aye.

The question of the termination of the agreement with McDearmon on the parking lot was held in abeyance until negotiations are complete.

On a motion by Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to join in a suit with Piedmond Planning against payment of Unemployment Compensation on public employees as a cost of $250.00.

Spiggle- aye Conner- aye House- aye Guill- aye Hubbard- aye

At this time an executive session was called for by the Mayor .

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by R. C. Hubbard, that Mr. Britton's salary be raised by $200.00 per month, retroactive to January 1, 1977, making his total salary $14,900.00 per year.

Conner- aye Guill- aye House- aye Spiggle- aye Hubbard- aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council accepted Mr. Britton's recommendation to supplement Mr. Harris' salary at $1.00 per hour for the period covered by CETA.

The meeting adjourned.

Mayor
H. B. Pack

B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

WATER & SEWER COMMITTEE MEETING

A combined Water and Sewer Committee meeting was held at 5:15 on Monday, June 20, 1977 at the Town Office .

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss a request from W. E. Jamerson for a water and sewer connection at the Triangle Plaza Shopping Center.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to recommend to Town Council that a sewer connection be granted for a new Revco store and the Ben Franklin Store.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to recommend to Council that permission be given for a ~~sewer~~ water connection to the new REvco Store and the Ben Franklin Store.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

_____ Chairman
R. L. (Dick) Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., Burke Guill, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Britton read the minutes of the combined Water & Sewer Committee meeting. On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to accept the recommendations of the Committees and give Mr. W. E. Jamerson permission to connect, the new Ben Franklin Store and the new Revco Store, to the Town water and sewer system.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House with all members voting yes, to pay T. E. Brown Construction Company for the parking lot at J. E. Sears & Co., Inc. in accordance with the letter dated October 1, 1975.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to accept the Addendum of the 1976 Water and Sewer Plan for Central Virginia.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton and Mr. Spiggle to attend the local Governmental Officials Conference in Charlottesville, August 22 and 23rd.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Institute of Planning Commissioners at the University of Virginia, September 18-20. On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to attend this institute.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to purchase an acylene welder for the Town Shop at a price of $259.00.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to make a new water tap for Mrs. Mabel Simpson for her Store on Church Street with no charge to her.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by House, with all members voting yes, to appropriate the $790.00 as our portion for the Drug Action Force, and refer the Criminal Justice Plan for 1978 to the Planning Commission for their review.

Mr. House reported on a request from the Fire Department to remove the old fire alarm from the Hardware and put it on the Fire Dept. House. Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by House, to approve the removal and installing of the old Fire Alarm at the new location at no expense to the Town. All members voting yes.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., Burke Guill, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Britton read the minutes of the combined Water & Sewer Committee meeting. On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to accept the recommendations of the Committees and give Mr. W. E. Jamerson permission to connect, the new Ben Franklin Store and the new Revco Store, to the Town water and sewer system.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House with all members voting yes, to pay T. E. Brown Construction Company for the parking lot at J. E. Sears & Co., Inc. in accordance with the letter dated October 1, 1975.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to accept the Addendum of the 1976 Water and Sewer Plan for Central Virginia.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton and Mr. Spiggle to attend the local Governmental Officials Conference in Charlottesville, August 22 and 23rd.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Institute of Planning Commissioners at the University of Virginia, September 18-20. On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to attend this institute.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to purchase an acylene welder for the Town Shop at a price of $259.00.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to make a new water tap for Mrs. Mabel Simpson for her Store on Church Street with no charge to her.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by House, with all members voting yes, to appropriate the $790.00 as our portion for the Drug Action Force, and refer the Criminal Justice Plan for 1978 to the Planning Commission for their review.

Mr. House reported on a request from the Fire Department to remove the old fire alarm from the Hardware and put it on the Fire Dept. House. Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by House, to approve the removal and installing of the old Fire Alarm at the new location at no expense to the Town. All members voting yes.

A request from Bill Jamerson to give the Town the water system at Walton Place Subdivision was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

The request for the I. & I. Study of our existing water system was referred to the Sewer Committee for their recommendation and study.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to attend a Training Session for Emergency Services, July 24 thru 29th.

Mr. Britton reported on some possible funding for the water line to the new Storage Tank from the F.H.A. Emergency Assistance program.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to give approval to Thomasville to pave the access road off Ferguson Street provided it meets the State Highway Department specifications.
Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Britton reported on the progress of the access road to the new Storage Tank.

On a motion by Hubbard, seconded by House, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, Harrell Street, East is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since before July 1, 1962;

AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached thirty (30) feet as shown on a zoning map of the Town of Appomattox, done by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over the maintenance and/or construction of Harrell Street East.

Spiggle - aye Conner - aye Guill -aye Hubbard - aye House - aye

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Vice-Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on August 8, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were Addison Elder and Freddy Godsey, members, Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Mr. Elder and Mr. Godsey appeared before Council to request permission to build an addition to the Fire House. A new Fire Truck that is being purchased by the County will need a new bay area.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Bass reported on the Water Committee meeting held before the Council meeting. The Water Committee recommended that the revenue received would not justify incorporating Walton Place Subdivision into our water system. On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and not take over the Walton Place Subdivision water system at this time.

Mr. Britton reported he had two possible Well sites as designated by the State Health Department. Council discussed these sites.

Council requested Mr. Britton to solve the problem on the access road to the Water Tank site as soon as possible.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. House, to adopt the following Personnel Policy on U. S. Service leave, to grant a "leave of absence" without pay but to pay all benefits while he or she is on the leave to fulfill his military duty.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Bass - aye Hubbard -aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton reported he had obtained the right-of-way from Mr. Agee and Mr. Dunn and the Town Force would be constructing the sidewalk immediately.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all members voting yes, Council voted not to persue the Loan from the F.H.A. but they did advise Mr. Britton to continue checking all possibilities for grants.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion seconded by Mr. House, to adopt the Central Virginia Comprehensive Criminal Justice Plan for Central Virginia for FY-1978.

Conner, aye House-aye Guill - aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye Bass - aye

Mr. Britton reported that he has drawn up a list of property that the Town no longer needs and requested permission to advertize for sealed bids. On a motion by Conner, seconded by House, with all members voting yes, to advertise the items for sale and request sealed bids for the equipment as and were is.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting yes, to leave the Police Insurance coverage as it is.

Mr. Britton reported he has received a letter from the State Water Control Board requesting us to sign an agreement in which we agree to comply with their regulations. Council discussed this at length. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to have Mr. Britton get with Sam Kerr and write a letter to the State Water Control Board stating our good intentions but that we can not sign their agreement.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Conner, with all members voting yes, to authorize Mr. Britton to try to secure an option on the Johnson property where the approved Well Site is located.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. MUllins

WATER COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Water Committee was held at 5:30 P.M. on August 8, 1977, at the Town Office.

Members present were Mr. Bass, Mr. Guill, and Mr. Hubbard.

Others present were W. R. Britton, Jr. and Harold Nash, H. P. W.

On a motion by Guill, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members voting yes, to to recommend that the revenue received would not justify incorporating Walton Place Subdivision Water System into the Appomattox Town Water System.

There being no further business the meeting adourned at 6:50.

_____ Chairman
R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 12, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, Burke Guill, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were Ms . Patsy Butler, and Patti Booker, members, Junior Woman's Club and Mr. Glen Morris, Virginia Employment Commission.

Ms..Butler presented a list of items for which they need the Town's help. See attached copy. Council agreed to help in any way possible.

Ms. Booker brought Council up-to-date on the Banquet to be held. A guest list was presented to Council to add whatever names they thought should be invited.

Mr. Glenn Morris, Virginia Employment Commission, appeared before Council to discuss the Unemployment Compensation and present the two alternatives available to the Town. After January 1, 1978, Political Subdivisions will come under this law. Council took no action at this time.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Water Committee were read.

Mr. Britton reviewed the Water Storage Facilities, Financial Statement and the Town Financial Statement with Council.

Mr. Britton reported the Health Department took the two previous well sites and moved them back up the hill.

Council advised Mr. Britton to take an option on the property owned by Mr. Johnson.

Council discussed the well for the Water Storage Tank. Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, to sink a test well on the Tank site as per a bid from Fred Jones Well Company.

Mr. Britton reported on the progress of the Water Tank access road. Flippo's has requested a 30 day extension because they claimed the road was not accessible. Council felt that now was not the time to grant an extension but advised the Town Manager to keep a record of inclement weather days and award them these days.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, to purchase the 3-M VQC II Copier.

Conner - aye House - aye Bass - aye Spiggle - aye Guill - aye

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members votigg yes, to accept Mr. Ranson's bid for the Street Sweeper for $52.50.

Mr. Britton reported on the Special order from the State Water Control Board. We have answered them once before, but they did not accept it. A lengthy discussion followed. Mr. Spiggle made a motion, seconded by Mr. House, to authorize Mr. Britton to write a letter of explanation and to go before the State Water Control Board and state our position if necessary.
Conner -aye Guill - aye Bass - aye House - aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton requested permission to use the credit of $675.00 with Brown Morrison Company to purchase two calculators and a checkwriter. Council discussed this proposal. Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, to purchase 1 calculator and 1 checkwriter out of the credit and all members voted yes.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, all voting yes, to send Johnny Harris to the Central Virginia Community College class to learn to operate and become certified to operate a Sewerage Treatment Plant.

Mr. Spiggle presented a copy of an ordinance from Farmville concerning a curfew for teenagers. No action was taken.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Spiggle, with all members voting yes, to extend indefintely the time limit for the Town Manager to move to the Town of Appomattox.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 10, 1977 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, and M. J. House, Jr.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved with an addition of a motion which Mr. Spiggle made and was left out of the official record:

"Mr. Spiggle made the motion to purchase the two shotguns for the Police Department but the motion died for lack of a second."

Mr. Britton reveiwed the Town Financial Statement with Council.

On a motion by Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

Whereas, the Appomattox Town Council desires Harrell Street, from Lee Street, to Church Street to be improved by widening of existing pavement, of curb and gutter, storm sewers if necessary and sidewalks;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the Appomattox Town Council, request the Virginia Department of Highways to give consideration for an allocation of funds for this project;

Be It Further Resolved, that the Town Council of Appomattox has provided the rights of way, and would participate in this project.

Conner -aye Guill - aye Spiggle - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, to elect to pay the "contributory method" of Unemployment Tax as provided for in Section 60-1-72.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Hubbard - aye House - aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton reported on the status of the Water Tank Road. It is now complete and ready for paving.

Mr. Britton reported that he has received a letter from the State Water Control Board stating that the Town of Appomattox has been placed in a special category and the Enforcement Department and Attorney General are working on a Special Order that we can sign.

Council requested Mr. Britton to send appropriate letters of appreciation to the Junior Woman's Club and Police Department for their work on the Railroad Festival.

Mr. Britton reported on the proposed cost of the addition to the Fire House. The proposed cost for three bays was $63,000 with engineers cost being 10%, which would make the total cost of $70,000. For the second floor it would be $78,000. (So it could be added on later.)

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt a "greivance and appeals" policy for the Town of Appomattox. See attached copy.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton reviewed a bid proposal from VABBCO, Inc. to bore under the highways for the access water line to the Water Tank. A lengthy discussion of this proposal followed.

Mr. Conner made the motion seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize Mr. Britton to get another bid proposal and give him the power to award the contract as he sees fit.

Conner -aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton reported he has received a vehicle from Emergency Services for his use under a five year agreement with Emergency Services. Council voted to buy a new motor to go with the truck and use if for public use.

Mr. Britton was requested to check with Mr. Holland to see if he will serve as United Nations Day, Chairman.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to authorize Mr. Britton to sell the old typewriter at a bid price of $25.00 and all members voted yes.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Right to file a grievance: A grievance is a wrong, real or fancied, considered by an employee as grounds for complaint. An employee shall have the right to file a grievance if he believes an injustice has been done because of:

a. Lack of Policy;
b. Policy that is unfair;
c. A deviation from or misinterpretation of an official policy;
d. A disagreement with another employee or supervisor; and
e. An unfair application of procedures or regulations.

Grievance procedure. Grievances of the nature described above shall first be presented to the immediate supervisor, whose responsibility it shall be to consider any grievance presented, to initiate corrective action, and to resolve the problem for the employee. If a satisfactory resolution is not achieved, the employee may make an oral or written complaint to the Executive Director, who shall investigate the matter with the assistance of other appropriate officials, and whose decision shall be final.

Appeals. Grievances resulting in a personnel action arising out of position classification, suspension, dismissal or other disciplinary action, a permanent employee may take his complaint before the Executive Committee in Executive Session. It shall be the responsibility of the Executive Director to furnish each member of the Executive Committee at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting with written statements by the employee and by all officials concerned with the matter. The decision of the Executive Committee shall be final.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee met on the following dates to prepare and suggest a "Proposed Budget for 1978".

October 31, 1977 at 7:30
November 1, 1977 at 7:30
November 7, 1977 at 7:30
November 9, 1977 at 7:30

Those members present at each of these meetings were:

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman
Marvin J. House, Jr.
T. E. Conner

Signed R. C. Hubbard Chairman
R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

COUNCIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr., Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present was Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney at Law.

Council dispensed with the reading of the minutes at this time to hear the visitor first.

Mr. Lawson presented a proposal to change the Zoning on the Southwestern side of Court Street from R-1 to B-1. A copy of the proposed change is attached.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, to refer this request for a Zoning Change to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendation. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Abstaining 1 Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Counmcil briefly reviewed the Monthly Financial Statement.

Mr. Britton reported on the meeting with the F.H.A. Representative. After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to exhaust all possibilities for a grant. Mr. Britton was requested to notify the Farmers Home Administration that we will not apply for the loan that was earmarked for the Town.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee met on the following dates to prepare and suggest a "Proposed Budget for 1978".

October 31, 1977 at 7:30
November 1, 1977 at 7:30
November 7, 1977 at 7:30
November 9, 1977 at 7:30

Those members present at each of these meetings were:

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman
Marvin J. House, Jr.
T. E. Conner

Signed R. C. Hubbard Chairman
R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

COUNCIL MEETING

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were T. E. Conner, M. J. House, Jr., Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present was Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney at Law.

Council dispensed with the reading of the minutes at this time to hear the visitor first.

Mr. Lawson presented a proposal to change the Zoning on the Southwestern side of Court Street from R-1 to B-1. A copy of the proposed change is attached.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, to refer this request for a Zoning Change to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendation. Ayes 4 Nays 0 Abstaining 1 Motion carried.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Counmcil briefly reviewed the Monthly Financial Statement.

Mr. Britton reported on the meeting with the F.H.A. Representative. After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, with all members voting yes, to exhaust all possibilities for a grant. Mr. Britton was requested to notify the Farmers Home Administration that we will not apply for the loan that was earmarked for the Town.

Mr. Britton gave a report on the Highway Department meeting. The Highway Department has established a "Six Year Plan" for the County Board of Supervisors, on Secondary Roads. This is in accordance with a new State Law. The problem of the "two year stipulation" on two parcels of property in the Downtown Project was discussed by Council. Several alternatives were discussed but no action was taken at this time.

Mr. Spiggle presented the Annual Report from Brockman, Pennington, and Drinkard.

A request from Mr. Neathawk to have the alley behind the Fire Department opened for public use was presented to Council.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to deny this request, as it is not the policy of the Town to open alleys.

Conner-aye Guill-Nay House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-Aye Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle presented a letter from Mr. Flippo requesting an extension of time on their completion date. Mr. House made a motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting yes, to grant an extension of time to Flippo's and pay his bill in the amount of 40,617.56 as per invoice.

The date for the Annual Supper was set for December 5th, 1977 and Mr. House was requested to get prices and determine where it will be held.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting aye, to give the donation of $5.00 each to the Firemen.

Mr. Spiggle briefed Council on his suggested water rates.

Mr. Guill was called from the meeting at this time due to a death in the family.

At this time Council discussed the proposed budget for 1978. The need to set new rates became evident and due to the fact that all Council members were not familiar with the proposed budget a special Council meeting was planned for the future. The new rates were referred to their respective committees for their study and recommendations. Mr. Hubbard made the motion to do so, seconded by Mr. Conner and all members voted aye.

Council went into executive session at this time.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, Council voted to pay to the Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr. the $2400.00 that will be paid to the Town by the Office of Emergency Service.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Signed Ronald C. Spiggle Vice-Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

To: Hon. Mayor Pack & members of the Town Council
Gentlemen: Arum - Zoning board

On behalf of my neighbors & fellow townsmen I have drawn up the following position paper which I submit to your wisdom -

Only Recently a group of enterprizing men have requested that a large segment of Court Street stretching from Morton Lane to Ferguson Street be rezoned to B-1 on it's northernmost boundary, for the express purpose of Commercializing what constitutes a large portion of our neighborhood.

The home and property owners in our neighborhood have discussed this ~~shocking~~ ~~bizarre~~ request at length and can only conclude that these men have not acted in the best interest of the many persons and families concerned. They obviously have acted out of their own interest with apparently no regard whatsoever for us as a productive law abiding neighborhood or as deserving persons and families. These men have been very successful in our town and we appreciate their contributions, but have they overlooked one of the paramount reasons as to just why they have been successful? No man succeeds without people and we are, indeed, people. We too have made our contributions, but these entitle neither we or them to any special privilige over the other.

Mr. Mayor and members of the Council, We have been deeply offended by such disregard for our time honored collective rights. Court Street and the adjacent streets whose families would surely be affected is the quiet

neighborhood where we have lovingly raised our children and where we have lived in peace + mutual respect for one another for many years, long before these men ever dreamed of turning it into a commercial strip for their own personal gain.

We have gradually developed our neighborhood over the years with our taxes, our hard earned money and our own individual + collective efforts. Our homes are our castles no matter what their size or cost just as their homes are theirs. A family's home is a sacred place to have and to hold + no man or group of men have the moral right to violate what is private and sacred to others. Riches or social position or anything must never be given priority over what is second only to the Church itself.

We have been encroached upon enough already and we know only too well what will surely happen if the remainder of Court Street is opened up against our will to impersonal commercialism. Our neighborhood, little by little would be destroyed, leaving only a monument to ~~greed~~ materialism.

Mr. Mayor + members of the Council: Do any of those men who have made such a request live in our neighborhood? No, not one of which we are aware. I think we are correct in stating that all of these men are the proud owners of very fine homes located well out of our proximity. They chose areas where they could live peacefully and raise their families

in desirable privacy undisturbed by the impositions of day after day business as usual. In effect they have made it very plain that they do not want to open their doors and be upset by seeing office buildings or any other type of structures that would be out of keeping, with all of its cars & people & coming & going, dirty alleys and unkempt parking lots notwithstanding. Many persons have a thoughtless way of acting in a parking lot. They seem to regard these as giant refuses for all of the things that are discarded from cars & then blown into other peoples yards. I don't blame them for not wanting all of this & more, but neither do we! Are we not entitled to the same? It deeply hurts us to even think that they hold us in such little regard.

In all fairness to these men, perhaps they did not really think this thing out with due thoroughness. Perhaps they honestly did not realize what such a proposal would do to us. Maybe they did not take the time to sit down & come to the realization that we are not only indioiduals, but also families & that we have needs too, human needs that transcend their business ~~needs~~ desires.

I still cling to the hope that there is goodness in all men even though we sometimes allow our goodness to be overshadowed by acts of a lesser category. I cannot help but wonder that if any of these men had a really valid & specific need, why did they not seek us out so that we might have sat down & reasoned together rather than ignore us as they did?

Therefore without any malice we call on these men or their representative who might be here tonight to understand our united feeling & to withdraw their petition. This would ameliorate our differences & restore a mutual feeling of good will among us. It would be a noble gesture on their part. Let us strive to maintain good will by attempting nothing that would demean either of us.

If they choose not to withdraw then we feel that we have been as courteous as possible in our appeal to them, & we will ask our elected officials in whom we trust to act with justice.

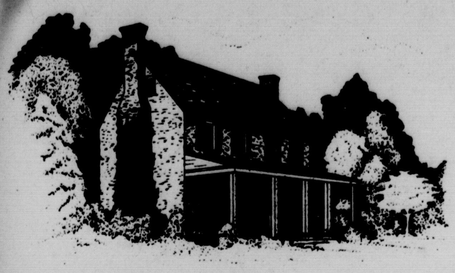
Thank you sincerely,
Mark Weatherly, E.D.D.

Name	address
J. R. Lawson	Appot. Va
J Franklin Vaughan	Appomattox Va
Chas W Kemcall	Appomattox Va
Sam Waddell, Jr.	Appomattox, Va.
Susan Weatherly	Appomattox, Va.
Katherine Weatherly	" "
Barbara Gill	" "
Otteway Gill	" "
Wilber Gill	" "
Custer Winfield	" "
F. L. Murphy (S.E.)	" "
Howard C. Spiggle	Appomattox
Wayne Lee	"
Rachel Lee	"
Mrs Nora C Poston	"
Mrs. Mildred Hubbard	"
Patsy S Harvey	✓
Nancy R. Conner	"
Buck Hudson	✓
Thomas E Conner	✓
JOHN A. MATHEWS	✓
Kenneth E. Franklin Sr	12 BIRCHTREE LANE CONCORD, VA.
Lloyd Vaughan	Appomattox
Clifford E. Harvey	Appomattox
Burke Gill	Appomattox Va
Mark Weatherly	"
Dr. A. A. Fratrick	Appomattox,

R. G. Hubbard
S. B. Haddell
Percy R. Paul
W. R. Britton Jr.

Falling River Realty Co., Inc.

real estate • insurance



"In the Heart of Historic Virginia"

October 25, 1977

Mr. William Britton
Town Manager
Town of Appomattox
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Dear Bill:

We are writing to you and the Town Council to request a change in the zoning plan and the zoning map for the Town of Appomattox.

We hereby respectfully request that the parcels of land facing and fronting on the southwestern side of Court Street in the block bounded by Ferguson Street on the north and by Morton Lane on the south be changed from their present R-1 zoning to a new zoning of B-1. This change is requested to only affect the lots facing and fronting on Court Street and to include the depth of each of the individual lots.

Enclosed please find a portion of the zoning map showing the approximate location of the proposed change along with a petition in favor of said change signed by several property owners.

We will be happy to meet with you and/or Town Council to discuss the details of this request.

Very truly yours,

Dan W. Herncall

Dan W. Herncall

Thomas W. Lawson

Thomas W. Lawson

DWH/ncm

REALTOR®

p.o. box 938 triangle plaza appomattox, virginia 24522 (804) 352-7195

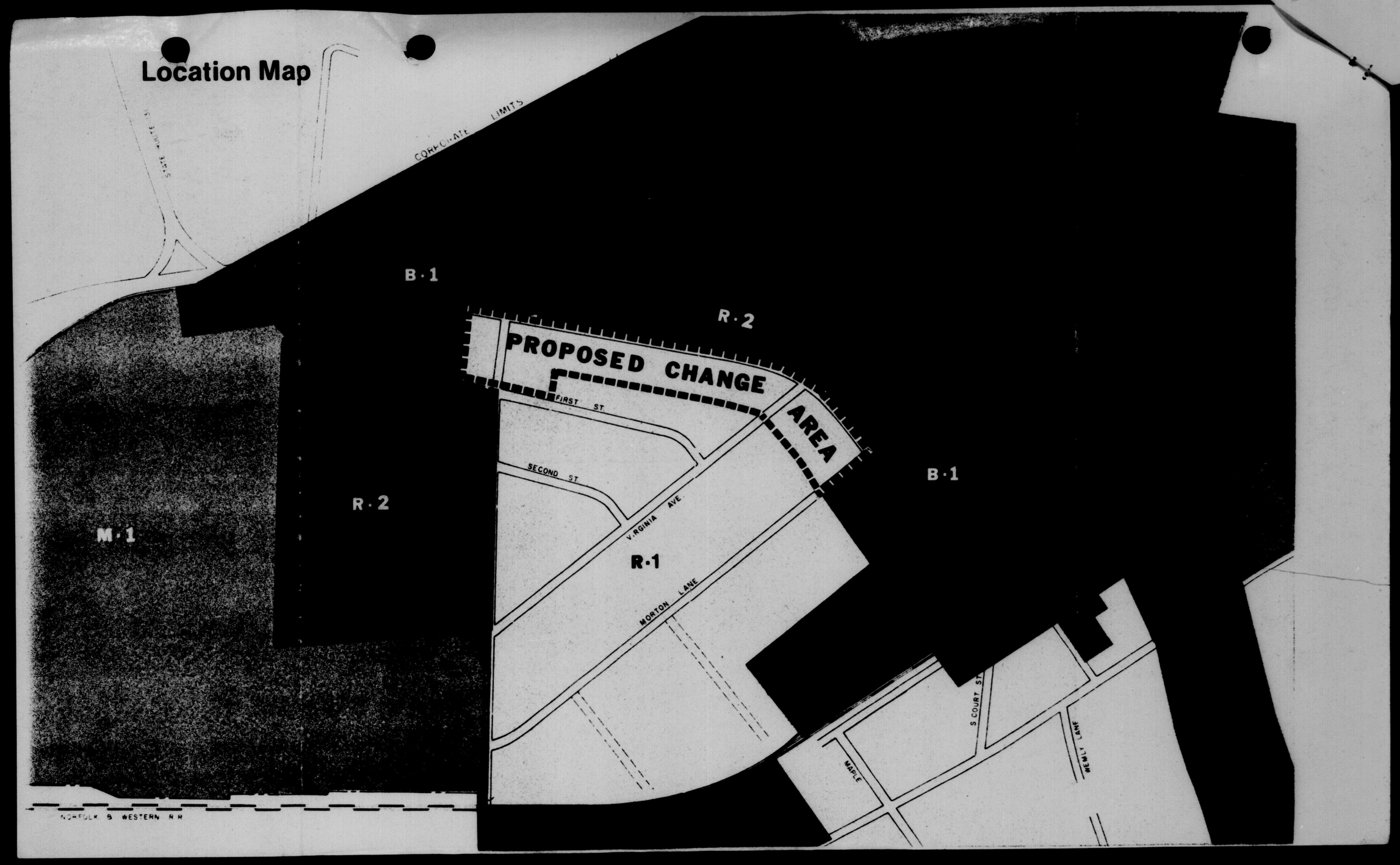
The undersigned, being owners of real estate lying and being on the southwest side of Court Street, in the Town of Appomattox, Virginia do hereby Petition The Appomattox Town Counsel to change the zoning along the southwest side of Court Street, the depth of each lot fronting on Court Street beginning at Morton Lane, in a northerly direction with Court Street to the point beyond Ferguson Street where the zoning changes from Residential R-1 to Business B-1; from Residential R-1 to Business B-1.

Respectfully submitted,

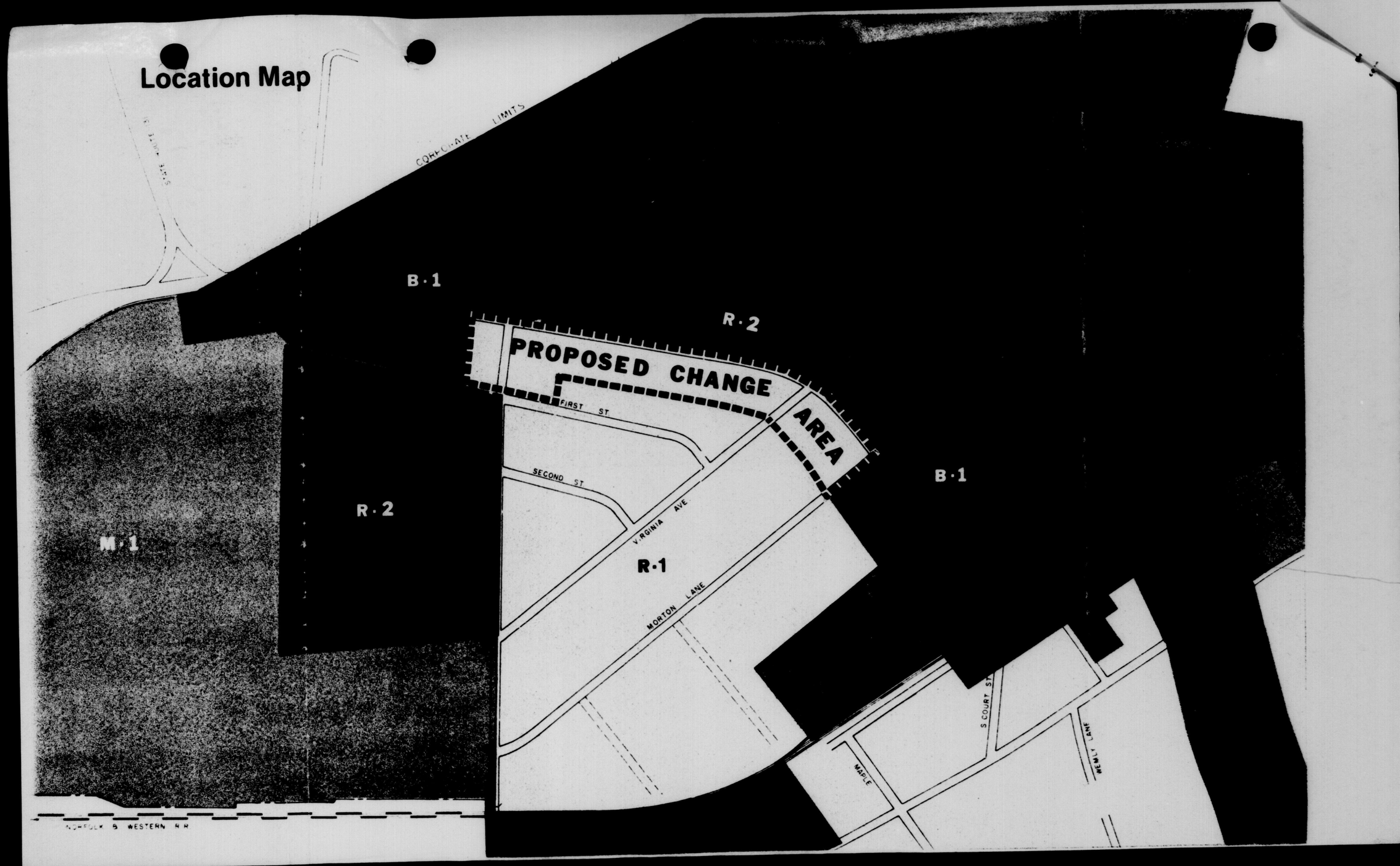
NAME	DATE	ADDRESS
Courtland Realty Corp.		
Earl L. Lawson Pres.	10-24-77	Appomattox, Va
John R. Lawson	10-24-77	Appomattox Va
A.A. Fratrick M.D.	10/24/77	Appomattox Va.
J.B. Mathews, M.D.	10/24/77	Appomattox, Va.
E. Lloyd Vaughan	10-24-77	Appomattox, Va.

THOMAS W. LAWSON
ATTORNEY AT LAW
110 COURT STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA

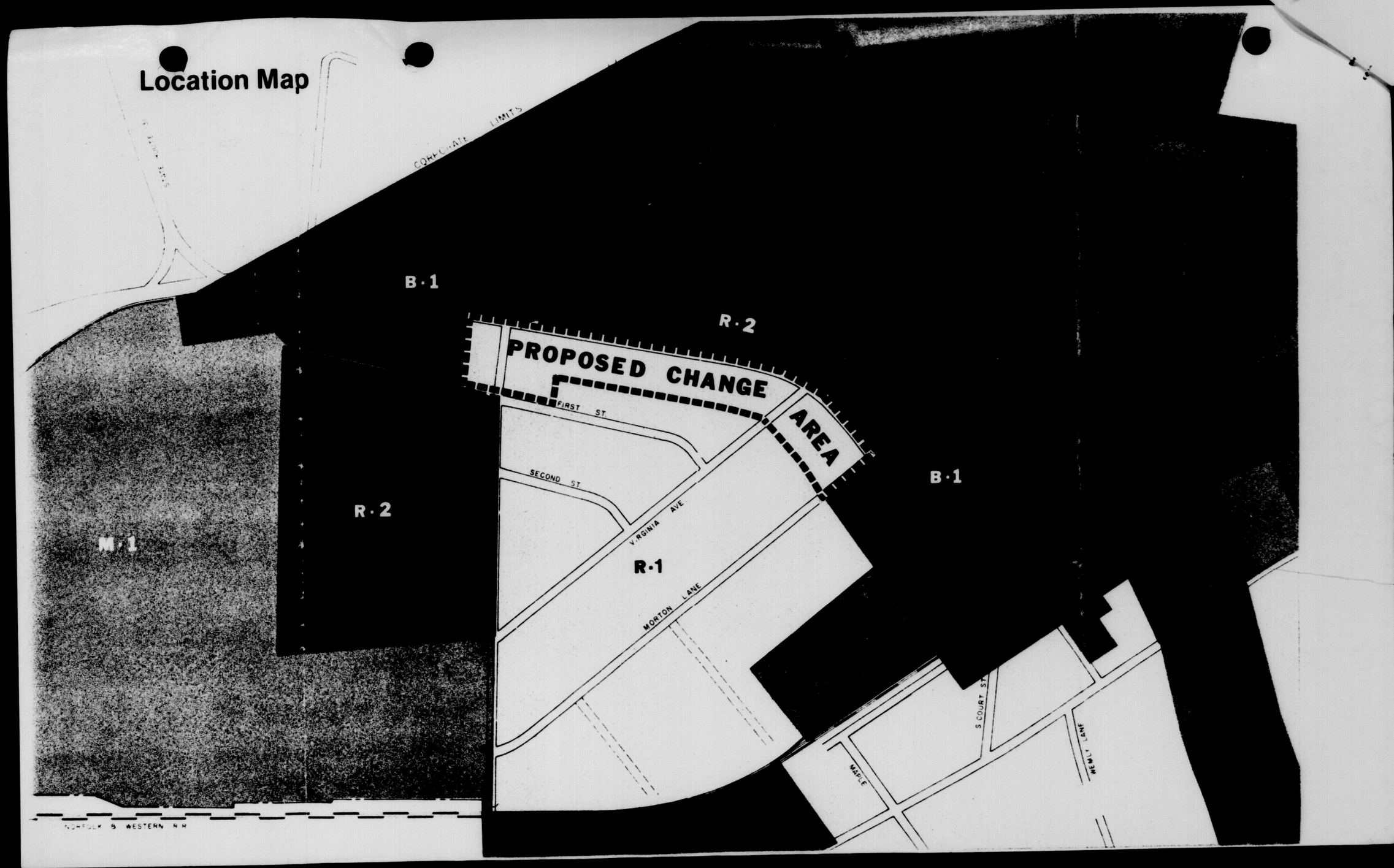
Location Map



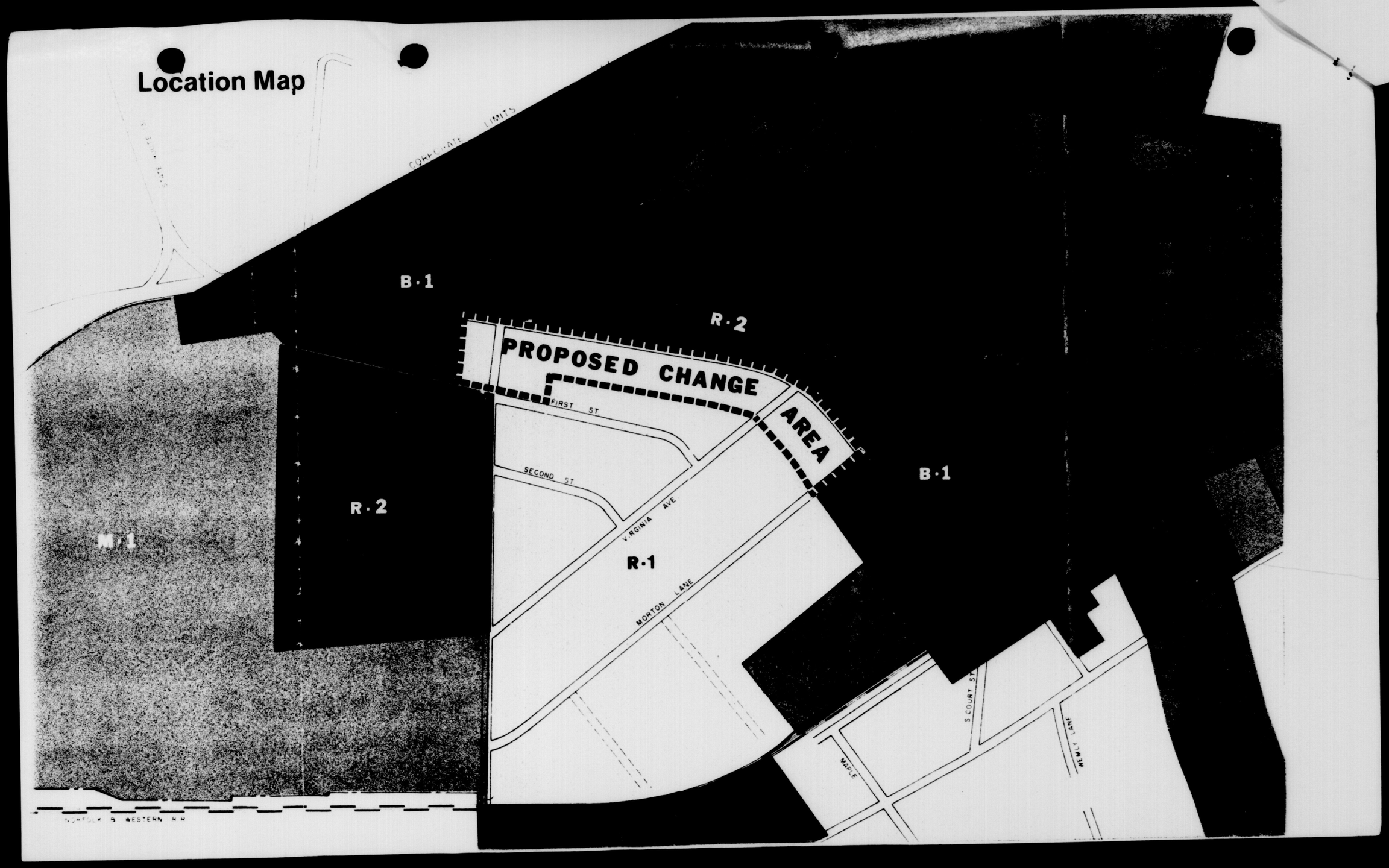
Location Map



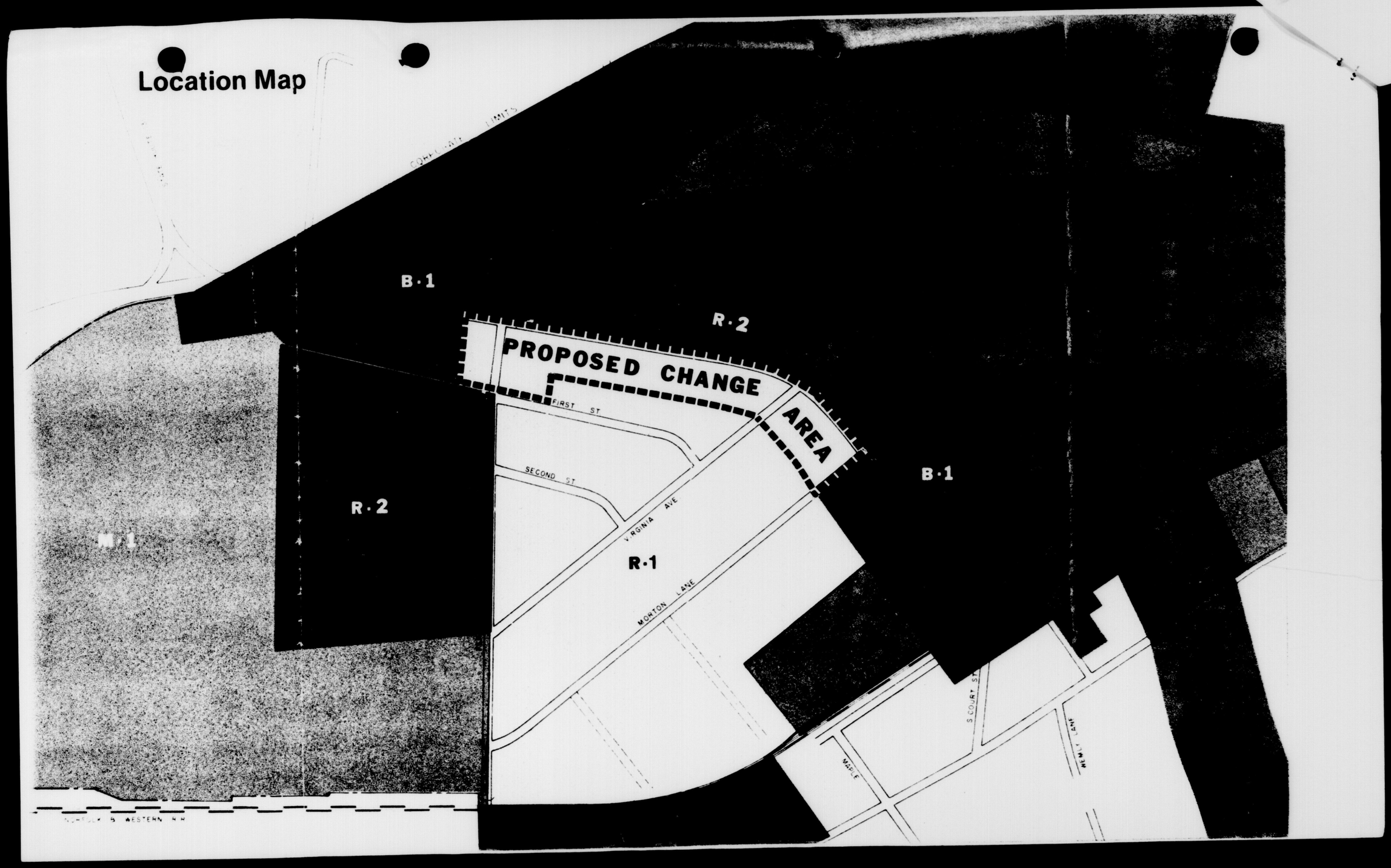
Location Map



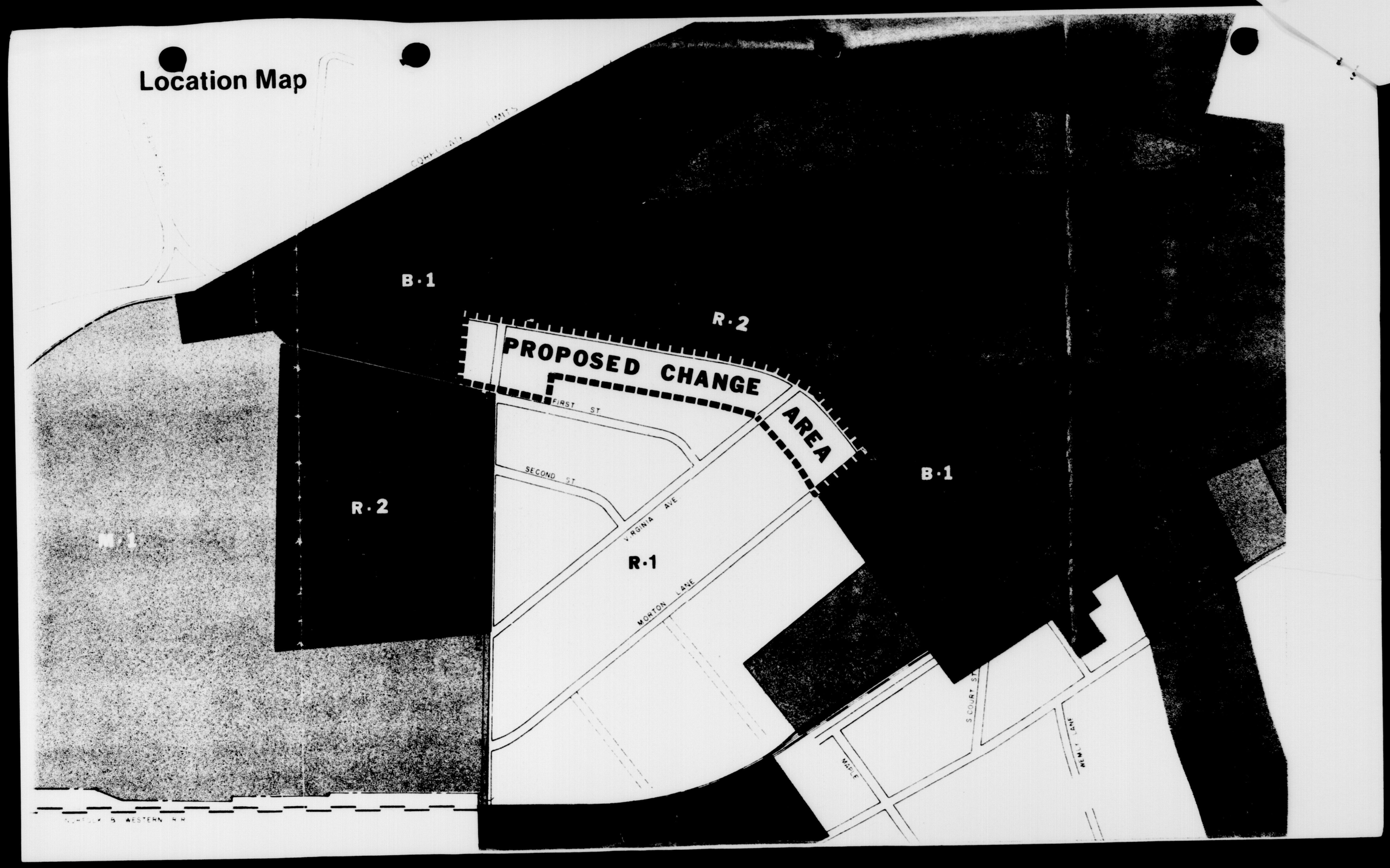
Location Map



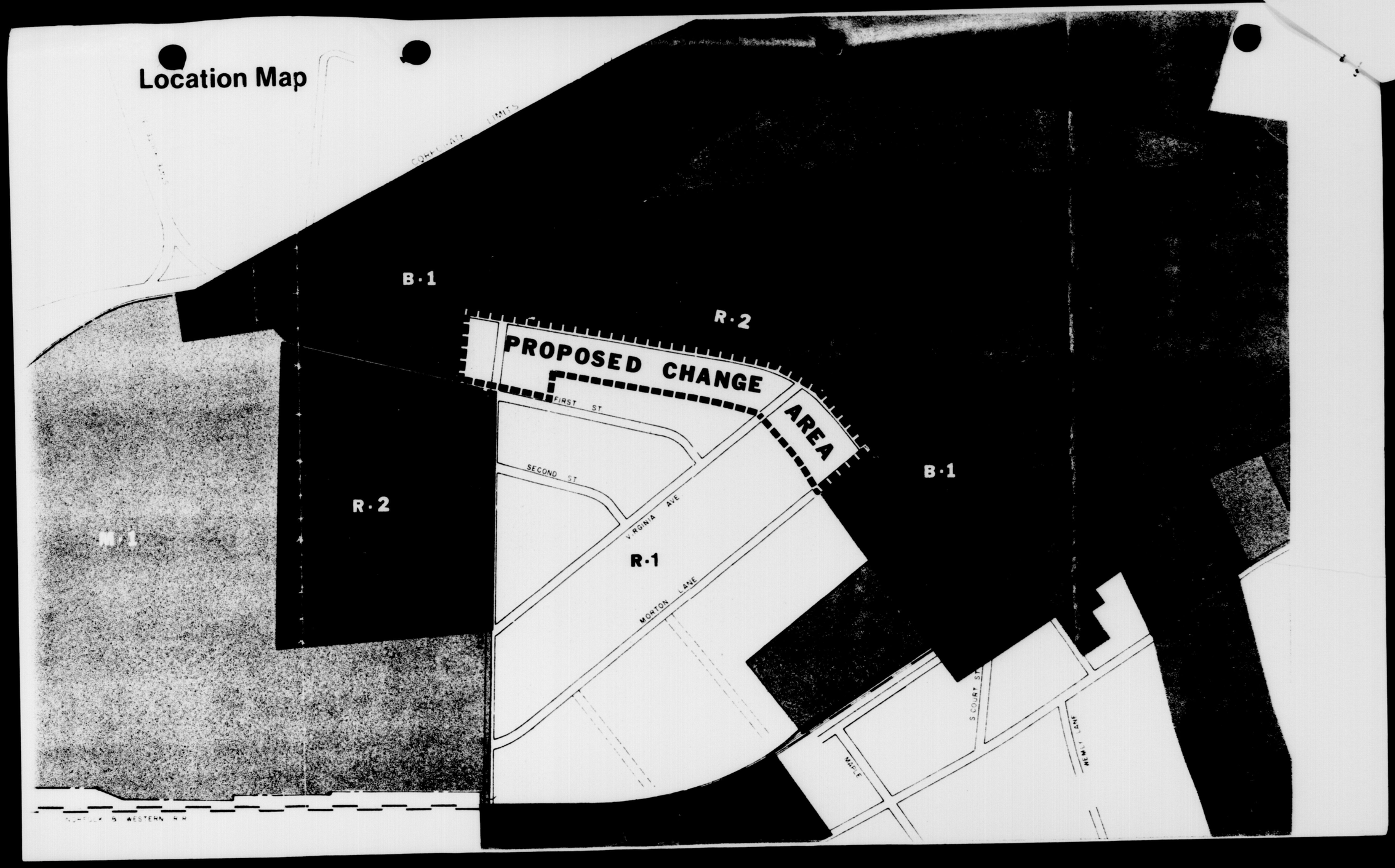
Location Map



Location Map



Location Map



No. _____ Date _____

APPLICATION FOR REZONING...

TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION AND BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA:

I (we), the undersigned, do hereby respectfully make application and petition the Governing Body to amend the Zoning Ordinance and to change the Zoning Map of Town of Appomattox as hereinafter requested, and in support of this application, the following facts are shown:

1. The property sought to be rezoned is located at Court Street between Morton Lane Street and Ferguson Street on the South west side of the street and known as lot (s) Number _____. It has a frontage of _____ feet and a depth of _____ feet.

2. The property sought to be rezoned is owned by: See schedule A. as evidenced by deed from _____ recorded in Book _____, Page _____, Registry of County of _____

3. It is desired and requested that the foregoing property be rezoned

FROM	TO
R-1	B-1

4. The following are all of the individuals, firms, or corporations owning property adjacent to both sides and rear, and the property in front of (across street from) the property sought to be rezoned:

	NAME	STREET ADDRESS
(a)	See schedule B.	
(b)		
(c)		
(d)		
(e)		
(f)		
(g)		
(h)		
(i)		

(Use reverse side if necessary and look up the names in the office of _____ in the _____ Courthouse, if they are not known.)

5. It is proposed that the property will be put to the following use:

6. It is proposed that the following buildings will be constructed:

Office building on one lot.

7. It is proposed that the following setbacks and offstreet parking provisions will be made:

8. Attached is a copy of a Vicinity Map.

Thomas W Lawson
Signature of Applicant

Morton Lane
Appomattox VA
Address of Applicant

TO THE TOWN COUNCIL OF APPOMATTOX

This petition for rezoning property within the jurisdiction of the _____ _____ of _____ was received on _____, a public hearing was held on _____, and the Planning Commission wishes to make the following recommendations to the Governing Body.

PLANNING COMMISSION

By _____
Secretary

ACTION OF THE COUNCIL

On _____ the Governing Body took the following action on the attached petition for rezoning:

the property will be put to the following use:

he following buildings will be constructed:

ing on one lot.

following setbacks and offstreet parking provisions will be made:

Vicinity Map.

Signature of Applicant

Mentor Lane

Appomattox VA

Address of Applicant

PPOMATTOX

SCHEDULE A

United Memorial Methodist Church

Dr's A. A. Fratrick & J. A. Matthews

Courtland Realty Co.

John R. Lawson, Jr.

Wilson Guill

Lloyd Vaughan

Seventh Day Adventist Church

Robinson Funeral Home

SCHEDULE B

Courtland Realty Co.	Court Street
F. L. Murphy	Court Street
Mark Weatherly	Court Street
Clara Mitchell	Court Street
Helen Lewis	Court Street
Mildred Hubbard	Court Street
Fidelity American Bank	Court Street
Moses Motor Co.	Court Street
Mrs. E. T. Johnson	Ferguson Street
Mrs. Gilbert James	Ferguson Street
Lester Wingfield	First Street
Mrs. W. C. Ponton	First Street
Cliff Harvey	First Street
Carlton Guill	First Street
Tom Guill	Virginia Ave.
Mrs. Vera Stanley	First St
Thomas W. Lawson	Morton Lane
Mr. J. E. Jamerson	Virginia Ave.

THE UNDERSIGNED BEING OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE AND HOMES BEING IN THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX AND SAID OWNERS BEING IN OR ADJACENT TO THE PROPOSED CHANGE IN ZONING AREA. CHANGED ZONING AREA CONSISTING OF AN AREA SOUTHWEST SIDE OF COURT STREET FROM INTERSECTION OF COURT STREET AND FERGUSON STREET TO AN INTERSECTION OF COURT STREET AND MORTON LANE. WE THE UNDERSIGNED ARE OPPOSED TO A CHANGE FROM RESIDENTIAL R-1 TO BUSINESS B-1 IN THE ABOVE DESCRIBED AREA.

NAME	DATE	ADDRESS
1 Dr. Mark H. Weatherly	11/19/77	402 Court St.
2 Katherine B. Weatherly	"	400 " "
3 Clifford E. Harvey	11/19/77	First Street
4 Patsy S. Harvey	11-19-77	First Street
5 Myrtle G. Poston	11/19/77	First street
6 R. Wayne Lee	11/19/77	First street
7 Rachel R. Lee	11/19/77	First street
8 Clara Mitchell	11/1977	Court Street
9 Mildred Hubbard	11/19/77	Court street
10 F. Z. Murphy	11/19/77	Court St
11 Lee M. Plunkett		500 Court S.
12 J. S. Plunkett	11/19/77	" " "
13 Dora Conner	11/21/77	" "
14 L. E. Conner	11/21/77	" "
15 Wilson Guill	11-21-77	Court St
16 Nettie Guill	11-21-77	Court St.

Name	Date	Address
18 Ottaway Guill	11-21-77	Court St.
18 Barkley J. Guill	11-21-77	Court St.
19 Carlton W. Guill	11-22-77	First Street
20 Eva T. Guill	11-22-77	First Street
21 Tom Guill	11-22-77	Va. Ave.
22 Martha V. Guill	11-22-77	VA. Ave.
23 Lester Wingfield	11-23-77	First St.
24 Flossie Wingfield	11-23-77	First St.
25 Henry R. Conner	11-28-77	Court St.
26 Harriet P. James	12-2-77	Court St.
27 Sarah M. Burke	12-2-77	First St.
28 Vera S. Stanley	Ferguson St and First St	
29 Mary E. Fulton	Virginia Ave.	
30 J. E. Jamerson	"	"
31 Lula S. Jamerson	"	"
32 Helen L. Martin	12-3-77	Court Street
33		
34		
35		

Town of Appomattox

P. O. BOX 705
LINDEN STREET
APPOMATTOX, VA. 24522

PHONE 804-352-8268
MAYOR
H. B. PACK

COUNCILMEN:
R. C. SPIGGLE
R. C. HUBBARD
M. J. HOUSE, JR.
B. H. GUILL
T. E. CONNER
R. L. BASS

Public Notice to Land Owners or Occupant

Notice is hereby given that the Appomattox Town Council will hold a Public Hearing on December 8, 1977 at 7:30P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office, to allow citizens of the Town of Appomattox and any and all persons to express their views on the requested change in the Town Zoning Ordinance in the R-1 Zone of the parcels of land facing and fronting on the south western side of Court Street in the block bounded by Ferguson Street on the north and by Morton Lane on the south to B-1.

November 30, 1977

Water & Sewer Committee Meeting

A combined Water and Sewer Committee meeting was held on November 16, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. to discuss and suggest proposed new water and sewer rates for 1978.

Those present were Mr. Spiggle, Mr. Bass, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Conner.

After much discussion, the Committees suggested the following rate:

A minimum charge of $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons, for In Town Customers

A minimum charge of $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons for Out of Town Customers.

SEWERAGE RATES

For In Town Customers 25% of water usage to bill bi-monthly

For Out of Town Customers $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed Ronald C. Spiggle Chairman
R. C. Spiggle, Chrm. Sewer C.

Signed R. L. Bass Chairman
R. L. Bass, Chrm. Water C.

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.l-832.

The Time will be 7:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office, and Date, December 1, 1977.

The purpose is to discuss and set new rates on water, sewer, and Real Estate tax, and also; to discuss the proposed 1978 Budget.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	No
Henry B. Pack - Mayor	Henry B. Pack	✓	
Ronald C. Spiggle-Vice Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle		✓ RCS
T. E. Conner - Councilman	Thomas E. Conner		✓
Burke Guill - Councilman	Burke Guill		✓ BG
R. C. Hubbard - Councilman	R C Hubbard		✓ RCH
M. J. House, Jr.-Councilman	M. J. House Jr.		✓
R. L. Bass - Councilman	R. L. Bass		✓ R.L.B.
W. R. Britton, Jr. - Town Manager	W. R. Britton Jr.	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date; November 18, 1977

This meeting was not held due to Council members being unable to attend.

Bobbie H. Mullins
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 7:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office, and Date, November 28, 1977.

The purpose is to discuss and set new rates on water, sewer, and Real Estate tax, and also; to discuss the proposed 1978 budget.

Name:		Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Henry B. Pack, Mayor		Henry B. Pack	✓	
Ronald C. Spiggle, Vice Mayor		Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner,	Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	
Burke Guill,	Councilman	Burke Guill	✓	
R.C. Hubbard,	Councilman	R.C. Hubbard	✓	
M.J. House, Jr.	Councilman	Marvin House	✓	
R. L. Bass,	Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
W. R. Britton, Jr., Tn. Mgr.		W. R. Britton Jr.	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date: November 23, 1977

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council discussed the General Tax Rate as suggested by the Finance Committee.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to adopt the following new Real Estate Tax rate for the Town of Appomattox.

Real Estate Tax - $0.30 on every one hundred dollars of assessed values of said real estate at 100% of appraised value of said real estate. Personal property will be assessed at the same rate.

Conner-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye

Motion carried unaminously.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1977 at 9:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, and T. E. Conner.

Those also attending were Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney and S. B. Waddell, Chairman, Appomattox County Planning Commission.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The reading of the minutes were dispensed with at this time to hear the visitors.

Mr. Lawson appeared before Council to request that the Town revise the Town Zoning Ordinance. He felt that certain sections and definitions needed to be clarified. No action was taken at this time.

Mr. Waddell requested that in the future the Planning Commission be given the opportunity to discuss a request for rezoning before the public hearings are held. Council felt that this was the proper procedure and that it would be done in the future.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Special Called Meeting of Council was read and approved as read.

A request from Flippo's for a 30 day extension of time on their completion date of December 15th, 1977 was granted on a motion by Mr. House and seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes. Motion carried unaminously.

Council recessed and continued the Council meeting at this time until next Monday night at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1977 at 9:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, and T. E. Conner.

Those also attending were Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney and S. B. Waddell, Chairman, Appomattox County Planning Commission.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The reading of the minutes were dispensed with at this time to hear the visitors.

Mr. Lawson appeared before Council to request that the Town revise the Town Zoning Ordinance. He felt that certain sections and definitions needed to be clarified. No action was taken at this time.

Mr. Waddell requested that in the future the Planning Commission be given the opportunity to discuss a request for rezoning before the public hearings are held. Council felt that this was the proper procedure and that it would be done in the future.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Special Called Meeting of Council was read and approved as read.

A request from Flippo's for a 30 day extension of time on their completion date of December 15th, 1977 was granted on a motion by Mr. House and seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes. Motion carried unaminously.

Council recessed and continued the Council meeting at this time until next Monday night at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

A public hearing was held on December 12, 1977 at the Appomattox Town Office at 7:30 P.M. to discuss new Ordinances concerning the Water and Sewage Charges; and changes in the Real Estate and Personal Property Tax rates:

The new charges are as follows:

1. The new Real Estate Tax will be $0.30 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed values of said real estate at 100% of appraised value of said real estate. Personal property will be asessed at the same rate.

2. Water Usage Charges in Town: Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons.

   Out of Town: Minimum charge, $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

3. Sewerage Rates: For In Town Customers: 25% of water bill, to be billed with each water billing period.

   For Out of Town Customers: $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year, as in the past.

Council members present were T. E. Conner, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, and Mayor H. B. Pack. Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. and Clerk, Mrs. R. W. Mullins.

Concerned citizens present were:

Wallace Clair	Willie J. Mayberry	Richard Wingfield
S. B. Waddell	Carl Almond	Ben Marshall
James Beaty	Nellie Almond	Tony E. Mann
Katherine Sears	Addie C. Ould	Ivey Holland
A. R. Harwood, Jr.	Katherine Weatherly	C. Lewis McDearmon
Jack Caldwell	Thomas W. Lawson	

Mayor Pack opened the floor for citizen opinion and input on the proposed Real Estate Tax Rate.

Mr. A. R. Harwood, Jr. was the first citizen to give his opinion. He explained his taxes would be going up 83% at the new 30 cents on $100 rate. He felt this to be an unfair tax rate.

Mr. Ben Marshall gave his opinions on the proposed tax rate. His taxes would be going up 67%. Mr. Marshall feels this tax rate is an unfair burden to the people and the budget needs to be cut.

Mr. Wallace Clair, Commission on the Aging, was concerned with the new rate and if it would cause the taxes of older citizens to go up because of energy saving improvements being made to their homes.

Mr. Ivey Holland, representing J. E. Sears & Co., INc., presented his views on the tax increase.

Mr. Dick Wingfield asked some pertinent questions concerning the old tax rate as compared to the new tax rate.

Mr. Tony Mann asked to have some points clarified on the new proposed tax rate.

The Mayor then opened the floor for opinions and comments on the new proposed water rates.

Mayor Pack briefed the citizens on some of the reasons for increasing the water rates.

Mr. Ben Marshall presented his water bill for last year and compared it to what his bill would be this year at the new rate. He feels we need to cut either the rates or the budget.

Mr. Britton explained that our water account was now operating at a deficit and we need to have our utilities on a self-sustaining basis.

Mayor Pack then opened the floor for comments and opinions on the Sewerage rates both In and Out of Town.

Mrs. Addie Ould was concerned with citizens who own their own wells. She wanted to know if they would be billed for sewer and how.

Mr. Waddell expressed the opinion that we need to charge the schools for all the sewerage they use. He was informed that the Schools now pay 25% of their water bill to sewerage.

Mr. Holland questioned whether we were trying to pay for the new proposed Sewage Treatment Plant with these new rates.

Mr. Ben Marshall presented his increase to his water bill and that of his neighbors who is out of Town. He felt that the out of town customers shouldn't be burdened with such an increase in their bills.

At 9:00 P.M., the Mayor then held the public hearing on budgeted Revenue Sharing Funds.

Mr. Britton explained what this was all about to the citizens present.

Mr. Ben Marshall asked for justification of the police budget as pertains to the payroll.

There being no further input to this Public Hearing, the Mayor then declared the hearing closed.

Mr. Britton read a report from the State Water Control Board that underground water table for Appomattox is lowest recorded since 1967-77 below normal.

Motion by House, seconded by Spiggle that letter be written to Labor Department stating that Jamerson and Smith are to be considered as permanent employees and are therefore, eligible for Virginia Supplementatl Retirement System. All members voted aye.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

SIgned _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Town of Appomattox Finance Committee

The Finance Committee met on December 16, 1977 at 8:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Chairman, & T.E.Conner.

Those also attending, Mayor H. B. Pack, Town Manager W. R. Britton, Commissioner of Revenue Monte Mays, and vice-mayor R.C. Spiggle.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all present voting yes, to recommend the approval of the following changes to the Town Code. (See attached Public Notice).

_____

Chairman

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice of amended and New Ordinances, to the Appomattox Town Code, as required by the Appomattox Town Charter Sec. 23. Notice Required to Enact Ordinance, Page 10.

The changes and amendments to the Ordinances concern the Water and Sewer Charges; and changes in the Real Estate Tax, Personal Property Tax, and Machinery and Tools.

The new charges are as follows:

1. The new Real Estate Tax will be $0.20 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed value of said Real Estate at 100% of appraised value of said Real Estate.

2. Personal Property Tax rate will be $0.55 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed value of said Personal Property at 100% of the appraised value of said Personal Property.

3. Water Usage charges: IN TOWN: Minimum charge, $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons.

   OUT OF TOWN: Minimum charge, $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

4. Sewerage Rates: IN TOWN: For Customers with town water; 25% of water bill, to be billed with each water billing period.
   IN TOWN CUSTOMERS- without town water: $0.19 per $100 of assessed valuation of property, to be billed once a year.

   FOR OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS: $0.38 per one hunderd dollars of assessed valuation of property, to be billed once a year, as in the past.

5. Machinery and Tools tax: $1.10 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of machinery and tools.

If there are any questions, please contact the Appomattox Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., P. O. Box 705, Appomattox, Virginia. Phone 352-8268.

Town Council of Appomattox reconvened the December meeting at 7:30 P.M. on December 19, 1977 at the Town Hall.

Discussion of proposed budget. Motion by Hubbard, Seconded by Bass, that budget, with changes in tax structure, be adopted as of December 31, 1977, after advertising of ordinance change. Spiggle - aye Bass - aye Guill aye Conner - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Britton advised Council that Fred Jones Well Co. has drilled to 300' at the new tank site, and would not drill further until Council advised him to do so. Mr. Jones advised against drilling deeper since there is no probability of finding water. Concensus of Council is that drilling further is useless; Cost is approximately 4.00 per foot.

Mr. Britton advised that he intends to ask for guarantee to be effective from date that water is placed in tank. Mr. Bass recommended that Flippo and Co. be approached regarding such guarantee and Council approves this action. The road to the tank site has been damaged. Motion by Spiggle, seconded by Conner, that 30 day extension be granted to Flippo and payment made to Contractor with stipulation that road be repaired to condition before damage. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Motion by Spiggle that Town request partial grant from State Water Control Board for I. & I. Study before December 31st, seconded by House. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Council was advised that the County Board of Supervisors has approved preparation of bid documents for addition to Fire House, and payment to Engineer of $1500. Motion by House, seconded by Guill, that Town authorizes Mr. Britton to proceed with preparation of bid documents. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Motion by Conner, seconded by House that Council authorize Mr. Britton to pay Architect and Engineers $1500, which is towns share of charges. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Discussion of Route 641. Many of the people involved with Right of way will not give Right of way until they see a completed plan. Mr. Pittman says a complete plan will not be drawn until Town guarantees right of way and agree to back completion of project. Mr. Britton was advised by Council to write a letter to Mr. Pittman explaining Town's position, that right of way cannot be guaranteed before plan is drawn.

Mr. Britton advised Council that the Department of Forestry is handling grants for Fire Departments which can cover small items such as hoses, etc. Motion by Spiggle, seconed by Conner that Fire Department be allowed to make the decision on whether or not to participate in this. All members voted aye.

Central Virginia Planning District Commission asked that Council consider the following resolution. (See attached copy) Motion by Conner, seconded by House that we adopt resolution, and all members voted aye. CRIMINAL Justice Research

BUDGET 1978

Administrative

Mayor & Council	2,800.00
Payroll	30,000.00
Insurance & Bonds	2,800.00
Dues and Subscriptions	226.00
Office Sup. & Postage	2,500.00
Telephone	2,000.00
Electricity	1,500.00
Pub. & Advertising	500.00
Auto Tags	400.00
Miscellaneous	2,622.00
Travel & Training	2,000.00
Other Reimbursables	
School Electric	30,000.00
Commissioner of Revenue	300.00
Total	75,322.00
Counsel & Legal	500.00
Audit & Accounting	700.00

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	15,000.00
Insurance	2,000.00
Dues & Sub.	50.00
Supplies	100.00
Telephone	100.00
Misc.	
Gas & Oil	1,700.00
Car Repair & Maint.	1,000.00
Communications	500.00
Prisoner care	200.00
Uniforms	500.00
Travel & Training	600.00
Contribution R.D.S.	850.00
DJCP-GRANT	1,750.00
Revenue Sharing	5,000.00
TOTAL	29,350.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Payroll	800.00
Insurance	1,500.00
Telephone	200.00
Gas & Oil	400.00
Truck Maint.	200.00
Communications	200.00
Bldg. Repair. & Maint.	150.00
Fuel Oil	600.00

FIRE DEPARTMENT contd

Fire Equip. & Sup.	600.00
Annual Supper	500.00
Reserve for New Truck	1,000.00
TOTAL	6,150.00

STREET DEPARTMENT

Payroll	5,700.00
Insurance	1,200.00
Maint. & Sup.	3,000.00
Electricity	10,500.00
Misc.	400.00
Truck Maint.	1,200.00
Sidewalks & Curbs	3,000.00
Revenue Sharing	1,000.00
TOTAL	26,000.00

SANITATION DEPARTMENT

Payroll	11,500.00
Insurance	1,200.00
Maint. & Sup.	250.00
Misc.	100.00
Truck Maint. & Op.	1,500.00
TOTAL	14,550.00

CETA Payroll	40,000.00
Property Construction	21,656.00
Anti-Recession Funds	
Revenue Sharing	10,000.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	227,028.00

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS

Taxes	73,748.00
Business License	13,500.00
Sales Tax	13,000.00
Bank Stock Tax	17,000.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	30.00
ABC Profits	5,800.00
Auto Tags	8,800.00
Court Fines & Costs	1,200.00
Rents	1,200.00
Revenue Sharing	16,000.00
Misc.	2,000.00
App. County - Mgrs.	3,000.00
Grant-DJCP	1,750.00
CETA Payroll	40,000.00
School Electric	30,000.00
TOTAL	227,028.00

WATER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payroll	28,600.00
Maint. & Sup.	12,500.00
Telephone	240.00
Electric	7,000.00
Insurance	2,000.00
Trks. & Tractors	1,200.00
Rescue Sq. Refund	60.00
Lab Tests	2,450.00
Revenue Sharing	2,000.00
Misc.	600.00
Capital Outlay - Wells	21,250.00
TOTAL	77,900.00

WATER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Sales	73,500.00
Connection fees	2,000.00
Misc.	400.00
Revenue Sharing	2,000.00
Total	77,900.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT EXPENDITURES

Payroll	11,500.00
Insurance	1,200.00
Maint. & Sup.	5,000.00
Electric	750.00
Equipment	200.00
Trks. & Tractors	1,000.00
Lab Fess	1,000.00
Travel & Training	300.00
I.&I. Study	4,050.00
TOTAL	25,000.00

SEWER DEPARTMENT RECEIPTS

Sewer Use Charges	24,500.00
Connection fees	400.00
Misc.	100.00
TOTAL	25,000.00

Mr. Britton read a report from the State Water Control Board that underground water table for Appomattox is lowest recorded since 1967-77 below normal.

Motion by House, seconded by Spiggle that letter be written to Labor Department stating that Jamerson and Smith are to be considered as permanent employees and are therefore, eligible for Virginia Supplementatl Retirement System. All members voted aye.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

SIgned _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed _____ Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Town Council of Appomattox reconvened the December meeting at 7:30 P.M. on December 19, 1977 at the Town Hall.

Discussion of proposed budget. Motion by Hubbard, Seconded by Bass, that budget, with changes in tax structure, be adopted as of December 31, 1977, after advertising of ordinance change. Spiggle - aye Bass - aye Guill aye Conner - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Britton advised Council that Fred Jones Well Co. has drilled to 300' at the new tank site, and would not drill further until Council advised him to do so. Mr. Jones advised against drilling deeper since there is no probability of finding water. Concensus of Council is that drilling further is useless; Cost is approximately 4.00 per foot.

Mr. Britton advised that he intends to ask for guarantee to be effective from date that water is placed in tank. Mr. Bass recommended that Flippo and Co. be approached regarding such guarantee and Council approves this action. The road to the tank site has been damaged. Motion by Spiggle, seconded by Conner, that 30 day extension be granted to Flippo and payment made to Contractor with stipulation that road be repaired to condition before damage. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Motion by Spiggle that Town request partial grant from State Water Control Board for I. & I. Study before December 31st, seconded by House. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Council was advised that the County Board of Supervisors has approved preparation of bid documents for addition to Fire House, and payment to Engineer of $1500. Motion by House, seconded by Guill, that Town authorizes Mr. Britton to proceed with preparation of bid documents. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Motion by Conner, seconded by House that Council authorize Mr. Britton to pay Architect and Engineers $1500, which is towns share of charges. Motion carries with all members voting aye.

Discussion of Route 641. Many of the people involved with Right of way will not give Right of way until they see a completed plan. Mr. Pittman says a complete plan will not be drawn until Town guarantees right of way and agree to back completion of project. Mr. Britton was advised by Council to write a letter to Mr. Pittman explaining Town's position, that right of way cannot be guaranteed before plan is drawn.

Mr. Britton advised Council that the Department of Forestry is handling grants for Fire Departments which can cover small items such as hoses, etc. Motion by Spiggle, seconed by Conner that Fire Department be allowed to make the decision on whether or not to participate in this. All members voted aye.

Central Virginia Planning District Commission asked that Council consider the following resolution. (See attached copy) Motion by Conner, seconded by House that we adopt resolution, and all members voted aye. Original Docket

PUBLIC NOTICE:

Notice of amended and New Ordinances, to the Appomattox Town Code, as required by the Appomattox Town Charter Sec. 23. Notice Required to Enact Ordinance, Page 10.

The changes and amendments to the Ordinances concern the Water and Sewer Charges; and changes in the Real Estate Tax, Personal Property Tax, and Machinery and Tools.

The new charges are as follows:

1. The new Real Estate Tax will be $0.20 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed value of said Real Estate at 100% of appraised value of said Real Estate.

2. Personal Property Tax rate will be $0.55 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed value of said Personal Property at 100% of the appraised value of said Personal Property.

3. Water Usage charges: IN TOWN: Minimum charge, $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons.

   OUT OF TOWN: Minimum charge, $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

4. Sewerage Rates: IN TOWN: For Customers with town water; 25% of water bill, to be billed with each water billing period.
   IN TOWN CUSTOMERS- without town water: $0.19 per $100 of assessed valuation of property, to be billed once a year.

   FOR OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS: $0.38 per one hunderd dollars of assessed valuation of property, to be billed once a year, as in the past.

5. Machinery and Tools tax: $1.10 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of machinery and tools.

If there are any questions, please contact the Appomattox Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., P. O. Box 705, Appomattox, Virginia. Phone 352-8268.

Town of Appomattox Finance Committee

The Finance Committee met on December 16, 1977 at 8:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Chairman, & T.E.Conner.

Those also attending, Mayor H. B. Pack, Town Manager W. R. Britton, Commissioner of Revenue Monte Mays, and vice-mayor R.C. Spiggle.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all present voting yes, to recommend the approval of the following changes to the Town Code. (See attached Public Notice).

_____

Chairman

The Mayor then opened the floor for opinions and comments on the new proposed water rates.

Mayor Pack briefed the citizens on some of the reasons for increasing the water rates.

Mr. Ben Marshall presented his water bill for last year and compared it to what his bill would be this year at the new rate. He feels we need to cut either the rates or the budget.

Mr. Britton explained that our water account was now operating at a deficit and we need to have our utilities on a self-sustaining basis.

Mayor Pack then opened the floor for comments and opinions on the Sewerage rates both In and Out of Town.

Mrs. Addie Ould was concerned with citizens who own their own wells. She wanted to know if they would be billed for sewer and how.

Mr. Waddell expressed the opinion that we need to charge the schools for all the sewerage they use. He was informed that the Schools now pay 25% of their water bill to sewerage.

Mr. Holland questioned whether we were trying to pay for the new proposed Sewage Treatment Plant with these new rates.

Mr. Ben Marshall presented his increase to his water bill and that of his neighbors who is out of Town. He felt that the out of town customers shouldn't be burdened with such an increase in their bills.

At 9:00 P.M., the Mayor then held the public hearing on budgeted Revenue Sharing Funds.

Mr. Britton explained what this was all about to the citizens present.

Mr. Ben Marshall asked for justification of the police budget as pertains to the payroll.

There being no further input to this Public Hearing, the Mayor then declared the hearing closed.

A public hearing was held on December 12, 1977 at the Appomattox Town Office at 7:30 P.M. to discuss new Ordinances concerning the Water and Sewage Charges; and changes in the Real Estate and Personal Property Tax rates:

The new charges are as follows:

1. The new Real Estate Tax will be $0.30 on every one hundred dollars of the assessed values of said real estate at 100% of appraised value of said real estate. Personal property will be asessed at the same rate.

2. Water Usage Charges in Town: Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons.

   Out of Town: Minimum charge, $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons; overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

3. Sewerage Rates: For In Town Customers: 25% of water bill, to be billed with each water billing period.

   For Out of Town Customers: $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year, as in the past.

Council members present were T. E. Conner, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, and Mayor H. B. Pack. Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. and Clerk, Mrs. R. W. Mullins.

Concerned citizens present were:

Wallace Clair	Willie J. Mayberry	Richard Wingfield
S. B. Waddell	Carl Almond	Ben Marshall
James Beaty	Nellie Almond	Tony E. Mann
Katherine Sears	Addie C. Ould	Ivey Holland
A. R. Harwood, Jr.	Katherine Weatherly	C. Lewis McDearmon
Jack Caldwell	Thomas W. Lawson	

Mayor Pack opened the floor for citizen opinion and input on the proposed Real Estate Tax Rate.

Mr. A. R. Harwood, Jr. was the first citizen to give his opinion. He explained his taxes would be going up 83% at the new 30 cents on $100 rate. He felt this to be an unfair tax rate.

Mr. Ben Marshall gave his opinions on the proposed tax rate. His taxes would be going up 67%. Mr. Marshall feels this tax rate is an unfair burden to the people and the budget needs to be cut.

Mr. Wallace Clair, Commission on the Aging, was concerned with the new rate and if it would cause the taxes of older citizens to go up because of energy saving improvements being made to their homes.

Mr. Ivey Holland, representing J. E. Sears & Co., INc., presented his views on the tax increase.

Mr. Dick Wingfield asked some pertinent questions concerning the old tax rate as compared to the new tax rate.

Mr. Tony Mann asked to have some points clarified on the new proposed tax rate.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1977 at 9:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Hubbard, R. C. Spiggle, and T. E. Conner.

Those also attending were Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney and S. B. Waddell, Chairman, Appomattox County Planning Commission.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The reading of the minutes were dispensed with at this time to hear the visitors.

Mr. Lawson appeared before Council to request that the Town revise the Town Zoning Ordinance. He felt that certain sections and definitions needed to be clarified. No action was taken at this time.

Mr. Waddell requested that in the future the Planning Commission be given the opportunity to discuss a request for rezoning before the public hearings are held. Council felt that this was the proper procedure and that it would be done in the future.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the Special Called Meeting of Council was read and approved as read.

A request from Flippo's for a 30 day extension of time on their completion date of December 15th, 1977 was granted on a motion by Mr. House and seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes. Motion carried unaminously.

Council recessed and continued the Council meeting at this time until next Monday night at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Council discussed the General Tax Rate as suggested by the Finance Committee.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to adopt the following new Real Estate Tax rate for the Town of Appomattox.

Real Estate Tax - $0.30 on every one hundred dollars of assessed values of said real estate at 100% of appraised value of said real estate. Personal property will be assessed at the same rate.

Conner-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye

Motion carried unaminously.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

Special Council Meeting

The Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 28, 1977 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, and R. C. Hubbard.

Mr. Pack gave the items for discussion at this 'called' meeting.

Mr. Hubbard, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported on the proposed Budget for 1978 as prepared by the Committee. He explained the proposed Water & Sewer Rate changes as they reflect in the proposed budget only.

Mr. Bass, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported on the Water Committee's meeting and explained their proposal which is called Method #2. See copy of the Meeting minutes.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council on his views concerning water rates and why he suggested Method #2.

A preliminary vote was taken by the Mayor on the Finance Committee's recommended rate and the Water Committees recommended rates.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion to adopt Method #2 which is as follows:

In Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $6.50 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $0.90 per 1,000 gallons

Out of Town - Water Rate - Minimum charge $15.00 for usage up to 4,000 gallons, overage at $1.00 per 1,000 gallons.

seconded by Mr. House.

Conner - aye House-aye Spiggle- aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Council reviewed the proposed Sewer rates.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the following In Town rate for Sewerage.

In Town - Sewer Rate - 25% of water bill to billed each billing period.

Conner-aye House-aye Spiggle-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Guill-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the following rate for Out of Town Customers for Sewerage:

Out of Town-Sewer Rate- $0.38 per one hundred dollars of assessed valuation of property. To be billed once a year.

Conner-aye Guill-aye Spiggle-aye House-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unaminously.

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 7:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office, and Date. November 28, 1977.

The purpose is to discuss and set new rates on water, sewer, and Real Estate tax, and also; to discuss the proposed 1978 budget.

Name:	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Henry B. Pack, Mayor	Henry B. Pack	✓	
Ronald C. Spiggle, Vice Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	
Burke Guill, Councilman	Burke Guill	✓	
R.C. Hubbard, Councilman	R.C. Hubbard	✓	
M.J. House, Jr. Councilman	Marvin House	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
W. R. Britton, Jr., Tn. Mgr.	W. R. Britton Jr.	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date: November 23, 1977

I, the undersigned member of the Appomattox Town Council, and Mayor, do certify that I have read the proposed resolution insert to the Council minutes of December 16, 1977 regarding a change in the Charter of the Town of Appomattox and vote as indicated below to authorize same to be made a part of such minutes:

	Yes	No	Signature
1. Mr. H. B. Pack	✓		H B Pack
2. Mr. Burke Guill	✓		B H Guill
3. Mr. R. L. Bass	✓		R. L. Bass
4. Mr. T. E. Conner	✓		Thomas E Conner
5. Mr. M. J. House	✓		Marvin House
6. Mr. R. C. Spiggle	✓		R. C. Spiggle
7. Mr. R. C. Hubbard	✓		R C Hubbard

R E S O L U T I O N

We, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk of the Town of Appomattox, and Henry B. Pack, Jr., Mayor of the Town of Appomattox, a municipal corporation in the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that the hereinafter set forth Resolution is a full, true and correct copy of a Resolution of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, duly and regularly passed and adopted at a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox, which was duly and regularly called and held in all respects as required by law, on a regular meeting date of the said Council, at the Town Office in the Town of Appomattox, on December 12, 1977, at which meeting all members of the Town Council were present and voted in favor of such Resolution:

> "RESOLVED, that the General Assembly of Virginia, in their regular session, beginning January 11, 1978, be requested and petitioned to amend the Charter of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, Section 22 thereof to be compatible and consistent with current Virginia law under Section 15.1 of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, and especially Section 15.1-185 of the said Code of Virginia, and that the said Section 22 of the Charter of the Town of Appomattox be so amended and that a Bill be prepared and introduced by Delegate Claude Anderson and Senator Howard Anderson, the duly elected representatives in the Virginia General Assembly, of the Town of Appomattox, to carry out this resolution of the said Town Council. "

In Witness Whereof, we have set our hands as Clerk and affixed the Seal of the Town of Appomattox, and the Mayor has attested all on this 28th day of December, 1977.

Henry B. Pack (SEAL)

Henry B. Pack, Jr., Mayor

SEAL ATTEST:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, Januay 9, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Pack presiding.

Those members present were: Thomas E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, M. J. House, Jr., and R. C. Spiggle.

Also present were Mr. R. W. Mullins, President, Appomattox County Jaycees.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Mullins, appeared before Council to discuss a proposal for a new youth-oriented program of boxing. The Jaycees are considering sponsering this program, but they need a place to hold the training sessions. He questioned whether the Town would be willing to lease the "Depot". Mr. Britton was requested by Council to check into the cost and liability to the Town and get back with Council.

Council discussed the Financial Statement for December.

Mr. Britton was authorized to check into the possibility of having someone like Fred Jones to contract to fill the Tank instead of drilling a well.

Council discussed the purchase of a new Police car and some equipment. Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to advertize for sale the old 74 Ford Torino with sealed bid with all members voting aye, and also to retain the right ot reject any and all bids.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to pay the Town Manager mileage at $.15 per mile for use of his personal vehicle for official use and require a log sheet, payable once a month. All members voted aye.

Mr. Britton read a letter from Mr. Bass submitting his resignation as a Fireman. Mr. Bass cited business and health as the reasons for his resigning.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Guill, to draft a letter to the paper commending Mr. Bass for his years of service and publish it in the Times-Virginian. All members voted yes.

Mr. Britton reported on a complaint from the Highway Department about the traffic hazard and congestion at the Post Office. Council referred the matter to the Police Department.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 13, 1978, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Spiggle, Burke Guill, and T. E. Conner.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Financial Statement for the month of January 1978 was presented for review.

Council discussed the need to up-date the Town Code. Mr. Britton informed Council that Michie Company would be going out of this business in two years. Mr. Robert H. Gray, Jr., Attorney, has expressed an interest in doing this work. Council requested Mr. Britton to contact the local attornies and see if they would be interested in this job.

It was the consensus of Council that since no bids were presented for the purchase of the 74 Ford Torino, it would be avisable to keep the Torino for use by the Town Manager.

Mr. Britton reported the Fire Department would be purchasing a "brush truck" for their use. This would be at no cost to the Town except for insurance and license.

Mr. House made a motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to pay one-half the cost of the insurance and license fees for the Brush truck and let the County pay the other half.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, and all members voting aye, the Appomattox County Jaycees were granted permission to use the wharehouse portion of the Depot with bathroom facilities for a "boxing class".

A letter from Tommy Lawson was presented to Council requesting either a Zoning Ordinance change or an amendment on his property. It was the opinion of Council, that Mr. Lawson should present his request for a zoning change formally to the Council and it would be referred to the Planning Commission for their recommendations.

Mr. Britton informed Council of a possible VEPCO rate hike. Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, to suggest to the Virginia Municipal League that they should not negotiate with VEPCO, but should go straight to the State Corporation Commission. Motion carried with all members voting yes.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting aye, to pay only those membership fees pertinent to the positions of the Town Officials.

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting yes, the following resolution was adopted unaminously.

(See attached copy)

Mr. House made the motion to request Mr. C. Lewis McDearmon to clean up his fire destroyed property in accordance with the Town Code, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members voting yes.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting aye, to adopt the following resolution to the Rescue Squad:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox is serviced by the Appomattox Volunteer Rescue Squad, and considers the job well done; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council feels that the adoption of the law would do away with the Rescue Squad and the Town could not afford to duplicate this service at this time; and

WHEREAS, many, many lives have been saved in the Town of Appomattox by the Volunteer Rescue Squad;

THEREFORE, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, the Town of Appomattox Town Council is opposed to the adoption of the proposed Rules and Regulations Governing Ambulance Services, drafted by the Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, State Health Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting was adjourned.

Signed H. B. Pack Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B. H. Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Street Committee

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on March 13, 1978, at 5:30 P.M.

Those members present were Guill, Spiggle, Pd and Hubbard. Also present was Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

Topics for conversation were the paving of Town owned streets for 1978 and the street allocation of .25 mile of Town owned streets into the State System.

On a motion by Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Guill, all members voting aye, the Committe recommended to have Cawthorne Street 310 ft., Morris Avenue 684 ft., Lucy St. 550 ft., Patricia Anne Lane 800 ft. Price Lane, 100 ft., and Ethel Street 300 ft. paved.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all voting yes, it was recommended to ask Council to put into the State System, Maple Street for a distance of 600 ft., Harrell Street for a distance of 85 ft., and Martha Street for a distance of 635 feet.

There being no further business, the committee meeting adjourned.

Burke Guill Chairman
Burke Guill

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 13, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, R. L. Bass, and Thomas E. Conner.

Those also present were Liz Browning and Cindy Waldin, Central Virginia Planning District Commission Planners, Terrell Griffin, Criminal Justice Training Center, and Chief James R. Ford, Jr.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mrs. Browning spoke to Council on a planned seminar which will be " a Learning Process" for the local people on any subject of interest to the public. She explained along with Mrs. Waldin, the reason and basis for these seminars. A tenative date was set for May 18, 1978 at the Appomattox County High School.

Terrell Griffin, C.J.T.C., gave a brief summary of the work and activities of the Training Center of which he is in charge.

Mr. Britton reported on the bids for the re-drafting of the Town Code. Council discussed these quotes but took no action at this time.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to check on possible grants for Recreation in Appomattox.

Council also agreed to offer container pick up service to apartments and businesses if they want it.

A request for no parking signs at the intersection of Court Street and Morton Lane was discussed. On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all voting aye, Council requested that one "No Parking" sign be placed at the intersection of Court and Morton Lane.

Mr. Guill reported that the Street Committee met and discussed several streets within the Town that were in need of repaving. The Highway Department could do this work at a cost plus 10% basis with the Town providing the rock. Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to accept the quote from the Highway Department and have them pave Cawthorne Street, Morris Avenue, Lucy Street, East Patricia Anne Lane and Ethel Street.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Bass - aye Spiggle - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Guill reported that the Street Committee also discussed the Streets to be turned over to the Highway Department for maintenance. They recommended that Maple Street for a distance of 600 feet and Martha Street for a distance of 635 feet and the remaining 85 feet on Harrell Street.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, Maple Street from the intersection of Lee-Grant, south for 600' feet is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since before July 1, 1962:
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached thirty (30) feet as so shown on a Zoning map of the

Town of Appomattox, done by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

AND WHEREAS, Martha Street, east for 635' feet from Lucy Street to Annie Street is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since before July 1, 1962;

AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox, guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached thirty (30) feet as so shown on a Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, done by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

AND WHEREAS, East Harrell Street, east 85' feet from the State maintained portion taken over 1977 is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since before July 1, 1962;

AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right of way exists and is the required unencroached thirty (30) feet as so shown on a Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, done by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over for maintenance and or construction of East Harrell, Martha Street and Maple Street as spelled out above.

Conner - aye Spiggle - aye Bass - aye Guill - aye
Hubbard - aye

On a motion by Mr. Guill, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, Council agreed to have a street light installed at the intersection of Ethel Street and Oakleigh Avenue.

Mr. Britton reported he has received a letter from Mr. Pittman showing three different cross-sections for Highway 641. Mr. Pittman would like a total commitment from the Town saying we will participate in this project. No action was taken.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt an ordinance on "Driving under the influence," which will up-date the Town Code.

(See attached copy)

Conner-aye Hubbard -aye Bass- Aye Guill-aye Spiggle -aye

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, with all members voting aye, to grant Flippo's a 30 day extension of time, but make no more payments until all claims have been satisfied.

Mr. Britton reported on the I. & I. Study to be done our sewage treatment system. The total grant will be for $27,750.00 of which our portion will be $9,250.00.

Mr. Britton was appointed to a Task Force for the "Emergency Number, 911, at the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Mayor

Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 10, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

Those also present were Samuel Carter, Dr. Jim May, May-Hines & Associates, and Plicky Williams and Mrs. Peggy Lawson.

The minutes of the last meeting were Read and approved as read with one addition. That addition being the Arts & Crafts Coop. lease was renewed at the same rate of $10.00 per month and they pay the electric bill.

Mr. Carter came before Council to ask for support for the visit to Appomattox by the "Inspirations". On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. House, to support the "Inspiration Day" on May 4th,with all members voting aye.

Mr. Plicky Williams and Mrs. Peggy Lawson, Booster Club, to ask for funding for recreational facilities. Specifically speaking, the tennis courts at the High School. They were told of certain grants that might be available and invited them to attend a meeting to be held at a later date.

Dr. Jim May, May-Hines & Associates, briefed Council on several problems with the Contractor for the Water Tank. Council discussed this project at length, and the need to fill the water tank so it can be tested. He explained that if the tank is painted now it will prevent further rust problems.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to authorize Dr. May, to have the Water Tank painted and waive the hydrostatic test for now, but complete it before the one year warranty is up.

Conner -aye Bass -aye House - aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye Guill - aye

Flippo Company was also granted a 30 day extension of time to complete the project because of the painting of the tank.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Appomattox Planning Commission recommendations on a request from Thomas W. Lawson for a Zoning change.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, to hold a public hearing on May 25 to hear the citizen's opinions on the proposed change and also the defining of the word "professional". The hearing will be held at the Town Office at 7:30 PM .

Conner - aye Bass - aye Guill - aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye House -aye

Mr. Britton reported on the "Local Government - Who? Seminar to the held on May 18, 1978 at Appomattox County High School at 8:00 PM.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, an ordinance was adopted on "Driving under the Influence," Section 11-22, of the State Law.

See attached copy.

Conner -aye Hubbard aye Bass- aye Guill-aye House - aye Spiggle-aye

Mr. Spiggle reported on the progress on Route 641. He stated that a conditional "yes" was given from each of the property owners, and that the plan for the 35 feet of right-of-way was the generally accepted plan. 30'

Mr. Britton reported that the Street Committee had met prior to the Council meeting and that they recommended to Council that we go ahead with the project, but with a stipulation, that the Council approve the plans before acquisition of property.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. House, the following resolution was adopted:

> WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox considers Route 641 as it exists, as a hazard and a problem to residents, as well as to motor vehicle operators in the Town of Appomattox;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town Council considers pedestrian travel on Route 641 a serious problem;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox considers the storm drainage on Route 641 a serious problem;
>
> BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox hereby requests the Virgina Department of Highways to reconstruct Route 641 and that at the proper time, the Town Council will acquire property in accordance with the minimum thirty feet (30) right-of-way and the temporary construction easements as required by the approved set of plans.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Bass - aye House-aye Spiggle - aye Hubbard - aye

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Town Council reluctantly agreed to sign the special Consent Orders on the Sewer Plant and the Lagoon.

Guill - aye Bass = aye Hubbard - aye Spiggle - aye House - aye
Conner - Abstaining

Mr. Britton reported that the Street Committee recommends that Route 1009, Highland Avenue, and Linden Street be turned over to the Highway Department for the 78/79 Allocation of .25 mile.

Mr. Guill made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendations of the Committee and adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, State Route 1009 on the intersection of Patrician Anne Lane going north for 491 feet has a right-of-way of 50 feet as required by the State Highway Department;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists in accordance with State of Virginia Highway plans for expansion of State Route 1009;
>
> AND WHEREAS, Highland Avenue, from Atwood Street to Church Street for a distance of 600 feet is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since July 1, 1962;

AND WHEREAS, THE Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists, and is the required unencroached thirty foot as shown on a Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

AND WHEREAS, Linden Street from Court Street, east, 229 feet back to Burke Street is an existing street in the Town of Appomattox and has been since before July 1, 1962;

AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached thirty feet as shown on a Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council for the Town of Appomattox request the Virginia Department of HIghways to take over for maintenance and/or construction Route 1009, Highland Avenue, and Linden Street, for the 1978/79 allocation from the State Highway Department.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Hubbard - aye House - aye Spiggle - aye Bass - aye

Council approved Mr. Britton attending the Emergency Services School June 3rd through June 18, 1978.

Council discussed the use of the Ball Park and maintenance that was needed.

It was decided by Council to give the Youth Program priority and after that first come, first serve basis. The scheduling will be handled through the Town Office.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all members voting yes, to purchase five Fire Alert Systems and request the County to pay half, of the purchase price.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Kenneth B. Pace Mayor

B H Mullins Clerk

STREET COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Street Committee was held on Monday, April 10, 1978 at 6:30 P.M.

Those present were Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Guill, and Mr. Spiggle.

The reason for the meeting was to discuss what streets should be turned over to the State Highway Department for 78/79 allocations.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr Spiggle, with all voting aye, to recommend to Town Council that:

Route 1009 - 491 feet
Linden Steet - Court back to Burke - 229 feet
Highland Avenue - 600 feet from Atwood to Church

Be turned over to the State Highway Department.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all voting aye, to recommend to Town Council that a resolution be adopted to begin project 641 with a 30' minimum right of way and an approved set of plans before acquisition of property.

_____Chairman

THOMAS W. LAWSON

ATTORNEY AT LAW
110 COURT STREET
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522
PHONE 352-7165
AREA CODE 804

February 22,1978

Mr. William Britton, Town Manager
Appomattox Town Council
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Gentlemen;

It is the desire of Mr. John R. Lawson Jr., Mr. Dan Herncall and me, to construct a two level office building on a lot fronting on the southwestern side of Court Street in the Town of Appomattox. This particular lot is the second lot north of the offices of Dr. Fratrick, Dr. Matthews and Dr. Powell, on which there is presently a two story frame dwelling. Mr. John R. Lawson Jr. owns this lot.

We respectfully request your authorization to construct a two level office on this property, with a type of Colonial architecture, containing approximately 2000 square feet on each level. The upper level would be used by Falling River Realty Company Inc. and Thomas W. Lawson, Attorney at Law. The lower level would possibly be leased to such tenants as insurance offices, tax experts, and other small offices that would serve the public. None of the additional space would be leased for any type of retail or wholesale business.

Your time and consideration in this matter are greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours

Thomas W. Lawson

Thomas W. Lawson

JOHN A. MATHEWS, M.D.
ALBERT A. FRATRICK, M.D.
CORNER OF COURT STREET AND VIRGINIA AVENUE
APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA 24522

TELEPHONE 352-8235

March 23, 1978

Mr. William Britton, Town Manager
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Dear Mr. Britton:

Drs. Mathews, Fratrick & Powell have recently completed the interior of the basement of their office building for rental purposes. It is designed for office rental such as Insurance, Attorneys, Tax Experts and other small offices to house Public Servants. This portion of the basement has been in existence now for 8 years.

We have inquired several neighbors and they do not object to this type use of the basement of our building.

We respectfully request your consideration in whatever authorization may be required.

Sincerely,

John A. Mathews, M.D.
Family Practice

JAM/fr

4-10-78

Commonwealth, 212 Va. 289, 183 S.E.2d 739 (1971).

Where the defendant made no claim that he possessed a drug of unknown properties, or that it was a legal drug, or that he came into possession of it in a legal manner, but rather he denied that he possessed or sold any drug, there was no "exception, excuse, proviso or exemption" involved in the case, and no occasion for any resort by the Commonwealth to the provisions of this section. Walker v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 289, 183 S.E.2d 739 (1971).

§ 18.2-264. Inhaling drugs or other noxious chemical substances or causing, etc., others to do so. — (a) It shall be unlawful for any person deliberately to smell or inhale any drugs or any other noxious chemical substances including but not limited to fingernail polish or model airplane glue, containing any ketones, aldehydes, organic acetates, ether, chlorinated hydrocarbons or vapors, with the intent to become intoxicated, inebriated, excited, stupefied or to dull the brain or nervous system.

Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person, other than one duly licensed, deliberately to cause, invite or induce any person to smell or inhale any drugs or any other noxious substances or chemicals containing any ketone, aldehydes, organic acetates, ether, chlorinated hydrocarbons or vapors with the intent to intoxicate, inebriate, excite, stupify or to dull the brain or nervous system of such person.

Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor. (Code 1950, § 18.1-70.1; 1968, c. 391; 1969, Ex. Sess., c. 19; 1973, c. 27; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Law Review. — For comment on State's power to require an individual to protect himself, see 26 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 112 (1969).

§ 18.2-265. Use of opium, marijuana, etc., in the manufacture of cigarettes, etc. — Any manufacturer of cigarettes who shall employ opium, marijuana, loco weed or any other sedative, narcotic or hypnotic drug, or like chemical or controlled substance, either in the tobacco used or paper wrappers of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco or any otherwise undiluted foodstuff or beverage, other than that advertised, sold and used as a drug or medicine, shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. (Code 1950, § 18.1-345; 1960, c. 358; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

ARTICLE 2.

Driving Motor Vehicle, etc., While Intoxicated.

§ 18.2-266. Driving motor vehicle, engine, etc., while intoxicated. — It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or operate any motor vehicle, engine or train while under the influence of alcohol, or while under the influence of any narcotic drug or any other self-administered intoxicant or drug of whatsoever nature. (Code 1950, § 18.1-54; 1960, c. 358; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Cross references. — As to bringing person arrested for violation of this section before judicial officer, see note to § 52-21. As to revocation of operator's license, see note to § 46.1-466. As to dismissal of one of dual charges for driving while intoxicated and reckless driving upon conviction of other charge, see § 19.2-294.1. As to additional penalties for fourth conviction of violation of this section and certain other offenses, see § 46.1-423.1. As to revocation of license upon fourth conviction, see § 46.1-423.2. As to incorporation of provisions of this article in local ordinances, see § 46.1-188.

Law Review. — For comment on "Operating a Motor Vehicle While Under the Influence," see 20 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 380 (1963). For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on administrative law for the year

Continue

Original is Blurred

1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1603 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law for the year 1971-1972, see 58 Va. L. Rev. 1206 (1972).

Construction. — In construing this section and §§ 18.2-270 to 18.2-273 consideration must be given to the words used, their relation to the subject matter in which they are used, the purposes for which the statute was intended, and the mischief sought to be suppressed. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 463, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

The gravamen of the offense is driving while under the influence of alcohol, and the Commonwealth must establish both essential facts beyond a reasonable doubt to carry the burden of proof. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

This section and the "implied consent" statute are separate. — The "implied consent" statute (§ 18.2-268) and the drunken driving statute (this section) are not intricately related, but rather completely separate offenses with separate penalties. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

The defendant's contention at the trial that this section and § 18.2-268 should be read together by virtue of the decision of Russell v. Hammond, 200 Va. 600, 106 S.E.2d 626 (1959) has no merit. This section is a separate statute and is not cited in Russell v. Hammond as being read together with the blood test statutes. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Driving an automobile means putting it in motion. Gallagher v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 666, 139 S.E.2d 37 (1964).

But the word "operate" is not limited to moving the vehicle from one place to another. Gallagher v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 666, 139 S.E.2d 37 (1964).

The meaning of the word "operate" as used in this section is not limited to the movement of the vehicle. Nicolls v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 257, 184 S.E.2d 9 (1971).

The word "operate" is not defined in this section, but the word "operator" is defined, in part, in § 46.1-1 (17) as "every person who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle," and this definition is approved for the purpose of determining whether one "operates" a motor vehicle within the meaning of this section. Nicolls v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 257, 184 S.E.2d 9 (1971).

"Operating" inoperable vehicle. — The contention that a defendant cannot be convicted of operating an inoperable vehicle is without merit, since a motor vehicle is defined in § 46.1-1 (15) as "every vehicle as herein defined which is self-propelled or designed for self propulsion." Nicolls v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 257, 184 S.E.2d 9 (1971).

Where defendant was arrested after the officer found him sitting at the steering wheel of his car, which was stuck in a ditch, with the motor running and the right rear wheel spinning, it was held that he was operating the vehicle and that his conviction was proper under this section, for it prohibits operation as well as driving of a vehicle while intoxicated. Gallagher v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 666, 139 S.E.2d 37 (1964).

No automatic right to blood test. — It does not appear that a person arrested for driving under the influence has the automatic right to a blood test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Section 18.2-268 does not entitle one charged with a violation of this section to an automatic blood test. United States v. Fletcher, 344 F. Supp. 332 (E.D. Va. 1972).

Effect of refusal to take blood test. — The concept of the law is that a driver, if arrested under this section, may be asked to consent to taking the blood test and for an unreasonable refusal, the penalty of a suspended license would be imposed. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Violation of section as negligence. — If defendant was driving his car while under the influence of intoxicants, he violated this section and that was negligence. Yet it was not his intoxication but his negligence that had to be the proximate cause of the mishap before there could be a finding against him because of his conduct in that respect. Bogstad v. Hope, 199 Va. 453, 100 S.E.2d 745 (1957).

One committing a homicide while violating this section may be convicted of involuntary manslaughter. Massie v. Commonwealth, 177 Va. 883, 17 S.E.2d 30 (1941).

There can be no conviction unless there is evidence tending to establish the agency responsible for the erratic behavior of the accused. Miller v. Commonwealth, 214 Va. 689, 204 S.E.2d 268 (1974).

Degree of intoxication contemplated. — Under this section the burden is not upon the Commonwealth to prove that, while he was driving an automobile, accused was under the influence of intoxicants to such an extent that his ability to drive with safety to himself and others was thereby materially impaired. The test to be applied, in a prosecution under this section, is not merely the ability of the driver to operate the automobile with safety to himself and others, but whether or not he is under the influence of intoxicants at the time he is driving or running an automobile. Owens v. Commonwealth, 147 Va. 624, 136 S.E. 765 (1927).

Evidence of intoxication. — See Oliphant v. Snyder, 206 Va. 932, 147 S.E.2d 122 (1966).

Question for jury. — In a prosecution for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicants, there was evidence for the State that the defendant was intoxicated. The evidence given by the defendant and his witnesses was to the effect that he was not intoxicated. The resulting conflict in the

Original is Blurred

evidence was for the jury to settle. Rodgers v. Commonwealth, 197 Va. 527, 90 S.E.2d 257 (1955).

Instruction defining intoxication. — In a prosecution for violation of this section, an instruction defining intoxication should be in the language of subsection (14) of § 4-2. Rodgers v. Commonwealth, 197 Va. 527, 90 S.E.2d 257 (1955), commented on in 12 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 82 (1955).

In a prosecution for drunken driving, it was reversible error to instruct the jury that one is under the influence of intoxicating beverages if he has voluntarily taken an amount of such beverage "as to make him act differently from what he would have done if he had taken none." The instruction was not in accord with the statutory definition given in § 4-2 (14). Gardner v. Commonwealth, 195 Va. 945, 81 S.E.2d 614 (1954).

The burden is on the Commonwealth to prove that the defendant was under the influence of intoxicants, not on the defendant to prove that he was not. The Commonwealth's evidence must exclude every reasonable hypothesis of innocence. Until that is done the defendant is not required to explain or to offer evidence of his innocence. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

In order to convict the defendant, it is necessary that the Commonwealth establish two things: (1) that the defendant was operating or driving a motor vehicle, and (2) that he was under the influence of intoxicants at the time he was driving or operating it. Nicolls v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 257, 184 S.E.2d 9 (1971).

The Commonwealth bears the burden of proving that the accused was driving under the influence of alcohol or other self-administered intoxicant. Miller v. Commonwealth, 214 Va. 689, 204 S.E.2d 252 (1974).

Confusing instruction properly refused. — It was not error to refuse an instruction that defendant might be thought guilty of reckless driving yet not be guilty of driving while drunk. This would have been confusing to the jury, directing their attention to an offense with which defendant was not charged. Mawyer v. Commonwealth, 203 Va. 898, 128 S.E.2d 433 (1962).

The evidence was sufficient to support defendant's conviction of driving under influence of intoxicants where defendant admitted having had two drinks, drove his car onto the shoulder of the road and again into the center lane, veered across the road when the trooper signalled him to stop then back again into a telephone pole, was unsteady on his feet when arrested and proposed to the officer that the charge be fixed. Doughty v. Commonwealth, 204 Va. 240, 129 S.E.2d 664 (1963).

Conviction was supported by the evidence where it was proved defendant drove his vehicle into the rear of a bus stopped for a red light, gave no explanation for the occurrence, denied he was driving his vehicle and made conflicting statements as to who was driving, had a strong odor of alcohol on his breath, and could not satisfactorily complete certain coordination tests administered by police at the scene. Holt v. City of Richmond, 204 Va. 364, 131 S.E.2d 394 (1963).

Evidence held insufficient to support conviction of driving under the influence of intoxicants. Fowlkes v. Commonwealth, 194 Va. 670, 74 S.E.2d 683 (1953).

Evidence establishing that defendant was intoxicated fifty-five minutes after being involved in an accident was not sufficient to support a jury finding that he was intoxicated at the time of the accident. Coffey v. Commonwealth, 202 Va. 185, 116 S.E.2d 257 (1960).

The manner in which the accident occurred, the appearance and behavior of defendant, and his bizarre conduct generally constituted sufficient evidence to engender a probability of guilt. However, the evidence failed to establish that the drinking of alcohol or the self-administering of drugs caused this conduct, and, in its absence, the court of appeals was unable to conclude that beyond a reasonable doubt defendant operated his automobile under the influence of alcohol or some self-administered drug. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

The evidence was not such that one could infer from it a tacit admission by defendant that he had been drinking, or was under the influence of alcohol. Clemmer v. Commonwealth, 208 Va. 661, 159 S.E.2d 664 (1968).

Prosecution in federal court for driving while intoxicated on federal land. — The Assimilative Crimes Act of 1948, 18 U.S.C.A. § 13, makes applicable to a prosecution in a federal court for driving while intoxicated on a federal parkway within the territorial limits of Virginia the Virginia statute which prohibits one from driving an automobile while under the influence of alcohol and the Virginia statute (§ 18.2-270) which prescribes penalties for the offense. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958), commented on in 16 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 62 (1959).

In a prosecution under the Assimilative Crimes Act for drunken driving on a military post in Virginia, the magistrate need not consider both the Virginia statutes, this section and § 18.2-266 together, but may consider this section as a separate offense and disregard any evidence as to blood tests with respect to a drunken driving charge. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Original is Blurred

Applicability to driving on private roads. — In Valentine v. County of Brunswick, 202 Va. 696, 119 S.E.2d 486 (1961), it was held that a county ordinance similar to this section applied to driving on private roads as well as public highways.

§ 18.2-267. Analysis of breath to determine alcoholic content of blood. — (a) Any person who is suspected of a violation of § 18.2-266 shall be entitled, if such equipment be available, to have his breath analyzed to determine the probable alcoholic content of his blood. Such breath may be analyzed by any police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county, in the normal discharge of his duties.

(b) The State Board of Health shall determine the proper method and equipment to be used in analyzing breath samples taken pursuant to this section and shall advise the respective police and sheriff's departments of the same.

(c) Any person who has been stopped by a police officer of the State, or of any county, city or town, or by any member of the sheriff's department of any county and is suspected by such officer to be guilty of a violation of § 18.2-266, shall have the right to refuse to permit his breath to be so analyzed, and his failure to permit such analysis shall not be evidence in any prosecution under § 18.2-266, provided, however, that nothing in this section shall be construed as limiting in any manner the provisions of § 18.2-268.

(d) Whenever the breath sample so taken and analyzed indicates that there is alcohol present in the blood of the person from whom the breath was taken, the officer may charge such person for the violation of § 18.2-266, or a similar ordinance of a county, city or town wherein the arrest is made. Any person so charged shall then be subject to the provisions of § 18.2-268, or of a similar ordinance of a county, city or town.

(e) The results of such breath analysis shall not be admitted into evidence in any prosecution under § 18.2-266, the purpose of this section being to permit a preliminary analysis of the alcoholic content of the blood of a person suspected of having violated the provisions of § 18.2-266.

(f) Police officers or members of any sheriff's department shall, upon stopping any person suspected of having violated the provisions of § 18.2-266, advise such person of his rights under the provisions of this section. (Code 1950, § 18.1-54.1; 1970, c. 511; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Law Review. — For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970). For survey of recent legislation on criminal law — breath test to determine alcoholic content of blood, see 5 U. Rich. L. Rev. 189 (1970). For comment on the admissibility of documentary evidence and the right to confrontation, see 12 Wm. & Mary L. Rev. 440 (1970).

§ 18.2-268. Use of chemical test to determine alcoholic content of blood; procedure; qualifications and liability of person withdrawing blood; costs; evidence; suspension of license for refusal to submit to test; localities authorized to adopt parallel provisions. — (a) As used in this section "license" means any operator's, chauffeur's or learner's permit or license authorizing the operation of a motor vehicle upon the highways.

(b) Any person, whether licensed by Virginia or not, who operates a motor vehicle upon a public highway in this State on and after January one, nineteen hundred seventy three, shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, if such person is arrested for violation of § 18.2-266 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town within two hours of the alleged offense. Any person so arrested shall elect to have either the breath or blood sample taken, but not both. It shall not be a matter of defense that either test is not available.

(c) If a person after being arrested for a violation of § 18.2-266 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town and after having been advised by the arresting officer that a person who operates a motor vehicle upon a public

Original is Blurred

highway in this State shall be deemed thereby, as a condition of such operation, to have consented to have a sample of his blood or breath taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, and that the unreasonable refusal to do so constitutes grounds for the revocation of the privilege of operating a motor vehicle upon the highways of this State, then refuses to permit the taking of a sample of his blood or breath for such tests, the arresting officer shall take the person arrested before a committing magistrate and if he does again so refuse after having been further advised by such magistrate of the law requiring a blood or breath test to be taken and the penalty for refusal, and so declares again his refusal in writing upon a form provided by the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services (hereinafter referred to as Division), or refuses or fails to so declare in writing and such fact is certified as prescribed in paragraph (j), then no blood or breath sample shall be taken even though he may thereafter request same.

(d) Only a physician, registered professional nurse, graduate laboratory technician or a technician or nurse designated by order of a circuit court acting upon the recommendation of a licensed physician, using soap and water to cleanse the part of the body from which the blood is taken and using instruments sterilized by the accepted steam sterilizer or some other sterilizer which will not affect the accuracy of the test, or using chemically clean sterile disposable syringes, shall withdraw blood for the purpose of determining the alcoholic content thereof. No civil liability shall attach to any person authorized to withdraw blood as provided herein as a result of the act of withdrawing blood from any person submitting thereto, provided the blood was withdrawn according to recognized medical procedures; and provided further that the foregoing shall not relieve any such person from liability for negligence in the withdrawing of any blood sample.

(d1) Portions of the blood sample so withdrawn shall be placed in each of two vials provided by the Division which vials shall be sealed and labeled by the person taking the sample or at his direction, showing on each the name of the accused, the name of the person taking the blood sample, and the date and time the blood sample was taken. The vials shall be placed in two containers provided by the Division, which containers shall be sealed so as not to allow tampering with the contents. The arresting or accompanying officer shall take possession of the two containers holding the vials as soon as the vials are placed in such containers and sealed, and shall transport or mail one of the vials forthwith to the Division. The officer taking possession of the other container thereinafter referred to as second container) shall, immediately after taking possession of said second container give to the accused a form provided by the Division which shall set forth the procedure to obtain an independent analysis of the blood in the second container, and a list of those laboratories and their addresses, approved by the Division; such form shall contain a space for the accused or his counsel to direct the officer possessing such second container to forward that container to such approved laboratory for analysis, if desired. The officer having the second container, after delivery of the form referred to in the preceding sentence (unless at that time directed by the accused in writing on such form to forward the second container to an approved laboratory of the accused's choice, in which event the officer shall do so) shall deliver said second container to the chief police officer of the county, city or town in which the case will be heard, and the chief police officer who receives the same shall keep it in his possession for a period of seventy-two hours, during which time the accused or his counsel may, in writing, on the form provided hereinabove, direct the chief police officer having possession of the second container to mail it to the laboratory of the accused's choice (being from the approved list). As used in this section, the term "chief police officer" shall mean the sheriff in any county not having a chief of police, the chief of police of any county having a chief of police, the chief of police of the city or the sergeant or chief of police of the town in which the charge will be heard.

Original is Blurred

(d2) The testing of the contents of the second container shall be made in the same manner as hereafter set forth concerning the procedure to be followed by the Division, and all procedures established herein for transmittal, testing and admission of the result in the trial of the case shall be the same as for the sample sent to the Division.

(d3) A fee not to exceed $15.00 shall be allowed the approved laboratory for making the analysis of the second blood sample which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.2-266, or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the fee charged by the laboratory for testing the blood sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(d4) If the chief police officer having possession of the second container is not directed as herein provided to mail it within seventy-two hours after receiving said container then said officer shall destroy same.

(e) Upon receipt of the blood sample forwarded to the Division for analysis, the Division shall cause it to be examined for alcoholic content and the Director of the Division or his designated representative shall execute a certificate which shall indicate the name of the accused, the date, time and by whom the blood sample was received and examined, a statement that the container seal had not been broken or otherwise tampered with, a statement that the container was one provided by the Division and a statement of the alcoholic content of the sample. The certificate attached to the vial from which the blood sample examined was taken shall be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard. The certificate attached to the container forwarded on behalf of the accused shall also be returned to the clerk of the court in which the charge will be heard, and such certificate shall be admissible in evidence when attested by the pathologist or by the supervisor of the laboratory approved by the Division.

(f) When any blood sample taken in accordance with the provisions of this section is forwarded for analysis to the Division, a report of the results of such analysis shall be made and filed in that office. Upon proper identification of the vial into which the blood sample was placed, the certificate as provided for in this section shall, when duly attested by the Director of the Division or his designated representative, be admissible in any court, in any criminal or civil proceeding, as evidence of the facts therein stated and of the results of such analysis.

(g) Upon the request of the person whose blood or breath sample was taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, the results of such test or tests shall be made available to him.

(h) A fee not exceeding ten dollars shall be allowed the person withdrawing a blood sample in accordance with this section, which fee shall be paid out of the appropriation for criminal charges. If the person whose blood sample was withdrawn is subsequently convicted for violation of § 18.2-266 or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount charged by the person withdrawing the sample shall be taxed as part of the costs of the criminal case and shall be paid into the general fund of the State treasury.

(i) In any trial for a violation of § 18.2-266 of the Code or of a similar ordinance of any county, city or town, this section shall not otherwise limit the introduction of any relevant evidence bearing upon any question at issue before the court, and the court shall, regardless of the result of the blood or breath test or tests, if any, consider such other relevant evidence of the condition of the accused as shall be admissible in evidence. The failure of an accused to permit a sample of his blood or breath to be taken for a chemical test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood is not evidence and shall not be subject to comment by the Commonwealth at the trial of the case, except in rebuttal; nor shall the fact that a blood or breath test had been offered the accused be evidence or the subject of comment by the Commonwealth, except in rebuttal.

Original is Blurred

(j) The form referred to in paragraph (c) shall contain a brief statement of the law requiring the taking of a blood or breath sample and the penalty for refusal, a declaration of refusal and lines for the signature of the person from whom the blood or breath sample is sought, the date and the signature of a witness to the signing. If such person refuses or fails to execute such declaration, the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall certify such fact, and that the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk advised the person arrested that such refusal or failure, if found to be unreasonable, constitutes grounds for the revocation of such person's license to drive. The committing or issuing justice, clerk or assistant clerk shall forthwith issue a warrant charging the person refusing to take the test to determine the alcoholic content of his blood, with violation of this section. The warrant shall be executed in the same manner as criminal warrants.

(k) The executed declaration of refusal or the certificate of the committing justice, as the case may be, shall be attached to the warrant and shall be forwarded by the committing justice, clerk or assistant clerk to the court in which the offense of driving under the influence of intoxicants shall be tried.

(l) When the court receives the declaration of refusal or certificate referred to in paragraph (k) together with the warrant charging the defendant with refusing to submit to having a sample of his blood or breath taken for the determination of the alcoholic content of his blood, the court shall fix a date for the trial of said warrant, at such time as the court shall designate, but subsequent to the defendant's criminal trial for driving under the influence of intoxicants.

(m) The declaration of refusal or certificate under paragraph (k), as the case may be, shall be prima facie evidence that the defendant refused to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood as provided hereinabove. However, this shall not be deemed to prohibit the defendant from introducing on his behalf evidence of the basis for his refusal to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood. The court shall determine the reasonableness of such refusal.

(n) If the court shall find the defendant guilty as charged in the warrant, the court shall suspend the defendant's license for a period of 90 days for a first offense and for six months for a second or subsequent offense or refusal within one year of the first or other such refusals; the time shall be computed as follows: the date of the first offense and the date of the second or subsequent offense; provided, that if the defendant shall plead guilty to a violation of § 18.2-266, or of a similar ordinance of a county, city or town, the court may dismiss the warrant.

(o) The court shall forward the defendant's license to the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles of Virginia as in other cases of similar nature for suspension of license unless, however, the defendant shall appeal his conviction in which case the court shall return the license to the defendant upon his appeal being perfected.

(p) The procedure for appeal and trial shall be the same as provided by law for misdemeanors.

(q) No person arrested for a violation of § 18.2-266 or a similar ordinance of any county, city or town shall be required to execute in favor of any person or corporation a waiver or release of liability in connection with the withdrawal of blood and as a condition precedent to the withdrawal of blood as provided for herein.

(r) The court or the jury trying the case shall determine the innocence or the guilt of the defendant from all the evidence concerning his condition at the time of the alleged offense.

(r1) Chemical analysis of a person's breath, to be considered valid under the provisions of this section, shall be performed by an individual possessing a valid

Original is Blurred

license to conduct such tests, with a type of equipment and in accordance with the methods approved by the State Health Commissioner. Such breath-testing equipment shall be tested for its accuracy by the State Health Commissioner's office at least once every six months.

The State Health Commissioner is directed to establish a training program for all individuals who are to administer the breath tests, of at least forty hours of instruction in the operation of the breath test equipment and the administration of such tests. Upon the successful completion of the training program the Commissioner may issue a license to the individual operator indicating that he has completed the course and is authorized to conduct a breath test analysis.

Any individual conducting a breath test under the provisions of this section and as authorized by the State Health Commissioner shall issue a certificate which will indicate that the test was conducted in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, the equipment on which the breath test was conducted has been tested within the past six months and has been found to be accurate, the name of the accused, the date, the time the sample was taken from the accused, the alcoholic content of the sample, and by whom the sample was examined. The certificate, as provided for in this section, when duly attested by the authorized individual conducting the breath test, shall be admissible in any court in any criminal proceeding as evidence of the alcoholic content of the blood of the accused. In no case may the officer making the arrest, or any one with him at the time of the arrest, or anyone participating in the arrest of the accused, make the breath test or analyze the results thereof.

(s) The steps herein set forth relating to the taking, handling, identification and disposition of blood or breath samples are procedural in nature and not substantive. Substantial compliance therewith shall be deemed to be sufficient. Failure to comply with any one or more of such steps or portions thereof, or a variance in the results of the two blood tests shall not of itself be grounds for finding the defendant not guilty, but shall go to the weight of the evidence and shall be considered as set forth above with all the evidence in the case, provided that the defendant shall have the right to introduce evidence on his own behalf to show noncompliance with the aforesaid procedure or any part thereof, and that as a result his rights were prejudiced.

(t) The governing bodies of the several counties, cities and towns are authorized to adopt ordinances paralleling the provisions of (a) through (s) of this section. (Code 1950, § 18.1-55.1; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 635; 1970, c. 622; 1972, cc. 741, 756; 1973, c. 511; 1974, c. 591, 1975, cc. 14, 15, 587.)

Code Commission note. — Many of the cases in the following annotation were decided under repealed §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56, which covered the same subject matter as this section.

The 1975 amendment inserted "and has been found to be accurate" near the middle of the first sentence of the third paragraph of subsection (r).

Law Review. — For comment on use of blood tests as evidence of intoxication in Virginia, see 18 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 370 (1961). For note on Virginia's implied consent statute, a survey and appraisal, see 49 Va. L. Rev. 386 (1963). For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 849 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1672 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on administrative law for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1603 (1970). For comment on the admissibility of documentary evidence and the right to confrontation, see 12 Wm. & Mary L. Rev. 440 (1970). For note comparing Virginia law with a model implied consent statute for drunken drivers, see 12 Wm. & Mary L. Rev. 654 (1971). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law for the year 1971-1972, see 58 Va. L. Rev. 1296 (1972). For survey of Virginia law on evidence for the year 1971-1972, see 58 Va. L. Rev. 1358 (1972).

Constitutionality. — See Shumate v. Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 243 (1967).

Operation of vehicles is subject to reasonable regulation. — The right to operate a motor vehicle on the highways of this State is not a property or unrestrained right, but a privilege which is subject to reasonable regulation under the police power of the State in the interest of public safety and welfare. Walton v. City of Roanoke, 204 Va. 675, 133 S.E.2d 315 (1963).

Operation of a motor vehicle on a public

Original is Blurred

highway is not a natural right but a conditional privilege, which may be suspended or revoked under the police power. The operator's license is not a contract or a property right in a constitutional sense. It is a privilege granted to those who are qualified, and it is withheld from those who are not. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

The concept of the law is that a driver, if arrested under the drunk driving statute (§ 18.2-266), may be asked to consent to taking the test and for an unreasonable refusal the penalty of a suspended license would be imposed. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

This section, also known as the "implied consent" statute of Virginia, in essence provides that a person who uses the highways of Virginia may, when arrested for drunken driving under § 18.2-266, be required to take a blood test. If the driver unreasonably refuses to do so, then he shall be taken before a committing magistrate and if he refuses again, no blood test will be taken and his license may be suspended. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

This section is largely procedural. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

One of the obvious purposes of the statute was to prescribe a uniform procedure with adequate safeguards and to provide for proof of the result of the analysis without the necessity of producing as a witness every person through whose hands the sample may have passed in the completion of the established routine. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958).

Consent to take a blood test is given when a person operates a motor vehicle. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

It is not a qualified consent and it is not a conditional consent, and therefore there can be no qualified refusal or conditional refusal to take the test. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

The fact that under the Virginia statute an accused is afforded an opportunity to establish the reasonableness of his refusal does not operate to dilute the consent previously given, or convert that consent into a qualified or conditional one. The statute does excuse from taking the test one whose refusal is reasonable. An illustration is where a person's health would be endangered by the withdrawal of blood. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

Implied consent not part of penalty. — The implied consent of one who operates a vehicle on the public highways of Virginia to take a blood test, in event he be charged with drunk driving, is not a part of the penalty or punishment inflicted for drunk driving. It is a measure flowing from the police power of the State designed to protect other users of State highways. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

Section 18.2-266 is separate. — The "implied consent" statute (this section) and the drunken driving statute (§ 18.2-266) are not mutually related, but rather completely separate offenses with separate penalties. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

And need not be read together with this section. — The defendant's contention at the trial that § 18.2-266 and this section should be read together by virtue of the decision of Russell v. Hammond, 200 Va. 600, 106 S.E.2d 626 (1959) has no merit. Section 18.2-266 is a separate statute and is not cited in Russell v. Hammond as being read together with the blood test statutes. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

The blood test is a new and more objective test and definition. — As compared with the statutory definitional test of intoxication set forth in § 4-2 (14), the blood test is a new and more objective test and definition for an accused who consents to a blood analysis. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

And serves to protect accused. — The chemical test serves the salutary purpose of protecting from unjust conviction accused persons who were not in fact intoxicated, by supplying a scientifically accurate method of determining the question. Walton v. City of Roanoke, 204 Va. 678, 133 S.E.2d 315 (1963).

But § 4-2 (14) provides for another test. — Even though this section provides a procedure for determining the alcoholic content of blood of one arrested for drunken driving, it is clear that this is not the only procedure for determining intoxication. In fact, § 4-2 (14) provides for another test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Even where a blood sample was taken but was invalid because not sufficiently identified, the defendant could be convicted for drunken driving under the definition set forth in § 4-2 (14). United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

To support a conviction for drunk driving it is not necessary to take a blood test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

There is no mandatory requirement that the blood test be given in all cases of drunken driving. This is borne out by subsection (a) of the section. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

And there is no automatic right to a blood test. — It does not appear that a person arrested for driving under the influence has the automatic right to a blood test. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

This section does not entitle one charged with

Original is Blurred

a violation of § 18.2-266 to an automatic blood test. United States v. Fletcher, 341 F. Supp. 332 (E.D. Va. 1972).

Nor is a defendant compelled to submit to the blood test. He can refuse to submit, and his refusal will result at most only in a revocation of his privilege to drive, and then only if the refusal is found after fair trial to have been unreasonable. Walton v. City of Roanoke, 204 Va. 678, 133 S.E.2d 315 (1963).

If a driver unreasonably refuses to consent to a blood test when picked up on a drunken driving charge, he may be civilly liable and his license may be suspended for the unreasonable refusal. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Hence constitutional prohibitions against self-incrimination are not violated. — Former § 18.1-55 did not violate the Virginia Constitution, as it did not compel testimony from defendant. Walton v. City of Roanoke, 204 Va. 678, 133 S.E.2d 315 (1963).

Because Fifth Amendment is not applicable. — The Fifth Amendment to the federal Constitution, even if applicable to the states, is limited to oral testimony and does not preclude the use of one's body or secretions therefrom or proof of the results of their chemical analyses. Walton v. City of Roanoke, 204 Va. 678, 133 S.E.2d 315 (1963).

There must be some reasonable factual basis for refusal to take the blood test, for example, endangerment of the health of the accused by the withdrawal of blood. Bailey v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 130, 207 S.E.2d 828 (1974).

It is not reasonable to refuse a blood analysis solely because counsel advises not to take the test. Bailey v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 130, 207 S.E.2d 828 (1974).

Nor due to lack of consultation with counsel. — An unwillingness to take the blood test without prior consultation with counsel is not a reasonable refusal. Coleman v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 684, 187 S.E.2d 172 (1972); Bailey v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 130, 207 S.E.2d 828 (1974).

No right to consult counsel. — For the Supreme Court to uphold the contention of defendant that his right to consult counsel before refusing or taking the blood test is a constitutional right, would virtually nullify the implied consent law. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

The blood test prescribed by this section is a part of a civil and administrative proceeding and defendant had no right to condition his taking the test upon his ability first to consult with counsel. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

A person charged with operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicants does not have a constitutional right to consult an attorney before deciding whether to take a blood test. Coleman v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 684, 187 S.E.2d 172 (1972).

Denial of the right to consult with counsel before an accused decides whether to take a blood test does not impair an accused's right to a trial "by the law of the land" guaranteed by article I, § 8, of the State Constitution. Law v. City of Danville, 212 Va. 702, 187 S.E.2d 197 (1972).

Because a proceeding relative to refusal to take a blood test is civil in nature, a person arrested for driving under the influence does not have a constitutional right to consult with counsel before deciding whether to submit to the test. Bailey v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 130, 207 S.E.2d 828 (1974).

Independent civil and criminal proceedings. — An analysis of this section shows none of the indicia of a criminal prosecution. The criminal offense which gives rise to the procedure under the implied consent law is driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs. The same motor vehicle operation may give rise to two separate and distinct proceedings — one a civil and administrative procedure and the other a criminal action. Each action proceeds independently of the other and the outcome of one is of no consequence to the other. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

There is nothing about the entire proceeding under this section that parallels the procedure in a criminal prosecution. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

An administrative and civil proceeding is not converted into a criminal action merely because the procedural steps preliminary to trial, and incident to appeal, are the same as in a misdemeanor case. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

The blood test prescribed by this section is part of a civil rather than a criminal proceeding. Bailey v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 130, 207 S.E.2d 828 (1974).

Certificate of committing justice that defendant refused to submit to test. — Under subsection (m), the certificate of the committing justice is made "prima facie evidence that the defendant refused to submit to the taking of a sample of his blood to determine the alcoholic content thereof." Lacking a certificate, the Commonwealth is not entitled to the benefit of subsection (m) of the statute; it may, however, prove the refusal by other evidence. Boggs v. Commonwealth, 212 Va. 658, 187 S.E.2d 204 (1972).

The warrant referred to by this section is obviously not a criminal warrant. It is in the nature of a writ or precept from a competent authority in pursuance of law, directing the doing of an act, [illegible] to the officer or

Original is Blurred

person competent to do the act. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

This section directs that the warrant "be executed" in the same manner as a criminal warrant. This is to prescribe an appropriate method of serving notice on the accused. Deaner v. Commonwealth, 210 Va. 285, 170 S.E.2d 199 (1969).

Admission of the certificate does not deprive defendant of his right of confrontation by witnesses. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958).

And is admissible in federal court. — In a federal court, the certificate would be admissible under the provisions of 28 U.S.C.A. § 1732, as a writing made, pursuant to statutory requirement, in the regular performance of the offical duty of the Chief Medical Examiner of Virginia (now the Director of the Division of Consolidated Laboratory Services). Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958), commented on in 16 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 62 (1959).

Certificate self-authenticating. — The General Assembly intended to spare the Commonwealth the prosecutorial and financial burdens of calling two public officers to testify in every drunk driving case involving breathalyzer test evidence. When the certificate contains what this section requires, this section makes the certificate self-authenticating for purposes of admissibility, and once the certificate is admitted, this section makes it evidence of the alcoholic content of the blood to be considered with all other evidence in the case. Stroupe v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 243, 207 S.E.2d 894 (1974).

But the certificate is not conclusive evidence of the statutory regularity of the test. Stroupe v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 243, 207 S.E.2d 894 (1974).

Relevant questions going to weight of certificate as evidence. — The questions as to the qualification of the person taking the sample, the possibility of contamination from the fact that the defendant's arm was wiped with alcohol before the needle was inserted into his vein and the effect, if any, of the presence of a white powder, described as an anti coagulant, in the vial, are all relevant. Such questions, however, go to the weight of the evidence rather than to the initial admissibility of the certificate. If the proof established a material failure to follow the procedure required by statute, it may be that the certificate should be stricken from the record, but the proof here established no such failure. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958).

Failure to comply with subsection (s) goes to weight of evidence. — Subsection (s) of this section provides that the question of how blood is taken is procedural, and a failure to comply with the directed procedures goes to the weight of the evidence and is to be considered with all the evidence in the case, with the right to the defendant to show noncompliance and resulting prejudice. Shumate v. Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 257 (1967).

With respect to regularity of the test, the statute affords the defendant the right to prove noncompliance with test procedures, but such proof would not defeat admissibility of the certificate but only affect its weight as evidence of the alcoholic content of his blood. Stroupe v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 243, 207 S.E.2d 894 (1974).

But subsection (s) of this section does not change the ultimate burden of proof in a prosecution under this section. Shumate v. Commonwealth, 207 Va. 877, 153 S.E.2d 243 (1967).

Reasonable proof that the instrument was properly sterilized is essential in establishing the reliability of the test itself. Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

In the absence of proof showing that the instrument used to withdraw defendant's blood was sterilized pursuant to the requirements of this section, the Commonwealth has not met the burden imposed upon it, and the certificates setting forth the alcoholic content of defendant's blood are not admissible. Brush v. Commonwealth, 205 Va. 312, 136 S.E.2d 864 (1964).

Proof that blood analyzed was that of defendant. — In a prosecution for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicants, arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56 and § 18.1-57, evidence was held insufficient to establish beyond a reasonable doubt that the blood analyzed was that of defendant. Rodgers v. Commonwealth, 197 Va. 527, 90 S.E.2d 257 (1955).

Inconsistent date on certificate. — In a prosecution under a city ordinance paralleling former § 18.1-55, an inconsistent date on the Medical Examiner's (now Director's) certificate, which indicated that the blood was withdrawn from defendant the day before his arrest, caused the certificate to be inadmissible in evidence since the prosecution failed to show the inconsistency to be a typographical error. Lutz v. City of Richmond, 205 Va. 93, 135 S.E.2d 156 (1964).

Facts shown on a certificate raised a reasonable inference that a breath alcohol test was conducted on the type of equipment and in accordance with the methods approved by the State Health Commissioner. Calfee v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 253, 208 S.E.2d 740 (1974).

Test given before defendant arrested. — Where defendant was offered and accepted a

Original is Blurred

blood test within two hours of the offense, but was not arrested until he was released from the hospital several days later, the plain intent of former § 18.1-55 was complied with and evidence of the result of the test was properly admitted. Bowman v. Commonwealth, 201 Va. 636, 112 S.E.2d 887 (1960).

Testimony that accused refused to submit to blood test. — In a prosecution for drunken driving arising prior to the enactment of former §§ 18.1-55 and 18.1-56, it was held that to permit the arresting officer to testify that defendant at the time of the arrest refused to submit to a blood test did not violate defendant's constitutional privilege against self incrimination. Carter v. Commonwealth, 192 Va. 94, 64 S.E.2d 614 (1951), commented on in 13 Wash. & Lee L. Rev. 82 (1956).

Arresting officer. — Town policeman, called in by State trooper, held an interesting officer. Bowman v. Commonwealth, 201 Va. 636, 112 S.E.2d 887 (1960).

"Drunk-o-meter" test. — As to use of "drunk-o-meter" test in prosecution under county ordinance, see Omohundro v. County of Arlington, 194 Va. 733, 75 S.E.2d 496 (1953).

In a prosecution under the Assimilative Crimes Act for drunken driving on a military post in Virginia, the magistrate need not consider § 18.2-266 and this section together, but may consider § 18.2-266 as a separate offense and disregard any evidence as to blood tests with respect to a drunken driving charge. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

Where the blood test was given under statutory procedure, the United States Court of Appeals for the fourth circuit adopted that procedure as a definition of the crime under the Assimilative Crimes Act. United States v. Gholson, 319 F. Supp. 499 (E.D. Va. 1970).

This section is irrelevant to prosecutions under federal regulations. — See United States v. Fabunan, 435 F.2d 1261 (4th Cir. 1971).

§ 18.2-269. Presumptions from alcoholic content of blood. — In any prosecution for a violation of § 18.2-266, or any similar ordinance of any county, city or town, the amount of alcohol in the blood of the accused at the time of the alleged offense as indicated by a chemical analysis of a sample of the accused's blood or breath to determine the alcoholic content of his blood in accordance with the provisions of § 18.2-266 shall give rise to the following presumptions:

(1) If there was at that time 0.05 percent or less by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants;

(2) If there was at that time in excess of 0.05 percent but less than 0.10 percent by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, such facts shall not give rise to any presumption that the accused was or was not under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants, but such facts may be considered with other competent evidence in determining the guilt or innocence of the accused;

(3) If there was at that time 0.10 percent or more by weight by volume of alcohol in the accused's blood, it shall be presumed that the accused was under the influence of alcoholic intoxicants. (Code 1950, § 18.1-57; 1960, c. 358; 1964, c. 240; 1966, c. 636; 1972, c. 757; 1973, c. 459; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Law Review. — For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 849 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law for the year 1971-1972, see 58 Va. L. Rev. 1206 (1972). For survey of Virginia law on evidence for the year 1972-1973, see 59 Va. L. Rev. 1426 (1973).

Constitutionality. — Consideration by the jury of the statutory presumptions created by this section does not deprive the defendant of any protected right. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958).

The presumptions created by this section is rebuttable. It neither restricts the defendant in the presentation of his defense nor deprives him of the presumptions of innocence. Since wide experience has demonstrated the close connection between the presumed fact and the alcoholic content of the blood, there is no constitutional objection to the jury's consideration, with all of the other evidence of the statutory presumption. Kay v. United States, 255 F.2d 476 (4th Cir. 1958).

§ 18.2-270. Penalty for driving while intoxicated; subsequent offense; prior conviction. — Any person violating any provision of § 18.2-266 shall be guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor.

Original is Blurred

Any person convicted within any period of ten years of a second or other subsequent offense under § 18.2-266, or convicted of a first offense under § 18.2-266 after having been convicted within a period of ten years prior thereto of an offense under former § 18.1-54 (formerly § 18-75), shall be punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars and by confinement in jail for not less than one month nor more than one year.

For the purpose of this section a conviction or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile under the provisions of § 18.2-266, former § 18.1-54 (formerly § 18-75), the ordinance of any county, city or town in this State or the laws of any other state substantially similar to the provisions of §§ 18.2-266 through 18.2-269 of this Code, shall be considered a prior conviction. (Code 1950, § 18.1-58; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 302; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Cross reference. — As to application of this section in federal court, see note to § 18.2-266.

Law Review. — For note on the Virginia blood test statute discussing statistical methods of evaluating blood samples, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 349 (1970).

The provisions of this section are dependent upon the nature of the charge contained in the warrant or indictment, and deal with the punishment to be fixed by the court or jury. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

And to impose the heavier punishment prior offense must be charged. — The purpose of this section is to enable the court or jury to impose a heavier punishment when the accused is tried for and convicted of an offense charged as a second or subsequent offense. To effect this purpose, the prior offense must be charged and proven. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

For the heavier punishment to be imposed by jury or a court trying a case without a jury, the prior offense must be charged and proven. Calfee v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 253, 208 S.E.2d 740 (1974).

The purposes of an allegation in a warrant or indictment that an accused has been previously convicted of a similar offense are to put him on notice that proof of his prior conviction will be introduced in evidence and to permit the imposition of a heavier punishment if the second or subsequent offense is proved. Calfee v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 253, 208 S.E.2d 740 (1974).

Jury instructions necessary before prior conviction admissible. — A previous conviction of a similar offense is admissible when the jury is told that such evidence is admitted only for the purpose of fixing the quantum of punishment if the accused is found guilty and is not to be considered by them as evidence of guilt in the second or subsequent offense for which he is on trial. Calfee v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 253, 208 S.E.2d 740 (1974).

Where a final order sentenced accused to thirty days instead of one month as stated in the verdict and presumably prescribed, in accordance with this section, by the town ordinance under which he was prosecuted, the judgment should be made to accord with the verdict in all necessary particulars on a retrial. Dickerson v. Town of Christiansburg, 201 Va. 342, 111 S.E.2d 292 (1959).

Evidence of prior conviction properly admitted. — Where the trial court instructed the jury that although the defendant had been previously convicted of a similar offense they should not consider this in determining his guilt or innocence of the charge they were then trying, and they were further instructed that in the event they found the defendant guilty as charged in the warrant they could consider the prior conviction in determining the quantum of his punishment, the trial court did not err in admitting evidence of defendant's prior conviction. Calfee v. Commonwealth, 215 Va. 253, 208 S.E.2d 740 (1974).

§ 18.2-271. Same; forfeiture of driver's license; suspension of sentence. — The judgment of conviction, or finding of not innocent in the case of a juvenile, if for a first offense under § 18.2-266, or for a similar offense under any county, city or town ordinance, shall of itself operate to deprive the person so convicted or found not innocent of the right to drive or operate any motor vehicle, engine or train in this State for a period of not less than six months nor more than one year in the discretion of the court from the date of such judgment, and if for a second or other subsequent offense within ten years thereof for a period of three years from the date of the judgment of conviction or finding of not innocent thereof, any such period in either case to run consecutively with any period of suspension for failure to permit a blood or breath sample to be taken

Original is Blurred

as required by § 18.2-268. If any person has heretofore been convicted or found not innocent of violating any similar act of this State and thereafter is convicted or found not innocent of violating the provisions of § 18.2-266, such conviction or finding shall for the purpose of this section and § 18.2-270 be a subsequent offense and shall be punished accordingly, and the court may, in its discretion, suspend the sentence during the good behavior of the person convicted or found not innocent. (Code 1950, § 18.1-59; 1960, c. 358; 1962, c. 625; 1964, c. 240; 1972, c. 757; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

Law Review. — For survey of Virginia law on criminal law and procedure for the year 1969-1970, see 56 Va. L. Rev. 1572 (1970). For survey of Virginia law on criminal law for the year 1971-1972, see 58 Va. L. Rev. 1206 (1972).

Purpose. — The purpose of this section is to deprive the convicted person of the right to secure a permit to operate a vehicle for a specified time after he has been convicted once or more than once. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

The purpose of §§ 18.2-266 and 18.2-270 to 18.2-273 is not only to punish drunken drivers, but to prevent such drivers from using the highways to the hazard of other citizens. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

Provisions self-executing. — The provisions of this section become effective only after judgments of conviction, and then are self-executing. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

The loss of the right to operate a vehicle is no part of the judgment of conviction, or the punishment fixed by the court or jury, and no action or order of the court or other officer is required to put it into effect. It is not dependent upon evidence necessary to convict. Evidence of conviction alone is essential. Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

"Subsequent offense" need not have been tried as a "second offense". — This section makes a conviction under § 18.2-266 following a conviction for the former violation of a similar act a "subsequent offense," whether or not it was tried as a "second offense." Commonwealth v. Ellett, 174 Va. 403, 4 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

§ 18.2-271.1. Probation, education and rehabilitation of person charged. (a) Upon the trial of any person for a violation of § 18.2-266, or any ordinance of a county, city or town similar to the provisions thereof, and upon motion of the defendant, the court may order probation to the defendant, on condition that he be assigned to a driver education program, and, in the discretion of the court, to an alcohol treatment or rehabilitation program, or both such programs. Such trial may be continued for a period up to one year and during such time of continuance the court may:

(1) Require the defendant to cooperate in any investigation conducted by any probation officer assigned to the case or such other person working in a driver education program, and

(2) Require the defendant moving for probation under the provisions of this section to pay a fee not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars, which amount shall be forwarded by the clerk to be deposited with the State Treasurer. Fees shall be kept in a separate fund in the State treasury for expenditure by the Highway Safety Division, for the maintenance of the provisions set out in this section, for which such funds as may come to the State are hereby appropriated.

(b) If the court finds that the defendant is not eligible for probation or violates any of the provisions of probation, the court shall dispose of the case as if no probation had been ordered. If the court finds that the defendant has complied with its probation order, such compliance may be accepted by the court in lieu of a conviction under § 18.2-266 or the requirements specified in § 18.2-271, upon payment of all fines and costs, if any, as required by law.

(c) The State Treasurer or any city or county is authorized to accept any gifts or bequests of money or property, and any grant, loan, service, payment or property from any source, including the federal government, for the purpose of driver alcohol education. Any such gifts, bequests, grants, loans or payments shall be deposited in the separate fund provided in (a) (2) hereof.

(d) The Highway Safety Division, or any county, city, town, or cities or any combination thereof may establish driver alcohol education programs and

Original is Blurred

alcohol treatment and rehabilitation programs in connection with highway safety. The Highway Safety Division is authorized to establish standards and criteria for the implementation of such programs. It may establish criteria for the modalities of administration of such programs, as well as public information, accounting procedures and allocation of funds. Funds paid to the State hereunder shall be utilized by the Division to offset the costs of State and local probation, rehabilitation, administration, driver education and public information. The Highway Safety Division shall establish standards of evaluation for the programs set out herein, and shall submit an annual report as to its actions taken at the close of each calendar year to the Governor and the General Assembly.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the exercise by a court of its authority to make any lawful disposition of a charge of a violation of § 18.2-266 or a similar offense under any county, city or town ordinance. (1975, c. 601.)

Recognition of the right of municipalities to deal with the subject. — This section clearly recognizes the power, which theretofore existed in the municipalities, to adopt ordinances declaring the offense of driving vehicles or conveyances, while intoxicated, as an offense against the municipality. Shaw v. City of Norfolk, 167 Va. 346, 189 S.E. 335 (1937). See § 15-553.

§ 18.2-272. Driving after forfeiture of license. — If any person so convicted shall, during the time for which he is deprived of his right so to do, drive or operate any motor vehicle, engine or train in this State, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be confined in jail not less than ten days nor more than six months and may in addition be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars; but nothing in this section or §§ 18.2-266, 18.2-270 or 18.2-271, shall be construed as conflicting with or repealing any ordinance or resolution of any city, town or county which restricts still further the right of such persons to drive or operate any such vehicle or conveyance. (Code 1950, § 18.1-60; 1960, c. 358; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

§ 18.2-273. Report of conviction to Division of Motor Vehicles. — The clerk of every court of record and the judge of every court not of record shall, within thirty days after final conviction of any person in his court under the provisions of this article, report the fact thereof and the name, post-office address and street address of such person, together with the license plate number on the vehicle operated by such person to the Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles who shall preserve a record thereof in his office. (Code 1950, § 18.1-61; 1960, c. 358; 1975, cc. 14, 15.)

The Commissioner of the Division of Motor Vehicles has no power to hear evidence to fix the measure of guilt, nor has he the right to disregard a judgment of conviction. Commonwealth v. Jalett, 174 Va. 402, 1 S.E.2d 762 (1939).

ARTICLE 3.

Transporting Dangerous Articles.

§ 18.2-274. Definitions. — Unless a different meaning is clearly required by the context:

(1) The term "*highway*" as used herein shall mean and include any public street, alley, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, turnpike or parkway.

(2) The term "*dangerous articles*" as used herein shall mean explosives, flammable liquids, flammable solids, oxidizing materials, corrosive liquids, compressed gases, poisonous substances and radioactive materials as hereinafter defined when transported as cargo.

Original is Blurred

Committee Meeting (2) pd

A special committee appointed by Mayor Pack to study the telephone ordinance met on May 11, and also May 22, to study the ordinance and make recommendations.

A number of changes were made, and the revised copy returned to the telephone company for their approval.

See attached copy.

A motion was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, to recommend to Council that the ordinance be adopted with the revisions.

Ronald C. Spiggle Chairman
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 8, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Spiggle, M. J. House, Jr., R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass, and T. E. Conner.

Also present was Mr. Tom Phelps, Consumer Service Manager for Continental Telephone of Virginia.

The minutes of the Street Committee were read and approved.

The minutes of the regular Council meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Phelps came before Council to present a proposed ordinance, by Continental Telephone of Virginia for a "Franchise Agreement" within the Town for telephone service. After some discussion, Council tabled the matter until the agreement has been studied by Council.

Mr. Pack appointed a committee consisting of Spiggle, Hubbard, and Conner to study the agreement and report back to Council.

Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to give Mr. Britton, permission to request the State Water Control Board to lessen our requirements on the Sewerage Treatment Plant & Lagoon, with all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to grant Flippo's a 30 day extension of time due to the inclement weather.

After a discussion on the type of grants available for recreation, it was the consensus of Council that we check on only the 100% funding grants.

Mr. Britton informed Council of a training session for Mayors, Council, and appointed officials.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. House, and all voting aye, to continue with an "old agreement" to maintain (grass cutting) the bank for Mr. John Wilson, and Mrs. Charlotte Wagoner.

Mr. Britton informed Council of a meeting on Sewerage grants which will be held on May 17th. Council felt that someone should attend the meeting but let the natural course of events take place.

At this time, the Town Manager, requested an executive session, but no action was taken during this time.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

H. B. Pack, Mayor

B. H. Mullins, Clerk

Persons present June 5, 1978 ARC Meeting

✓ Jerry Robinson	Box 724 Appomattox	352-5581
✓ Sonny Conner	Box 381 Appomattox	352-7771
Plicky Williams	Rt. 4 Appomattox	352-8104
✓ Vernell Mitchell	Box 274 Appomattox	352-5179
✓ Peggy Lawson	Rt. 2 Appomattox	352-8090
✓ Patsy Butler	Box 644 Appomattox	352-8607

✓ Mr+Mrs. Ray Hudson

✓ Jack Layne

Dicky Smith

Stuart Justus

Jimmy Mayberry

✓ John T. Pamlette

✓ T. W. Lawson

✓ Jimmy Carter

(W. E. Jamerson)

Pd

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 12, 1978, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Burke Guill, M. J. House, Jr. and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were Vernell Mitchell and Patsy Butler, Appomattox Recreation Committee, and Kirk Showalter, Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Miss Showalter appeared before Council to ask for approval of the Comprehensive Plan for 1979.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to approve the Comprehensive Criminal Justice Plan for 1979.

Ms. Butler, acting as spokesperson for the Appomattox Recreation Committee asked Council to sponsor this Committee in their endeavor to develop a recreational facility.

After a brief discussion by Council, Mr. House made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to appoint the committee named below, with approval by the Board of Supervisors and the agreement of the members to serve, to study the recreation problem and develop solutions agreeable to both the Town and County of Appomattox. See attached copy.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the ordinance to advertise for bids to grant a franchise for telephone service within the Town of Appomattox, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. See attached copy.

Conner- aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to grant Flippos a 30 day extension of time beginning June 14 thru July 14, and also approved requisition for payment, number 7 in the amount of $4,472.92.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to authorize Mr. Britton to request a extension from State Water Control Board of the Clean Water Act of 1977, a Section 301 (i) (1) extension, and notify the public of this request as required.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Council discussed the bids on the addition to the Fire House.

On a motion by Mr. House, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to award the bid to J. E. Jamerson and Sons, INc. in the amount of $25,200.00 and also accept his proposal to do the second floor structure for a not to exceed figure of $15,000.00. This structure will be "shell-type" and the County will pay $5,000.00 of the $15,000.00.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. House to approve the endorsement by W. S. Kerr, Town Attorney, of an order by George F. Abbitt, Jr., in the captioned case of Samuel E. Carter versus the Town of Appomattox, Board of Zoning Appeals.

Conner - aye Guill -aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. House, to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and rezone the property fronting on the west side of Court Street, from Virginia Avenue, north 200' north of Ferguson Street, this area is the depth of the lots facing on Court Street.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Guill, to adopt the definition of Professional: When used in connection with "use" and "occupancy" a use or occupancy by persons generally engaged in rendering personal, executive, sales or administrative services or activities, including accountants, architects, professional engineers and surveyors, doctors, lawyers, insurance offices, real estate offices, regligious organizations, stock brokers, and administrative agencies considered professional in character. The term, however, does not include repairs or sales of tangible personal property stored or located within the structure nor any use which would create any loud noises or noxious odors.

Conner - aye Guill - aye House - aye Hubbard - aye

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

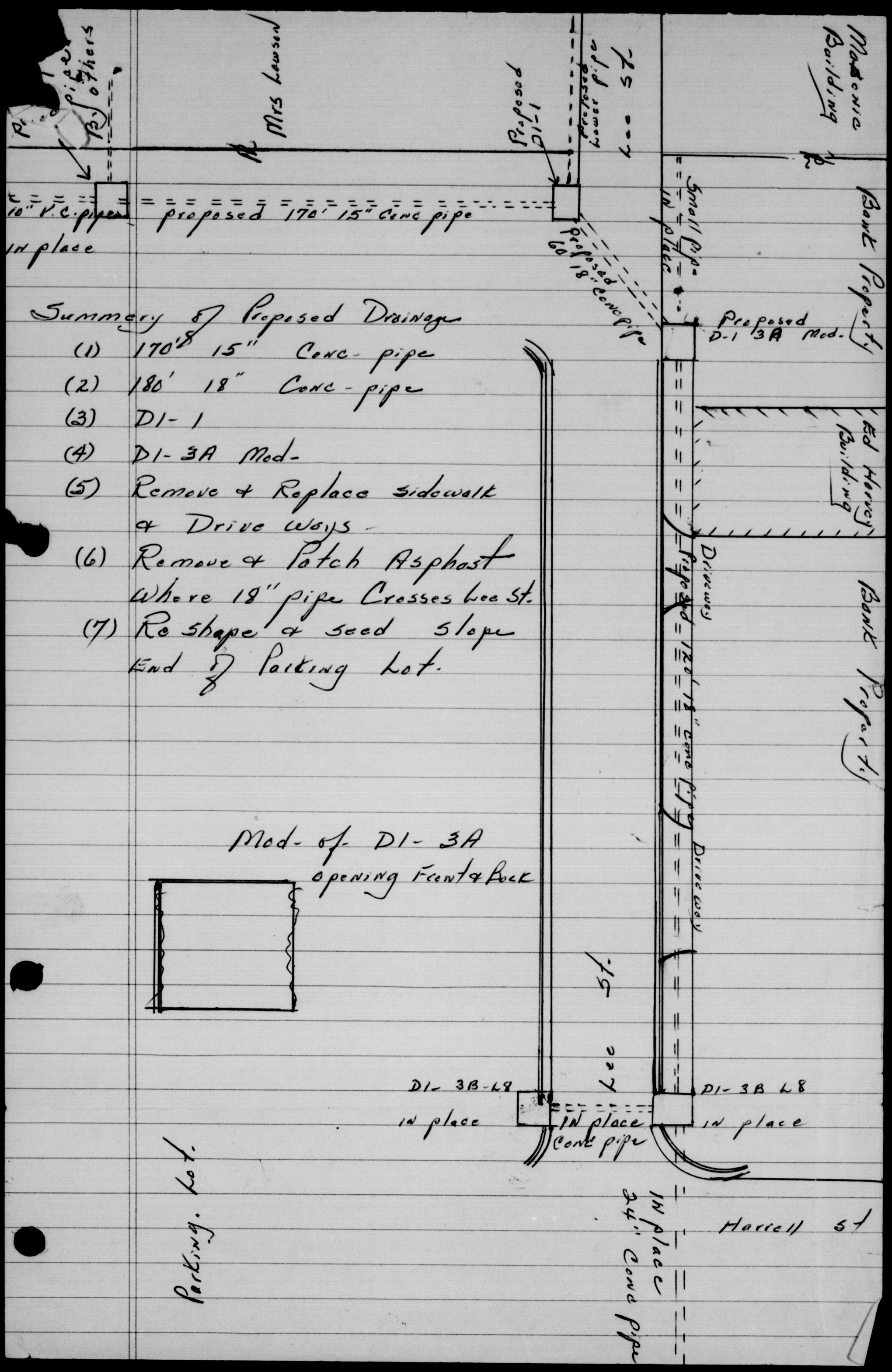
Signed Ronald C. Spiggle VICE-Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Summery of Proposed Drainage

(1) 170' 15" Conc- pipe
(2) 180' 18" Conc- pipe
(3) DI- 1
(4) DI- 3A Mod-
(5) Remove & Replace sidewalk & Drive ways.
(6) Remove & Patch Asphast Where 18" pipe Crosses Lee St.
(7) Re shape & seed Slope End of Parking Lot.

Mod- of- DI- 3A
opening Front & Back



M. E. GORDON, PRESIDENT
S. J. BENNETT, VICE PRESIDENT

MRS. T. E. BROWN, VICE PRESIDENT
T. D. ARTHUR, SEC'Y-TREAS.

T. E. BROWN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.
P. O. Box 731
MOREHEAD CITY, N. C. 28557

May 25, 1978

Town of Appomattox
P. O. Box 705
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Attention: Mr. William R. Britton
Town Manager

Dear Mr. Britton:

Please find enclosed a sketch of proposed drainage for Lee Street per our conversation of May 18, 1978.

We propose to do this work at cost plus 15%, not to exceed $8,000.00.

Very truly yours,

T. E. BROWN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.

M. E. Gordon

M. E. Gordon
President

MEG/da

Attachment

A special meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, June 27, 1978, at 7:30, with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those members present was R. C. Spiggle, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Burke Guill, R. L. Bass and Bill Britton.

R. C. Spiggle made a motion, seconded by T. E. Conner, to except T. E. Brown Construction Co., Inc. proposal, dated May 25, 1978, for drainage on Lee Street. To do this work at cost plus 15%, not to exceed $8,000.00. R. C. Spiggle voted aye, R. C. Hubbard voted aye, T. E. Conner voted aye, Burke Guill voted aye.

T. E. Conner made a motion, seconded by R. C. Spiggle, to except the proposal of R. L. Bass to furnish the catch basin as shown on the attached sketch, R. C. Hubbard voted aye, R. C. Spiggle voted aye, T. E. Conner voted aye, Burke Guill voted aye.

Pd

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.ℓ-832.

The Time will be 7:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office, and Date, June 27, 1978.

The purpose is to discuss the water problem on Lee Street.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Henry B. Pack - Mayor	Henry B. Pack	✓	
Ronald C. Spiggle - Vice Mayor	R. C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner - Councilman	T. E. Conner	✓	
Burke Guill - Councilman	B. H. Guill	✓	
R. C. Hubbard - Councilman	R. C. Hubbard	✓	
M. J. House, Jr. - Councilman			
R. L. Bass - Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
W. R. Britton, Jr.- Town Manager	W. R. Britton Jr.	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date; June 27, 1978

Note* Meeting called by Ronald C. Spiggle and T. E. Conner.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 10, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Members present were: Burke Guill, T. E. Conner, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and R. C. Spiggle.

Those also present were: Ann Vandegaaf, Central Virginia Planning District Commission Planner, and Thomas W. Lawson, Councilman-Elect.

The minutes of the Special Council meeting were read and approved as read.

Ms. Vandegaaf appeared before Council to present the Housing Plan and the Housing Action Plan FY 1978, prepared by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion that the Housing Plan FY 78 be adopted, seconded by Mr. Guill.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Bass - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt the Housing Action Plan FY 78, seconded by Mr. Guill.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Bass - aye Hubbard - aye

The Financial Statement was discussed by Council.

Mr. Britton reported that the Water Tank is almost complete but Flippo's are requesting a 30 day extension of time in order to complete the Tank.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to grant a 15 day extension of time, beginning on June 13, 1978.

Conner - aye Guill - aye Bass - aye Hubbard - aye

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Town Council gave the Appomattox Planning Commission permission to take the Preliminary draft of the Comprehensive Plan to public hearing.

Conner - aye Bass - aye Guill - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Britton reported we have received unofficial notice that we have a grant from E.P.A. in the amount of $27,750.00 to do the I. & I. Study on our sewerage system.

Mr. Bass made a motion, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, to appoint Thomas W. Lawson, To fill the unexpired term of Marvin J. House, Jr., on Town Council.

Conner - aye Guill aye Hubbard -aye Bass - aye Spiggle - aye

The question of "Certificates of Deposits" was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Pack appointed a committee to study the Town's grievance procedure consisting of Thomas W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Spiggle.

Mr. Britton reported the L.G.O.C. meeting will be held in August for the elected officials.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Signed _____ Mayor
H. B. Pack

Signed B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

HOUSING ACTION PLAN

FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA

Prepared By

Central Virginia Planning District Commission
2511 Memorial Avenue, Suite 301
Lynchburg, Virginia

Adopted By

Central Virginia Planning District Commission

April 27, 1978

The preparation of this report was financed in part through a comprehensive planning grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954 as amended.

CVPDC BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

*J. Everette Fauber, III, Chairman	Bedford County
*Dr. Samuel R. Lawson, Vice-Chairman	Appomattox County
Robert R. Feagans, Treasurer	Amherst County
Mrs. Lorraine Flint, Secretary	City of Lynchburg
*Dr. G. Edward Calvert	City of Lynchburg
E. W. Carson	Appomattox County
*Carson Clements	Amherst County
Herbert B. Craft	Bedford County
Nelson Johnson	Bedford City
*William R. Moore	Campbell County
*Selbert Myers	Campbell County
*Russell J. Otey	City of Bedford
William F. Overacre	Campbell County

REGIONAL PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Larry Janow, Chairman	At-Large (Amherst)
John R. McCormick, Vice-Chairman	Central Virginia Health Planning Council
Cilla Brown	At-Large (Campbell County)
Raymond D. Burford	At-Large (Amherst County)
*Perry Chaffin	Peaks of Otter SWCD
*J. D. Cocke	Bedford City
D. Keith Cook	At-Large (City of Bedford)
*Hunter P. Evans	Robert E. Lee SWCD
Helen Feagans	VPI Extension
Nancy Figel	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
W. W. Galbreath	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
Lucy Gibbs	League of Women Voters
James MacKenzie	At-Large (Campbell County)
*Otho W. Martin	Appomattox County
Shirley Moore	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
*Danny Morcom	Amherst County
*John Penn Oliver	Bedford County
Sarah F. Simpson	Central Virginia Federation of Chambers of Commerce
William S. Slagle	At-Large (Appomattox County)
Silas Switzer	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
Ashby H. Sydnor	Lynchburg Community Action Group
*M. W. Thornhill, Jr.	City of Lynchburg
Dallas Wade	Central Virginia Industries
*R. Ray Ward	Campbell County

*Elected Officials

COMMISSION STAFF INVOLVED IN THE PLAN

William W. Hibbert, III	Executive Director
Ted McCormack	Principal Regional Planner
Ann VandeGraaf	Housing Planner
Will McChesney	Transportation Planner
Debbie Brown	Regional Planning Secretary
Margaret Davidson	Chief Illustrator
Allen Creasy	Messenger/Clerk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
LIST OF TABLES	iv
LIST OF FIGURES	iv
INTRODUCTION	1
ACTION OBJECTIVES TO MEET THE HOUSING NEEDS OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS IN CENTRAL VIRGINIA	2
ANNUAL OBJECTIVES FOR ASSISTED HOUSING IN CENTRAL VIRGINIA	4
IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES FOR MEETING THE HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES	5
PLAN EVALUATION	6

A HOUSING ACTION PLAN FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA

Introduction

The Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia forms that portion of the required Housing Element of the Comprehensive Plan for Planning District Eleven that spells out the recommendations for the distribution of housing resources to meet the assessed needs of the district. These recommendations include strategies to meet numerical objectives for the total projected need as well as a three year plan for meeting the needs of low and moderate income households. The background information and detailed housing needs analysis on which this plan is based can be found in the Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia, Update 1977. Page references to the Policies Plan are given throughout the Action Plan and it is recommended that the Action Plan always be used in conjunction with the Policies Plan.

The Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia outlines annual housing production and rehabilitation objectives for each jurisdiction within Planning District Eleven. The housing market is regional in nature. Households locate where there is housing that they can afford, of the type that meets their particular needs, and in a location accessible to employment and services, irrespective of jurisdictional boundaries. A regional plan fosters cooperation between the public and private sector, allowing for the pooling of resources and avoiding unnecessary duplication of effort. As with all commission documents, the Housing Action Plan, when adopted by the commission, provides recommendations for governmental and private actions that should lead to desirable development in Central Virginia. Local governments are encouraged to adopt the areawide plans and implement the strategies recommended for their jurisdiction. Where there are locally adopted housing elements or housing assistance plans, if adopted after February 1978, they will take precedence over the Housing Action Plan.

When adopted by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission the Action Plan will be referred to when OMB circular A-95 regional reviews are conducted on applications for federally insured housing construction loans and other assisted housing programs. Adoption of the Action Plan by local jurisdictions will provide a guide for the equitable distribution of funding resources for housing within the planning district. Federal funding agencies such as HUD and USDA (through FmHA) can provide subsidies for housing for low and moderate income families directly to private contractors and non-profit organizations as well as local government controlled Public Housing Authorities.

The purpose of planning district commissions as prescribed by the Virginia Area Development Act of 1968, is "to promote the orderly and efficient development of the physical, social and economic elements of a district by planning and encouraging and assisting governmental subdivisions to plan for the future." The Central Virginia Planning District Commission is a local agency that can only function in an advisory capacity to local governments and private individuals and organizations.

The Housing Action Plan is compatible with local Housing Assistance Plans required by HUD for communities benefitting from Community Development Block Grant Funds. The housing assistance needs of lower income families (Table 1 on page 3) were computed using HUD defined methodology and can be used by localities for their own HAPs. In the case of Campbell County and the City of Lynchburg, the housing assistance needs were taken from the most recent Housing Assistance Plan of each jurisdiction.

Action Objectives to Meet the Housing Needs of All Households in Central Virginia

The total housing need for the Central Virginia Planning District for the next ten years (Table 1), including units for new families, units needing rehabilitation or replacement and enough vacant units to allow for adequate choice, has been developed in chapter two of the Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia (HPP), Update 1977 (see pages 14-21 and Appendix D).

Recommended policy decisions concerning the location and type of housing to be produced in order to meet those needs are based on environmental concerns (pages 94-117, HPP); demographic and economic concerns (pages 55-78, HPP); existing public policies (pages 45-54, HPP) and inventory of housing units (pages 78-93, HPP).

TABLE 2
TOTAL HOUSING NEED IN CENTRAL VIRGINIA INCLUDING:
ADDITIONAL HOUSING NEEDED FOR NEW FAMILIES; REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUBSTANDARD HOUSING; AND AN ADEQUATE VACANCY RATE: 1975-1985

	Amherst	Appo-mattox	Bedford County	Campbell	Bedford City	Lynchburg	CVPD
owner housing	3,332	1,618	3,633	5,247	931	6,350	21,111
rental units	1,099	434	777	1,424	456	4,078	8,268
total need	4,431	2,052	4,410	6,671	1,387	10,428	29,379

The building industry is very susceptible to national economic trends. In periods of recession very little new housing is built; when the economy is doing well the number of housing starts increases. The recommended numerical objectives for annual housing production and rehabilitation (Table 3) may fluctuate from year to year with the economy. They represent a conservative estimate of the number of units needed in each jurisdiction each year for the next eight years. Pages 15 and 16 of the Housing Policies Plan shows the estimated distribution of household income in the district. They show that proportionately more upper income housing will be needed in Bedford City and Lynchburg though both these jurisdictions have their full share of lower income households. In all jurisdictions the greatest numerical need for housing is in the middle income range.

TABLE 1

ESTIMATED EXISTING HOUSING ASSISTANCE NEEDS OF LOWER INCOME HOUSEHOLDS IN CENTRAL VIRGINIA, 1975

	Total	Elderly or Handicapped (1-2 persons)	Family (4 or less persons)	Large Family (5 or more persons)
Amherst County	1,500	472	642	386
Appomattox County	904	339	359	206
Bedford County	1,583	681	640	262
Campbell County*	2,163	751	941	471
Bedford City	405	156	159	90
City of Lynchburg*	4,044	1,482	1,979	583
Total CVPD	10,599	3,881	4,720	1,998

Note: *Estimates are for 1977.

Source: Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia, Update 1977, Appendix A.

TABLE 3
ANNUAL OBJECTIVES FOR HOUSING PRODUCTION OR MAJOR REHABILITATION IN CENTRAL VIRGINIA

Amherst	Appomattox	Bedford Co.	Campbell	Bedford City	Lynchburg	CVPD
443	205	441	667	139	1,043	2,938

Annual Objectives for Assisted Housing in Central Virginia

The need for assisted housing for low and moderate income households in the Central Virginia Planning District can be found in Appendix A of the Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia, Update 1977. HUD has established guidelines for determining low and moderate income families (see Table 5 of the Housing Policies Plan). A low or moderate income household that pays more than twenty-five percent of its income in rent or house payments, occupies a substandard home, or who lives in overcrowded conditions is considered to be in need of housing assistance.

Ways of meeting the assessed needs can vary with individual cases, but all fall within a few broad categories. The most desirable long-range goal would be to raise the income of all families so that they could adequately meet their own housing needs. This would entail a comprehensive program of economic development, job training and counseling. A Housing Plan must limit itself to more realistic short-range goals.

Types of assistance given should be tailored to meet the specific needs of the household. Assisted housing does not mean that a household obtains housing free of charge, all are expected to pay according to their means.

Low income families with many children need space, play areas and access to schools for healthy development to take place. Handicapped persons often have special housing needs and in addition may be limited in their ability to obtain gainfull employment. Some elderly persons who are homeowners on a low fixed income may benefit most from assistance programs that allow them to stay in their own homes while other elderly persons may feel more secure and less isolated in rental units designed specifically for the elderly. Housing assistance is sometimes only needed in crisis or short-term situations, such as in the case of a fire or abandonment of a family by a wage-earner. Ways of providing housing assistance can be varied.

Housing needs do not always have to be met by new construction, some needs can be alleviated by education and counseling; rental assistance programs; property tax relief for needy households; winterization programs, or rehabilitation loans and grants. Moderate income families can receive government assistance in purchasing a home through VA and FHA insured mortgage loans.

Table 1 shows the estimated number of lower income households in need of some form of housing assistance in Central Virginia, 1975. The total number of these households in each major jurisdiction is broken down into identifiable groups, the elderly or handicapped, family and large family so that housing units suited to their special needs will be provided. This computed need represents the ideal goal and is useful in long-range planning. Realistically speaking, resources are not available for immediate satisfaction of the total need. The Housing Action Plan sets the computed need for assisted housing as the 10 year objective for the planning district (Table 5). The three year housing assistance objective for each jurisdiction and the annual objectives for the next three years (Table 6) represent realistic numerical objectives in keeping with projected resources.

In setting goals for assisted housing, the needs of low income families presently employed in a community but commuting from another jurisdiction should be taken into account. If housing within their means were located close to their place of employment, they might move into it, thus cutting down on transportation costs. Many factors enter into the desirability of living in the rural areas of Central Virginia. Low taxes, low land costs, space for gardening, family ties and tradition are all strong reasons for a low income family to remain in their present location, even if it means commuting to work. Table 4, Additional Lower Income Households Needing Assistance Expected to Reside in Community, reflects these considerations. In addition, families moving into the area and taking lower paying jobs created by new industrial, commercial or governmental expansion must be taken into account. Both of these "expected to reside" figures are added to the three year, and annual, housing assistance objectives, since they are short-term estimates. They are not included in the ten year objective.

Another variable needing consideration are those households that are displaced because of governmental actions, such as highway construction, code enforcement, and urban renewal projects. In Central Virginia proposed highway construction includes the second and third segments of the Lynchburg 460 bypass; the proposed Northwest expressway (Route 291) and Old Forest Boulevard projects in Lynchburg; the proposed 460 bypass at Appomattox; the proposed Route 43 realignment in Bedford City; the proposed four laning of Route 501 (including a bypass) from Lynchburg to Rustburg in Campbell County; and the possibility of extending Route 130 in Madison Heights, Amherst County (Figures 1 and 2). The time frame for these activities is uncertain and displacement has not been considered a factor in assessing the three year objective, except in the case of Lynchburg. When any displacement of low income families is scheduled to take place, local governments should ensure that provision is made for their relocation into satisfactory housing.

Implementation Strategies for Meeting the Housing Assistance Objectives

A description of the major programs providing housing assistance to low and moderate income families is found in Chapter Three, pages 23 through 44 of the Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia, Update 1977 (HPP). Recommended implementation policies leading towards the provision of adequate housing for low and moderate income families are found on pages 3 through 11 of the HPP, 1977. From these federal and state programs a selection should be made of the ones most suited to each jurisdiction's particular needs. There is limited funding for several of these programs and the red tape involved is often very time consuming but they can be very effective in bridging the housing gap between a household's need and its ability to pay.

All jurisdictions in the planning district have been providing assisted housing in one form or another (see Chapter Three of the HPP). Lynchburg, Bedford City and Campbell County are the only jurisdictions providing significant assistance for rental units. These three jurisdictions are also the only ones to have made efforts in providing assisted rental housing united designed specially for the elderly. These needs are not adequately being met in the other jurisdictions and advantage should be taken of existing programs designed for these purposes.

It is most desirable that assisted housing for low income families is dispersed throughout the planning district. Concentrating assisted housing in a certain geographic area within the planning district or any one jurisdiction can place a strain on the services provided by local government. Assisted multi-family rental units should be located in those cities, urbanized areas, and incorporated towns within the district where adequate water, sewer and other services are available. While realizing the economy of scale that makes it more profitable for a contractor to build and manage a large complex of rental units, it is recommended that small clusters of twelve or less rental units should be erected in the rural areas and small towns of the planning district. Management of these small projects could be teamed up with other small projects to make for greater efficiency. This could be done either through private enterprise, by establishing a regional redevelopment and housing agency or through an existing local governmental agency such as a welfare department.

The recommended implementation strategies for providing housing assistance are illustrated in Table 6. The table indicates the appropriate housing assistance programs that can be used to meet the demonstrated needs of lower income households in each jurisdiction for 1978 and 1979. Strategies for meeting the three year objective are also indicated. The numerical figures represent the minimum annual and three year objectives. These numerical objectives are consistent with the adopted Housing Assistance Plans of Appomattox and Campbell Counties and the City of Lynchburg which were in effect in January 1978. They may be increased at the discretion of any participating jurisdiction depending on the availability of funds and supporting services. Strategies can be implemented by private contractors, non-profit agencies, redevelopment and housing authorities or other governmental agencies.

In order to achieve the goals and objectives of the Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia, the following course of action is recommended for each local jurisdiction:

1. Approve the numerical annual objectives and strategies of the Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia, and encourage the participation of private enterprise and governmental agencies in their execution.

2. Where applicable, develop a formula for the equitable distribution of assisted housing to the incorporated towns within each larger jurisdictional boundary.

Plan Evaluation

Progress in meeting the objectives set forth in the plan will be evaluated every two years. The plan will then be revised, if that is indicated.

TABLE 4

ADDITIONAL LOWER INCOME HOUSEHOLDS NEEDING ASSISTANCE
EXPECTED TO RESIDE IN COMMUNITY

	Total Households	Elderly or Handicapped		Family (4 or less persons)		Large Family (5 or more persons)	
		As a result of planned employment	Already employed in locality	As a result of planned employment	Already employed in locality	As a result of planned employment	Already employed in locality
Amherst	24	1	0	15	0	8	0
Appomattox	8	0	0	3	2	2	1
Bedford	5	0	0	3	0	2	0
Campbell	62	1	1	19	14	15	10
Bedford City	14	0	0	3	6	1	4
Lynchburg	465	0	268	0	132	0	65

Source: Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia, Update 1977: Appendix A.

TABLE 5

TEN YEAR AND THREE YEAR OBJECTIVES FOR ASSISTED HOUSING:
CENTRAL VIRGINIA, 1978-1988, 1978-1981

	Elderly or Handicapped	Family	Large Family
Amherst County			
10 year objective	472	642	386
3 year objective	142	207	125
Appomattox County			
10 year objective	337	359	206
3 year objective	102	113	66
Bedford County			
10 year objective	681	640	262
3 year objective	204	195	80
Campbell County			
10 year objective	751	941	471
3 year objective	367	631	264
Bedford City*			
10 year objective	156	159	90
3 year objective	48	57	32
Lynchburg City			
10 year objective	1482	1979	583
3 year objective	206	175	60
CVPDC Total			
10 year objective	3879	4720	1998
3 year objective	1069	1378	627

*Note: Bedford City has already filled its 3 year objective.

Source: Lynchburg and Campbell County from their respective HAPs. Others CVPDC staff analysis.

TABLE 6

STRATEGIES FOR MEETING TOTAL MINIMUM HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES FOR LOWER INCOME HOUSEHOLDS
CENTRAL VIRGINIA 1978, 1979 AND TOTAL
THREE YEAR GOAL TO 1980

	Amherst			Appomattox			Bedford			Campbell			Bedford City			Lynchburg			Total CVPD		
	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year
RENTAL PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 8	50	50	100	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	60	262	137	0	137	190	0	200	377	133	722
VHDA - Section 8	0	0	23	0	67	67	0	0	0	0	80	163	0	0	0	12	0	12	12	147	265
FmHA - 515/Section 8	0	60	100	0	0	50	0	50	100	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	257
Public Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	10	60	50	10	60
Sub Total	50	110	223	0	67	117	0	73	123	0	140	425	137	0	137	252	10	272	439	400	1,304
HOMEOWNER PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	10	5	0	10
VHDA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
FmHA - Section 502	8	77	171	80	63	158	84	84	252	230	180	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	404	1,231
Sub Total	8	77	171	80	63	158	84	128	296	230	180	650	0	0	0	5	0	10	407	448	1,285
REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE																					
HUD - CDBG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	50	20	20	50
HUD Section 312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FmHA Section 504	28	28	80	2	2	6	10	30	60	3	18	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	78	194
Title XX	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
VACAA Winterization	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	30	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	30	115
VHDA Section 8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	30	109	29	30	109
Sub Total	28	28	80	2	2	6	10	30	60	39	48	180	0	0	0	49	50	159	128	158	485
TOTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES	86	215	474	82	132	281	94	231	479	269	368	1,262	137	0	137	306	60	441	974	1,006	3,074

TABLE 6 - CONTINUED

STRATEGIES FOR MEETING MINIMUM HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES FOR LOWER INCOME ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED HOUSEHOLDS: CENTRAL VIRGINIA 1978, 1979 AND TOTAL THREE YEAR GOAL TO 1980

	Amherst			Appomattox			Bedford			Campbell			Bedford City			Lynchburg			Total CVPD		
	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year
RENTAL PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 8	50	50	100							60	113		48	48		100		100	198	110	361
VHDA - Section 8				28	28											12		12	12	28	40
FmHA - 515/Section 8			22		50		50	100			7									50	179
Public Housing																50	10	60	50	10	60
HOMEOWNER PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 235																				44	44
VHDA				6	6	18	10	44 10	44 30	23	70	144							39	86	192
FmHA - Section 502																					
REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE																					
HUD - CDBG																4		5	4		5
HUD Section 312																			23	23	65
FmHA Section 504	8	8	20	2	2	6	10	10	30	3	3	9									17
Title XX												17							30	20	77
VACAA Winterization										30	20	77				29		29	29		29
VHDA Section 8																					
TOTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES	58	58	142	8	36	102	20	114	204	56	153	367	48	0	48	195	10	206	385	371	1,069

TABLE 6 - CONTINUED

STRATEGIES FOR MEETING MINIMUM HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES OF FOUR OR LESS PERSONS: CENTRAL VIRGINIA 1978, 1979 AND TOTAL THREE YEAR GOAL TO 1980

	Amherst			Appomattox			Bedford			Campbell			Bedford City			Lynchburg			Total CVPD		
	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year
RENTAL PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 8													57	57		68	75		125		132
VHDA - Section 8										80	163									80	163
FmHA - 515/Section 8	60	60																		60	60
Public Housing																					
HOMEOWNER PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 235																3	5		3		5
VHDA																			397	292	875
FmHA - Section 502	69	147		65	48	113	65	65	195	198	110	420									
REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE																					
HUD - CDBG																12	20	35	12	20	35
HUD Section 312																				15	29
FmHA Section 504											15	29									
Title XX																			4	10	19
VACAA Winterization										4	10	19					30	60		30	60
VHDA Section 8																					
TOTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES	129	207		65	48	113	65	65	195	202	215	631	57	57		83	50	175	541	507	1,378

TABLE 6 - CONTINUED

STRATEGIES FOR MEETING MINIMUM HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES FOR LOWER INCOME LARGE FAMILIES OF FIVE OR MORE PERSONS: CENTRAL VIRGINIA 1978, 1979 AND TOTAL THREE YEAR GOAL TO 1980

	Amherst			Appomattox			Bedford			Campbell			Bedford City			Lynchburg			Total CVPD		
	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year	1978	1979	3 year
RENTAL PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 8							23	23			149		32	32		22		25	54	23	229
VHDA - Section 8			23		39	39														39	62
FmHA - 515/Section 8			18																	18	18
Public Housing																					
HOMEOWNER PROGRAMS																					
HUD - Section 235																2		5	2		5
VHDA																					
FmHA - Section 502	8	8	24	9	9	27	9	9	27	9		86							35	26	164
REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE																					
HUD - CDBG																4		10	4		10
HUD Section 312																			20	40	90
FmHA Section 504	20	20	60					20	30											10	10
Title XX												10									
VACAA Winterization										2		19							2		19
VHDA Section 8																		20			20
TOTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE OBJECTIVES	28	28	125	9	48	66	9	52	80	11		264	32	32		28		60	117	156	627

GENERAL LOCATION OF
PROPOSED HIGHWAY PROJECTS

CENTRAL VIRGINIA
PLANNING DISTRICT

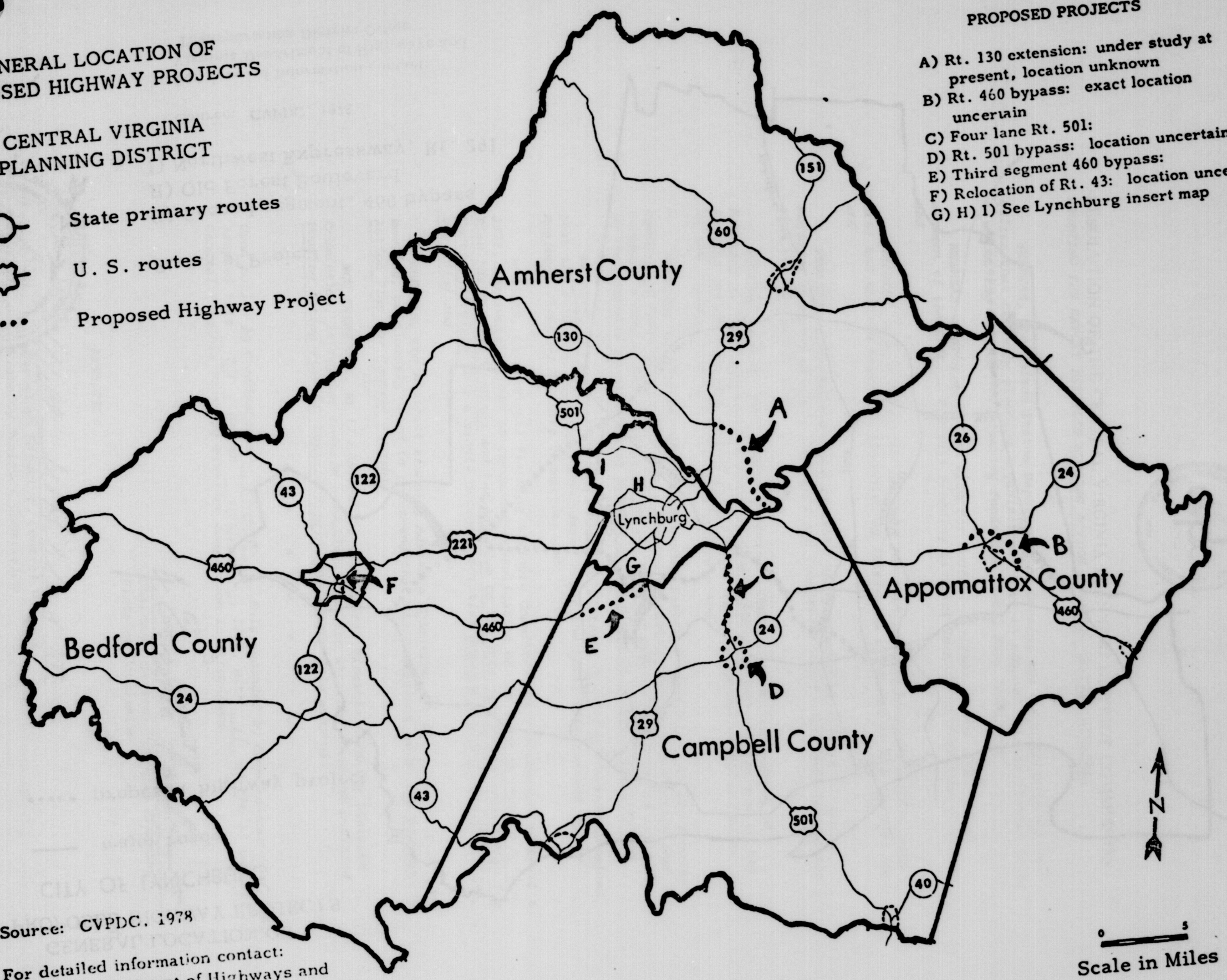
State primary routes

U. S. routes

Proposed Highway Project

PROPOSED PROJECTS

A) Rt. 130 extension: under study at present, location unknown
B) Rt. 460 bypass: exact location uncertain
C) Four lane Rt. 501:
D) Rt. 501 bypass: location uncertain
E) Third segment 460 bypass:
F) Relocation of Rt. 43: location uncertain
G) H) I) See Lynchburg insert map



Source: CVPDC, 1978

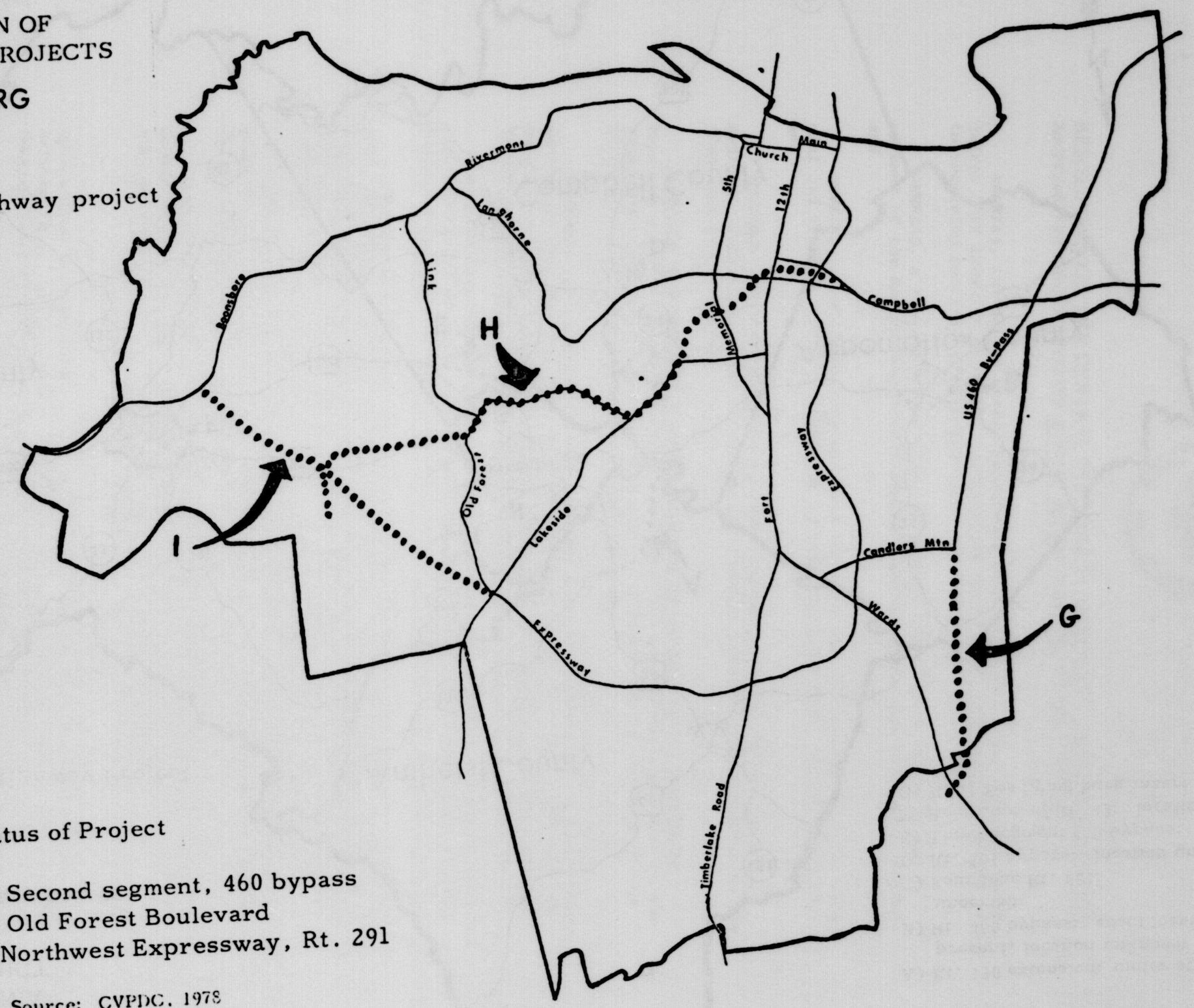
For detailed information contact:
Virginia Department of Highways and
Transportation District Office

GENERAL LOCATION OF
PROPOSED HIGHWAY PROJECTS

CITY OF LYNCHBURG

—— major roads

••••• proposed highway project



Status of Project

G) Second segment, 460 bypass
H) Old Forest Boulevard
I) Northwest Expressway, Rt. 291

Source: CVPDC, 1978

For detailed information contact:
Virginia Department of Highways and
Transportation District Office

Resolution No. 78-67

RESOLUTION OF THE CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION

ADOPTING THE REPORT ENTITLED HOUSING ACTION PLAN FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA

***WHEREAS**, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development requires that areawide planning organizations have an adopted housing element prior to receiving Section 701 planning funds for Fiscal Year 1979; and*

***WHEREAS**, a Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia is the short-range element of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's housing element; and*

***WHEREAS**, a public hearing was held for said plan on January 5, 1978, with oral and written testimony presented by interested citizens, groups and agencies; and*

***WHEREAS**, said testimony was reviewed and evaluated by members of the Regional Planning Advisory Committee and Commission staff, and revisions to the plan were prepared; and*

***WHEREAS**, the Regional Planning Advisory Committee, at its meeting of February 9, 1978, recommended that the Commission give interim approval to the Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia, as revised, pending further review by the Regional Planning Advisory Committee; and*

***WHEREAS**, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, at its regular meeting of February 23, 1978, duly adopted Resolution No. 78-55 endorsing the document entitled Interim Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia, as revised by the Addendum to the Interim Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia; and*

***WHEREAS**, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission further resolved that the said plan would be reconsidered after the April 1978 meeting of the Regional Planning Advisory Committee; and*

***WHEREAS**, the Regional Planning Advisory Committee, at its meeting of April 6, 1978, unanimously voted to recommend consolidation of the Interim Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia and the Addendum to the Interim Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia into a single document entitled Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia; and*

***WHEREAS**, the Regional Planning Advisory Committee, at the same April 6, 1978 meeting, unanimously voted to recommend that the Commission adopt the Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia;*

***NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, in regular session assembled, that the attached document entitled Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia is hereby duly adopted.*

* * * * *

Upon motion by Commissioner FLINT, *duly seconded by Commissioner* OTEY, *adopted this* 27 *day of* APRIL, *1978, with* 11 *of the 13 members of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission in attendance.*

J. Emmette Fralin
Chairman, Central Virginia Planning District Commission

ATTESTED:

Will W Hilbert III
Executive Director, Central Virginia Planning District Commission

HOUSING POLICIES PLAN UPDATE
FOR CENTRAL VIRGINIA
ADDENDUM

Prepared by:
Central Virginia Planning District Commission
2511 Memorial Avenue
Lynchburg, Virginia

Endorsed by:
Central Virginia Planning District Commission
February 23, 1978

The preparation of this report was financed in part through a comprehensive planning grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954 as amended.

CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT COMMISSION

Board of Commissioners

*J. Everette Fauber, III, Chairman	Bedford County
*Dr. Samuel R. Lawson, Vice-Chairman	Appomattox County
Robert R. Feagans, Treasurer	Amherst County
Mrs. Lorraine Flint, Secretary	City of Lynchburg
*Dr. G. Edward Calvert	City of Lynchburg
E. W. Carson	Appomattox County
*Carson Clements	Amherst County
Herbert B. Craft	Bedford County
Nelson Johnson	Bedford City
*William R. Moore	Campbell County
*Selbert Myers	Campbell County
*Russell J. Otey	City of Bedford
William F. Overacre	Campbell County

Regional Planning Advisory Committee

Larry Janow, Chairman	At-Large (Amherst)
John R. McCormick, Vice-Chairman	Central Virginia Health Planning Council
Cilla Brown	At-Large (Campbell County)
Raymond D. Burford	At-Large (Amherst County)
*Perry Chaffin	Peaks of Otter SWCD
*J. D. Cocke	Bedford City
D. Keith Cook	At-Large (Bedford City)
*Hunter P. Evans	Robert E. Lee SWCD
Helen Feagans	VPI Extension
Nancy Figel	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
W. W. Galbreath	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
Lucy Gibbs	League of Women Voters
James MacKenzie	At-Large (Campbell County)
Shirley Moore	At-Large (City of Lynchburg)
*Danny Morcom	Amherst County
*John Penn Oliver	Bedford County
William S. Slagle	At-Large (Appomattox County)
Silas Switzer	At-Large (Lynchburg)
Ashby H. Sydnor	Lynchburg Community Action Group
*M. W. Thornhill, Jr.	City of Lynchburg
Dallas Wade	Central Virginia Industries
*R. Ray Ward	Campbell County

*Elected officials

As of February 23, 1978

COMMISSION STAFF - As of February 23, 1978

William W. Hibbert, III, Executive Director
Joe R. Coates, Management/Financial Analyst
G. Martin Watts, Law Enforcement Planner
George E. McCormack, Principal Regional Planner
William G. McChesney, Transportation Planner
Bruce A. Hammett, Environmental Planner
Foster Paulette, Regional Planner
Jerry F. Lyndes, Regional Planner
Ann VandeGraaf, Housing Planner
Mary Kidd, Manpower Planner
Cynthia R. Woldin, Administrative Assistant
Liz Browning, Public Affairs Officer
J. Kirk deCourcey Showalter, Criminal Justice Planning Analyst
Greg Reid, Transportation Planning Analyst
Margaret Davidson, Chief Illustrator
Mary Hargis, Accounting Officer
Trudy Layton, Bookkeeper
Louise F. Williams, Executive Secretary
Debbie H. Brown, Secretary III (Regional)
Mary J. Palen, Secretary III (Law Enforcement)
Peggy Crank, Secretary II (Transportation)
Nan Croudy, Secretary II (Manpower)
Charlene Nash, Secretary/Receptionist I (Support)
Allen Creasy, Messenger/Clerk
Jayne Schumacher, Administrative Aide (temporary)
Jose Quintero, Work/Study Student
Julia Sutherland, Work/Study Student

February 23, 1978

ADDENDUM TO THE HOUSING POLICIES PLAN UPDATE FOR THE CENTRAL VIRGINIA PLANNING DISTRICT

Introduction

It was the consensus of the Regional Planning Advisory Committee, at its February 9, 1978, meeting, to recommend that the commission adopt the Housing Policies Plan Update for the Central Virginia Planning District as revised. The revisions to the plan were prepared as a result of public comments and suggestions received orally at the public hearing on the plan, held on January 5, 1978, as well as written comments received prior to January 13, 1978.

Plan Revisions

The following changes should be made in the plan:

Page 26, Table 5	- Substitute attached revised table.
Page 46, Table 8	- Add for Town of Brookneal, under Subdivision Ordinance: adopted 1977.
Page 95, last paragraph, second to last sentence	- Change sentence to read: "In Central Virginia, only Campbell County and the City of Lynchburg have completed detailed soil surveys."
Page 96, Figure 7	- Substitute attached revised Figure 7.
Page 97, Table 22	- Substitute attached revised Tables 22A and 22B.
Page 98, second paragraph	- Substitute attached paragraph.
Page 113, Table 23	- Change Glass, Carter, House, 1977, to Glass, Carter, House, 1976.

The Environmental and Historic Assessments for the plan and the HUD Summary Statement for the Housing Element are included in the addendum.

TABLE 5

Family Income Limit Computations for

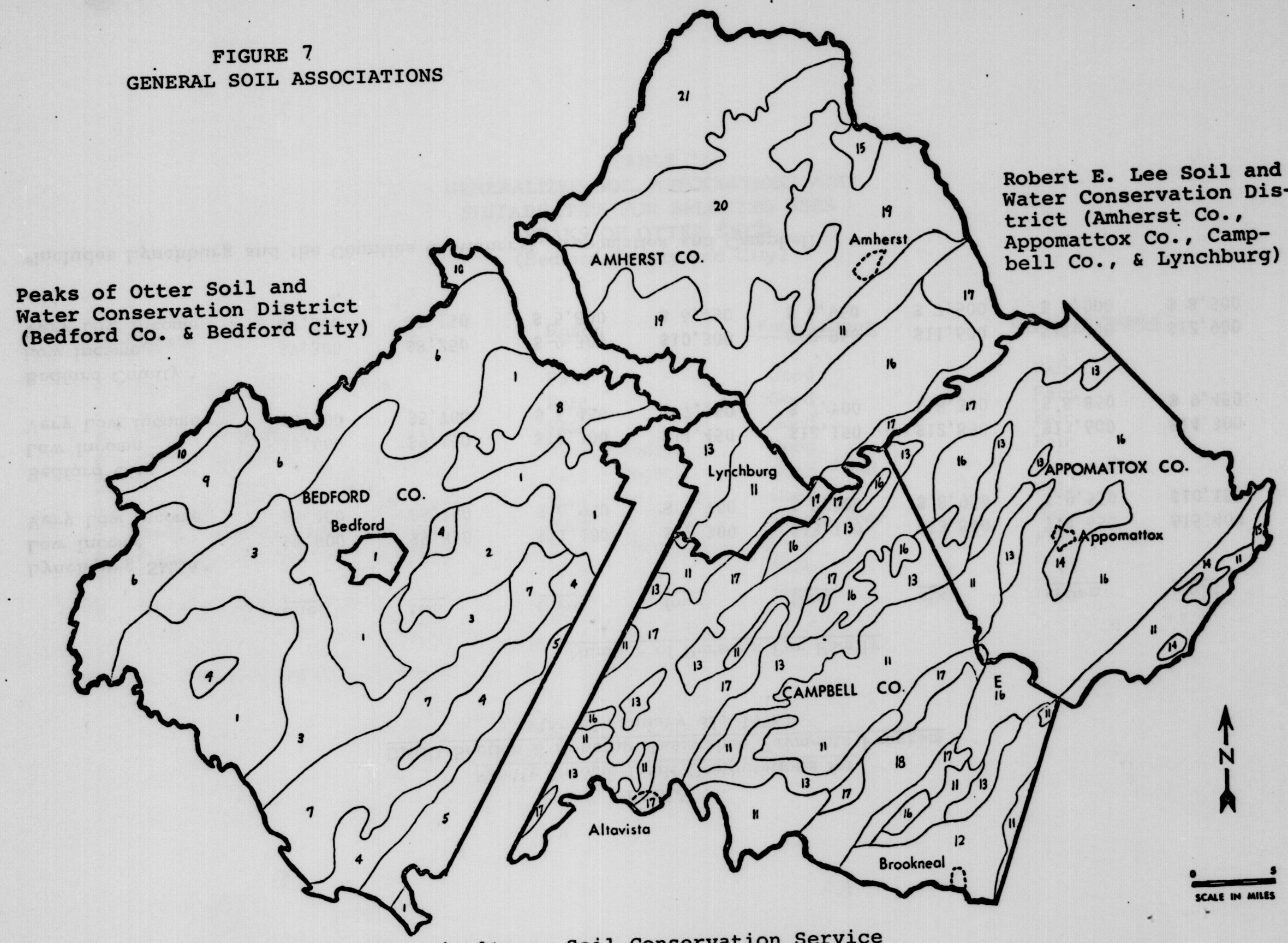
DHUD Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program

(as of January 31, 1978)

	Number of Persons Per Family							
	one	two	three	four	five	six	seven	eight
Lynchburg SMSA*								
Low Income	$8,600	$9,850	$11,100	$12,300	$13,100	$13,850	$14,650	$15,400
Very Low Income	$5,400	$6,150	$ 6,950	$ 7,700	$ 8,300	$ 8,950	$ 9,550	$10,150
Bedford City								
Low Income	$8,000	$9,150	$10,300	$11,450	$12,150	$12,850	$13,600	$14,300
Very Low Income	$5,000	$5,700	$ 6,450	$ 7,150	$ 7,700	$ 8,300	$ 8,850	$ 9,450
Bedford County								
Low Income	$7,200	$8,250	$ 9,300	$10,300	$10,950	$11,600	$12,250	$12,900
Very Low Income	$4,500	$5,150	$ 5,800	$ 6,450	$ 6,950	$ 7,500	$ 8,000	$ 8,500

*Includes Lynchburg and the Counties of Amherst, Appomattox and Campbell

FIGURE 7
GENERAL SOIL ASSOCIATIONS



Source: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service

TABLE 22A
GENERALIZED SOIL ASSOCIATIONS AND
SUITABILITIES FOR SELECTED USES
PEAKS OF OTTER SWCD
(Bedford County and City)

Association	Roads	Foundations	Septic Systems
1. Davidson - Dyke - Lloyd	Fair	Good	Fair
2. Lloyd - Madison	Fair	Good	Fair
3. Cecil - Braddock	Fair	Good	Fair
4. Cecil - Madison	Fair - Poor	Good	Fair
5. Nason - Tatum - Manteo	Fair - Poor	Good - Fair	Fair - Poor
6. Chester - Hayesville - Braddock	Fair	Good	Fair
7. Enon - Iredell - Mecklenburg	Poor	Fair - Poor	Poor
8. Porters - Brandywine - Clifton	Fair - Poor	Poor	Fair - Poor
9. Litz	Poor	Poor	Poor
10. Ramsey - Rockland	Poor	Poor	Poor

Source: Soil Conservation Service.

TABLE 22B
SOIL ASSOCIATIONS AND LIMITATIONS FOR SELECTED USES
ROBERT E. LEE SWCD
(Amherst, Appomattox and Campbell counties, and City of Lynchburg)

Soil Associations	% of Assoc.	Soil Series	Dominant Slope %	Septic Systems	Dwellings with Basements	Local Roads & Streets
11. Cecil - Appling - Madison	60	Cecil	2-7	Moderate	Slight	Moderate
	15	Appling	2-7	Moderate	Slight	Moderate
	10	Madison	7-15	Moderate	Slight	Severe
	15	Other Soils				
12. Appling - Louisburg	50	Appling	2-7	Moderate	Slight	Moderate
	15	Louisburg	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	35	Other Soils				
13. Cullen - Wilkes	50	Cullen	2-7	Moderate	Moderate	Severe
	25	Wilkes	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	25	Other Soils				
14. Iredell - Mecklenburg - Wilkes	35	Iredell	2-7	Severe	Severe	Severe
	25	Mecklenburg	2-7	Severe	Moderate	Severe
	20	Wilkes	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	20	Other Soils				
15. Helena - Wilkes - Vance	40	Helena	2-7	Severe	Severe	Severe
	25	Wilkes	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	20	Vance	2-7	Severe	Severe	Severe
	15	Other Soils				
16. Georgeville - Tatum - Goldston	40	Georgeville	2-7	Moderate	Slight	Moderate
	20	Tatum	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	15	Goldston	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	25	Other Soils				
17. Tatum - Manteo - Nason	35	Tatum	7-15	Severe	Moderate	Severe
	20	Manteo	25-40	Severe	Severe	Severe
	15	Nason	7-15	Severe	Moderate	Severe
	30	Other Soils				
18. Mayodan - Penn - White Store	35	Mayodan	2-7	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
	20	Penn	2-7	Severe	Severe	Moderate
	10	White Store	2-7	Severe	Severe	Severe
	35	Other Soils				
19. Davidson - Hayesville - Dyke	40	Davidson	2-7	Moderate	Slight	Moderate
	25	Hayesville	7-15	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
	10	Dyke	2-7	Moderate	Severe	Severe
	25	Other Soils				
20. Hayesville - Brandywine	50	Hayesville	7-15	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate
	25	Brandywine	25-40	Severe	Severe	Severe
	25	Other Soils				
21. Brandywine - Hayesville	60	Brandywine	25-40	Severe	Severe	Severe
	20	Hayesville	15-25	Severe	Severe	Severe
	20	Other Soils				

SLIGHT - relatively free of limitations or limitations can be easily overcome.
MODERATE - limitations need to be recognized, but they can be overcome with good management and careful design.
SEVERE - limitations are severe enough to make use questionable. For some uses, severe limitations can be overcome with special design and careful maintenance. Extreme management and design are usually required.

Page 98, second paragraph. Substitute following paragraph for existing text:

General soil associations have been identified for both the Peaks of Otter and Robert E. Lee soil and water conservation districts (SWCD's). The Peaks of Otter SWCD encompasses Bedford County and the City of Bedford, while the Robert E. Lee SWCD includes Amherst, Appomattox and Campbell counties, as well as the City of Lynchburg. Tables 22A and 22B present suitabilities and limitations of soil associations for selected uses for the two districts, respectively. Because aggregation of particular soils into associations varies among SWCD's, and the information for the Robert E. Lee SWCD has been recently updated, there is not complete correspondence between the two districts and, therefore, the information has been separated. Figure 7 shows the SWCD's and their soil associations, which have been numerically keyed to tables 22A and 22B.

Sources for Data, Housing Assistance Plan

Town of Appomattox, 1978

The source for all data presented in Part I, Housing Condition and Part II, Housing Assistance Needs of Lower-Income Households is the detailed housing survey conducted in 1977 by the Division of Environmental and Urban Systems, Planning Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Form Approved
OMB No 63-R1625

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM
HOUSING ASSISTANCE PLAN
SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

SINGLE PURPOSE GRANTS

1. NAME OF APPLICANT: Town of Appomattox

2. APPLICATION/GRANT NUMBER: B-78-DS-51-0102

3. PERIOD OF APPLICABILITY
FROM: December 1979 TO: January 1980

4. [X] ORIGINAL
[ ] REVISION, DATE _____
[ ] AMENDMENT, DATE _____

PART I. HOUSING CONDITIONS

	AVAILABLE HOUSING	TOTAL UNITS (a)	OWNER (b)	RENTER (c)
1	All Units (sum of lines 2 and 4)	479	358	121
2	Standard	458	151	107
3	Vacancy Rate	5.2%	5.0%	5.8%
4	Substandard	21	7	14
	Suitable for Rehabilitation*			

*Required only if applicant proposes goals for rehabilitation.

PART II. HOUSING ASSISTANCE NEEDS OF LOWER-INCOME HOUSEHOLDS

	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS: ALL HOUSEHOLDS				ALL MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS			
		TOTAL	ELDERLY (1-2 persons) and HANDI-CAPPED	SMALL FAMILY (4 or less persons)	LARGE FAMILY (5 or more persons)	TOTAL	ELDERLY (1-2 persons) and HANDI-CAPPED	SMALL FAMILY (4 or less persons)	LARGE FAMILY (5 or more persons)
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
1	Owners	161	104	49	8	16	10	3	3
2	(Displaced)								
3	Renters	80	33	43	4	8	3	1	4
4	(Displaced)								
5	Expected to Reside	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Total	241	137	92	12	24	13	4	7
7	Percent	100%	57 %	38 %	[illegible] %				

HUD-7057 (6-78)

PART III. GOALS FOR HOUSING ASSISTANCE TO LOWER-INCOME HOUSEHOLDS

	TYPE AND SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE	ALL HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	ELDERLY (1-2 persons) and HANDICAPPED	SMALL FAMILY (4 or less persons)	LARGE FAMILY (5 or more persons)	PERCENT BY HOUSING TYPE
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
1	Assistance for Homeowners					
2	New Construction					
3	Federally assisted	6		5	1	
4	Other*					
5	Rehabilitation					
6	Federally assisted					
7	Other*					
8	Assistance for Renters					100%
9	New Construction					
10	Federally assisted	14	14			100 %
11	Other*					
12	Rehabilitation					
13	Federally assisted					%
14	Other*					
15	Existing					
16	Federally assisted					%
17	Other*					
18	Total, line 1 + line 8	20	14	5	1	
19	Percent by Household Type	100%	70 %	25 %	5 %	

PART IV. GENERAL LOCATIONS *(To be submitted on maps in this application)*

PART V. NARRATIVE *(Attach additional sheets, if appropriate)*

1. Describe the sources of assistance proposed under the category "Other".

2. Describe any special housing conditions or housing assistance needs in the community, including the needs of any identifiable segments of the total group of lower-income households; e.g., minorities, female-headed households, handicapped.

3. Describe those actions that the applicant will take to facilitate the provision of assisted housing and to further fair housing for minorities and women.

IF THE APPLICANT WISHES TO REVIEW STATE HFDA HOUSING PROPOSALS

Methodology for Obtaining Expected to Reside Figure (ETR)

1. Lynchburg SMSA Lower Income Household Percentage: 21%
   Source: Housing Policies Plan for Central Virginia

2. Households Currently Residing, Town of Appomattox: 454
   Source: Detailed Housing Survey, Town of Appomattox, VPI & SU, 1977

3. Total Required Number of Lower Income Households:
   454 x 20% = 90.8 or 91

4. Lower Income Households Currently Residing, Town of Appomattox: 241
   Source: Detailed Housing Survey, 1977

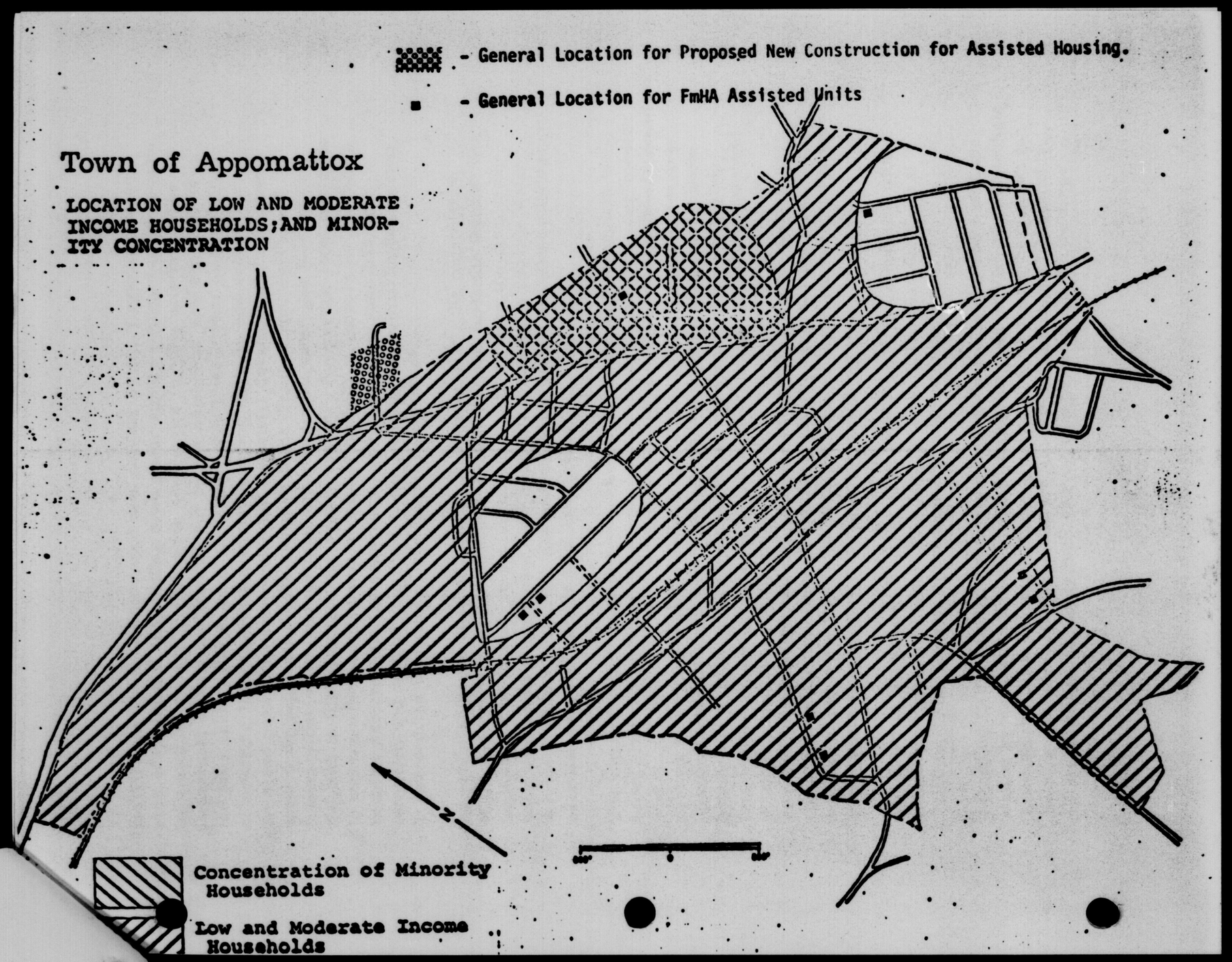
5. Gross Estimate of Lower Income Households ETR:

$$\frac{91-241}{(1-21\%)} = -192$$

6. Estimate of Lower Income Households Who Reasonably May Be ETR:

$$\frac{-192}{3} = -64$$

7. ETR=0 Section 570.306(b)(2)


- General Location for Proposed New Construction for Assisted Housing.
- General Location for FmHA Assisted Units
Town of Appomattox
LOCATION OF LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSEHOLDS; AND MINORITY CONCENTRATION
N
Concentration of Minority Households
Low and Moderate Income Households

In 1975, the Town of Appomattox was notified by the Virginia Department of Health that the existing town water supply system was inadequate by reason of storage available for needed fire fighting activities. The Department of Health placed a limit on the number of new connections the town could allow to hook on to the water lines. This had the effect of deterring the construction of new housing units in and around the town and restricting commercial and industrial development. The town applied for a Community Development Block Grant to construct a one million gallon water storage tank and a two mile water line to connect the tank to the existing water supply system. Appomattox received funds to construct the tank but was instructed by HUD to reapply for the funds necessary to complete the connection line. The water tank has been completed and will be connected to the existing water distribution system if awarded the Community Development Block Grant.

As exhibited in the attached Housing Assistance Plan, the construction of the connection line will primarily benefit low and moderate income families and individuals in the town. In addition, since the town maintains a cooperative agreement with Appomattox County to provide water service to county residents, low and moderate income households living near the town will benefit from this project.

The completion of this project will have an effect on other programs to benefit low and moderate income persons as well. Currently under consideration is a proposed 48 unit apartment complex for elderly and handicapped persons to be located in the town. The ability of this project to receive approval from the State Board of Health for connection to the town water system will depend in large part upon the completion of the connection line. Although the use of assisted housing programs is fairly widespread in other jurisdictions of the Central Virginia region and neighboring counties, it is thought that the construction of HUD assisted housing and the use of rental assistance programs within the town has not been attempted because of the water supply problem. However, there are several Farmers Home Administration single family units in the town.

The Town of Appomattox Housing Assistance Plan is in accordance with the adopted Housing Policies Plan and Housing Action Plan for Central Virginia. The Town of Appomattox has adopted both plans.

According to the detailed housing survey conducted in the Town of Appomattox by graduate students in the planning program at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University there are a total of 63 female-headed households in the town. Of these, 24 are elderly or handicapped households, 18 are classified as family with four or less persons and 21 are large family households.

adopted 8-14-78 BHm

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Under the provisions of and in compliance with Section 15.1-7.1 of the Code of Virginia, the Appomattox Town Council does hereby direct and establish the following procedure for the hearing of grievances of employees of the Town to provide for equitable and fair treatment of all employees.

PURPOSE:

To afford an immediate and fair method for the resoultion of disputes which may arise between the Town and its employees.

DEFINITION OF GRIEVANCE:

A grievance shall be a complaint or dispute relative to an employee's employment involving (but not necessarily limited to):

1. disciplinary actions, involving dismissals, demotions and suspensions

2. concerns regarding the application, meaning or interpretation of personnel policies, procedures, rules and regulations

3. acts of reprisal for using the grievance procedure

4. complaints of discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed or sex

Some complaints are not grievable under this procedure. They involve:

1. the contents of ordinances, statutes or established personnel policies, procedures, rules and regulations

2. work activity accepted by the employee as a condition of employment or work activity which may be reasonably expected to be a part of the job content

3. establishment and revision of wages or salaries, position classifications or general benefits

4. failure to promote except where the employee can show established promotional policies or procedures were not followed or applied fairly

5. the methods, means and personnel by which such work activities are to be carried on

6. discharge, demotion or lay off because of lack of work, reduction in work force or job abolition.

GRIEVABILITY:

Decisions regarding whether or not a matter is grievable shall be made by the Town Manager at the request of the grievant in writing. The Town Manager shall mail his decision to the grievant in writing within 10 working days of the request and shall retain a copy of said decision in the records of the Town. Decision of the Town Manager may be appealed by the grievant to the Circuit Court of Appomattox County for a hearing de novo on the issue of grievability. Notice of an appeal to the Circuit Court shall be filed with the Town Manager and the Circuit Court within 10 working days after the date of the Town Manager's decision. The Court may affirm the decision of the Town Manager or may reverse or modify the decision.

PROCEDURE:

I. An employee who has a grievance shall discuss the problem with his immediate superior. The grievance need not be reduced to writing.

II. If the grievance is not resolved within 5 working days after completion of Step I the grievant may file a written grievance with the Town Manager within 10 working days specifying the specific relief he expects to obtain. The Town Manager shall within 7 working days reply in writing and a copy of said reply mailed to the Mayor.

III. If the reply from the Town Manager is not acceptable to the grievant he/she may request a panel hearing. This request must be made in writing within 7 working days from the Town Manager's reply in Step II. A panel shall be chosen which shall be composed of three members who reside within the Town of Appomattox. One member shall be appointed by the grievant; one member appointed by the Town Manager and a third member selected by the first two. Panels chosen in compliance with their requirements shall be deemed impartial. In

the event a third panel member cannot be agreed upon the Judge of the Circuit Court shall select the third member. The panel shall be chosen within 10 working days of the request. The panel shall then select a Panel Chairman, set the time for the hearing which shall be held within 10 working days after its selection. If the Court is used to choose a third member the 10 days shall be suspended and the panel hearing shall be no later than 10 days after the Court's selection of a third member. The grievant shall be notified of the hearing date a minimum of 5 working days prior to said date.

The majority decision of the panel shall be final and binding in all its detemininations.

The panel has the responsibility to interpret the application of appropriate policies and procedures but shall not have the prerogative to formulate or change policies or procedures.

CONDUCT OF PANEL HEARING:

The conduct of the hearing shall be as follows:

a. The panel shall determine the propriety of attendance at the hearing of persons not having a direct interest in the hearing.

b. The panel may at the beginning of the hearing ask for statements clarifying the issues involved.

c. Exhibits, when offered by the grievant or the agency, may be received in evidence by the panel, and when so received, shall be marked and made part of the record.

d. The grievant and supervision, or their representatives, shall then present their claims and proofs and witnesses who shall submit to questions or other examination. The panel may, at its discretion, vary this procedure but shall afford full and equal opportunity to all parties and witnesses for presentation of any material or relevant proofs.

e. The parties may offer evidence and shall produce such additional evidence as the panel may deem necessary to an understanding and determination of the dispute. The panel shall be the judge of relevancy and materiality of the evidence offered. All evidence shall be taken in the presence of the panel and of the parties.

f. The panel shall specifically inquire of all parties

whether they have any further proofs of offer or witnesses to be heard. Upon receiving negative replies, the chairman shall declare the hearing closed.

g. The hearings may be reopened by the panel on its own motion or upon application of a party for good cause shown at any time before the award is made.

The decision shall be filed in writing by the panel chairman with the agency head not later than 15 working days after the completion of the hearing. The decision shall be made in the format attached to this policy.

The parties to the grievance, by mutual agreement or the panel chairman may extend any or all of the time periods established in this procedure.

The grievant must bear any cost involved in employing representation or in preparing or presenting his case.

FAILURE TO COMPLY:

Failure by the grievant to comply with all substantial procedinal requirements of this grievance procedure without just cause will terminate his/her right to proceed to the next step, and further appeal.

Failure of the Town of Appomattox to comply with all substantial procedinal requirements of this grievance procedure without just cause will at the option of the grievant, advance the grievant to the next step in the grievance resoultion process.

Failure of the Town of Appomattox without just cause to comply with all substantial procedinal requirements of the final step of the grievance procedure shall result in a decision of the grievant.

If the question of failure to comply by either party shall arise and not be resolved, the grievance procedure shall be stayed pending a decision by the Circuit Court which may be brought by either party giving the other notice and appealing to the Circuit Court. Following the Court's decision the grievance procedure shall be resumed as outlined above.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday August 14, 1978 with Mayor H. B. Pack presiding.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, Thomas W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, R. C. Spiggle, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were Councilman-Elect S. E. Carter, and Buck Tillery, Businessman.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. Tillery appeared before Council to request permission to operate a Health Spa on Main Street.

Mayor Pack adjourned the Council meeting to hold the scheduled Public Hearing. Mayor Pack asked if anyone had any comments. The Council spoke in favor of the Health Spa. There being no further comments the Mayor closed the Public Hearing.

The Council meeting was reopened at 7:40 PM to continue with the items of business.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to approve the request by Mr. Buck Tillery for a Health Spa in the Harwood Building.
Connie - aye Spiggle - aye Hubbard - aye Lawson - aye Bass - aye

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pay T.E. Brown Construction Co. in the amount of $7,862.85, for work done on Lee Street. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, to authorize payment to the CVPDC $2,599.91 for the Comp. Plan FY 78.

✓ Mr. Britton to Council on the changes made in the Fire House Addition. Final cost on the shell-type second floor will be $15,000.00.

Mr. Spiggle made a motion, seconded by Hubbard, to request a notarized release of claims, signed by Every Sub-Contractor on the Water Tank Project, as called for in the contract with the Contractor.
Conner - aye Bass - aye Lawson - aye Spiggle - aye Hubbard - aye

On a motion by Mr. Spiggle, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council accepted a bid from Continental Telephone Company for the telephone franchise in Appomattox.
Conner - aye Bass - aye Lawson - aye Spiggle - aye Hubbard - aye

Mr. Britton reported on the Status of the CETA Program.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the grievance procedure as recommended by the Special Committee for the Town of Appomattox. See attached copy.
Conner - aye Bass - aye Hubbard - aye Lawson - aye Spiggle - aye

Mr. Britton reported on the HUD Grant Application and the I & I Study.

The rate change in Real Property tax was referred to the Finance Com. for their recommendations.

Council approved the attendance of Mr. Britton in the Federal Radef in Charlottesville, August 29 - 31, 1978.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, with all members voting aye, to approve Mr. Britton attending a school on Federal Grants in Hampton, Sept. 25 - 29, 1978.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to write a letter to our representative and Congressman opposing the gun control legislation.

The County's raise for Mr. Britton was referred to the Finance Committee for their study.

Mr. Spiggle made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to go on record opposing the SMSA boundary lines a request Appomattox to stay in the same area.

A request from the Central Va. Elect Coop to have the Town take over their water system was referred to the Water Committee for their study.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

FINANCE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held on August 23, 1978 at 5:30 P.M.

Those present were Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Guill, and Mr. Spiggle.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all voting aye, to raise the Town Manager's County Salary, from $4800.00 per year to $6776.00, starting July 1, 1978.

R. C. Hubbard, Chairman

Special Committee

A meeting of the Special Committee was held on August 10, 1978 at 4:00, in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Spiggle. Also attending were Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Spiggle, with all voting aye, the Committee recommended to Council that the approval be given on the grievance procedure as prepared by the Town Manager.

T. W. Lawson, Chairman

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 11, 1978 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Thomas Lawson, R. L. Bass, Mr. M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and Samuel E. Carter.

Those also present were W. S. Slagle, Pete Neely, Carl & Diane Miller, Patsy Butler, Linda Mays, Ronald Coleman, and Dick Hamilton.

Mr. W. S. Slagle appeared before Council to request a donation if Council saw fit, to print brochures for the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce. Council agreed to take this request into consideration.

Mr. Coleman & Mr. Hamilton presented a proposed application for Cable TV in Appomattox. The proposal was referred to the Committee consisting of Mr. Lawson, Chairman, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. Bass for their study and recommendations.

The minutes of the regular meeting were read and approved as read.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, Council voted to give Mr. Britton the County's raise in the amount of $6776.00, making his total salary $19,276.00.

Council discussed the Water Tank and Mr. Flippo's request for payment.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to give the Water Committee the power to act for Council and make a decision on the Water Project, as regards an affadavit to be signed by Flippo's and the final payment.

The need for a leaf collection system was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

Council discussed a request from the Virginia Civil Defense Association to have Mr. Britton serve as Second-Vice President on the Virginia Civil Defense Association. It was the consensus of Council that due to Mr. Britton's varied duties, that he not accept this appointment at this time.

A motion was made by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to adopt the Affirmative Action Plan for the Town of Appomattox. (See attached copy).

Conner - aye Gordon - aye Bass - aye Lawson -aye Hubbard - aye Carter - aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Lawson, the September 8th up-date to the Housing Assistance Plan was adopted by the Town Council.

Conner - aye Bass - aye Gordon - aye Lawson - aye Hubbard - aye Carter - aye

Council voted to continue Trash Pick Up on Holidays with publication in the local newspaper.

Council did not give their support to the legislation on Pari Mutual Betting.

Mr. Lawson requested that the Committees begin investigating the possible changes to the Town Code and revising the Town Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to elect Mr. R. L. Bass, as Vice-Mayor to the Town Council.

Carter - aye Hubbard - aye Lawson - aye Gordon - aye Conner - aye

Mr. Conner requested a letter be written to Mr. Pittman commending the work on the Streets in Town.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, with all members voting aye, to purchase notebooks for the Council Members.

At 10:00 Mayor Spiggle, called for an Executive Session:

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, to raise the salary of the Clerk from $6725.00 to $7560.00 effective as of September 1st, 1978. All members voted aye.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

_____ Clerk

9-11-78
BTM

APPOMATTOX
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

Section 1. Non Discrimination Policy

In compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as mended, it is the policy of the Town of Appomattox (hereinafter referred to as the Town):

1. To provide equality of opportunity in employment with the Town for all persons;

2. To carry out all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and in such a manner that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination respect to any such programs or activities; and

3. To afford full and fair representation of all sectors of the population within the corporate limits of the Town to effectuate its non-discrimination policy, the Town adopts this affirmative action grogram.

Section 2. Employment and Personnnel Practices

It is the policy of the Town to prohibit discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in all aspects of its personnel policies, programs, practices, and operations, and in all its working conditions and relationships with employees and applicants for employment; and to promote the full realization of equal opportunity in employment through continuing programs of affirmative action in the Town.

Section 2.1 Affirmative Action Program

The Town Manager shall direct the implementation of this affirmative action program to promote equal opportunity in every aspect of employment policy and practice, including but not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitmnet advertising; or other forms of compensation; and selecting of training, including apprenticeship. This implementation shall include, but not be limited to the following actions:

(a) A notice of the Town's policy on non-discrimination in employment shall be posted in a conspicuous place, so as to come to the attention of all Town employees and applicants for employment.

(b) Notification of employment opportunities, new positions, vacancies, promotion possibilities, and training opportunities shall be posted in a conspicuous place, so as to come to the attention of all Town employees and applicants for employment.

(c) Newspaper advertisements and other public announcements of employment opportunities placed by or on behalf of the Town shall state that the Town is an equal opportunity employer.

(d) The Town Manager shall make an annual assessment of the Town employment. This assessment shall include as Equal Opportunity Strategy outlining the specific Equal Opportunity Actions to be taken by the Town during the upcoming fiscal year.

Section 2.2 Personnel for Implementing Equal Opportunity Policy

(a) Equal Opportunity Review Board. The Town designates the Town Council as the Town's Equal Opportunity Review Board (EOR Board). In all cases involving employment actions, the decision of such EOR Board, upon review of proceeedings carried out in accord with the procedures established by this section, shall be final.

(b) Equal Opportunity Counselor. The Town Council shall designate an Equal Opportunity Counselor. It shall be the duty of such Counselor to provide advice to employees, or other persons, concerning their rights under the equal opportunity policy established in Section 1, and other pertinent laws and regulations; to conduct initial investigations as provided in this section; and to seek counciliation of such complaints with the appropriate Town officials.

(c) Equal Opportunity Hearing Officer. In appropriate cases, the Equal Opportunity Review Board shall designate a disinterested person to conduct formal investigations and hearings on complaints of discrimination brought in the manner provided in this section.

(d) The Name of the Equal Opportunity Counselor and Hearing Officer shall be posted in conspicuous places.

Section 2.3 Procedures For Conciliation, Investigation and Resolution of Complaints of Discrimination

1. Any person who believes that he has been discriminated against by reason of race, color, religion, sex, creed, or national origin, in connection with any personnel action taken by or under the authority of the Town, shall have the right to seek advice on conciliation through the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

2. The steps to be followed in processing a grievance shall be outlined in the Town's Grievance Procedure.

Section 3. Contractors

Contractors of the Town shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Section 4. Operation Practices

It is the policy of the Town to provide equal access to all persons, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, to all aspects of all its operations, including organization and administration.

Section 4.1 Procedures

1. Any person who believes that he has been discriminated against by reason of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, in connection with the administration of the Town, shall be advised of his right to seek advice and conciliation through the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

2. The aggrieved party shall submit his complaint in writing to the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

3. Thereafter, the procedure shall be the same as set forth in the Grievance Procedures.

Ronald C. Spiggle

Mayor

Clerk

MEMO: APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL

FROM: W. R. BRITTON, JR.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 11, 1978

MEETING NOTICE: There will be a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council on Monday, September 11, 1978, at 7:30 P.M., in the Town Office.

OLD BUSINESS

1. August, 1978 Financial Statement.
2. Report on the HUD Grant.
3. Report on Traffic Problem on 460 from the V.S.H.D.
4. Report from the finance committee, Mr. Hubbard.
5. Average weekly wage for Volunteer Firemen.
6. Report on the water tank, Sam Carter.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Cable T.V., Mr. Ronald M. Coleman.
2. Leaf Collector, Samuel E. Carter.
3. Virginia Civil Defense Association, Mr. George W. Nester, President, V.C.D.A.
4. Affirmative Action Plan.
5. Trash pick up, on holidays?
6. Parimutuel betting in Virginia Resolution Requested.

MEMO: APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL

FROM: W. R. BRITTON, JR.

DATE: SEPTEMBER 11, 1978

MEETING NOTICE: There will be a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council on Monday, September 11, 1978, at 7:30 P.M., in the Town Office.

OLD BUSINESS

1. August, 1978 Financial Statement.
2. Report on the HUD Grant.
3. Report on Traffic Problem on 460 from the V.S.H.D.
4. Report from the finance committee, Mr. Hubbard.
5. Average weekly wage for Volunteer Firemen.
6. Report on the water tank, Sam Carter.

NEW BUSINESS

1. Cable T.V., Mr. Ronald M. Coleman.
2. Leaf Collector, Samuel E. Carter.
3. Virginia Civil Defense Association, Mr. George W. Nester, President, V.C.D.A.
4. Affirmative Action Plan.
5. Trash pick up, on holidays?
6. Parimutuel betting in Virginia Resolution Requested.

PROPOSED SIGNALS CARRIED

A. Signals carried received over air by antennas on tower.

Channel	7	Roanoke	WDBJ-TV	CBS
Channel	10	Roanoke	WSLS-TV	NBC
Channel	13	Lynchburg	WSET-TV	ABC
Channel	15	Roanoke	WBRA-TV	PBS
Channel	23	Richmond	WCVE-TV	PBS
Channel	51	Harrisonburg	WVPT-TV	PBS

All FM Radio signals within area of reception.

B. Signals carried received by satellite.

Channel	9	Chicago	WGN-TV	Independent
Channel	17	Atlanta	WTCG-TV	Independent
Channel		Portsmouth	CBN-TV	Special

Home Box Office

C. Local

Local Scan channel showing Time, Temperature, Barometric pressure, Wind velocity, Wind direction and local messages.

DESCRIPTION OF CHANNELS RECEIVED BY SATELLITE

WTCG TV Channel 17, Atlanta, an independent station thats runs 24 hours per day carrying Atlanta Braves baseball, Atlanta Hawks basketball, Atlanta Flames hockey as well as many movies, syndicated series and other sports.

WGN TV Channel 9, Chicago, generally conceded to be the best independent station in the nation. Carrys Chicago Cubs baseball, Chicago Bulls basketball, and Chicago Stings soccer. Has one of the largest collections of recent and classical movies with over 2,000 titles. Approximately 54 hours per week of excellent movies around the clock. Has the only syndicated farm program in the United States.

CBN, Portsmouth, Virginia, a Christian Broadcasting network service carrying family and religious oriented programs.

These channels would all be part of the regular monthly service.

HOME BOX OFFICE is a Pay-TV service that carrys first run Hollywood movies unedited and uninterrupted by commercials. Also sports programs and family features. HBO is an optional service and not required to be taken by any subscribers.

PROPOSED RATES

A. SERVICE

Primary connection	$8.00	per month
Secondary connection	$1.00	per month
FM Radio	$1.00	per month
Home Box Office	$8.00	per month

B. INSTALLATION CHARGES

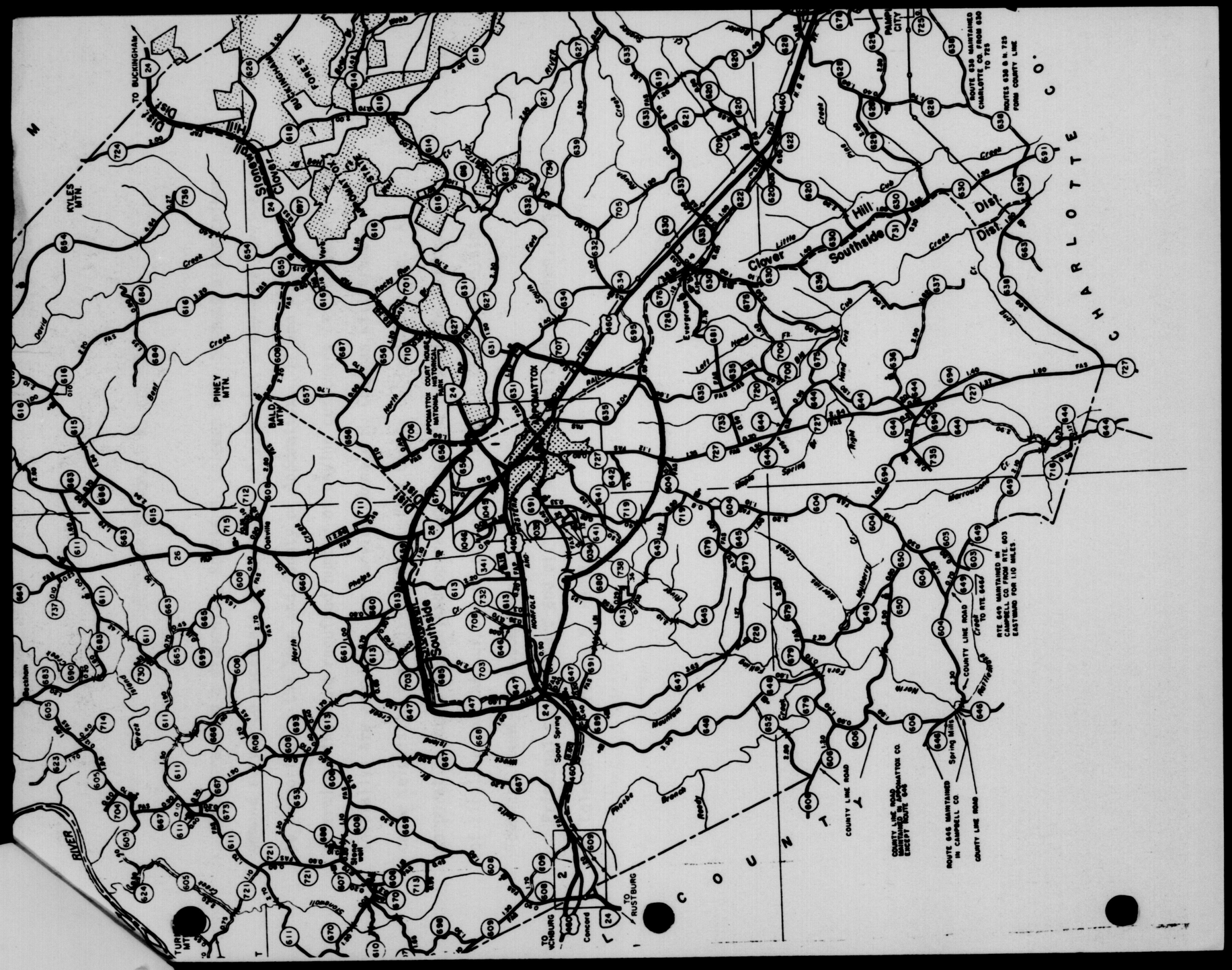
1. Residential

Primary connection	$25.00
Secondary connection	$7.50
FM Radio	$ 7.50
Home Box Office	$15.00
Reconnect Service	$ 7.50

2. Commercial

Installation fee will be at cost.

The above rates are comparable to other cable television systems offering about the same service. However, because of inflation, the Town Council and Board of Supervisors will determine the initial rates at time of completion of the cable television system.


N
TO BUCKINGHAM
KYLES MTN
PINEY MTN
BALD MTN
TURK MT
RIVER
Clover
Southside
Hill
Dist
Dist
Dist

SUCCESSOR TO RONALD M. COLEMAN

Upon granting a franchise, Ronald M. Coleman will conduct a subscriber demand survey to ascertain at what time or date that a cable TV service could be supported in the Town and County of Appomattox. If and when it is determined that the required number of paying customers (approximately 800 initially) are available for service, Ronald M. Coleman will transfer the cable television franchise to Appomattox County Cablevision, Inc. A corporation to be formed and operated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia for the purpose of operating the cable television system in the Town and County of Appomattox.

Principal stockholders and officers will be Ronald M. Coleman, Mrs Ronald M. Coleman and Francis N. Hamilton.

APPLICATION FOR CABLE TELEVISION

FRANCHISE ORDINANCE

Application for an ordinance to grant to Ronald M. Coleman, his successors and assigns, for Cable Television System and Providing Terms and Conditions for the operation of such cable television system and fees therefore.

SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this ordinance the following terms, phrases, words, and abbreviations shall have the same meaning given herein.

A County - shall mean the County of Appomattox

B Board of Supervisors - shall mean the present governing body of the County or any successor to the legislative powers of the present Board of Supervisors.

C Town - shall mean the Town of Appomattox

D Town Council - shall mean the present governing body of the Town or any successor to the legislative powers of the present Town Council.

E Cable Television System - shall mean any facility that in whole or in part receives directly or indirectly over the air and amplifies or otherwise modifies the signals transmitting programs broadcast by one or more television or radio stations and distributes such signals by wire or cable to subscribing members of the public who pay for such services.

F Person - shall mean any person, firm, partnership, association, corporation, company or organization of any kind.

G Grantee - shall mean the person to whom or to which a franchise is granted by the Town Council and Board of Supervisors pursuant to this ordinance or anyone who succeeds such person in accordance with the provisions of the franchise.

H Gross Subscriber Revenue - shall mean subscriber revenues derived from regular subscriber services,i.e., the carriage of broadcast signals and required nonbroadcast services provided by cable television systems pursuant to rules and regulations of the Federal Communication Commission.

I Street - shall mean the surface of and the space above and below any public street, road, highway, freeway, lane, path, public way, or place, alley, court, boulevard, parkway, drive or other easement now or hereafter held by the Town or County for the purpose of public travel and shall include other easements or rights of way as shall be now held or hereafter held by the Town or County which shall, within their proper use thereof for the purpose of installing or transmitting cable television system transmissions over poles, wires, cables, conductors, ducts, conduit, vaults, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, attachments, and other property as may be ordinarily necessary and pertinent to a cable television system.

J Federal Communications Commission or FCC - shall mean that agency as presently constituted by the U. S. Congress or any successor agency.

K Certificate of Compliance - shall mean that approval required by the FCC in order for a Grantee of a cable television franchise.

SECTION 2 USES PERMITTED BY GRANTEE

Grantee shall be authorized and permitted to engage in the business of operating and providing a cable television system in the Town and County, and for that purpose to erect, install, construct, repair, replace, reconstruct, maintain, retain in, on over, under, upon such poles, wires, cables, conductors, ducts, conduit, vaults, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, attachments and other property as may be necessary and appurtenant to the cable television system. In addition, Grantee may negotiate for the use, operation and provision of similar facilities or properties rented or leased from other persons, including but not limited to any public utility or other grantee franchised or permitted to do business in the Town or County.

SECTION 3 CONDITIONS OF STREET OCCUPANCY

A. All structures, lines and equipment erected by the Grantee within the Town and County shall be so located as to cause minimum interference with the proper use of streets and to cause minimum interference with the rights and reasonable convenience of property owners who join said streets. The cable television system shall be constructed and operated in compliance with all adopted Town, County and National construction and electrical codes and shall be kept current with new codes.

B. Whenever the Town or County shall require the relocation or re-installation of any property of Grantee in any of the streets, it shall be the obligation of Grantee upon notice of such requirement to immediately remove and relocate such property as may be reasonably necessary to meet the requirements of the Town or County. Such relocation by Grantee shall be at the sole cost of Grantee.

C. Grantee shall have the authority to trim trees overhanging the streets so as to prevent the branches of such trees from coming in contact with Grantee's wires and cables.

D. In case of disturbance of any street caused by Grantee, Grantee shall at its own cost and expense and in a manner approved by the Town or County replace and restore such streets in as good a condition as before the work involving such disturbance was done.

SECTION 4 PROVISION OF TELEVISION BROADCAST SIGNALS

Grantee shall provide such signals of television broadcast stations as it is authorized to carry by the FCC.

SECTION 5 TECHNICAL STANDARDS

A. Grantee shall conduct performance tests in accordance with the requirements of Section 76.601 or any successor section of the FCC's Rules, as these requirements may apply from time to time.

B. The performance of Grantee's cable television system shall meet the technical standards set forth in Section 76.605 or any successor section of the FCC's Rules, as those standards may apply from time to time.

SECTION 6 MODIFICATION OF FCC RULES

Any modification or amendment of Section 76.31 or any successor section of the rules and regulations of the FCC shall, to the extent applicable, be considered as part of any franchise granted pursuant hereto as of the effective date of the amendment made by the FCC and shall be incorporated in this ordinance by specific amendments hereto by action of theTown Council and Board of Supervisors within one(1) year from the effective date of the FCC's amendment or at the time of renewal of this franchise, whichever occurs first.

SECTION 7 INSURANCE

At all times during the term of the franchise, Grantee shall obtain, pay all pr premiums for and file with the Town and County executed duplicate copies and receipts evidencing the payment of premiums for a general comprehensive public liability insurance policy indemnifying, defending and saving harmless the Town and

County, its officers, boards, commissions, agents or employees, from any and all claims by any person whatsoever on account of injury to or death of a person or persons occasioned by the operations of Grantee under any franchise granted hereunder or alleged to have been so caused, with a minimum liability of $300,000 for personal injury or death of any one person, $500,000 for personal injury and death in any one single accident, and $100,000 property damage for any one single accident. The foregoing insurance contract shall require thirty (30) days written notice of any cancellation to both the Town and County and the Grantee, and a copy of said policy shall be filed with the Town and County.

SECTION 8 RESTRICTIONS AGAINST ASSIGNMENT

The franchise shall not be assigned or control of Grantee transferred without the consent of Town Council and Board of Supervisors.

SECTION 9 FRANCHISE PAYMENTS

A. The Grantee shall pay to the Town and County hereinafter provided a 3% franchise fee based on gross subscriber revenues received for regular cable television operations for the preceding year. In addation, Grantee will pay a 1% franchise fee on gross subscriber revenues received for Home Box Office. The County will receive revenues from subscribers located in the county and the Town will receives revenues from subscribers located within the town. No other fee, charge or consideration will be imposed. Grantee shall file with the Town and County within sixty (60) days after the expiration of each calendar year during the period the franchise shall be in force a financial statement showing in detail the gross subscriber revenues of Grantee during the preceding year. It shall pay to the Town and County at the time for filing such statement the sum hereinabove prescribed.

B. The Town and County shall have the right to inspect Grantee's records showing the gross subscriber revenue from which its franchise payments are computed and shall have the right of audit and recomputation of any and all amounts paid under the franchise.

SECTION 10 BOOKS AND RECORDS OF GRANTEE

A. Grantee shall file with the Town and County a copy, true and accurate, of maps and/or plats of all existing and proposed installations upon the streets. These maps and plats shall conform to the requirements of the Town and County and shall be kept continuously up to date.

B. All books and records of Grantee concerning its operations shall be made available for inspection and audit within thirty (30) days after any request for such inspection or audit shall be made.

C. Copies of all rules, regulations, terms and conditions established by Grantee for the operation of its cable television system under the franchise shall be filed with the Town and County and at the local office of Grantee.

SECTION 11 RATES

By its award of the Franchise, The Town Council and Board of Supervisors approves the initial subscriber rates of Grantee. No increase in rates charged to subscribers shall be made except as authorized by the Town Council and Board of Supervisors.

Water Committee

A meeting of the Water Committee was held on September 12, 1978 at 5:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those present were R. L. Bass,Chairman, and Mr. Sam Carter.

Those also attending were Mayor R. C. Spiggle, and Town Mananager W. R. Britton, and Mr. Sam Kerr, Attorney.

Mr. Kerr advised the Committee that the affadavit signed by Flippo's was correct and would take care of the problem.

With this information, the Committee gave the Town Manager the approval to pay Flippo's Inc. the final payment.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman
R. L. Bass

Special Committee for Cable TV

A meeting of the Cable TV Committee was held on September 19, 1978 at 1:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those present were Chairman Thomas Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. R. L. Bass.

The Committee recommended a 10 year franchise, with a $500.00 deposit to bid. This Bid Deposit will be returned, except to the Grantee.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman
T. W. Lawson

Special Council Meeting.

A special called meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on September 28, 1978 at 4:30 P.M.

The call was requested by R. L. Bass, and Maurice E. Gordon, along with the Mayor's approval.

Members present were: T. W. Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, and T. E. Conner.

The meeting was called to order by Mayor Spiggle at 4:30 and the Mayor presented the problems to Council.

Council discussed these personnel problems and CETA problems fully.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to hire Mrs. Judy Volturo full-time under the Town of Appomattox.

Lawson - aye Hubbard - aye Bass - aye Gordon - aye Carter - aye Conner - aye

There being no further business that could be discussed the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle

B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullins

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 4:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office and Date, September 28, 1978.

The purpose is to discuss the personnel problems and The CETA Program.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	No
Ronald C. Spiggle - Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner - Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	
R. C. Hubbard - Councilman	R. C. Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass - Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
S. E. Carter - Councilman	S. E. Carter	✓	
M. E. Gordon - Councilman	M. E. Gordon	✓	
Thomas Lawson - Councilman	Thomas W Lawson	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date: September 27, 1978

Note* Meeting called by Ronald C. Spiggle And M. E. Gordon
R. L. Bass

Property Committee

A meeting of the Property Committee was held on October 3, 1978 at 5:00 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those members present were T. E. Conner, Chairman, Samuel Carter, and Mr. T. W. Lawson.

Also present was Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, all all voting aye, the Committee recommends to the Finance Committee the purchasing of a leaf collection system in the FY 79 Budget.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Thomas E. Conner, Chairman

Mr. Britton reported that the Appomattox County Planning Commission has recommended adoption of the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan.

Council delayed action on this recommendation until the new Council members have time to familiarize themselves with the Plan.

Mr. Britton reported on the Environmental Impact Assessment for our Water Supply Line, and also the Economic Development Act possible funding for Town Projects.

After some discussion by Council, a motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass to do nothing toward this possible funding.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Britton reported on obtaining some group Life Insurance for the Town Employees.
No action was taken at this time.

It was the Consensus of Council, that the large meeting room is solely the Firemen's and the decision of its use is up to them.

Council approved the attendance of Mr. Britton at the HUD meeting in Richmond and the Energy Conference in Roanoke.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

At the Monday Night meeting
of the Appomattox Town

Mr. Britton reported that the Appomattox County Planning Commission has recommended adoption of the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan.

Council delayed action on this recommendation until the new Council members have time to familiarize themselves with the Plan.

Mr. Britton reported on the Environmental Impact Assessment for our Water Supply Line, and also the Economic Development Act possible funding for Town Projects.

After some discussion by Council, a motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass to do nothing toward this possible funding.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Britton reported on obtaining some group Life Insurance for the Town Employees.
No action was taken at this time.

It was the Consensus of Council, that the large meeting room is solely the Firemen's and the decision of its use is up to them.

Council approved the attendance of Mr. Britton at the HUD meeting in Richmond and the Energy Conference in Roanoke.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

At the regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council, members heard a request from Mr. Don Brown, President of Virton, Ltd., for permission to construct a 48 unit apartment complex, if FmHA approved, adjacent to the corporate limits of the Town of Appomattox.

If approved by FmHA and the Town of Appomattox, Virton, Ltd. would petition the Town of Appomattox to annex the apartment complex making it a part of the Town of Appomattox.

The proposed rental housing project, under the Farmers Home Administration, would be privately operated and apartments would be rented to persons with income of at least $8,000.00 and not exceeding $16,000.00. This income range would not apply to persons over 62 years of age nor handicapped persons.

Looking to rural areas, Appomattox appears to have a need for this type of development, especially if you take into consideration the number of citizens who are over 62 years of age.

The Town of Appomattox would have to provide water supply and sewage before the [illegible] can be considered [illegible].

No action was taken on the request by council at this time.

[illegible] W. [illegible], III, Executive Director of Central Virginia Planning District Commission, appeared before council to discuss the purposes of CVPDC and the services they make available.

It was reported to council by the Water Committee that the final payment on the water storage tank has been made.

In other business, council approved a $200.00 contribution to the Chamber of Commerce for financial assistance in the printing of Appomattox County brochures.

Vinnie Volturo appeared before council to request, on behalf of Our Lady of Peace Catholic Church, use of the large town meeting room for Sunday morning church services, until other arrangements could be made.

The large meeting room is [illegible] exclusively for the use of the Fire Department and the decision of its use will have to be made by the members of the [illegible] Fire Department.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 9, 1978 at 7:30 P. M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, Samuel Carter, R. L. Bass and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mr. William Hibbert III, CVPDC, Mr. Vinnie Volturo, Our Lady of Peace Catholic Church, and Mr. Don Brown, President, Virten, LTD.

Mr. Volturo requested permission to use the Firemen's Meeting Room for Sunday morning worship. He explained that the Fire Department had already been contacted.

Mr. Don Brown, Virten, LTD, presented a proposal to construct a 48 Unit Apartment Complex, if approved by the FmHA. This Apartment Complex would be adjacent to the Town Corporate Limits. Mr. Brown also requested that the Town provide water and sewage service, if this Complex is constructed.

Council took no action on this proposal at this time.

Mr. William W. Hibbert, III, Director, of Central Virginia Planning District Commission, appeared before Council to explain the Commission. He gave a brief summary of the Commission's make-up, the people involved, and the activities they provide.

The minutes of the Special Call of Council were read and approved as read.

The minutes of the regular September meeting of Council were read and approved as read.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the latest action on the CETA Program.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by, Mr. Bass, Council gave Mr. Britton, the authority to take the necessary action on the CETA program if it should be discontinued.

Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye

Mr. Bass reported on the Water Committee meeting. Final Payment has been made to Flippos & Co.

Mr. Conner reported that the Property Committee had met and they recommend to Council to consider the purchase of a Leaf Collection System in the FX79 Budget.

Mr. Lawson reported on the meeting of the Special Committee for Cable TV.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to send the Cable TV Franchise Ordinance to public hearing and advertise for bids.

Hubbard-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Gordon-aye

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, with all members voting aye, to give a donation of $200.00 to the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce.

HOUSING AND FIRE COMMITTEE

A called meeting of the Housing and Fire Committee was held on October 18, 1978, at 5 P. M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were, Chairman Mr. Thomas Lawson and Mr. R. L. Bass. Also attending were Fire Commissioner, C. R. Wooldridge, Fire Chief, Robert L. Childress, Assistant Fire Chief Mr. H. Mitchell and Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

The Committee discussed the use of the Fire Hall, with those present. It was decided that the Fire Hall would be used and controlled by the Town, after the new bays were finished. The Fire Department would have first choice on the use of the Hall. The Town Manager would be in charge of the Hall, and would be responsible for lending the Hall out. The up-keep of the Hall, would be the responsibility of the Town and not the Firemen.

There being no further business the Committee Meeting was adjourned.

VIRGINIA

Proposed

November 13, 1978

At a regular meeting of Town Council of Appomattox held at Town Hall on the _____day of _____, 1978.

IN RE: PUBLIC HEARING ON AND ADOPTION OF A CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISING ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, a Cable Television Franchising Ordinance was proposed at this Council's regular meeting on the _____ day of _____, 1978; and

WHEREAS, notice was published for two (2) successive weeks in the " Times Virginian" giving notice of the public hearing to be held by this Council on the above proposed ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the public hearing on the said request has this day been held in accordance with said published notice.

THEREUPON, on motion of _____, seconded by _____and by unanimous vote, the following ordinance is hereby adopted by this Council:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF APPOMATTOX PROVIDING FOR THE GRANTING OF FRANCHISES FOR CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM AND PROVIDING TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE OPERATION OF SUCH CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS AND FEES THEREFOR.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX AND TOWN COUNCIL.

STATE OF: VIRGINIA

WHEREAS, the instant ordinance set forth procedures for granting a cable television franchise, and certain requirements for the terms and conditions of such franchise;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Town of Appomattox has the authority to grant a cable television franchise on the following terms and conditions:

RECOGNIZED _____

proposes to construct a cable television system in the Town of Appomattox. The purpose of this ordinance is to put all cable television system in the Town of Appomattox under the jurisdiction of the Town Council of Appomattox in the State of Virginia and any and all such systems that come hereafter.

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this ordinance the following terms, phrases, words, abbreviations and their derivations shall have the same meaning given herein.

A. Town - shall mean the Town of Appomattox.

B. Town Council - shall mean the present governing body of the Town or any successor to the legislative powers of the present Town Council.

C. Cable Television System - shall mean any facility that in whole or in part receives directly or indirectly over the air and amplifies or otherwise modifies the signals transmitting programs broadcast by one or more television or radio stations and distributes such signals by wire or cable to subscribing members of the public who pay for such services.

D. Person - shall mean any person, firm, partnership association, corporation, company or organization of any kind.

E. Applicant - shall mean any person submitting an application to the Town for a franchise to operate a cable television system under the terms and conditions set forth by the Town Council.

F. Grantee - shall mean the person to whom or to which a franchise is granted by the Town Council pursuant to this ordinance or anyone who succeeds such person in accordance with the provisions of the franchise.

G. Gross Subscriber Revenue - shall mean subsriber revenues derived from subscriber services, i.e., the carriage of broadcast signals and or required nonbroadcast services provided by cable television systems pursuant to rules and regulations of the Federal Communication Commission.

H. Street - shall mean the surface of and the space above and below any public street, road, highway, freeway, lane, path, public way, or place, alley, court, boulevard, parkway, drive or other easement now or hereafter held by the Town for the purpose of public travel and shall include other easements or rights of way as shall be now held or hereafter held by the Town which shall, within their proper use thereof for the purpose of installing or transmitting cable television system transmissions over poles, wires, cables, conductors, ducts, conduit, vaults, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, attachments, and other property as may be ordinarily necessary and pertinent to a cable television system.

I. Federal Communications Commission or FCC - shall mean that agency as presently constituted by the U. S. Congress or any successor agency.

J. Certificate of Compliance - shall mean that approval required by the FCC in order for a Grantee of a cable television franchise.

SECTION 2. GRANT OF AUTHORITY

The Town Council is hereby authorized to grant the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate and maintain a cable television system in the Town for a period of ten (10) years from and after the passage, acceptance and effective day of this ordinance, subject to the conditions and restrictions as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 3. FRANCHISE TERM

Any franchise granted pursuant hereto shall terminate ten (10) years from date of grant, and may be renewed for successive ten (10) year terms on the same terms or conditions as contained herein, or such different or additional terms and conditions as may be lawfully required by the Town Council, and consistent with the requirements of any then applicable rules and regulations of the FCC. Any franchise so granted shall be binding upon the Town Council and any successor authorized during the specified term of the franchise and so long as the Grantee conforms to the conditions and restrictions of the franchise as set forth herein.

SECTION 4. APPLICATION FOR CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE

A. No cable television franchise or renewal thereof shall be issued except upon a written application which shall

set forth such facts in detail as the Town Council may deem appropriate including:

1. If the applicant is an individual, partnership, or unincorporated association, its application shall contain the names and addresses of all persons (including corporations) having a propriety or equitable interest in and to the prospective franchisee's business operation, and in and to the prospective franchise if awarded to the applicant. The term "equitable interest" shall include all assignments for value, as well as all contingent assignments of any right or privilege under the prospective franchise, and shall also include any benefit, payment, or emolument whatsoever resulting from the grant of a franchise under this ordinance.

2. If the applicant is a non-public corporation, its application shall furnish, additionally, the names and addresses of the officers, directors, and shareholders of the said corporation, togehter with the number of shares held by each shareholder.

3. If the applicant is a publicly held corporation (i.e., more than 50 shareholders), its application shall set forth the state in which the applicant is incorporated and/or qualified to do business and the names and addresses of the officers, directors, and five percent or greater stockholders of the corporation.

4. If another corporation owns fifty percent or more of the applicant's outstanding capital stock, the same information required by subparagraph 2 and 3 of this paragraph, whichever is applicable, shall provided for any such corporation.

5. The application shall set forth full disclosure of the ownership of the facilities to be used in rendering the service.

6. The application shall specify the sources of funds to be relied upon by the applicant for the installation and maintenance of all cable television facilities.

7. The application shall set forth a schedule of the rates to be charged subscribers for installation of equipment and regular subscriber services, the facilities to be employed and the general routes of the cables used in redistributing signals, the service area or areas, the proposed commencement and completion dates of construction of the cable television system and the proposed dates the services will be available to the area or areas named.

B. The Town Council may request such other information as it may deem appropriate.

C. All applications shall be available for public inspection and shall be kept on file a reasonable length of time at the discretion of the Town Council. Any intentional misrepresentation in an application shall be grounds for its rejection or for termination of the franchise.

SECTION 5. FRANCHISE PAYMENTS

A. The Grantee shall pay to the Town as hereinafter provided a ____ franchise fee based on gross subscriber revenues received for cable television operations in the Town for the preceding calendar year. No other fee, charge or consideration will be imposed, Grantee shall file with the Town within sixty (60) days after the expiration of each calendar year during the period the franchise shall be in force a financial statement showing in detail the gross subscriber revenues of Grantee during the proceding year. It shall be the duty of the Grantee to pay to the Town at the time for filing such statement the sum hereinabove prescribed.

B. The Town shall have the right to inspect a Grantee's records showing the gross subscriber revenues from which its franchise payments are computed and shall have the right of audit and recomputation of any and all amounts paid under the franchise.

SECTION 6. INSURANCE

At all times during the term of the franchise, Grantee shall obtain, pay all premuims for and file with the Town executed duplicate copies and receipts evidencing the payment of premiums for a general comprehensive public liability insurance policy indemnifying, defending and saving harmless the Town, its officers, boards, commissions, agents or employees, from any and all claims by any person whatsoever on account of injury to or

death of a person or persons occasioned by the operations of a grantee under any franchise granted hereunder or alleged to have been so caused, with a minimum liability of $300,000 for personal injury or death of any one person, $500,000 for personal injury and death in any one single accident, and $100,000 property damage for any one single accident. The foregoing insurance contract shall require thirty (30) days written notice of any concellation to both the Town and Grantee, and a copy of said policy shall be filed with the Town.

SECTION 7. SURETY BOND

Grantee shall maintain and by its acceptance of the franchise specifically agrees that it will maintain throughout the term of the franchise a faithful performance, license and franchise bond running in favor of the Town, written by an approved corporate surety in the penal sum of $100,000 conditioned that Grantee shall well and truly observe, fulfill and perform each term and condition of the franchise and that in case of any breach of condition of the bond, the amount thereof shall be recoverable from the principal and sureties thereof for all damages resulting from the failure of Grantee to well and faithfully observe and perform any provision of the franchise. Grantee shall pay all premiums chargeable for bond and shall keep the same in force and effect at all times throughout the term of the franchise. The bond shall contain a provision that it shall not be terminated or otherwise allowed to expire prior to thirty (30) days after written notice to that effect is given to the Town and Grantee.

The bond shall be in a form satisfactory to the Town, a duplicate copy of it, along with written evidence of payment of the required premiums shall be filed with the Town during the term of the franchise.

SECTION 8. BOOKS AND RECORDS OF GRANTEE

A. Grantee shall file with the Town a copy, true and accurate, of maps and/or plats of all existing and proposed installations upon the streets. These maps and plats shall conform to the requirements of the Town and shall be kept continuously up to date.

B. All books and records of Grantee concerning its operations within the Town shall be made available for inspection and audit by the Executive Secretary or his designate within thirty (30) days after any request for such inspection or audit shall be made.

C. Copies of all rules, regulations, terms and conditions established by Grantee for the operation of its cable television system under the franchise shall be filed with the Town and at the local office of Grantee.

SECTION 9. RATES

A. By its award of the franchise, the Town Council approves the initial subscriber rates of Grantee as set forth in its application to the Town for a cable television franchise.

B. No increase in rates charged to subscribers by Grantee shall be made except as authorized by the Town Council after an appropriate public hearing affording due process as prescribed by Section 20 hereof.

SECTION 10. USES PERMITTED BY GRANTEE

Grantee shall be authorized and permitted to engage in the business of operating and providing a cable television system in the Town, and for that purpose to erect, install, construct, repair, replace, reconstruct, maintain, retain in, on, over, under, upon, such poles, wires, cable, conductors, ducts, conduit, vaults, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, attachments and other property as may be necessary and appurtenant to the cable television system. In addition, Grantee may negotiate for the use, operation and provision of similar facilities or properties rented or leased from other persons, firms or corporations, including but not limited to any public utility or other grantee franchised or permitted to do business in the Town.

SECTION 11. CONDITIONS OF STREET OCCUPANCY

A. All structures, lines and equipment erected by the Grantee within the Town shall be so located as to cause no interference with the proper use of streets, and to cause no interference with the rights and reasonable convenience of property owners who join any of said streets. The cable television system shall be constructed and operated in compliance with all adopted Town and National construction and electrical codes and shall be kept current with new codes.

B. Whenever the Town shall require the relocation or re-installation of any property of Grantee in any of the streets of the Town, it shall be the obligation of a Grantee upon notice

of such requirement to immediately remove and relocate or re-install such property as may be reasonably necessary to meet the requirements of the Town. Such relocation, removal or re-installation by Grantee shall be at the sole cost of Grantee.

C. Grantee shall have the authority to trim trees overhanging the street of the Town so as to prevent the branches of such trees from coming in contact with Grantee's wires and cables. All trimming shall be done under the supervision and direction of the Town and at the expense of Grantee.

D. In case of disturbance of any street caused by Grantee, Grantee shall at its own cost and expense and in a manner approved by the Town replace and restore such streets in as good a condition as before the work involving such disturbance was done.

SECTION 12. PROVISION OF TELEVISION BROADCAST SIGNALS

A grantee shall provide such signals of television broadcast stations as it is authorized to carry by the FCC.

SECTION 13. PROVISION OF ORIGINATION CABLECASTING

At such time as a Grantee's cable television system shall have 3,500 or more subscribers or at such earlier time as the Grantee may desire, said system shall operate to a significant extent as a local outlet by origination cablecasting and shall have available facilities for local production and presentation of programs other than automated services.

SECTION 14. MINIMUM CHANNEL CAPACITY AND PROVISION OF ACCESS CHANNELS

The Grantee's pioneering efforts in CATV are hereby recognized and it is agreed that the Grantee will proceed in an expeditious manner in complying with the provision of this section; such compliance shall be completed within two (2) years of the granting of this franchise.

A. Grantee's cable television system will operate with at least 20 channel capacity.

B. Grantee's cable television system will be capable of providing bandwidth for nonbroadcast uses equivalent to the bandwidth used for broadcast purposes.

C. Grantee's cable television system shall have technical capacity to enable it to provide nonvoice return communications upon installation of additional equipment not requiring rewiring of the cable television system.

D. Grantee's cable television system shall maintain at least one specially designed noncommercial public access channel available on a first-come, nondiscriminatory basis. The system shall maintain and have available for public use the minimal equipment and facilities necessary for the production of programming for such a channel. One such channel will be made available without charge, except that production costs may be assessed for live studio presentations exceeding five minutes. Such production costs and any fee for use of other public access channels shall be consistent with the goal of affording the public a low cost means of television access.

E. Grantee's cable television system shall maintain a specially designated access channel for use by local educational authorities. This channel shall be made available without charge.

F. Grantee's cable television system shall maintain a specially designated access channel for local government use. This channel shall be made available without charge.

G. Grantee's cable television system shall offer its excess channel capacity for leased access services, and on one of the leased channels, priority shall be given to part-time users.

H. Whenever all of the channels described in paragraphs, D, E, F and G of this Section are in use during 80 percent of the weekdays (Monday-Friday) for 80 percent of the time during any consecutive three-hour period for six consecutive weeks, Grantee's cable television system shall, within the limits of its channel capacity specified in paragraphs A and B of this section and if consistent with then applicable FCC rules and regulations, have six months in which to make a new access channel available for any or all of the purposes for which said channels are designated.

Section 15. TECHNICAL STANDARDS

A. Grantee shall conduct performance tests in accordance with the requirements of Section 76. 601 or any successor section of the FCC's Rules, as these requirements may apply from time to time.

B. The performance of Grantee's cable television system shall meet the technical standards set forth in Section 76.605 or any successor section of the FCC's Rules as those standards may apply from time to time.

SECTION 16. RESTRICTIONS AGAINST ASSIGNMENT

The franchise shall not be assigned or control of Grantee transferred without the consent of Town Council.

SECTION 17. PREFERENTIAL OR DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES PROHIBITED

A Grantee shall not as to rates, charges, service facilities, rules, regulations or any other respect make or grant any undue prejudice or advantage to any person or subject any person to any undue prejudice of disadvantage, provided, however, connection and service charge may be waived or modified during promotional campaigns of Grantee.

SECTION 18. REVOCATION OF FRANCHISE

A. In addition to all of the rights and powers reserved or pertaining to the Town, the Town reserves as an additional, separate and distinct power the right to terminate the franchise and all rights and privileges of a Grantee hereunder in any of the following events or for any of the following reasons:

1. A grantee shall by act or omission violate any term or condition of this Ordinance, and, within thirty (30) days following written demand by the Town shall fail to effect compliance.

2. A Grantee becomes insolvent, unable, or unwilling to pay its debts or is adjudged a bankrupt.

B. Grantee shall not be declared in default or be subject to any sanction under any provision of this ordinance in any case in which performance of any such provision is prevented for reasons beyond its control, as seen by the Town Council.

SECTION 19. PROCEDURES

A. Any inquiry, proceeding, investigation or other action to be taken or proposed to be taken by the Town Council in regard to Grantee's cable television system shall be taken only after public notice of such action or proposed action is published in a local daily or weekly newspaper having general circulation in the Town.

B. The public notice required by this section shall state clearly the proposed action to be taken, the time provided for response and the person or persons in authority to whom such responses should be addressed, and such other procedures as may be specified by the Town Council, including a hearing when an increase in subscriber rates is involved. If a hearing is to be held, the public notice shall give the date and time of such hearing, the nature of the public participation which will be allowed and the procedures by which such participation may be obtained. Grantee shall be a necessary party of such hearing.

SECTION 20. INVESTIGATION AND RESOLUTUON OF COMPLAINTS

A. Grantee shall maintain a local business office or agent in the Town for the investigation and resolution of all

complaints regarding the quality of service, equipment malfunction, and similar matters.

SECTION 21. EXTENSION OF TOWN LIMIT

Upon the annexation of any territory to or from the Town, any franchise granted shall extend to the territory so annexed.

SECTION 22. MODIFICATION OF FCC RULES

Any modification or amendment of Section 76.31 or any successor section of the rules and regulations of the FCC shall, to the extent applicable, be considered as part of any franchise granted pursuant hereto as of the effective date of the amendment made by the FCC and shall be incorporated in this ordinance by specific amendments hereto by action of the Town council within one (1) year from the effective date of the FCC's amendment or at the time of renewal of this franchise, whichever occurs first.

SECTION 23. SEVERABILITY

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is for any reason held illegal, invalid or unconstitutional by the decision of any court of competent jurisdiction or the FCC, such decision shall not effect the validity of the remaining portions hereto. The Town Council hereby declares that it would have passed this ordinance and each section, subsection, sentence, clause and phrase hereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, or phrases be declared illegal, invalid or unconstitutional. The invalidity of any portion of this ordinance

shall not abate, reduce or otherwise effect any consideration or other obligation required of the Town of the Grantee of any Franchise granted hereunder.

SECTION 24. ACCEPTANCE

Any franchise granted pursuant to this Ordinance shall be accepted by Grantee by written acknowledgement filed with the Clerk of the Town not later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of the grant of the franchise.

All bids shall include all reports, schedules, plans, statements and other documents required by this Ordinance to be submitted with the proposal, and each bidder shall file with his bid a certified or cashier's check, payable to the Town, for five hundred dollars ($500.00). Such sums shall be non-refundable except as to the unsuccessful bidders, and shall be deemed to be in liew of advertising costs and administration expenses to the Town. The Town reserves the right to refect any and all bids.

Special Committee for Cable TV

A meeting of the Cable TV Committee was held on October 9, 1978 at 6:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those present were Chairman, Thomas Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. R. L. Bass. Also present was W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to recommend to Council the adoption of the Attached Ordiance for a Cable TV Franchise

There being no futher business, the meeting was adjourned.

_____Chairman
Thomas Lawson

At the regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, November 13, 1978, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, That the Town of Appomattox, a political Subdivision created by Chapter 100, Acts of Virginia, 1900, acting by and through the Town Council, does hereby authorize and direct Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor, and William R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, to execute and affix their signatures to any and all documents as pertaining to the Sewerage Treatment Project for the Town of Appomattox.

BY: Ronald C. Spiggle
Mayor, Town of Appomattox

BY: W. R. Britton Jr.
Town Manager, Town of Appomattox

I, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed at a lawfully organized meeting of Council, held in Appomattox, Virginia, 7:30 o'clock P.M. November 13, 1978.

Given under my hand and seal of the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia, this 14th day of November, 1978.

Attest:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 13, 1978, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, Samuel E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Those also attending were: Miss Susan Deacon and Mrs. Jerry Burke, representing Y.M.C.A. Businessmen and Citizens present were: Fred Lawson, Harry G. Lawson, Bill Hunter, Merrell Ferguson, Bill Jamerson, Sam Ferguson, Burke Drinkard, Edwin Wallace, Ronald Coleman, Dick Hamilton, and John T. Paulette.

The minutes were dispensed with at this time to hear the citizens present.

Miss Susan Deacon, Y.M.C.A., presented a request to use the "Depot" for one night a week for physical fitness classes for preschool children. No action was taken at this time.

Mr. Harry G. Lawson, as a representative of the businessmen, presented their protest to the Sewer Rate Charge for Out of Town Customers. Several others voiced their opinions against the $.38 per hundred rate. Council took these opinions and requests under advisement and referred the rate to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The minutes of several committee meetings were read.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the adoption of Appomattox Comprehensive Plan as amended.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye

After some discussion, Council voted on a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to deny the request from Mr. Don Brown, Virten, LTD, to build a 48 Unit Apartment Complex due to the inability to supply water and sewer as recommended by the State Water Control Board. (see attached letter)

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to Co-Sponsor the 1979 Appomattox Historic Railroad Festival to be held on October 13th and 14th with all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, the following resolution was adopted:

See Copy Attached.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to pay the Town's share of the S.S.E.C. Tests in the amount of $7,866.00 and to approve the completion of the second half of this Study.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to discontinue the CETA Program as of November 30, 1978.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard - aye Carter-aye

Council discussed the Cable TV Ordinance at length. Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to adopt the proposed Ordinance, with the deletion of "Section 7, Surety Bond" as written, and advertize for bids for the franchise.

Conner- aye Lawson- aye Gordon - aye Hubbard - aye Carter -aye

Mr. Carter also made the motion to grant a 120 Day Grace Period to the successful bidder, from the date of awarding the Franchise and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, with all members voting aye, Council voted to reserve the right to reject any and all bids for the Cable TV Franchise.

Mr. Britton reported on his meeting with the Fire Department concerning the use of the Firemen's Room. The Town Office will control the use of that room, with the Fire Department being given first priority on the use, and the Town will provide the upkeep.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to make the preceding statement an official part of the minutes, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Spiggle reported on the Hunter property Driveway situation. Council discussed this problem and other sidewalks within the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to authorize Mr. Britton to approach Mr. Pittman on the Hunter driveway first and if he isn't agreeable to get a Contractor's bid on this job and also get bids on the repair costs to the two sidewalks in Town in need of repair.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Appomattox Farmers Supply for a fertilizer Shed on their property.
Stor

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Lawson- Abstaining (Conflict of Interest)

Mr. Britton reported on a request from the National Park Service for an entension to the Town's water and sewer system. Council discussed this request at length. Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to grant the extension to the Park Service, if and when, the Town's new sewage system is constructed, and the supply line to the new Water Tank is completed, and if all costs incurred are borne by the Park Service.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to have a qualified auditor audit the Town's Accounts for the coming year and use the certificate set aside for Financial Consultants to pay for this audit.

Conner -aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to contract with Michie Company to redraft the Town Code.

Conner - aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard -aye Carter -aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, with all members voting yes, to grant the Y.M.C.A. use of the Depot for one night a week, if there is no conflict with the Appomattox Jaycees, or Arts & Crafts Coop. and if they provide their own liability insurance.

At 11:00 P.M. the Council meeting was recessed, to reconvene at 7:30 on Wednesday, November 15, 1978 at 7:30 P.M.

The Reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, November 15, 1978 with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, Samuel Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion that the Sewer Rate for Out-of-Town Customers be changed from $.38 per 100 assessed value to 100% of the water bill for 1978, seconed by Mr. Carter.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye Lawson-No up stained mayor exclusive

Mr. Conner concurred with Mr. Hubbard's motion with the following statement to be inserted in the record, "that the In-Town rate should be changed in order that the two rates would generate revenue to balance sewer fund budget figure.

Council was notified by Mr. Britton, of his intent to write a news article on the HUD Project and the fact that we have not received another grant to complete this project.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adopt a resolution stating the Speed limits be 25 mph on all Town Streets except U.S.Route 460 and that signs be posted to that effect, seconded by Mr. Carter.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, with all members voted aye, to purchase the following equipment and expend the revenue sharing funds the following way:

Up-date the Town Code	(5000.00)
79 Pick Up	(6000.00)
Utility Building	(1000.00)
Tools	(620.00)
Bar Lights- Police	(250.00)
Radar	(2000.00)
Shotguns	(600.00)
Office Work & Construction	(2000.00)

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Carter-No

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ Mayor

B H Mullins Clerk

Finance Committee

pd

The Finance Committee met on November 8th and November 20th to discuss the proposed Budget for 1979.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and Maurice Gordon. (At both meetings.)

R. C. Hubbard, Chrm.

Work Sessions

The Town Council held several work shops to discuss several situations, and problems.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Samuel Carter and M. E. Gordon.

These sessions were held on November 1st, November 15th . Mr. Bass did not attend the November 15th meeting. pd

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Work Sessions

The Town Council held a work shop on the proposed budget to familiarize all the Council members with the appropriations on November 29, 1978. pd

Those present were: T. W. Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Samuel Carter, and M. E. Gordon.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing on the 1979 Budget and Revenue Sharing as it relates to the Budget was held on Monday, December 11, 1978, at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle presided.

Thoese present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and Thomas Lawson.

Also present were E. E. Wallace and James A. Nolen, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Town Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle stated that the 1979 Budget was approximately 57,000.00 less than the 1978 Budget.

There being no further comment or questions, the Mayor closed the public hearing at 7:40.

_____ Mayor

ATTESTE:

R W Mullins Clerk

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing on the Proposed Change in the Ordinance; Notice Required to Amend and RE-ENACT ORDINANCE, Page 10 of the Town Charter, Out-of-Town Sewer Charge. The proposed amendment would change the out-of-town Sewer Charge from $.38 per 100 dollars of assessed valuation of property to 100% of the total water bill for the year.

The Public Hearing was held on December 11, 1978 at 7:40 P.M. with Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Thomas W. Lawson, and Samuel Carter.

Also present were E. E. Wallace, J. A. Nolen, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle called the hearing to order and asked that anyone having opinions to come forward and state their full name and address.

Mr. E. E. Wallace
Route 2
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Mr. E. E. Wallace came forward to express his opinions. Mr. Wallace stated "in essence" that if the sewer rate changed, then his bill would change from $44.00 to $126.00. He was against this change in the rate.

Mr. J. A. Nolen
Countryside Drive
Appomattox, Va. 24522

Mr. J. A. Nolen requested a clarification from Mr. Britton on a statement he made. Mr. Britton explained that the 1978 bill would be once a year and after 1978, it would be billed on the water bill every two months.

Mr. Nolen then stated at that rate his bill would be approximately $157.00 for the year.

Mr. Nolen felt that he would rather live in the Town. He feels you get your money's worth for the Town tax that you pay.

Mr. Thomas W. Lawson, Councilmember, requested that it be explained how the Town arrived at the rate of 100%. The people who used the higher rate of water, would be the ones to pay this Sewer Charge.

Mayor Spiggle stated that, the Town of Appomattox was the only Town to use the rate of 50% on the assessed value of property as a basis for Sewer Charge.

Mayor Spiggle asked for any other comment.

Mr. Nolen asked whether the rate would be changed.

Mayor Spiggle informed Mr. Nolen that it wouldn't change at the public hearing.

There being no further comment, Mayor Spiggle closed the hearing at 7:55

_____ Mayor

B H Mullins Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 11, 1978 at 8:00 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. L. Bass, Samuel E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Financial Statement for November was discussed.

Mr. Britton brought Council up-to-date on the Grant for the Sewer System and HUD Grants. He explained that the Facilities Plan on the Sewer System would not be ready until the last of the month.

Council discussed the Grant but took no action at that time.

Mr. Britton also explained the different types of HUD Grants available for 1979. We stand a good chance of getting the money to construct the water line to the new tank and maybe a portion of the money needed for the 25% of the Sewer Grant.

A request for taking over the well at Central Virginia Electric Company was discussed by Council, but no action was taken. Mr. Britton was asked to check into this further.

Mr. Britton reported on the bids for Cable TV. Due to a mix up in the bidding and the advertisement the bids could not be opened at the due date. The Town needs to advertise ~~for two (2) more weeks~~ four consecutive weeks and then the bids can be opened. 4 consecutive weeks 1-8-79 BHM

Mr. R. C. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. T. W. Lawson to adopt the proposed Budget for 1979.

Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Lawson withdrew his second, with the agreement of the other Council members because of some prior action that was directly reflective in the Budget.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, that the Town Sewer Ordinance be changed from a rate of $.38 per $100 dollars of assessed valuation of property to 100% of the total water bill for year. take OUT OF TOWN 1-8-79 BHM

Lawson (excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle) Conner - aye Gordon - aye Bass - aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. T. W. Lawson, to adopt the proposed Budget for 1979 as presented to Council. (See attached copy)

Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to expend the Revenue Sharing Funds of approximately 17,500.00 in the way presented to Council at the previous reconvened meeting of Council on November 15, 1978.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to authorize Mr. Britton to write a letter to Howard Anderson and Claude Anderson, stating that the Town of Appomattox is opposed to the training standards being imposed on Volunteer Rescue Squads, and also to write a letter to Governor John Dalton stating that we are opposed to this law ~~being changed~~; and ~~If it does that~~ an amendment be added to exempt the Volunteer Rescue Squads from these training standards. Resolution stricken from record 1-8-79 BHM

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Mayor Spiggle requested all Councilmembers who would, to prepare a brief autobiography and submit them to him by the 6th of January 1979, for a lady who is writing a book on Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to recess the meeting and reconvene on December 28, 1978 at 7:30 P.M.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Council requested the Clerk to send a copy of the previous meetings minutes with the agenda before the Council meetings

The Council meeting was recessed at 9:20 A.M., to reconvene at 7:30 P.M., on December 28, 1978 to discuss the Facilities Plan and the HUD Projects.

Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted BHM Clerk

Approved _____

The reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 28, 1978 at 7:35 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, Thomas W. Lawson, Sameul Carter, R. C. Hubbard, M. E. Gordon, and Thomas E. Conner. Those also present were: Dr. Jim May, Bill Berkley, Bernie Proctor, and Dr. Wise of May-Hines & Associates.

Dr. May & his Associates discussed and explained the PRM 78-9, an Addendum to incorporate into the Plan of Study for the Appomattox Facilities Plan the EPA provisions relating to sewage collection system projects.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted the "Addemdum to the Plan of Study", PRM No. 78-9, at a total cost of $3,400.00, provided this Addendum is accepted by the S.W.C.B. and if not accepted then the contract with May-Hines & Assoc. will be null and void.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Dr. May and his Associates presented the Supplement to the Appomattox Wastewater Facilities Plan Project No. C-510536-01. Each phase of this Supplement was thoroughly discussed and reviewed by Council.

It was the consensus of Council that it would need to review the "Facilities Plan" and take action at its next regular meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council authorized the Mayor, Vice-Mayor, the Town Manager, and the Chairmen of the Cable TV Committee, to open the bids for the Cable TV Franchise and award the bid accordingly.

rescinded 1-8-79 BHm

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Bass made a motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to discontinue the No. 12 Well, and take the balance of funds in that account and buy a C/D for another well.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Britton was authorized to attend a meeting in Washington on Jan. 26, 1979, and also attend several Emergency Services meetings, for a total of 17 days during 1979 by the general consent of Council.

Mr. Britton reported the need for a communication system for the Town Work Force. No action was taken by Council.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon to buy a utility body for the 1971 Chev. Pick-Up with the extra Revenue Sharing funds.

rescinded 1-8-79 BHm

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to refer the law suit filed against the Town of Appomattox, on Bank Stock Tax over to the Town Attorney.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to adjourn at 10:40 P.M., seconded by Mr. Carter.

PUBLIC NOTICE

The Town of Appomattox will hold two Public Hearings, one on December 28, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. and the second on January 4, 1979 at 9:00 a.m., both will be held in the Appomattox Town Office. The purpose will be to brief the citizens of Appomattox on the proposed 1979 Community Development Grant Request from HUD for additions to the Appomattox water supply system.

If you have questions concerning total amount, range of activities, the fact that more pre-application will be more than HUD can fund, the processes to follow, or a summary of the program requirements, please contact W. R. Britton, Jr. at 352-8268.

12-21-1tc

PUBLIC NOTICE

The Town of Appomattox will hold two Public Hearings, one on December 28, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. and the second on January 4, 1979 at 9:00 a.m., both will be held in the Appomattox Town Office. The purpose will be to brief the citizens of Appomattox on the proposed 1979 Community Development Grant Request from HUD for additions to the Appomattox water supply system.

If you have questions concerning total amount, range of activities, the fact that more pre-application will be more than HUD can fund, the processes to follow, or a summary of the program requirements, please contact W. R. Britton, Jr. at 352-8268.

12-21-1tc

A Public Hearing was held on Thursday, December 28, 1978 at 7:30 for the purpose of briefing the citizens of Appomattox on the 1979 Community Development Grant Request from HUD for additions to the Appomattox water and sewer systems.

The Public Hearing was opened by Mayor R. C. Spiggle at 7:30 P.M. as required by law.

Those present were: Councilmen R. C. Hubbard, M. E. Gordon, R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, Thomas Lawson, and S. E. Carter; May-Hines & Associates, Dr. Jim May, Bill Berkley, Bernie Proctor and Dr. Bill Wise. Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr. and Town Clerk Mrs. R. W. Mullins.

Mr. Britton reported that we are applying for $600,000.00 of Single Purpose funds for Community Development.

These funds would be used to construct and rehabilitate water lines and restore and rehibilitate some sewer lines. More pre-applications will be submitted to HUD than can be funded. The Town will first have to submit a pre-application and if accepted for funding, a full application will have to be submitted to HUD.

There being no citizens present to be heard and no Councilmen wishing to make a statement, Mayor Spiggle closed the Hearing At 7:35 P.M.

Res. Sub. B N Mullins

_____ Approved

PUBLIC NOTICE

The Town of Appomattox will hold two Public Hearings, one on December 28, 1978 at 7:30 p.m. and the second on January 4, 1979 at 9:00 a.m., both will be held in the Appomattox Town Office. The purpose will be to brief the citizens of Appomattox on the proposed 1979 Community Development Grant Request from HUD for additions to the Appomattox water supply system.

If you have questions concerning total amount, range of activities, the fact that more pre-application will be more than HUD can fund, the processes to follow, or a summary of the program requirements, please contact W. R. Britton, Jr. at 352-8268.

12-21-1tc

A Public Hearing was held on Thursday, January 4, 1979 at 9:00 A.M. for the purpose of briefing the citizens of Appomattox on the 1979 Community Development Grant Request from HUD for additions to the Appomattox water and sewer systems.

The Public Hearing was opened by Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr. at 9:00 A. M. as required by law.

Those present were: Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Mrs. V. A. Volturo and Harold Nash, Sr.

Mr. Britton reported that we are applying for $600,000.00 of Single Purpose funds for Community Development.

These funds would be used to construct and rehabilitate water lines and restore and rehabilitate some sewer lines. More pre-applications will be submitted to HUD than can be funded. The Town will first have to submit a pre-application and if accepted for funding, a full application will have to be submitted to HUD.

There being no citizens present to be heard, Mr. Britton closed the hearing at 9:05 A.M.

Res. Sub. B H Mullins

_____ Approved

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 8, 1979, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Maurice E. Gordon, T. W. Lawson, Thomas E. Conner, and Samuel E. Carter.

Those also present were: Mr. Bob Pierce, District Traffic Engineer and Mr. T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, Virginia Department of Highways.

Mayor Spiggle dispensed with the reading of the minutes at this time to hear from the visitors.

Mr. Pierce and Mr. Pittman explained to Council the different solutions to the Traffic Problems on 460 at Thomasville and the Shopping Center. Mr. Pierce suggested that three lane traffic be used as the best solution to the problem.

It was the consensus of Council that the public be given a chance to comment on these solutions.

The minutes of the last meeting were and amended as follows:

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon to rescind the "Motion to buy a utility body for the 71 Chevrolet Pick-up with the unallocated Revenue Sharing Funds.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye Gordon-No.

To correct a statement made in the regular December meeting minutes to read "The Town needs to advertize for four (4) consecutive weeks as mandated by State Law.

To add "Out of Town Sewer Rate" to a motion made by Hubbard and seconded by Mr. Gordon to adopt a new Sewer Ordinance in the December regular meeting.

The motion was made by Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to designate who opens the bids on Cable TV, was rescinded by Council, because the Law requires that they be opened in a Regular Session of Council.

The minutes of the last meeting were then approved with the corrections and amendments as stated above.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to table action on the Sewer Facilities Plan until the next regular meeting.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon -aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to authorize Mr. Britton, to have the additional engineering work done for the HUD Grant Program.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye

A request by Mr. Clyde Harvey and Ivey Holland for an adjustment on their sewerage bill was referred to the Sewer committee for their study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to pay Mr. W. S. Kerr, Commonwealth Attorney, a $600.00 retainer fee for 1979.

Conner-aye CArter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Council voted to have Mr. Kerr handle the Law Suit brought against the Town of Appomattox involving Bank Stock Tax.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion seconded by Mr. Gordon, to request the Telephone Company to install a public telephone in an appropriate area downtown, and all members voted aye.

The meeting adjourned at 11:00 P.M.

Respectfully submitted

B H Mullins

_____Mayor

Sewer Committee Pd

The meeting was opened at 5:00 P.M. ON January 29, 1979 in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were Chairman Samuel Carter, R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, and also attending was Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

The Committee discussed the sewer charge as it related to water usage for Appomattox Service Center and J. E. Sears & Co., INc.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, and all members voting aye, the Sewer Committee recommends to Council no change in the sewer billing at this time.

The New Sewer Plant was discussed and some possible solutions, but no recommendations at this time.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 7:10 P.M.

S. E. Carter Chairman

PUBLIC MEETING

A public meeting was held on January 30, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office. to discuss the traffic problems on U. S. Route 460.

Those attending were: (See attached copy)

The Mayor opened the meeting.

W. R. Britton, Jr., explained that the Town Council wanted to give citizens the opportunity to have input on the proposed solutions.

Mr. Pierce explained the proposed Three Lane Traffic, controlled by lights like on Fort Avenue in Lynchburg, seemed to the Highway Department to be the best solution.

Those citizens attending this meeting did express dissatisfaction in this proposal.

Mayor R. C. Spiggle closed the meeting at 9:15 P.M.

	Names	add.	If you would like to speak yes	No
✓	Beck Hudson	Appomattox	maybe	
	Ray Noble	Appomattox	✓	
	Frank Chuchek	"		✓
✓	Bruce Cowan	"	possibly	
✓	Pete Scalley	appomattox	Possibly	
✓	Carl Miller	appomattox	Possibly	
	Thomas E. Cowan	Appomattox, Va.		
	Thomas N Lawson	"	✓	
	Brad Cue	"	✓	
	R. L. Hubbard	"		✓
	Mayor Spiggle			
	Manager W.R. Britton			
	Mr. Pierce			
	Mr. Pillman			

pd

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 12, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass, presiding.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Samuel Carter, and Thomas W. Lawson.

Also present were Bennie West, Arco, Inc., Dr. James C. May, May-Hines & Associates, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager. Mr. Dick Hamilton also attended.

The reading of the minutes were waived at this time to open the bids on Cable TV Franchise.

Vice-Mayor Bass opened the first bid received. This bid was listed in the name of Ronald M. Coleman, but the Company will later be known as Appomattox Cable TV Company. Mr. Britton, Town Manager, read the bid as presented to those present.

The second bid was opened by the Vice-Mayor. This bid was from Thomas Jefferson, Inc. Mr. W. R. Britton read this bid to those present.

The third bid was opened by the Vice-Mayor. This bid was from Arco, Inc. (C.A. TV Electronics), Mr. W. R. Britton, Jr., read this bid to those present.

correction to minutes 3-14-79 R. L. Bass read bid. BHM

Mr. Bass then asked if there were any other bids, there being no other bids submitted, He declared the bidding closed.

Mr. Conner made the motion to refer the three bids to the Cable TV Committee for their study and recommendations, seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye

Dr. James May, May-Hines & Associates appeared before Council to discuss the status of the Wastewater Facilities Plan.

After a lengthy discussion period by Council with Dr. May, Council voted to meet with Dr. May and the State Water Control Board at a recessed meeting.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to recess this meeting until next Wednesday night, at 7:30 P.M. to discuss the Sewer Facilities Plan, and all members voted aye.

Dr. May informed Council of his talks with Mr. Ed Pettigrew, of Horner, Barksdale & Company, Financial Consultants to prepare their report on the Financial Condition of the Town.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to continue with Horner, Barksdale & Company as the Financial Consultants for the Town.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye, to approve the minutes as written.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to not accept the proposal of the Highway Department for three lane Traffic for a solution to the traffic problems on U.S. Route 460.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to accept the recommendations of the Sewer Committee and not change the Sewer Ordinance at this time.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Carter, to request the Highway Department to put "NO Thru Trucks" Signs on Atwood Street on thru Highland Avenue. The motion was then withdrawn and the Town Manager was requested to get more information.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Hubbard, to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop. with the same provisions as last year, and all members voted aye.

There being no further business, the Council meeting was recessed at 11:00 to reconvene at 7:30 P.M. on Wednesday, February 21, 1979.

B H Mullins

CABLE TV COMMITTEE pd

The Cable T.V. Franchise Committee met on Thursday, February 15, 1979 at 7:00 in the Town Office.

Those present were T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and Town Manager, William R. Britton, Jr.

Those also attending were: Sam Kerr, Town Attorney, Dick Hamilton, and Ronald Coleman.

The Committee took each bid submitted, and went over each one item by item.

On the first bid submitted there were some irregularities. Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to recommend to Council that the bid submitted by Thomas Jefferson Company not be considered due to the irregularities in their bid and also to return their check to them.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to recommend to the Town Council, after carefully reviewing the bids submitted, in accordance with Sec. 15-1-310, of the Virginia State Code, to accept the bid submitted by Arco, INc. for a franchise for Cable TV, seconded by Mr. Bass.

Lawson -aye Hubbard- aye Bass-aye

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

CABLE TV COMMITTEE pd

The Cable T.V. Franchise Committee met on Thursday, February 15, 1979 at 7:00 in the Town Office.

Those present were T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and Town Manager, William R. Britton, Jr.

Those also attending were: Sam Kerr, Town Attorney, Dick Hamilton, and Ronald Coleman.

The Committee took each bid submitted, and went over each one item by item.

On the first bid submitted there were some irregularities. Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to recommend to Council that the bid submitted by Thomas Jefferson Company not be considered due to the irregularities in their bid and also to return their check to them.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to recommend to the Town Council, after carefully reviewing the bids submitted, in accordance with Sec. 15-1-310, of the Virginia State Code, to accept the bid submitted by Arco, INc. for a franchise for Cable TV, seconded by Mr. Bass.

Lawson -aye Hubbard- aye Bass-aye

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

The reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 21, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Those visitors present were: Mayor Charles Duckworth, Councilman Wyatt O'Brien, Town Manager Frank Darden, and Public Works, Director, Jack Pruitt, of Chase City; Dr. James May, Bill Berkley, and Randy Hancock, of May-Hines & Associates; and Lana Turner and Frank Meir, State Water Control Board. Also W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager and Mrs. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

Dr. James May and his Associates appeared before Town Council to explain the Sewer Facilities Plan, to show the video tapes of our I. & I. Study, and to report on the different "Alternatives" as to the Sewerage Treatment Facility to be constructed by the Town with the E.P.A. Grant.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson to approve the Sewer System Evaluation Study performed by May-Hines & Associates and submit the results to the State Water Control Board.

Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to accept the recommendations of the Cable TV Committee to grant a franchise to Arco, Inc. as proposed in their bid and in accordance with the State Law.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

It was the consensus of Council that they wanted the continuation of Revenue Sharing Funds. Mr. Britton was requested to draw up a resolution and present it to Council at the next meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, the following resolution was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Council voted not to apply for the Litter Control Funds.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass to authorize Mr. Britton to purchase a copy of the Code of Virginia for the Town of Appomattox from Revenue Sharing Funds.

Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to have the four doors on the Fire House painted at a estimated costs of $175.00 to paid with Revenue Sharing Funds.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:45.

Respectfully submitted B H Mullins

_____
Mayor

RESOLUTION OF THE APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL OPPOSING PROPOSALS BY THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET AND THE NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE TO CLOSE THE WEATHER STATION AT LYNCHBURG AIRPORT.

WHEREAS, the topography and other factors which affect weather are highly complex and variable in the region served by the Lynchburg weather station; and

WHEREAS, trained weather personnel with local knowledge are needed within the region to provide competent weather information and consultation; and

WHEREAS, there are substantial weather differences between Central Virginia and the Roanoke Valley, and between Central Virginia and Richmond; and

WHEREAS, both the Office of Management and Budget and the National Weather Service have proposed closing the Lynchburg weather station; and

WHEREAS, such closing would force residents and other users of local weather information to depend on such information generated at stations in the Roanoke Valley and/or Richmond; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for local weather information for agriculture, schools, aviation, businesses, government services, planning, and other pruposes; and

WHEREAS, the service provided by the Lynchburg Weather Station benefits the health, safety, and welfare of all persons in Appomattox, Virginia, and not just a few persons or special interests, and is a service most appropriately provided by the federal government;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Council of Appomattox, in regular session assembled, hereby opposes any proposal which would result in the termination of services provided by the Lynchburg weather station.

Upon motion by Councilman Hubbard, duly seconded by Councilman Carter, adopted this 21st day of February 1979, with 4 of the 6 members of the Appomattox Town Council in attendance.

Mayor, R. C. Spiggle

ATTESTED:

Clerk, Town council

Resolution of the Appomattox Town Council opposing the ending of the Revenue Sharing Program in 1980.

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox being under 2500 in population; and

WHEREAS, 60% of the Town's population being over 62 years of age and on fixed incomes; and

WHEREAS, the Town citizens cannot afford higher taxes; and

WHEREAS, the population of Appomattox needs and will continue to need public utilities, local government assistance; and

WHEREAS, the Federal Government continues to mandate the local governments to adhere to Federal rules and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox has used Revenue Sharing funds in the past; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox has completed projects that would have been impossible without Revenue Sharing; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox considers Revenue Sharing monies the most effective type of Federal aid to local governments; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox cannot see in the future, the end of Federal Mandates, and the end of financial problems to large for a small town to handle by itself; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox has been excluded from the Lynchburg S.M.S.A.; and

WHEREAS, the exclusion from the S.M.S.A. limited the Town of Appomattox on the possibilities of receiving federal monies; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox agrees with the theory of letting local governments expend federal money where they feel it can best be spent;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox, in regular session assembled, hereby opposes any proposal which would result in the termination of the Revenue Sharing program.

Upon motion by Councilperson R. C. Hubbard, and duly seconded by Councilperson Thomas E Conner adopted this 12 day of March, 1979, with six of the six members of the Appomattox Town Council in attendance.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Resolution of the Appomattox Town Council requesting the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts to perform a financial audit of the accounts and records of the Town for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1979.

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox is responsible for Public Funds; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox receives Federal Revenue Sharing funds; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox receives Federal grants, loans; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox has now begun a new bookkeeping system; and

WHEREAS, public accountability is important to the Appomattox Town Council;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council requests the Virginia Auditor of Public Accounts to perform a financial audit of its accounts and records for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1979.

Upon motion by Councilperson Thomas W. Lawson, duly seconded by Councilperson R. C. Hubbard, adopted this 12th day of March 1979, with six of the six members of the Appomattox Town Council in attendance.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Mayor, Ronald C. Spiggle

ATTESTE:

Bobbie H. Mullins
Clerk, Town Council

Resolution by the Town Council of Appomattox in its March 12, 1979 meeting concerning Tractor-trailer traffic on Atwood Street.

WHEREAS, Atwood Street is very narrow; and

WHEREAS, Tractor-trailer traffic can not make the turn from Atwood Street to Highland Avenue; and

WHEREAS, Property has been damaged by trucks trying to make the turn;

WHEREAS, the citizens on the corner of Atwood Street and Highland Avenue have asked for this problem to be elevated;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Atwood Street be closed to thru tractor-trailers.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

B. H. Mullins Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 12, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, Thomas W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, Samuel Carter, M. E. Gordon, and Thomas E. Conner.

Also present were Ms. Patsy Butler, Chairman, Railroad Festival Committee, Mr. Vernell Mitchell, representing the Youth League, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk.

The minutes of the meeting were approved with one correction; That being the third bid was opened by the Vice-Mayor Bass and read in full by Vice-Mayor Bass.

Ms. Butler gave a brief summary of the progress on the plans for the 1979 Historic Appomattox Railroad Festival.

Mr. Vernell Mitchell representing the Youth League appeared before Council to request the Town to consider providing a recreational facility for the youth of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution to the Auditor of Public Accounts was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution on Revenue Sharing was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to request the Highway Department to put up signs on Atwood Street and Highland Avenue to say "Closed to thru Tractor-Trailer traffic".

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye

Council requested copies of the different local ordinances on animal control to study before an ordinance is passed.

After a lengthy discussion on the Wastewater Facilities Plan, a motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the Wastewater Facilities Plan be approved by Town Council subject to approval by the various State Agencies.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to request the Town Attorney, W. S. Kerr, to obtain a ruling from the Attorney General on his recently prepared memorandum dated March 12, 1979, concerning Section 15-1-179, of the Code of Virginia.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass to have the Town Engineer's to prepare all the information needed by Council to take to referendum, the Sewer Facilities Question, including the total costs to the Town.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to have May-Hines & Associates prepare the Application for the E.P.A. Step IV Grant and put the cost of this preparation into the total grant at no expense to the Town.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

Motion was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to delete from the Town Code the section pertaining to Merchants Capital tax.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

The matter concerning the changes on current policy for accepting subdivision streets into the Highway Department System for Maintenance was turned over to the Street Committee for their study.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Gordon, a request from Appomattox Service Center for trash pick-up was denied, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Council voted to establish a pay scale of $15.00 per Council meeting, meeting being defined as either a regular meeting, committee, or work session of Council; to pay the Vice-Mayor when he presides at a meeting the same as for a regular Council meeting; and keep the Mayor's salary of $50.00 per month the same.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon -aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye

It was the consensus of Council that citizens not purchasing a town tag after the deadline of March 31st be given a warning first.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Mrs. Mullins, Clerk was authorized to tape the sessions of Council to aid her in the taking of the minutes of the Council meeitngs.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye

There being no further business to come before the regular session of Council the meeting adjourned and the Mayor called an executive session of Council at 10:30 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, with all members voting aye, the Town Council authorized W. R. Britton, Jr., to use the 75 Chevrolet on a day to day basis because of his being on 24 hour call. This permission was granted to Mr. Britton, at no expense to him, but Council reserved the right to review this situation after 6 months.

The meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted B H Mullins

R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

The recessed meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was reconvened on Monday, April 16, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. L. Bass, Thomas W. Lawson, Samuel E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle called the meeting to order and stated the purpose of this meeting was to finish the business on the agenda.

A letter from May-Hines & Associates was presented to Council on two new proposed Sewerage Plant Sites.

It was the Consensus of Council to have the Town Attorney or Mr. Britton see Mr. Pulliam and obtain an option on his property if possible. Also to have Mr. Britton, with the Town Attorney, see Mr. Barger again and explain to him the situation the Town is in and see if he'll reconsider.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution on Energy Conservation.
(See attached copy)

Mr. Britton was authorized to attend a Public Hearing by the State Water Control Board on May 3, to let the "Board" know what the Town is doing.

A motion was made by Mr. Hubbard to assist the Virgina Municipal League in a Court case, "Long versus Blacksburg", and pay the $100.00 out of the Revenue Sharing funds but the motion died for lack of a second.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted B H Mullins

Mayor

PUBLIC NOTICE
Town of Appomattox
Proposed Amendment and Reenactment Chapter 4
ANIMALS AND FOWL

Sec. 4-8 Running at large prohibited.

It shall be unlawful for the owner or custodian of any animal to permit such animal to go at large within the town. "Running at large," within the meaning of this section, shall mean off the premises of the person owning or having control of the animal or fowl or not on a leash four feet or less in length or under the direct control of a person capable of controlling the animal.

Sec. 4-9 Authority of Town Manager to order certain dogs and other animals killed.

The Town Manager on proof that any dog or other animal has been impounded as provided in section 4-10 and the owner or custodian has refused, neglected or failed to redeem such animal and the notice of impounding required by section 4-11 has been complied with and that no purchaser was had on the date of sale, or on proof that any dog is mad or has been bitten by a mad dog, shall order such dog or other animal to be killed. It shall be unlawful for any such owner or custodian of the dog or other animal so ordered to be killed to conceal, or cause to be concealed, such dog or other animal to prevent the order of the Town manager from being carried out.

Sec. 4-10 Enforcement of registered mail to the last known address of such owner or custodian.

Sec. 4-13. Unlawful release of impounded animals.

It shall be unlawful for any person to break open, aid or assist, counsel or advise the breaking open of the Town Pound, or to take or let out, or

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 9, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, Thomas W. Lawson, M. E. Gordon, Samuel Carter, and Thomas E. Conner.

Also present were Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Jr., Vice-President, Horner, Barksdale & Company, Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk.

The Mayor dispensed with the reading of the minutes to hear from Mr. Pettigrew.

Mr. Pettigrew presented his report and explained to the Town Council his findings and the different bonds available to the Town to fund the Sewerage Project.

The minutes of the last meeting were then read and approved with one correction. That being the deletion of "representing the Youth League" from the first page, paragraphs three and six of the regular minutes at the March 12, 1979 meeting.

Mr. Britton read the proposed ordinance on Animal Control to Council. Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to advertise this proposed ordinance for two weeks, in the local paper, with proposed adoption at the next regular meeting.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to do away with the collection of Merchants Capital tax as of January 1, 1979 as advertised by Code.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Conner-aye

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to authorize Mr. Britton to pay the costs incurred for the sidewalk project on Route 727 with Revenue Sharing Funds.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye

Mr. Britton brought Council up-to-date on the Sewer Site progress.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to do away with the proposed site for the Sewerage Treatment Plant on the Barger Property.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to authorize Mr. Britton, to proceed with the selection of a proposed new site for the Sewer Plant.

Conner-aye Carter=aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye

A question of the Town's committment to the Dr. Mathews & Fratrick for the Court Street Project was referred to the Street Committee by a motion from Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members voting aye.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to authorize Mr. Britton to pay for the concrete for the sidewalk as part of the Harrell Street project and use Revenue Sharing Funds were guidelines will permit and

use savings were needed.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye

Mr. Lawson made the motion seconded by Mr. Conner, to pay the Town's 25% of the S.S.ES. Project out of the $10,000.00 savings certificate set aside for the Water Fund and the balance to be applied on the sidewalk costs on Harrell Street.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye

It was the consensus of the Town Council to leave the ordinance on "Dangerous Animals" as is because of the safety factors.

Mr. Britton reported he has received a letter from Mr. Bill Caldwell, requesting the Town to furnish several items at the Ball Park, which includes bases, benches, canvas for backstop and use of the Concession Stand at the Park.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to deny the request for bases at the Ball Park, and all members voted yes.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon to let the Youth Association have the use of the concession beginning the end of this month(April) and deny the other requests.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Carter-nay

Recessed the meeting to reconvene on Monday, April 16, 1979 at 7:30 P.M.

Respectfully submitted _____

_____
Mayor

Resolution of the Appomattox Town Council on the Conservation of Energy.

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is concerned with the possibility of a energy shortage; and

WHEREAS, all possible measures should be taken to conserve energy, we are now blessed with; and

WHEREAS, conservation should start on a local level; and

WHEREAS, reducing our total energy consumption should be a combined effort between local, State and Federal Governments; and

WHEREAS, the reduction of our total energy consumption by five per cent, would go a long way; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Appomattox Town Council shall see that all efforts shall be taken to insure Energy Conservation to the best of its ability.

Upon motion by Councilperson Conner, duly seconded by Councilperson Hubbard, adopted this 9th day of April, 1979, with six of six members of the Appomattox Town Council in attendance.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Mayor, Ronald C. Spiggle

ATTESTE:
Bobbie H. Mullins
Clerk, Town Council

The Street and Light Committee meeting was held May 9, 1979, at 10:30 P.M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were: T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, M. E. Gordon, also attending was Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

Problems with Appomattox Medical Offices property and ditch was discussed, on a motion by Mr. T. E. Conner, seconded by Mr. R. C. Hubbard and all voting aye, to recommend to Council the paving of the ditches on the south side of the medical office property.

Street lights on Morton Lane was requested to be studied by Mrs. R. L. Bass. The committee investigated the problem about 10:45 P.M. On a motion by Mr. T. E. Conner, seconded by Mr. R. C. Hubbard and all members voting aye, the street committee recommends to council the addition of two new street lights, one being in the bottom by Mr. Lawson and the other being in front of Mrs. R. L. Bass's home.

There being no further business the committee meeting was adjourned.

M. E. Gordon, Chairman

WORK SESSION

A workshop for the Town Council was held on Wednesday, May 9, 1979 in the Town Office.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

The purpose of the workshop was to discuss revisions to the Town Code.

Bobbie H. Mullins

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Name	Speak	Yes	No
✓ Mrs. Annie Laurie Sears			no
✓ Mrs F. M. Gay			no
✓ Bruce E Cowan			no
✓ Larry Belton		Yes.	
✓ Dick Wingfield	Could	Be	
✓ "Izzie" Wingfield	maybe		
✓ Harry B. Carson			
* ✓ Janie H. Carson	ok	yes	
* ✓ James C. Whitehead	ok	yes	
* ✓ Mary C. Whitehead	ok	yes	
* ✓ Raymond H. Robb	ok	✓	
✓ Leslie Gordon Jr	Dogs No		
✓ Claudia A Gordon			NO
* Walton H. Carson	if Necessary		
✓ W. W. PARKS SAPCB		✓	
✓ Terry L. Moore SAPCB			NO
Cloud Abernathy			

17

Attachment #1

The meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox was held on Monday, May 14, 1979, at 7:30 P.M.

The Following Resolution Was Adopted:

WHEREAS, The traffic problems at the intersection of Route 460 and 131 have been increasing to the point of becoming intolerable and,

WHEREAS, The Town Council of the Town of Appomattox has previously requested the Department of Highways and Transportation to institute measures to alleviate this situation and,

WHEREAS, The Town Council of the Town of Appomattox held a Public Hearing at which time the Department of Highways and Transportation proposed the reversible lane control system and this system was not favored as a result of this Public Hearing.

THEREFORE, We, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox request that the Department of Highways and Transportation install a traffic signal at the intersection of Route 460 and Route 1013 (Moses Street).

It is understood that the location of this traffic signal will provide traffic storage capacity needed for the Route 460 traffic and also provide a controlled entrance to Route 460 from the town street system. It is also understood that the Department of Highways and Transportation is contemplating installing a right turn lane for the eastbound traffic at Intersection Route 460 and 131.

It is also understood that if the relocation of this traffic signal does not alleviate the existing problem or creates an additional traffic problem, the traffic signal shall be reinstalled at the intersection of 131 and 460.

Ronald C. Spyzle
Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins
Clerk

Motion rescinded by Town Council at a Special Call held May 21st.
BHM

Attachment #2

Proposed Amemdment and Reinactment Chapter 4

ANIMALS AND FOWL

Sec. 4 - 8. Running at large prohibited.

It shall be unlawful for the owner or custodian of any animal to permit such animal to go at large within the town. "Running at large," within the meaning of this section, shall mean off the premises of the person owning or having control of the animal or fowl or not on a leash four feet or less in length or under the direct control of a person capable of controlling the animal.

Sec. 4 - 9. Authority of Town Manager to order certain dogs and other animals killed.

The Town Manager on proof that any dog or other animal has been impounded as provided in section 4-10 and the owner or custodian has refused, neglected or failed to redeem such animal and the notice of impounding required by section 4-11 has been complied with and that no purchaser was had on the date of sale, or on proof that any dog is mad or has been bitten by a mad dog, shall order such dog or other animal to be killed. It shall be unlawful for any such owner or custodian of the dog or other animal so ordered to be killed to conceal, or cause to be concealed, such dog or other animal to prevent the order of the Town manager from being carried out.

Sec. 4 - 10. Enforcement of Animals Laws.

The County Animal Warden and the Town Police are authorized to enforce within the Town all laws and ordinance of the Town, the County and the State relating to dogs.

Sec. 4 - 11. Impoundment and Notice of Impoundment of animals found running at large.

If any animal shall be found at large in violation of any provision of this chapter, it shall be impounded by the authorized person. Notice of such impoundment shall be given to the owner or person having charge of such animal within twenty-four hours of such impoundment, if known. The owner or custodian may redeem such animal within 14 days of the giving of such notice by paying to the Town the actual costs of keeping such animal, plus a charge of $5.00 dollars, which costs and charge shall be in addition to any penalty imposed for a violation of this chapter. If such animal is not redeemed within such period, it may be sold or otherwise disposed of as directed by the Town Manager.

Sec. 4 - 12. Sale of impounded animals.

It shall be lawful for the officer or warden to sell such animal on the day after the holding time is up, or as soon thereafter as possible, without further notice.

Notice to the owner or custodian may be given by serving a copy thereon or other legal processes are served or by sending a copy of the notice by registered mail to the last-known address of such owner or custodian.

Sec 4 - 13. Unlawful release of impounded animals.

It shall be unlawful for any person to break open, aid or assist, counsel or advise the breaking open of the Town Pound, or to take or let out, or attempt to take or let out, any animal placed therein by the police or animal warden, except by an officer duly authorized by law.

Attachment #3

adopted 5-14-79 BHM

Town of Appomattox Affirmative Action Plan

Section 1 - Non-Discrimination Policy

In compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, it is the policy of the Town of Appomattox (hereinafter referred to as the Town):

1. To provide equality of opportunity in employment with the Town for all persons;

2. To carry out all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and in such a manner that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or handicap, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination with respect to any such programs or activities; and

3. To afford full and fair representation of all sections of the population within the limits of the Town.

To effectuate its non-discrimination policy, the Town adopts this affirmative action program.

Section 2 - Employment and Personnel Practices

It is the policy of the Town to prohibit discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or handicap in all aspects of its personnel policies, programs, practices, and operations, and in all its working conditions and relationships with employees and applicants for employment; and to promote the full realization of equal opportunity in employment through continuing programs of affirmative action in the Town.

Section 2.1 - Affirmative Action Program

The Town Manager shall direct the implementation of this affirmative action program to promote equal opportunity in every aspect of employment policy and practice, including but not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; lay-off or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection of training, including apprenticeship. This implementation shall include, but not be limited by, the following actions:

a. A notice of the Town's policy on non-discrimination in employment shall be posted in a conspicuous place, so as to come to the attention of all Town employees and applicants for employment.

b. Notification of employment opportunities, new positions, vacancies, promotion possibilities, and training opportunities shall be posted in a conspicuous place, so as to come to the attention of all Town employees and applicants for employment.

c. Newspaper advertisements and other public announcements of employment opportunities placed by or on behalf of the Town shall state that the Town is an equal opportunity employer.

d. The Town Manager shall make an annual assessment of the Town employment. This assessment shall include an Equal Opportunity Strategy outlining the specific Equal Opportunity actions to be taken by the Town during the upcoming fiscal year.

Section 2.2 - Personnel for Implementing Equal Opportunity Policy

A. Equal Opportunity Review Board. The Town designates the Town Council as the Town's Equal Opportunity Review Board (EOR Board). In all cases involving employment actions, the decision of such EOR Board, upon review of proceedings carried out in accord with the procedures established by this section, shall be final.

B. Equal Opportunity Counselor. The Town Council shall designate an Equal Opportunity Counselor. It shall be the duty of such counselor to provide advice to employees, or other persons, concerning their rights under the equal opportunity policy established in Section 1, and other pertinent laws and regulations; to conduct initial investigations as provided in this section; and to seek conciliation of such complaints with the appropriate Town officials.

C. Equal Opportunity Hearing Officer. In appropriate cases, the Equal Opportunity Review Board shall designate a disinterested person to conduct formal investigations and hearings or complaints of discrimination brought in the manner provided in this section.

D. The name of the Equal Opportunity Counselor and Hearing Officer shall be posted in conspicuous places.

Section 2.3 - Procedures for conciliation, Investigation

And Resolution of Complaints of Discrimination

1. Any person who believes that he has been discriminated against by reason of race, color, religion, sex, creed, or national origin, in

connection with any personnel action taken by or under the authority of the Town, shall have the right to seek advice and conciliation through the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

2. The Steps to be followed in processing a grievance shall be outlined in the Town's Grievance Procedure.

Section 3 - Contractors

Contractors for the Town shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Section 4 - Operation Practices

It is the policy of the Town to provide equal access to all persons, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or physical or mental handicap, to all aspects of all its operations, including organization and administration.

Section 4.1 - Procedures

1. Any persons who believe that they have been discriminated against by reason of race, color, religions, sex, national origin, or handicap in connection with the administration of the Town, shall be advised of their right to seek advice and conciliation through the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

2. The aggrieved party shall submit their complaints in writing to the Equal Opportunity Counselor.

3. Thereafter, the procedure shall be the same as set forth in grievance procedures.

4. A copy of the Appomattox Town Grievance Procedure may be obtained from the Town Manager or the Clerk of the Appomattox Town Council.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Mayor, Appomattox Town Council

Bobbie H. Mullens
Clerk

Revised _____ to conform with the Affirmative Action Guidelines Federal Register - Friday, January 19, 1979, Part XI.

The Revised Affirmative Action Plan was adopted by the Appomattox Town Council at its regular meeting held on Monday, May 14, 1979, on a motion by R. L. Bass, seconded by M. E. Gordon.

Carter ___aye___

Gordon ___aye___

Lawson ___aye___

Conner ___aye___

Bass ___aye___

Motion carried unaminously.

Atteste:

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Attachment # 4

I hereby certify that I am the duly appointed and qualified Clerk of the Appomattox Town Council; that the following Resolutions were adopted at a meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox held in accordance with its Town Charter at its offices at the Town of Appomattox on the 14th day May, 19 79, and that the same are now if full force.

Resolved that W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager (Title)

and/or Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk (Title

are hereby authorized and empowered, both or either, for and in the name of this corporation to borrow money from time to time from The Fidelity American Bank (in an amount or amounts aggregating as much as $ 1,000.00 ; if there is no limit so indicate) and to execute and deliver therefor notes, obligations, drafts and other business paper of this corporation, signed and/or sealed in its name by both or either of them, and addition, for and in the name of this corporation signed by both or either of them, to endorse, guarantee or secure notes, drafts, obligations or other business paper or another or others and discount the same with said Bank and to pledge and deliver to the latter all proper securities for any such.

Resolved further that those powers and authorities shall continue in force and effect until the delivery to said Bank of a certified copy of a resolution adopted by the Town Council of this corporation revoking and modifying the same.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto affixed my name as secretary and have caused the corporate seal of said Corporation to be hereto affixed this

15th day of May, 19 79.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk
Clerk

SEAL:

WITNESS: Judy Thetford

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 14, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, and M. E. Gordon. Absent- R. C. Hubbard.

Those also present were: Mr. W. W. Parks and Terry Moore, State Air Pollution Control Board; Bruce Cowan and Larry Belton, Armstrong Cork Company; Mr. T. E. Pittman, Virginia Department of Highways; Mrs. Annie Sears, Mrs. F. M. Gay, Mr. & Mrs. Dick Wingfield, Mr. & Mrs. James C. Whitehead, Mr. & Mrs. Buddy Carson, Jamie Carson, Ray Noble, Mr. J. L. Gordon, Jr., Claudia Gordon, Cloud Abernathy, citizens, Town Manager Britton, and Clerk, Mrs. R. W. Mullins.

The meeting was opened with a prayer by Samuel Carter.

The reading of the minutes was dispensed with at this time to hear the visitors.

Mr. T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, presented the Highway Department's solution to the traffic problems on Route 460 and Route 131. He requested Council to adopt a resolution as prepared by Town Manager Britton concerning a right turn lane and moving the signal light.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the following resolution concerning the traffic problems on Route 460 and Route 131, was adopted:

(See attachment #1)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Motion carried.

Motion rescinded by Council May 21st
B Hm Clerk

Mr. Bruce Cowan & Mr. Larry Belton, present brief reports on the activities and corrective measures taken by Armstrong Company to prevent air pollution and instill noise control.

Mr. Parks & Mr. Moore, from the State Air Pollution Control Board presented their findings at the Armstrong Plant in Appomattox.

The Citizens present asked pertinent questions of the Armstrong representatives and where given assurances that they would try to determine the source of the problems.

Mayor Spiggle read the proposed Amendment and Reinactment of Chapter 4 of the Town Code to the Council members. (See attachment #2)

Citizens who spoke against this proposed ordinance were: James Whitehead, Mary Whitehead, Jamie Carson, Buddy Carson, Nancy Carson, Cloud Abernathy, Mrs. F. M. Gay, and one spoke in favor of the ordinance, Ray Noble. Those not present but requesting to go on record in opposition were: James Moore and Dr. Kenneth Powell.

A motion was made by Mr. Bass to table this proposed ordiance, but died for lack of a second.

Mr. Lawson made the motion to defeat this proposed ordinance on Animal Control, seconded by Mr. Carter.

Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-nay Conner-nay

Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

The minutes of the previous meeting and the reconvened meeting were approved on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter.

Mr. Gordon reported on the Street & Light Committee meeting held on May 9, 1979.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to have a Street Light installed at Mrs. R. L. Bass's residence on Morton Lane, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee and pave the ditches on the south side of the Dr.'s Mathews & Fratrick Office as part of the Court Street Project.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye

It was the consensus of Town Council that now that the agreements are worked out with Mr. Pulliam, that Mr. Britton and the Town Attorney go to Mr. Barger again.

It was also Council's consensus that Mr. Britton go ahead and apply for the $151,000.00 HUD Funds to buy the pipe if funded.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to adopt the Revised Affirmative Action Plan as drawn up by Town Manager Britton. (SEE ATTACHMENT #3)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to re-appoint Sam Waddell to the Appomattox county Planning Commission and all members voted yes. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner to adopt a corporate resolution that authorizes Mr. Britton and the Town Clerk, access to a Town credit card. (SEE ATTACHMENT #4)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye

There being no further business to come before the Town Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

B H Mullins
Clerk

Mayor

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 5:30 P.M., Place, The Appomattox Town Office, and Date, May 21, 1979.

The purpose is to discuss the traffic problems on Route 131 and U.S. Route 460, and the resolution pertaining to these problems., and the $151,000.00 HUD Grant.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Ronald C. Spiggle - Mayor	R. C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner - Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	
R. C. Hubbard - Councilman	R. C. Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass - Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
S. E. Carter - Councilman	S. E. Carter	✓	
M. E. Gordon - Councilman	M. E. Gordon	✓	
T. W. Lawson - Councilman	Thomas W. Lawson	✓	

ATTEST: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date: May 21, 1979

Note* Meeting called by Ronald C. Spiggle and R. C. Hubbard
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor R. C. Hubbard, Councilman

and Thomas W. Lawson
T. W. Lawson, Councilman

The Special Call of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 21, 1979 at 5:30P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: W. R. Britton, JR., and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle read the "Special Call" to Council stating the purpose of this meeting.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to rescind the previous motion to adopt a resolution concerning the trafffic problem on U. S. Route 460 and Route 131, made at the regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, May 14, 1979.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the $151,000.00 HUD Grant.

A motion was made by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon to go with Alternative one as proposed by May-Hines & Associates, which is the Town would bid for the materials and installation of the waterline to the Tank, for and estimated cost of $235,000.00 (See attachment #1).

It was the general consensus of the Council, that the Town would use their savings as the additional funding needed if the money could not be borrowed from the Farmers Home Administration.

There being no further business that can come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 6:15.

B H Mullins
Clerk

Mayor

MAY-HINES & ASSOCIATES, INC.
ENGINEERS - SURVEYORS - PLANNERS
P. O. BOX 718
LYNCHBURG, VA. 24505
804-845-2071 & 804-528-1005
JAMES C. MAY, JR., PH.D., P.E., C.L.S.

May 21, 1979

Attachment #1

Town of Appomattox
P. O. Box 705
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Attn.: Mr. William R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager

Re: Extension of Waterlines from the Town to the Water Tank in Appomattox

Dear Bill:

Construction cost estimates to complete referenced work are presented herein. Two alternatives are open to the Town in this regard. The estimates for either alternative are based on limiting the scope of work to the minimum amount required to place the tank on line. This scope would include installation of waterlines, air release valves, cathodic protection of tank, borings where required by the Highway Department, tank testings, contingencies and engineering.

The first alternative would be to bid material and installation for an estimated cost of $235,000.00. The second alternative assumes that the Town would purchase the necessary pipe and fittings and bid the installation of the same. The cost of the latter is estimated to be $216,000.00.

These cost estimates indicate that the Town would need additional funding of between $65,000.00 and $85,000.00 if they should be awarded the $151,000.00 from HUD under the latest competitive offering.

Sincerely,

MAY-HINES & ASSOCIATES

Bernard C Proctor

Bernard C. Proctor, P.E.

BCP:ebg

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings, and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 5:00 P.M., Place, the Appomattox Town Office, and Date, June 21, 1979.

The Purpose of this special call will be to discuss the Sewer problems and the new Sewer Treatment Plant sites.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	No
Ronald C. Spiggle - Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
T. E. Conner - Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	
R. C. Hubbard - Councilman	R. C. Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass - Councilman	R. L. Bass		✓
S. E. Carter - Councilman	S. E. Carter	✓	
M. E. Gordon - Councilman	M. E. Gordon	✓	
T. W. Lawson - Councilman	T. W. Lawson	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Date: June 19, 1979

Note: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle as provided for in the Town Code,

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

A Special Council meeting was held on Thursday, June 21, 1979 at 5:00 with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and M. E. Gordon; Those absent: T. E. Conner and R. L. Bass.

Also present were Bernard Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Mrs. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

Mayor Spiggle called the meeting to order at 5:15 P.M.

Mr. Britton reported he had been in contact with Mr. Procter and together they had come up with more feasible figures on the Sewerage Treatment Plant costs.

Mr. Procter went through his figures with Council and explained them.

1,924,000.00	- Total Project Costs
-1,443,000.00	- Eligible Costs
481,000.00	- Local Share

The Town's share of matching funds plus the ineligible costs would be:

481,000.00	
+197,000.00	
678,000.00	- Our costs

Mr. Procter explained to Council that all the figures were not complete. Also we are in the process of having the Standard of Treatment changed from 24-24 to 24-60.

Council felt that the figure of 678,000.00 was a low figure and that they should go with a figure of 800,000.00 as the total costs to the Town. They also requested Mr. Procter to get all the figures together and come up with the total costs for the Council by the next regular meeting.

After some discussion by Council, Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to expend the estimated $7,000.00 to retain the Bond Counsel, and set up the Referendum so the citizens can vote.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Motion carried unaminously.

There being no further business that can come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 6:10 P.M.

B H Mullins Clerk

Mayor

Sewer Committee

A Sewer Committee meeting was held on June 11, 1979, at 6:30 P.M. in the Town Office.

Those present were S. E. Carter, T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss a proposed letter to be sent to prospective contributors to utility improvements for the Town.

The proposed letter was approved by the Sewer Committee to be sent as is to all businesses within Appomattox.

_____Chairman
S. E. Carter

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 11, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were: Beck Hudson, Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda, with two amendments was adopted unaminously. The two amendments being a report from the Sewer Committee, and an executive session.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his progress with the Sewerage Treatment Plant sites.

Council agreed to have Mr. Britton inspect the 30,000 gallon tank and determine if it needs repainting.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check further into the Insurance Pooling and Risk Management with the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Britton was asked to notify Mr. G. H. Jamerson, Jr. that the Town is not interested in his property at this time.

Mr. Carter and Mr. Conner reported on the Sewer Committee meeting held at 6:30 this day.

After a lengthy discussion by Council, Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to send the form letter to the Prospective Contributor as is to all the businesses within the Town.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Lawson-nay Gordon-nay
Motion carried with a 4 to 2 vote.

The regular meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Mayor Spiggle then called for an executive session at 8:55 P.M.

Mr. Bass made a motion to give Mr. Britton, the 870.00 raise that the County Board of Supervisors had given him effective July 1, 1979, and seconded by Mr. Carter.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

The executive session than adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Notice of a Special Council Meeting in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 7:00 P.M., Place, Appomattox Town Office, and the Date, July 24, 1979.

The Purpose of this special call will be to discuss the following items:

1. Ordiance on the Sewer System
2. Bids for Car
3. Route 460 BY-PASS
4. Waterline Grant from HUD on $85,000.00

	Signature	Attendance YES	NO
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor	Ronald C Spiggle	✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	R C Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
Thomas W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
M. E. Gordon, Councilman	M E Gordon	✓	
S. E. Carter, Councilman	S. E. Carter	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	Thomas E. Conner	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date JULY 16, 1979

Note: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle as provided for in the Town Code.

Ronald C Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS

FOR THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

Car and equipment must conform to the requirements set forth below. Minimum requirements are stated for certain equipment; These are minimum requirements and may be exceeded.

Bids should be made on 4-Door Sedans, A.M. Radio, A.C. and 6 cylinder or 4 cylinder if available.

Bids should cover 1979 models and 1980 models.

Dates of Delivery on the 1979 and the 1980 models should be stated.

Please give two quotes on each car:
1. No Trade-In $ _____.
2. Trade-In on one (1) 1975 Chevrolet Impala DIFFERENCE to trade $ _____.

Cars to be quoted:

1979 Mercury Zephyr ~~#~~ 8451
Color Av. CREME — No Trade $ 5665.00
Time of Delivery IMMEDIATE — Trade-In $ NOT INTERESTED

N.A. 1980 Mercury Zephyr
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

1979 Fairmont # 5358
Color Av. CREME — No Trade $ 5725.00
Time of Delivery IMMEDIATE — Trade-In $ NOT INTERESTED

N.A. 1980 Fairmont
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

1979 Granada
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

N.A. 1980 Granada
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

1979 Chevrolet Impala
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

1980 Chevrolet Impala
Color Av. _____ — No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ — Trade-In $ _____

1979 Malibu
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Malibu
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Citation
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Citation
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

All Bids Must be submitted on the above specifications on this sheet and a copy returned to: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, P.O. Box 705, Appomattox, Va., 24522 with envelopes marked "Sealed Bid" no later than July 24, 1979 at 5:00 P.M.

Signature of Bidder Lawson Ford Inc.
Date of Bid 7/16/79

If there are any questions, please contact W. R. Britton, Jr. 352-8268, at the Appomattox Town Office.

VEHICLE SPECIFICATIONS

FOR THE TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

Car and equipment must conform to the requirements set forth below. Minimum requirements are stated for certain equipment; These are minimum requirements and may be exceeded.

Bids should be made on 4-Door Sedans, A.M. Radio, A.C. and 6 cylinder or 4 cylinder if available.

Bids should cover 1979 models and 1980 models.

Dates of Delivery on the 1979 and the 1980 models should be stated.

Please give two quotes on each car:
1. No Trade-In $ _____.
2. Trade-In on one (1) 1975 Chevrolet Impala DIFFERENCE to trade $ _____.

Cars to be quoted:

1979 Mercury Zephyr
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Mercury Zephyr
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Fairmont
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Fairmont
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Granada
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Granada
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Chevrolet Impala
Color Av. white/Camel/Beige No Trade $ $7426.00
Time of Delivery in Stock Trade-In $ $4800.00 diff
1975 Imp

1980 Chevrolet Impala
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ No Price
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Malibu
Color Av. Blue No Trade $ ~~$7364.00~~ diff
Time of Delivery in Stock Trade-In $ ~~$5300.00~~
1975 Imp

1980 Malibu
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ ~~No Price~~
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1979 Citation
Color Av. _____ No Trade $ _____
Time of Delivery _____ Trade-In $ _____

1980 Citation
Color Av. Two tone Blue No Trade $ ~~$6599.00~~ diff
Time of Delivery in Stock Trade-In $ ~~$5400.00~~
1975 Imp

All Bids Must be submitted on the above specifications on this sheet and a copy returned to: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, P.O. Box 705, Appomattox, Va., 24522 with envelopes marked "Sealed Bid" no later than July 24, 1979 at 5:00 P.M.

Moses Motor Co., Inc.
Signature of Bidder C. T. [illegible] Jr.
Date of Bid 7-24-79

If there are any questions, please contact W. R. Britton, Jr. 352-8268, at the Appomattox Town Office.

TO: Appomattox Town Council

FROM: W. R. Britton, Jr.

DATE: July 4, 1979

MEETING NOTICE: THERE WILL BE A REGULAR MEETING OF THE APPOMATTOX TOWN COUNCIL ON MONDAY, JULY 9, 1979, AT 7:30 P.M. IN THE APPOMATTOX TOWN OFFICE.

I. Approval of Council minutes, dated June 11, 1979 and June 21, 1979.

II. Approval of Agenda.

III. Citizen Participation.

IV. OLD BUSINESS

1. June 1979 Financial Statement.

2. Report on Pulliam's and Barger's land and right-a-way.

3. Report on 1979 HUD Grant, FHA Water Project Loan Report.

4. Report on Sewage Project Referendum.

5. Report on Inspection of 30,000 gallon water tank.

6. Insurance Pooling and Risk Management with the Virginia Municipal League. Mr. Bradley K. Harmes will attend the meeting to answer any questions.

V. NEW BUSINESS

1. Report on possible solutions to the Harrell Street project. Permission requested to change existing plans.

2. Questions on the purchasing of a new police car.

3. Report on Personnel Employed by the Town of Appomattox.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 9, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. C. Hubbard.

Those also present were: Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, Bradley Harmes and Bernard M. Hulcher, Virginia Municipal League, Dick Burke & Jerry Burke, J. A. Burke & Co., Inc., Mrs. Mullins, Clerk and Town Manager Britton.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda, with the following additions was approved:

New Business:

4. Legislation - Police Compensation
5. Fund for Management
6. By-Pass Hearing
7. VEPCO's Possible rate hike
8. Regional Drug Squad
9. Refuse Collection
10. Street Allotment
11. Water Tank Report

Mr. Bradley Harmes and Bernard Hulcher of the Virginia Municipal League, presented a proposed plan for insurance pooling plan for localities by the League.

Mayor Spiggle appointed a special committee to study this Plan consisting of Mr. Bass, Chairman, Mr. Hubbard, and W.R. Britton, Jr. They will study this plan and bring their recommendations back to Council.

The Financial Statement for June 1979 was presented.

Mr. Britton reported on the sites for the Sewerage Treatment Plant and the status of the HUD Grant application.

Mr. Britton reported that he had contacted McQuire, Woods, & Battle, and talked with a Mr. Schilling. Mr. Schilling informed him that with the time limit set, he could not do the ordinance but would check the ordinance that our Attorney draws up and make any necessary revisions. They would still be the Bond Counsel.

A letter and ordinance from Mr. Sam Kerr was presented to Council for their approval and adoption.

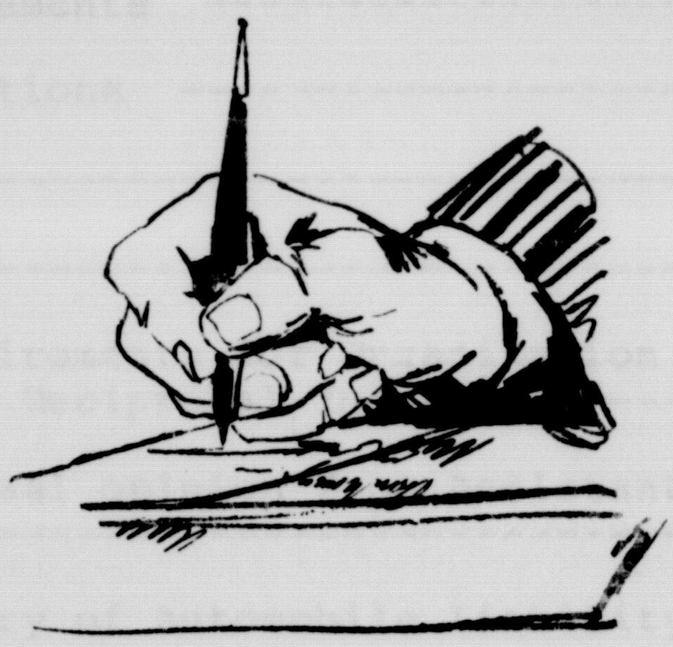
Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to approve this ordinance to send to the local newspaper for public notice for two weeks.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to have Mr. Britton attend the Board of Supervisors meeting as the Town representative, and inform the "Board" of our intention to put a Sewerage Treatment Plant within the County.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye

Insurance Pooling for Virginia's Localities



Virginia Municipal League
311 Ironfronts, Post Office Box 753
Richmond, Virginia 23206

INSURANCE POOLING FOR VIRGINIA'S LOCALITIES

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Nationwide Problem	1
VMI Insurance Committee	3
Description of a Reciprocal Insurance Company	5
Legal Position	7
Requirements for Organizing a Reciprocal	7
Minimum Capital	8
Reinsurance	9
Operational Requirements	9
Operational Projections	10
Feasibility	11
The Next Step	11
Appendix A - "Requirements for Organization and Licensing of a Virginia Reciprocal Insurer"	15
Appendix B - Informal opinion from Assistant Attorney General	17
Appendix C - Summary of Automobile Liability losses based on reports from VMI Survey	19
Appendix D - Projected Operating Results based on premiums and losses as submitted in VMI Survey	20
Appendix E - Pro forma Operating Statement based on premiums and losses for 1973-76 as submitted in VMI Survey	21
Appendix F - VMI Insurance Committee membership roster	22

INSURANCE POOLING FOR VIRGINIA'S LOCALITIES

An issue of increasing concern to local officials is insurance and risk management. Premium rates for many categories of insurance have skyrocketed in recent years, and some localities have even had difficulty in obtaining bids from insurance companies for certain forms of coverage. The once mundane administrative task of renewing reasonably priced insurance policies has, in some instances, become an administrative nightmare. Some larger localities have even decided to become self-insured for certain of their insurance needs.

Nationwide Problem

According to the National League of Cities (The New World of Municipal Liability, April 1978, p.4): "Localities have not been viewed as good liability risks by commercial risk bearers -- insurance companies. They advance a number of reasons for this point of view. Disappearing immunity and ill-defined scope of tort laws increase exposure and create unpredictable risks. A related factor is poor data on exposures, hazards and losses, a problem that has always plagued municipal government.... The fact is that insurance companies, like most other institutions, do not like unpredictable situations. Making a profit in the financial risk protection business hinges on the long haul certainty of income exceeding payout by a large enough margin to cover expenses and turn over a 6 to 8 percent, or better, average annual profit. The insurance industry cannot be condemned out of

hand for becoming alarmed about, or withdrawing from, a totally unpredictable and uncontrolled environment."

Admittedly there is much more unpredictability in Public Officials Liability than there is in Automobile Liability or Workmen's Compensation. Another reason for insurance companies to be unwilling to do business with localities is a general lack of understanding of local government operations. The National League of Cities feels that "policy lines designed for private enterprise and lack of insurer knowledge about local operations has probably accelerated increased rates and abandonment of the market." (Ibid., p.5) By pooling together to share their collective risks and by adopting aggressive risk management campaigns, localities can gain much greater control over their insurance costs.

Five state municipal leagues -- Alabama, Florida, Kentucky, Michigan and Texas -- are operating Workmen's Compensation programs on a pooling basis. Missouri and New Jersey are studying the prospects of similiar plans. Multiple city programs pooling liability risks are currently operating in Dade County, Florida, and in Sonoma, San Diego and Contra Costa California. (Ibid, p.13). Also, a successful pool has recently been developed in northwest Illinois. Fourteen suburban localities joined together to form the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency. Savings to pool members have been estimated at 33% over projected conventional insurance costs. ("Governmental Risk Management Reports," Vol. I, No. 1, April 1979.)

VMI Insurance Committee

Early in 1977 the Virginia Municipal League formed an Insurance Commmittee to explore various alternatives available to Virginia's localities. This committee was initially under the very able guidance of the late Avery Thomas, Newport News City Attorney. Mr. Thomas was succeeded as chairman by William I. Wimbish, Assistant City Attorney for Richmond. On June 27, 1978, Bernard M. Hulcher, formerly manager of the Southern States reciprocal insurance company, was engaged to perform consultive services necessary to complete the study begun by Mr. Thomas.

Among the areas of insurance coverage considered by the committee were Public Officials Liability for Errors and Omissions, Automobile Liability, and Workmen's Compensation. These three areas were most frequently mentioned by local officials in discussions of risk management problems. In order to simplify the feasibility study and to limit costs it was determined that the study should focus on the formation of a reciprocal insurance company owned and operated by member localities in Virginia. While the Insurance Committee study did not delve into the pros and cons of other possibilities, such as pooling arrangements or the group purchase of insurance, it is entirely possible that such an alternative format might be recommended by the Insurance Committee as work progresses on the formation of the reciprocal. If it is determined that a group purchase of one line of insurance is more efficient than direct incorporation in the reciprocal plan, the group purchase option could be made available to all members of the reciprocal for that line of

insurance. Another possibility exists for a group pool for Workmen's Compensation under the provisions of HB 1952 adopted by the 1979 Session of the Virginia General Assembly. Because of the variety of options available, all with varying levels of complexity for implementation, the Insurance Committee has decided to move forward on the most comprehensive, and therefore most complex, proposal so as to minimize lost lead time in implementation.

A target date of July 1, 1980 has been set for implementation of the reciprocal insurance company. In part, this date was chosen to coincide with the general fiscal year. Since a minimum of three to six months is necessary for the proper processing of the forms required by the Bureau of Insurance of the State Corporation Commission, it will be necessary to have most of the background work and "charter" membership work completed by January 1, 1980. A minimum of 25 entities is necessary to form a reciprocal in Virginia. In addition to general purpose local governments, this minimum of 25 can include other entities such as school boards, water authorities, housing authorities, etc. A listing of the requirements of the Bureau of Insurance for the organization and licensing of a Virginia reciprocal insurer is contained in Appendix A on Page 15. Further comments can also be found beginning on page 5.

The single greatest concern of local officials in the area of insurance appears to be the availability of Public Officials Liability Insurance. Much of the interest that has already been expressed in the reciprocal has been due to the desire to obtain

adequate coverage for Public Officials Liability. The current proposal calls for this line of insurance to be made available in 1981, the second year of operation of the reciprocal. This is necessary because Public Officials Liability insurance does not generate enough total premium dollars to justify the establishment of a reciprocal for that one line of coverage, nor is it practical or advisable to attempt to offer more than one line of coverage in the first year of operation of the reciprocal.

Based upon these constraints and upon the best advice of our consultant, it has been decided to confine the initial phase of the reciprocal to Automobile Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability and Automobile Physical Damage. Two further reasons for this decision are:

1. The drafting of acceptable forms and the development of credible rates that would be approved by the Virginia Insurance Commission for a line such as Public Officials Liability Insurance would be very time consuming and would delay the start of operation of the company; and,
2. Reinsurers would be reluctant to make satisfactory proposals for such an experimental line of insurance with a new company.

<u>Description of a Reciprocal Insurance Company</u>

Perhaps a general description of a reciprocal would be helpful at this point. A reciprocal insurance company or exchange is an unincorporated association of individuals or other entities who

agree upon a plan of exchanging contracts of insurance among themselves in order to produce the premium and cash-flow savings of self-insurance and at the same time the protection, orderly and equitable means of operation of any other type of insurance company. The authority for accepting insurable risks, issuing policies, paying claims, and all other functions of a normal insurance company is outlined in a document called "The Subscribers' Agreement" which designates the powers and duties conferred by the subscribers. Each subscriber signs this contractual agreement. This document also provides for the allocation of premiums to payment of losses, expenses, reinsurance, reserves and savings.

It is in the category of savings that the reciprocal is unique, since all savings belong to the subscribers in proportion to the premium paid by each. Such savings may be returned in cash or in the form of equity credits which become an asset to the subscriber and at the same time in total add up to the policy holders surplus of the reciprocal. If a subscriber withdraws from the reciprocal he is entitled, with due notice, to take his accumulated savings with him provided the withdrawal does not impair the surplus of the reciprocal. This unique feature of reciprocal insurance makes it particuarly attractive to large groups of similar units such as associations or corporations or other similar entities.

In order to provide for the orderly management of the reciprocal the Subscribers' Agreement appoints an attorney-in-fact whose powers and duties are outlined therein and who assumes the responsibility for the operation within the limited powers

agree upon a plan of exchanging contracts of insurance among themselves in order to produce the premium and cash-flow savings of self-insurance and at the same time the protection, orderly and equitable means of operation of any other type of insurance company. The authority for accepting insurable risks, issuing policies, paying claims, and all other functions of a normal insurance company is outlined in a document called "The Subscribers' Agreement" which designates the powers and duties conferred by the subscribers. Each subscriber signs this contractual agreement. This document also provides for the allocation of premiums to payment of losses, expenses, reinsurance, reserves and savings.

It is in the category of savings that the reciprocal is unique, since all savings belong to the subscribers in proportion to the premium paid by each. Such savings may be returned in cash or in the form of equity credits which become an asset to the subscriber and at the same time in total add up to the policy holders surplus of the reciprocal. If a subscriber withdraws from the reciprocal he is entitled, with due notice, to take his accumulated savings with him provided the withdrawal does not impair the surplus of the reciprocal. This unique feature of reciprocal insurance makes it particuarly attractive to large groups of similar units such as associations or corporations or other similar entities.

In order to provide for the orderly management of the reciprocal the Subscribers' Agreement appoints an attorney-in-fact whose powers and duties are outlined therein and who assumes the responsibility for the operation within the limited powers

conferred. The subscribers retain control through an elected Advisory Committee of their representatives. This body sets the policies for the framework of the Subscribers's Agreement by which the reciprocal is to be operated.

Legal Position

The Insurance Committee felt that it would be desirable to have a written opinion from the Office of the Attorney General concerning the authority of localities to join together to form a reciprocal insurance company. Based on this letter (Appendix B, page 18) it would appear that such authority does exist.

Requirements for Organizing a Reciprocal

The requirements for organizing and licensing a Virginia reciprocal insurance company are well outlined in the previously mentioned guide prepared by the Bureau of Insurance. (See Appendix A, page 15) There are two items on this list that require comment.

First, Item No. 1 refers to the requirement to have a minimum of 25 persons domiciled in Virginia to organize a reciprocal. These persons must file a statement that they have in good faith applied for insurance and paid in full the premium required for a period of at least six months. Thus, it would be necessary for at least 25 localities to commit themselves to becoming insureds upon approval of the new company's license to do business, and to have advanced the required premiums.

The second item to be commented on is item 3(i). A minimum of $800,000 is required for an assessable reciprocal and $2,000,000 for a non-assessable one. Additional capital will be required to meet immediate expenses and losses without impairing the company's miminum capital and surplus. It is the recommendation of our consultant that the company be formed on an assessable basis.

In any type of self-insurance it is expected that those participating will in the final anaylsis pay the full cost of the operation and, similarly, will benefit by its success. This assessment can be limited to one year's premium. Since this method more than halves the initial capital requirements, it is certainly the most practical course to choose.

Minimum Capital

The necessary minimum capital must be contributed by those interested in the organization of the company with the understanding that interest may be paid or capital returned only out of the earnings of the company. The minimum figure of $800,000 for an assessable reciprocal is subject to escalation by the Bureau of Insurance. It is almost a certainty that the actual figure will be higher than $800,000. The exact amount will be determined by the Bureau of Insurance based on an analysis of the risks to be assumed by the company.

In order to generate this initial capital, it has been suggested that an assessment of approximately $1.00 per capita be levied against each subscriber. As new subscribers join, beyond the

minimum of 25, they too will contribute the same per capita assessment. Thus, as new subscribers come into the plan, the capital investment of the original subscribers can be returned on a revolving basis. Interest on these funds will be paid out of the savings of the company, at a rate to be determined by the Advisory Committee. Eventually, as earned surplus is accumulated, no further contributed capital will be needed.

Reinsurance

Essential to the successful operation of the company is a satisfactory long-term reinsurance arrangement. The best terms and conditions probably cannot be obtained until the proposed company is actually in the position to negotiate and place a reinsurance contract. However, initial contacts have been made concerning the placement of a reinsurance contract, confirming availability and willingness to write this coverage for the proposed reciprocal.

Operational Requirements

In order to be successful, the reciprocal company must be operated with the same expertise and render the same services as a commercial company. Indeed, the reinsurers will require it. The staff necessary will consist of a manager, an underwriter, a claimsman, a safety engineer, clerical personnel and an accountant. All positions need not be full time employees and some or all services could be contracted through service companies. This would be a minimum staff, and additions would be necessary as the operation expanded. Additional expenses will be

office space, stationery and supplies, telephone, travel, bureau and association dues, premium taxes and audit. This has been estimated for the first year of operation at $335,000 or approximately 10% of estimated premium. In addition, claims service has been estimated at 14% of losses, or in the projections shown, (Appendix D, on page 20) $128,000. There will be other nominal expenses.

Obviously, a method must be created or adopted to carry out these operations. As mentioned above, this can be done by contracting with one of the insurance management companies to take over the entire management of the company for a fee. These fees vary from 10% to 35% depending upon the services to be rendered. If this course is decided upon, it should be recognized that the management company may have brokerage connections which would create a conflict of interest in the placement of reinsurance.

The other alternative is to organize a corporation to act as the Attorney-in-Fact to be wholly owned by VML. The Attorney-in-Fact would be controlled by an Advisory Committee elected by the subscribers. This corporation would then staff itself as outlined herein, all expenses being reimbursed by the reciprocal.

Operational Projections

Using the premium and loss expectations developed by our preliminary survey along with anticipated reinsurance costs, a projection has been made of expected savings and the development and growth of policyholders' surplus over a three year period.

(See Appendix E on page 21) In order to be conservative, only the present expected premium has been used although some growth would naturally be expected. Also, a fifty percent loss to reinsurers has been used although available experience data does not indicate that the reinsurance ceiling would be penetrated at all. If previous experience continued, therefore, savings would be considerably higher.

Feasibility

It appears eminently feasible for the VMI to organize a captive reciprocal insurance company with every expectation that such a company could create substantial savings for its policy-holders and as experience is gained and financial resources increased, its services can be expanded. These additional services could include the offering of specialized insurance coverages specifically designed for the needs of the local government operation together with risk managment services to offer greater protection and lowered loss expectancy for the future.

The Next Step...

The next step is to obtain good faith commitments from at least 25 localities that they will join in the reciprocal once it has been licensed. As mentioned earlier, each locality joining would be required to contribute capital prior to licensing. It has been estimated that an assessment of approximately $1.00 per capita from each of the initial subscribers will be sufficient to meet the minimum requirements. The Insurance Committee will work

with the Bureau of Insurance to assure that required capital contributions are not collected any sooner than absolutely necessary.

The formation of the capital fund will be one of the last major hurdles before the successful implementation of the reciprocal on July 1, 1980. However, there are several smaller hurdles which must be overcome first. There is no lack of expertise available to assist us, but in order to continue the project we need your financial assistance NOW!

We are seeking a contribution from each locality interested in seeing this proposal implemented. A contribution now does not commit your locality to join later. Only an allocation in your budget to participate in the capitalization fund can do that. What is needed now is approximately $10,000 in start up money to handle all the necessary details in forming this multi-million dollar local government reciprocal insurance company. The suggested contribution rate is as follows:

POPULATION	RECOMMENDED CONTRIBUTION
Under 5,000	$50
5,000 - 25,000	$125
25,001 - 50,000	$250
50,001 - 100,000	$325
over 100,000	$500

This relatively small contribution can go a long way toward saving future insurance dollars. Also, should your locality decide to become a subscribing member, this contribution would be credited to your account when determining the amount of your capital assessment.

The Executive Committee of the Virginia Municipal League has already allocated $3,500 toward the development of the reciprocal insurance proposal. This represents a substantial commitment on their part to see this project succeed. However, the limited financial resources in the VMI budget cannot cover all the implementation costs of such a monumental task. We do hope that your locality will contribute to the continuation of this project and eventually become a "charter" member.

APPENDIX A
STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION
BUREAU OF INSURANCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR ORGANIZATION AND LICENSING OF A VIRGINIA RECIPROCAL INSURER

1. A minimum of 25 persons domiciled in Virginia are required to organize a new reciprocal insurer. They must decide if the Attorney-in-Fact will be an individual, partnership or corporation. If a partnership, the necessary agreement must be prepared and filed with the Clerk of the appropriate court. (Section 50-74) if a corporation, the necessary Articles of Incorporation must be prepared and filed with Clerk's Office, State Corporation Commission. Pay necessary fees and secure Certificate of Incorporation. See booklet "Methods and Costs of Incorporation in Virginia") (38.1-709, Code of Virginia.

2. Prepare Power of Attorney and Subscriber's Agreement containing provisions required by Section 38.1-700, for execution by the 25 persons referred to above and secure its approval from Bureau of Insurance.

3. After funds are secured and assuming necessary plans have been made for staffing and future operations, a Declaration and Application for License should be prepared and executed by the original subscribers and the proposed attorney and acknowledged by each before a Notary Public, and filed with the Bureau of Insurance, State Corporation Commission. The declaration and application must set forth: (Section 38.1-709)

   (a) Name and address of attorney-in-fact.
   (b) Name and address of reciprocal insurer.
   (c) Kinds of insurance proposed to be transacted as shown on application for license to be attached.
   (d) Names and addresses of original subscribers.
   (e) Designation and appointment of proposed attorney. A copy of the Power of Attorney and Subscriber's Agreement should be attached.
   (f) Names and addresses of officers and directors of attorney-in-fact if a corporation, or its members if a partnership.
   (g) Powers of Subscriber's Advisory Committee and names and terms of office of its members.
   (h) Statement that each original subscriber has in good faith applied for insurance of the kind proposed to be transacted and that the insurer has received from each such subscriber the full premium or premium deposit required for the policy applied for, for a term of not less than six months at the rate theretofore filed with and approved by the Commission.
   (i) Statement of financial condition showing assets, liabilities and surplus as of recent date, sworn to by at least two principal officers before a Notary Public. Name and address of banks with amount in each and list of securities with any other investments

or property owned are to be shown. Statement must show at least $800,000 surplus, if assessable policies are to be issued or $2,000,000 if nonassessable policies are proposed and in either case an adequate additional amount for operations.

(j) Written description of proposed method of operation and manner of doing business including information as to sales efforts, markets to be served, geographical areas, and a projection of anticipated income and expenses for each of the first two years of operation and the anticipated financial condition at the end of those years.

(k) Copy of each policy, endorsement an application form it then proposes to issue or use together with underwriting rules to be used and rates to be charges.

4. Attorney-In-Fact to secure $25,000 fidelity bond from licensed insurance company and file it with Bureau of Insurance. (Section 38.1-710)

5. Declaration of Estimated License Tax based on anticipated premium income until end of calendar year must be prepared and filed with Bureau of Insurance and check for amount due, payable to Treasurer of Virginia. (Section 58-488)

6. Copy of any reinsurance agreements and evidence that they are in force and will provide coverage upon licensing must be filed with Bureau of Insurance.

7. Description of fidelity bonds and insurance policies secured, showing who is covered, against what perils and for what amounts must be filed with Bureau of Insurance.

8. Execute power of attorney appointing Secretary of the Commonwealth for service of process and file two copies with Bureau of Insurance together with check for $3.00 payable to Secretary of the Commonwealth for filing fee. (Section 38.1-706)

9. Make Deposit of securities with Treasurer of Virginia, amount to be determined, not less than $50,000, by Bureau of Insurance. Secure Certificate of Deposit and file with Bureau of Insurance. (Section 38.1-108)

February 1, 1978

Appendix B

Commonwealth of Virginia

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
SUPREME COURT BUILDING
1101 EAST BROAD STREET
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219
804-786-2071

MARSHALL COLEMAN
ATTORNEY GENERAL

August 7, 1978

Mr. Bradley K. Harmes
Senior Staff Associate
Virginia Municipal League
P. O. Box 753
Richmond, Virginia 23206

Dear Mr. Harmes:

I am writing in reply to your letter of July 18, 1978, concerning the authority of Virginia municipalities to form a reciprocal insurance company. Please note that this is not an official opinion of the Attorney General, but is merely an informal staff response in order to be helpful to you. Section 15.1-506.1 of the Code of Virginia (1950), as amended, authorizes the governing body of any political or governmental subdivision to provide self-insurance for its officers and employees. In addition, § 15.1-21 authorizes political subdivisions to exercise jointly any powers capable of exercise by any single subdivision. Such a joint exercise of powers must be based upon an agreement which specifically articulates the organization and structure of the entity necessary to carry out this joint exercise, the manner of financing the cooperative undertaking, and other necessary and proper matters. The joint powers may be exercised by a separate legal or administrative entity.

Based on the interrelationship of these two statutes, I believe that Virginia municipalities could join together to create a reciprocal insurance company which would serve as a legal entity though which self-insurance could be provided by localities. What your letter terms "investment" of funds in order to provide the necessary beginning capital would, in another sense, be merely an appropriation of public funds to serve as the source from which self-insurance payments may be made. Although the terminology is different, the procedure appears to be clearly authorized by § 15.1-19.2.

I thus informally conclude that, based on this preliminary investigation, there is no bar to the formation of a corporation to provide joint self-insurance to several Virginia municipalities. Furthermore, this entity appears to be authorized by the statutes noted above.

I hope this response will be of aid to you in making decisions as to the propriety of creating such a self-insurance entity.

With best wishes, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Maston T. Jacks

Maston T. Jacks
Assistant Attorney General

4:31/138F2

VIRGINIA MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

SUMMARY OF AUTO LIABILITY LOSSES

1972 - 1977

	CITIES				TOWNS				COUNTIES			
	BI		PD		BI		PD		BI		PD	
	NO.	AMT.	NO.	AMT.	NO.	AMT.	NO.	AMT.	NO.	AMT.	NO.	AMT.
Police Vehicles	57	$94.036	209	$70.181	1	$1,471	14	$11,998	3	$28,200	20	$5,814
Fire Vehicles	14	27,756	38	13,930	0	0	0	0	1	1,013	12	17,850
School Buses	241	166,713	402	104,105	0	0	0	0	7	160,902	1,654	175,343
Ambulances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garbage Trucks	25	168,718	192	56,738	0	0	2	800	0	0	0	0
Other Equip.	74	116,412	361	118,490	1	262	20	6,994	11	73,991	146	59,101
TOTALS	411	$573.635	1,202	$363.644	2	$1,733	36	$19,782	22	$264,106	343	$258,108

	BI		PD	
Counties	22	$264,106	343	$258,108
Towns	2	1,733	36	19,792
Cities	411	573,635	1,202	363,644
	435	$839,474	1,581	$641,544
Eliminating 72-73	57	32,785	110	37,108
	378	$806,699	1,471	$604,436
			378	806,699
			1,849	$1,411,135
Combined Losses (4 year actual)				2,441,393
(Represents 57.8% of responses)			3,199	8,105,710
Adjusted for 100% of responses				30.12%
Premium for all respondents (4 years)				
Pure Loss Ratio				

APPENDIX C

APPENDIX D

PROPOSED VML INSURANCE EXCHANGE
PROJECTED OPERATING RESULTS

	1979	1980	1981
PREMIUM INCOME	$3,250,000		
Reinsurance Cost (29%)	942,500		
Ceding Commission (27.5%)	259,187		
Reinsurance Profits	-0-	-0-	97,369
Net Earned Premium	$2,566,687	$2,566,687	$2,664,056
LOSSES			
Adjusted 4Yr. Average	912.456		
EXPENSES (10.3% of E.P.)	335,000		
Claims Expense (14% of Losses)	128,000		
Total Loses & Expenses	$1,375,456	$1,375,456	$1,375,456
NET UNDERWRITING GAIN	$1,191,231	$1,191,231	$1,288,600
INVESTMENT INCOME			
Surplus @ 9%	90,000	$ 231,694	$ 350,221
Loss reserve @ 9%		17,098	17,098
Cash Flow @ 9%	184,048	184,048	184,048
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	$ 274,048	$ 414,840	$ 551,367
SAVINGS	$1,465,279	$1,606,071	$1,839,967
Percent of Earned Premium	45.08	49.42	56.61
Interest to Subscribers	90,000	90,000	90,000
Policy Holders-Surplus	$2,375,279	$3,891,350	$5,641,317

NOTE: This projection is based on 1976-77 premium payments reported by 64 muncipalities in answer to a survey made in the Spring of 1978. Premiums can be expected to be higher in 1980 producing much larger figures for all factors shown in the statement. Loss projections are based on those reported in the survey.

APPENDIX E

VIRGINIA MUNICIPAL LEAGUE
CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY
PRO-FORMA OPERATING STATEMENT
FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION

Premium Income		$2,150,000	
Less: Reinsurance		215,000	
Gross Underwriting Insurance		$1,935,000	
Investment Income		35,800	
TOTAL GROSS INCOME			$1,970,800
Operating Expense - (15% of Premium)		$322,500	
Expected Losses			
4 year actual	$1,411,125		
Increased Exposure 30%	423,330		
Trend Factor 15%	275,168		
4 year Adjusted	2,109,623		
Expected Annual	527,406		
(Based on 57.8% responding)		912,456	
Expected Losses			$1,234,956
(Based on 100% responding)			735,844
Less: Interest on capital advanced			
$1,000,000 X 8%		$80,000	
Less: Interest earned		50,000	30,000
Net Savings to Policy Holders			$ 705,844

NOTE: This statement has been projected on the basis of incomplete data.

###

APPENDIX F
VMI INSURANCE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN:

William I. Wimbish
Assistant Ciry Attorney
City of Richmond
9th and Broad Streets
Richmond, Virginia 23219

The Honorable Charles Robinson, Jr.
Mayor, Town of Vienna
127 S. Center Street
Vienna, Virginia 22180

H. B. Ewert
City Manager
City of Roanoke
215 Church Street, S.W.
Roanoke, Virginia 24011

Robert W. Esenberg
Risk Management Administrator
Department of Finance
City of Virginia Beach
Municipal Center
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456

Mr. James E. Sandifer
Assistant to the Director of Finance
Office of Finance
4100 Chain Bridge Road
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Jerry Emrich
County Attorney
County of Arlington
1400 N. Courthouse Road
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Michael Monteith
Risk Manager
22 Lincoln Street
City Hall
Hampton, Virginia 23669

STAFF:

Bernard M. Hulcher
Insurance Consultant
2225 Brookwood Road
Richmond, Virginia 23235

Bradley K. Harmes
Senior Staff Associate
Virginia Municipal League
P.O. Box 753
Richmond, Virginia 23206

It was the general consensus of Council that they would like to have the standpipe on the 30,000 gallon water tank repainted and put the costs of repainting the 30,000 gallong tank in the budget for 1980.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to adopt a proposed amendment to Sec. 3-3, Hours for Sale of Beer and Wine, of the Town Code. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Council referred the proposed improvements to Harrell Street to the Street Committee and authorized Mr. Britton to work with the Committee.

The Street Committee was requested to begin work on the Street Allotments for 79/80 to be turned over to the Highway Department for maintenance. A copy of the proposed Streets to be turned over was presented to Council for their consideration.

Mr. Britton informed Council of the Final Public Hearing on the 460 By-Pass to be held August 15, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. at the Appomattox Elementary School. He advised Council that the Board of Supervisors was opposed to the proposed route.

Chief Ford presented a request from Chief Swan, for the contribution to the Regional Drug Squad. Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to drop out of the Regional Drug Squad program and write a letter to that effect.
Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to enter into the program offered by the Division of Justice and Crime Prevention to receive compensation for the Law Enforcement expenditures; it is understood that the Town will maintain a Police Department from July 1, 1980 to June 30, 1982, but the Council reserves the right to withdraw from the program should the mandates become too stringent for Appomattox.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids on a compact car to be used by him and the Police Department as needed, and limit the Specs to 6 cylinder, air conditioner, and A.M. Radio.

Council discussed the noise problem at Thomasville again and requested Mr. Britton to obtain copies of the Newport News Noise Ordinances and to contact E.P.A. For assistance.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, it adjourned at 10:05 P.M.

BHM.

LEGAL NOTICE

The Appomattox Town Council in accordance with Sec. 23 of the Appomattox Town Code hereby notifies the Citizens of a proposed amendment and reinactment of Sec. 3-3. HOURS FOR SALE OF BEER AND WINE proposed amendment.

Sec. 3-3. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale beer or wine on premises, between the hours of 11:00 PM. Saturday and 6:00 A.M. the following Monday morning of each and every week. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale beer or wine off premises between 12:00 mid-night, Saturday, and 6:00 A.M. the following Monday morning of each and every week. It shall also be unlawful to sell beer and wine on premises between 12:00 mid-night and 6:00 A.M. any day of the week.

adopted
7-9-79
B Atm
published

Roads owned by Town of Alpa. 1979

refer to Committee

		L.	W.	Needs Black Top
	Crawthorne St. BT	310 ft.	20 ft	Yes
Black Top 1978	Morris Ave.	684 ft.	25 ft.	
	Wendley Lane	270 ft.	25 ft.	yes
Recommend V.H.D.	Burke st.	396 ft.	20 ft.	yes
✓	Lindsm st.		30 + 20 ft	
✓	Harrell st.	300 ft.	250 ft 30 ft.	
✓	Commerce st.	315 ft.	30 ft. choice?	Right of way from Church Yes
V.H.D. 1980 ✓	Highland Ave.	600 ft.	30 ft.	
	Lucy st.	550 ft.	20 ft.	
Black Top 1978	Pat. Ann Sane	800 ft.	25 ft.	
V.H.D. 1980 ✓	Price Sane	200 ft.	30 ft.	
	Lee Grant Ave.	888 ft	25 ft.	
B.T. 1978 ✓	Ethel St.	400 ft.	30 ft.	
V.H.D. 1980 ✓	Atwood St. Lee outlet	350 ft.	30 ft.	

✓ is 30 ft

Street Committee

Special committee meeting was held on July 20, 1979, at 5:30 P.M.

Members present were M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. C. Hubbard. Also attending was Dr. J. C. May and Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all voting aye, to recommend to Council that 120 feet of Linden Street, 350 feet of Atwood Street, from Lee Street to Highland Avenue; 600 feet of Highland Avenue, from Atwood Street to Church Street, and 250 feet of Harrell Street be turned over to Virginia Department of Highways for the Town allotment for 1980.

Discussion followed on Harrell Street from Lee Street to Church Street. The Committee agreed with Dr. May's recommendation on the changes to the existing plan.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:15.

M. E. Gordon, Chairman

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A Special call of the Appomattox Town Property Committee was held July 24, 1979, at 6:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Hall.

Members present were T. E. Conner, Chairman, Samuel Carter, and T. W. Lawson. Also attending was Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

The Appomattox Town Council referred to the Property Committee, the review of the bids on a 4-Door Sedan, A.M. Radio, A.C., and 6 or 4 cylinder car for the use of the Town Manager, and back-up car for the Police Department.

Bids were received from Lawson Ford, Inc. and Moses Motor Company, Inc. (See attached bid sheets).

The Committee discussed the bids and recommended that an economical car be purchased. The reasons were gas economy, re-sale value, and setting an example for the citizens.

The motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all voting aye, to recommend to Council the purchase of a 1980 Citation, with the trade-in of the Town's 1975 Chevrolet, for a price of $5400.00 being the difference.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 7:05 P.M.

T. E. Conner, Chairman

The Special Called Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, July 24, 1979 at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were M. E. Gordon, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, and Mr. R. L. Bass arrived late.

Also present were: D. H. Gaulden, District Engineer, T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, Charlie Williams, Assistant Resident Engineer, Bill Bower, Engineer, from the Virginia Department of Highways, and Dr. S. R. Lawson, Chairman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors.

Mr. Britton presented the revised ordinance on the Wastewater Facility to Council as prepared by McQuire, Woods, & Battle. (See attached copy)

Motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to advertise for two weeks in the local newspaper the ordinance with the changes, on the Regional Waste Water Facility.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council accepted the recommendation of the Property Committee to accept the bid from Moses Motor Company for a 1980 Citation at a price of $5400.00 with trade-in of a 75 Chevrolet Impala.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Lawson aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried.

Mr. D. H. Gaulden, District Engineer, Virginia Department of Highways, briefed the Council members on the major design features for the proposed Rt. 460 By-Pass to be presented at the Public Hearing set for August 15, 1979. Mr. Gaulden and Mr. Bower answered the questions from the Town Council and Dr. Lawson on the By-Pass.

Mr. Britton informed Council that we have received notification from HUD that grant funds in the amount of $151,000.00 have been reserved for the Town of Appomattox for Water Distribution System Improvement. He then presented the different alternatives available to the Town to fund the balance of the construction costs for the waterline to the Tank.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to use the Town's funds to make-up the difference in the total project costs of the waterline construction to the Water Tank.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Motion carried unanimously.

After a lengthy discussion, it was the general consensus of Council, that they would pay May-Hines & Associates for re-design work and administrative costs incurred by them to re-advertise for bids for the waterline construction but would pay no other additional costs, as they feel they have paid the total Engineering fees when the project was first designed.

There being no further business, that can come before the Special Council meeting, they adjourned at 8:35.

BHM.

ATTACHMENT # 3

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, this 13th day of August, 1979, that the Council hereby desires to submit an application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Small Cities Program for funds to be applied to the Town's Water Distribution System;

AND FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., be appointed Agent of the Council in all matters related to the Application and be authorized and directed to execute the application and all subsequent documents related to the same on behalf of the Town.

BY ORDER OF THE COUNCIL.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor
Town Council

ATTEST:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

An Ordinance

Go to advertisements! 2 wks.

The Town of Appomattox finds it necessary to establish and construct a new sewage disposal system and to improve the existing sewage disposal system and to borrow money and to issue Bonds in the name of the Town for those purposes.

Now, therefore, Be It Resolved, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox:

1. The maximum amount of Bonds to be issued by the Town of Appomattox, subject to the requisite approval of the qualified voters of the town, is $800,000.

2. The purposes for which the Bonds are to be issued are to establish and construct a sewage disposal system to be known as the Appomattox Regional Waste Water and Sewage Disposal Facility and to improve the existing sewage disposal system (such establishment, construction, and improvement being hereinafter called the "Project").

3. Principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable from ad valorem taxes without limitation of rate or amount, if the revenue of the Project is insufficient for that purpose.

4. The Bonds are to be issued pursuant to the provisions of the Constitution of Virginia and are not to be included in determining the power to incur indebtedness within the limitation prescribed by Article VII, S. 10, of the Constitution of Virginia; provided, however, that from and after August 1, 1984, whenever and for so long as the Project fails to produce sufficient revenue to pay for cost of operation and administration, including the interest on the Bonds, and the cost of insurance against loss by injury to persons or property, and an annual amount to be covered into a sinking fund sufficient to pay at or before maturity, all the Bonds, then Bonds outstanding shall be included in

determining the limitation of the power to incur indebtedness.

5. The maximum rate of interest to be borne by the Bonds is 7%.

6. The maximum period within which the Bonds shall mature is 35 years from the date of issue.

7. The Town covenants to maintain fees, rents, or other charges for the use of the Project at a level that will produce net revenues sufficient for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and any reserve funds deemed necessary for the efficient administration of the Project and for the protection of the holders of the Bonds.

8. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the Town of Appomattox and the full faith and credit of the Town are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

9. The Council by future ordinance enacted after an election and favorable vote on the question of the issuance of the Bonds will provide for the sale and the issuance of the Bonds and such matters incidental thereto as may be necessary or proper.

10. The council requests the Circuit Court of the County of Appomattox to cause the submission to the voters of the question of the issuance of the bonds. Accordingly, the Treasurer or any other officer of the Town will deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to a judge of the Circuit Court of the County of Appomattox and will take all such action as may be necessary or proper to submit to the qualified voters of the Town, the question whether the Bonds shall be issued.

11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Notice of a Special Call of Council in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings and in accordance with State Law, Section 15. 1-832.

The Time will be 8:30 P.M., Place, Appomattox Town Office, Date, August 23, 1979.

The Purpose of this special call will be to discuss the following items:

1. Wastewater Facility
2. Report on Water and Sewer Committee Meeting on the request from Virten, LTD. for water and sewer.

	Signature	Attendance YES	Attendance NO
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	R. C. Hubbard Jr	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
Thomas W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
M. E. Gordon, Councilman	M. E. Gordon	✓	
S. E. Carter, Councilman	S. E. Carter	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	T E Conner	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLerk
BOBBIE H. MULLINS, CLERK

Date: August 20, 1979

Note: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle as provided for in the Town Code.

Ronald C. Spiggle
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 13, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and M. E. Gordon. T. E. Conner-Absent. S. E. Carter present (8:00

Also present were: Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, Commander Ray New, Lynchburg Fire Marshal's Office, Beck Hudson, Reporter, Mrs. Mullins, Clerk, and Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Superintendent, Department of Social Services, briefed the Town Council on her efforts since last November to attempt to have a Field Representative of the Social Security Office come to Appomattox. These attempts so far have gained no results. She was requesting Council to support her offices' efforts, if they would, in this endeavor.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the Town Council gave their full support to the Department of Social Services efforts to have a Field Representative of the Social Security Department come to Appomattox and will follow through with letters to our Congressmen.

Commander Ray New, Lynchburg Fire Marshal's Office, presented a report on the Regional Arson Squad to be formed in the Eleventh Planning District. He requested the Town Council to adopt a resolution of reciprocal agreement and become a member of the Regional Arson Squad at no costs to the Town other than some manpower.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the following resolution was adopted for the Regional Arson Squad: (See attached copy)

Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Pulliam and Barger property. He informed Council that the Barger property is not for sale. The Pulliam property is still acquirable but he has run into a problem. VEPCO has informed Mr. Pulliam, that they will need 100 feet for right-of-way, which will go directly across the property Pulliam wanted to develop.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution and ordinance on the Wastewater Facility was adopted:

(See attachment #2)
Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Conner-absent
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to adopt the following resolution on the HUD Grant.
(See attachment #3)
Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on his progress with a noise ordinance for the Town. He was authorized to pursue this matter through the local Health Department, and also continue the avenues as he has outlined to Council on the solution to this situation.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee and turn over to the Virginia Department of Highways for maintenance and/or construction the following streets and adopt the following resolution:

(SEE ATTACHMENT #4)

Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Harrell Street progress. The Town Council agreed to build a wall on the McDearmon property and authorized Mr. Britton to proceed.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council, that after checking with the ABC Board the Town cannot control the hours for the sale of Beer & Wine except from 12:00 Midnight on Saturday until 6:00 A.M. on Monday. The proposed ordinance to be adopted on Beer & Wine was withdrawn at this time.

A request from a former employee to cut timber on the old Town Dump property was denied.

Mr. Britton informed Council, that the County has agreed to pay for the 14 fire hydrants to be installed in the County on the waterline to the New Water Tank.

A copy of the OEDP Survey and results was submitted to Council for their information.

The request from Don Brown, Virten,LTD., Was referred to a joint meeting of the Water and Sewer Committees for their study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Town Council gave Burger-King permission to connect to our Sewer System, and all members voted aye.

It was the general consensus of Council, that they would sell the property where the old Town Office was located at a price of $1700.00, but requested Mr. Britton to check on the legal requirements for the Town to sell its property first.

The Grants available from the Virginia Commission of Outdoor Recreation was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, permission was granted to the Times-Virginian Printing Corporation to remove the sign at the old Revco Building on Main Street and install one of their own, and all members voted aye.

A request by the Sheriff's Office to remove the 39.5 antenna on the Water Tank and install it on the new Water Tank outside of Town was presented to Council. Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to remove and re-install the 39.5 antenna on the new Water Tank outside of Town, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, Seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Town Council agreed to participate in the proposed Jail Facility for the County of Appomattox, to the extent of the Funds we have available for this project.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, that the Town request the Virginia Department of Highways to do a Drainage Survey on Church Street in the affected areas as requested, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported on a situation of an account due the Town from a job done on private property. He requested the Town Council to develop policy.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council unanimously agreed to remove from the Town Accounts Receivable a bill sent to C. Lewis McDearmon in the amount of $787.00 because of the deviations from normal Town policy concerning this job and one other. Mr. Britton was requested by Council to allow no deviations in the future.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye

Council discussed the removal of Trailers in Town and replacement of said trailer, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Mr. Britton was authorized to get competitive bids on a 22,000 BTU Air Conditioner for the Council Room and purchase the air conditioner.

Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye

Items 13 and 14 of New Business on the August Agenda were referred to the next regular meeting.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:35 PM.

B H Mullins _____ Clerk

_____ Mayor

The Special Call of Council was called to order by Mayor Spiggle at 8:50 P.M. , on August 23, 1979.

Members present were: T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard. T. E. Conner-Absent.

Also present were Dr. James C. May and Bill Berkley, May-Hines& Associates, Mr. Sam Kerr, Beck Hudson, Bill Britton, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the State Board of Elections will not let us hold a Special Election on the 4th of September because of new law requiring more than 60 days before a general election for a special election to be held. Also E.P.A. will not grant a stay during the time it would take to hold an election.

Council at this time discussed the two property sites and other aspects of the E.P.A. Grant, and the Bond Referendum with their attorney, Sam Kerr, and the Engineers, Dr. May & Bill Berkley.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard that the Town of Appomattox upon approval of the Wastewater Facility Grant, will certify to the State Water Control Board, that they will purchase or condemn the property as outlined and stated in exhibits presented to the State Water Control Board, with an amendment authorizing the change from the Barger property to the Pulliam property, if the Pulliam property is approved by the State Water Control Board.

Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon=aye Conner-Absent

Motion carried unanimously by a vote of five ayes of the six members, with one member absent.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the Town of Appomattox abandon the Bond Referendum because the State Board of Elections ruled that no special election or referendum could be held within 60 days of a general election, and the time limit set by the grant would not give the Town enough time to wait until the general election.

Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to authorize the signing of a draft permit amendment which concerns the lowering of the discharge limits from 24-24 to 24-60.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Town of Appomattox will certify to the State Water Control Board that they will supply the local share of the funds for the Wastewater Facility, provided the Town secures a loan from the Farmers Home Administration with Revenue producing Bonds.

Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the joint Water and Sewer Committee meeting

held at 6;30 P.M. The Water & Sewer Committee made the following recommendations to Council concerning Virten, LTD. request for water and sewer service.

Mr. Carter made the motion seconded by Mr. Bass, to allow Virten, LTD, to connect to the Town Water System when the new 1,000,000 gallon water tank is connected to the Town System.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to recommend to Council that they connect Virten,LTD. to the sewage system, with approval by the State Water Control Board, if Virten, LTD. would pay for the removal of 1½ times the amount of ~~sewage~~ Inflow & Inf. Infiltration being introduced to the Town System, and also if at any time after connection to our system the Town goes over its limits, Virten, LTD. would pay for the cost of interim treatment.

Mr. Britton also reported that the Committees also discussed a request from Harry G. Lawson to connect an apartment house to the Town's water and sewer system, but Council can take no action on this request now.

It was the Committee's recommendation that Mr. Lawson be given Water service when the new Tank is connected to the Town system. The Sewer service be given after approval of the State Water Control Board and with the same stipulations as stated above to Virten, LTD.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer and Water Committee on Virten LTD request for water and sewer service, as stated above.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business that can come before the Special Call of Council, the meeting adjourned.

B H Mullins _____ Clerk

JOINT WATER AND SEWER COMMITTEE MEETING

A Water And Sewer Committee meeting was held on August 23, 1979 at 6:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard. Also attending was W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

A discussion took place on the request of Virten, Limited, to connect to the Town's Water and Sewer System a 48 Unit Apartment House Complex outside the Corporate Limits. (Behind the Appomattox Drug Store) On a motion by Mr.Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, with all voting aye, to allow Virten, LTD. To connect to the Town Water System when the new 1,000,000 gallon water tank is connected to the Town System.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter to recommend to the Council to approve connection to the sewage system, upon approval by the State Water Control Board, and with the following stipulations; 1. That Virten, LTD. would pay for the removal of 1½ times the amount on Inflow and Infiltration they would introduce into the Town's system; 2. That if at any time after connection, the Town goes over its limits, Virten, LTD., would pay the interim treatment costs.

Council would have no authority over the connection of an on-site, self-contained sewer system, so therefore, they would have no objection to this system if Virten, LTD., wants to install same.

A request from Harry G. Lawson to connect a 48 Unit Apartment house to the Town's water and sewer system was also discussed by the Committees. Their recommendation was to grant these connections with the same stipulations as stated above to Virten, Ltd. Mr. Lawson's Apartment Complex would be located inside the Corporate Limits.

Discussions took place at the Water And Sewer Committee meeting, concerning the need for funds to drill a test well on the new #12 site. It was the general consensus of the committees that they recommend to Council, that $5,000.00 of Street Department Funds be appropriated to use to drill the test well.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, with all members voting aye, the Committees recommended that Council accept the 24/60 permit limits allowed by the State Water Control Board for the new Wastewater Facility.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 6:45 P.M.

_____
Chairman, Sewer Committee

_____
Chairman, Water Committee

HARRY G. LAWSON
ATTORNEY AT LAW
APPOMATTOX, VA.
24522
PHONE 352-8383
AREA CODE 804

August 23, 1979

Mr. William Britton
Town Manager
P. O. Box 705
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Dear Mr. Britton:

Mr. B. Earl Clapp of Amherst and I have made application to the F. H. A. to construct a forty-eight apartment complex in the Morrison Heights Sub-division located in the Town of Appomattox, fronting on Dogwood Street and Grove Avenue.

This is the project that I have been discussing with you for some time and this is a formal request for water and sewage connections which I will need for my F. H. A. application to be approved.

If any further information is needed concerning this project, please do not hesitate to let me know.

Thanking you for your cooperation in this matter, I remain

Very truly yours,

Harry G. Lawson

Harry G. Lawson

HGL:mod

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing on the Appomattox Wastewater Facility was held on Monday, August 23, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Council Members present were: T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, and M. E. Gordon. Mayor Spiggle came in late.

Citizens present were: C. S. Booth, Louise Barger, Harriett Cunningham, Zebulon Saunders, James C. Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Harold T. Nash, Sr., Ray Noble, Ivey Holland, George Cheatham, Lloyd Vaughan.

Others present were: Beck Hudson, Reporter, B. H. Mullins, Clerk Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., Dr. James C. May and Bill Berkley, May-Hines & Associates, and Town Attorney Sam Kerr.

Mr. Britton gave a brief synopsis of the history on the Wastewater Facility and how we got to where we are now. He explained why we need to build a new Wastewater Facility and what the proposed costs will be per connection at estimated 650 connections for the Town.

The floor was then turned over to the citizens for their questions.

Several of the citizens present asked questions of Mr. Britton, and the Engineers, Dr. May & Bill Berkley.

The Public Hearing was then adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

ATTACHMENT # 1

Resolution of the Appomattox Town Council authorizing the Mayor of the Town of Appomattox to execute the Regional Arson Investigation Squad Agreement at the appropriate designated place and time.

WHEREAS, in the United States, according to a U.S. Department of Justice report entitled Arson, Vandalism and Violence; Law Enforcement Problems Affecting Fire Departments, arson is currently one of the fastest growing crimes, with known incendiary fires accounting for a loss greater than all robberies or net losses from auto thefts, and the true picture of incendiary fires is projected as three times greater than that known, and that 30 to 50 percent of all fire loss is incendiary; and

WHEREAS, according to estimates for the period 1975-1977, compiled by the Lynchburg City Fire Marshal's Office, approximately 650-700 incidents of arson and arson-related acts are either reported or suspected in the region each year, or 19 percent of all fire incidents reported; and

WHEREAS, Section 15.1 - 131.3 of the Code of Virginia 1950, as amended, authorizes the governing body of any county, city, or town, in its discretion, to enter into a reciprocal agreement with any other county, city, or town, or combination thereof, for such periods and under such conditions as the contracting parties deem advisable for the cooperation in the furnishing of police services; and subject to the conditions of said agreement, all policemen, officers, agents and other employees of such cooperating law enforcement agencies shall have the same powers, rights, benefits, privileges and immunities in every jurisdictions subscribing to said agreement, including the authority to make arrests in every such jurisdiction subscribing to said agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, on March 22, 1979, endorsed the concept of establishing a Regional Arson Investigation Squad for the Eleventh Planning District; recommended that a reciprocal agreement be executed among local governing bodies within the Eleventh Planning District, pursuant to Section 15.1 - 131.3 Code of Virginia, 1950, as amended, to create such squad; and supported the efforts of the Lynchburg City Fire Marshal's Office, as designated program administrator for the City of Lynchburg, to seek sufficient funding for conducting operations of such squad.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Town of Appomattox, Town Council, in regular session assembled, that the Mayor is hereby duly authorized to execute the Regional Arson Investigation Squad Agreement at the appropriate designated time and place.

Adopted on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, with all members voting aye, and unanimously carried.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ATTACHMENT # 2

#1969

At the regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, August 13, 1979, with Five of the six members attending, the following resolution was adopted:

An Ordinance

The Town of Appomattox finds it necessary to establish and construct a new sewage disposal system and to improve the existing sewage disposal system and to borrow money and to issue Bonds in the name of the Town for those purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox:

1. The maximum amount of Bonds to be issued by the Town of Appomattox, subject to the requisite approval of the qualified voters ot the Town, is $800.000.00.

2. The purposes for which the Bonds are to be issued are to establish and construct a sewage disposal system to be known as the Appomattox Regional Waste Water and Sewage Disposal Facility and to improve the existing sewage disposal system (such establishment, construction, and improvement being hereinafter called the "Project").

3. Principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable from ad valorem taxes without limitation of rate or amount, if the revenue of the Project is insufficient for that purpose.

4. The Bonds are to be issued pursuant to the provisions of the Constitution of Virginia and are not to be included in determining the power to incur indebtedness within the limitation prescribed by Article VII, S. 10, of the Constitution of Virginia; provided, however, that from and after August 1, 1984, whenever and for so long as the Project fails to produce sufficient revenue to pay for cost of operation and

administration, including the interest on the Bonds, and the cost of insurance against loss by injury to persons or property, and an annual amount to be covered into a sinking fund sufficient to pay at or before maturity, all the Bonds, then Bonds outstanding shall be included in determining the limitation of the power to incur indebtedness.

5. The maximum rate of interest to be borne by the Bonds is 7%.

6. The maximum period within which the Bonds shall mature is 35 years from the date of issue.

7. The Town covenants to maintain fees, rents, or other charges for the use of the Project at a level that will produce net revenues sufficient for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and any reserve funds deemed necessary for the efficient administration of the Project and for the protection of the holders of the Bonds.

8. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the Town of Appomattox and the full faith and credit of the Town are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

9. The Council by future ordinance enacted after an election and favorable vote on the question of the issuance of the Bonds will provide for the sale and the issuance of the Bonds and such matters incidental thereto as may be necessary or proper.

10. The Council requests the Circuit Court of the County of Appomattox to cause the submission to the voters of the question of the issuance of the bonds. Accordingly, the Treasurer or any other officer of the Town will deliver a certified copy of this ordinance to a judge of the Circuit Court of the County of Appomattox and will take all such action as may be necessary or proper to submit to the qualified voters of the Town, the question whether the Bonds shall be issued.

11. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

VOTE:

	Aye	Nay
R. L. Bass, Councilman	Aye	
S. E. Carter, Councilman	Aye	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	Absent	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	Aye	
M. E. Gordon, Councilman	Aye	
T. W. Lawson, Councilman	Aye	

I, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk of the Council of the Town of Appomattox, certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed at a lawfully organized meeting of Council, held in Appomattox, Virginia, at 7:30 P.M. o'clock P.M., August 13, 1979.

Given under my hand and seal of the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia, this 13th day of August 1979.

Attest:

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

SEAL

Aug. 14 1979
RECEIVED AND FILED
Barbara F. Williams
Clerk, Circuit Court
Appomattox County, Virginia

MEMO: Appomattox Town Council

FROM: W. R. Britton, Jr.

DATE: September 14, 1979

RECESSED MEETING NOTICE: There will be a recessed meeting of the September 10th, 1979 regular meeting held on September 26, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

I. Approval of Agenda

II Citizen Participation

III Old Business

1. Approval ? of Resolutions and ordinances concerning new Wastewater Facility.

2. Report on the findings of the Highway Department concerning the study of the Drainage problem south of the railroad.

3. Vote required on the amendment and reenactment of Sec. 4-7. Bird Sanctuary of the Appomattox Town Code.

4. Report from the Finance Committee on the Wages for FY 1980.

5. Report from the Water and Sewer Committee on the sleeves under the 460 By-Pass.

6. Virginia Municipal League Committees

7. Desk to be sold?

8. Housing Requirements for HUD.

IV. New Business

1. Members of Council that wish to participate in the Railroad Festival Parade should arrive at the school on Ferguson Street between 9:00 A.M. and 9:30 A.M. on Ocotober 13, 1979.

Regular Meeting- September 10th

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 10, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were:Mr. & Mrs. Shearer Robertson, O. B. Garris, Beck Hudson, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Hubbard, the Agenda with the following additions was approved:

1. Pigeons
2. Governor's Dinner Meeting
3. Sleeves for Water and Sewer Lines under By-Pass

Mr. & Mrs. Shearer Robertson, and O. B. Garris appeared before Council to complain about the drainage situation on South Church Street. They requested the Town Council to take steps to correct the situation. Mr. O. B. Garris requested some financial help towards his loss as a result of the water damage in his store. He presented an estimate bill for his loss.

The minutes of the regular Council meeting were approved with a correction of S. E. Carter's attendance at the meeting.

The minutes of the Special Call were approved with one correction; that being in paragraph 12. about Virten, LTD. instead of Sewage it should be Inflow and Infiltration.

Mr. Britton reported on the Barger & Pulliam's sites. He has written both parties. He has received no written response from Barger, other than a verbal statement that they will not sell. Mr. Pulliam has written a letter stating that if VEPCO goes across his property, he will have no alternative but to stop negotiations with the Town.

Mr. Britton reported that the Sewer Ordinance is all in order and has been presented to our attorney, Mr. Kerr. He also reported that the State Water Control Board has said the Pulliam property is not favorable at this time, but they are doing more tests.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Council accepted the Report on the Examination of the Financial Condition for 1978, as submitted by Brockman, Drinkard, and Pennington.

Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimous.

Mr. Britton reported on the Cross-Connection & Backflow Prevention Ordinance. He would like to make an inspection of businesses and industries. It was the general consensus of Council, to have Mr. Britton check the businesses and industries.

Mr. Britton report the final grant to HUD for the Waterline is in, we have been approved, but have not received the letter to expend the funds yet.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted not to pay Mr. Garris's bill for damages. They will submitt the bills to our Insurance Company for payment under the Liability policy.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motinon carried.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from H. G. Lawson for a water and sewer connection for a Apartment House in Town. The Committees have recommended approval of the connections with the same stipulations as given to Virten, LTD.

Mr.Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Bass, to accept the recommendations of the Committees; to approve the request for H. G. Lawson for water when the 1,000,000 gallon water tank is connected to the Town System; 2. To approve Sewer Connection, upon approval by the State Water Control Board, and with following stipulations: A. That Mr. Lawson pay for the costs of removing 1½ times the Inflow and Infiltration to the Town System; and B. If at any time after connection the Town goes over its permit limits, Mr. Lawson will pay the interim treatment costs.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Lawson, to accept the 24-60 permit standards as allowed by the State Water Control Board at the new Wastewater Facility and advertised for two weeks in the local newspaper.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from Southwest Virginia Health Systems Agency, Inc. to add flouride to the Town's water system, It was the consensus of Council to table this request.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted on the By-Pass Design:

Resolved, That the Council does hereby support the design of Project 7460-006-101, C501 (Appomattox By-Pass) as presented at the Public Hearing held on Wednesday, August 15, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. at the Appomattox County Elementary School.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-nay Hubbard-aye
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

A letter from Mr. Kerr on his hourly billing rate was presented. His bill has already gone over his budget figure. Council accepted this but took no action.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to Delete pigeons from our Sec. 4-7, Bird Sanctuary and advertise for 2 weeks.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The matter of sleeves for water and sewer lines under the By-Pass was referred to the Water and Sewer Committees for their study and recommendations.

At 9:20 the Mayor recessed the meeting to reconvene on September 26, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. to discuss the following:

1. Sewer Ordinance
2. Highway Department Report
3. Vote on Pigeon Deletion.
4. Finance Committee report
5. Water & Sewer Committees report.
6. V.M.L. Committees
7. Property to be sold
8. Housing Requirements - HUD.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk
Bobbie H. Mullins

_____ Mayor

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, September 26, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent- M. E. Gordon.

Also present were: Dr. James C. May & Bernie Proctor, May-Hines & Associates, Dr. S. R. Lawson, Chrm. Board of Supervisors, Mrs. Louise Barger, and Mrs. Becky Burke. Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., and Clerk. H. G. Lawson came in late.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner the agenda for the meeting was adopted and all voted aye.

Dr. Lawson came before Council to inform them that the Board of Supervisors have approved construction of the Regional Wastewater Facility but with one condition that the Town ask for a waiver from the State Water Control Board to move the site further downstream. He stated the County would give their full support and backing to get this waiver.

Mr. Britton reported on the Highway Department's finding on the Drainage Survey of South Church Street. They do feel that a larger line needs to be installed with a possible change in direction. The Highway Department will not take part in an emergency line, due to Engineering problems, but would have no objections to the Town installing said line. He also informed Council that their Insurance Company will pay Mr. Garris's claim for damages.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to turn this problem over to the Street Committee and the Town Manager to study and make a decision as to what should be done, and to pay whatever the costs from Revenue Sharing Funds.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the amendment and re-enactment to Sec. 4-7, Bird Sanctuary, to delete pigeons from the protected species, as advertised for two weeks in the local paper.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the joint Water and Sewer Committee meetings. The Committees recommendation is that a full study not be done, but forced sewer and water lines be studied and costs be brought back to Council. The costs could be incorporated in the 1980 Budget.

Mr. Britton informed Council that he was appointed to several Committees of the Virginia Municipal League with regard to HUD Regulations and the Health Department requirements on wells. It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton serve on these Committees.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to refer to the Property Committee the request to sell the grey metal desk in Council Chambers and give them the authority to act.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that as of tonight the Town may not have to allow existing Section 8 Housing. The two requests for Apartment House Complex's could take care of this requirement by HUD.

At this time the Mayor called for an Executive Session, as called for in Section 2-1-344, Code of Virginia. He cited that the only items that can be discussed are public property land acquisition and personnel.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to hold an Executive Session at this time.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The Mayor re-opened the Council meeting to continue on with the Agenda.

Mr. Britton informed Council that he has received a letter from our Bond Counsel with definite contradictions to what has gone before so the Sewer Ordinance can not be considered at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, the following resolution for Signatory Authority on the Regional Wastewater Facility Project was adopted:

> BE IT RESOLVED that the Town of Appomattox does hereby authorize the Town Manager of the Town of Appomattox, Mr. William R. Britton, Jr., to sign all grant applications and all subsequent documents related to the referenced project for the Town of Appomattox, Appomattox, Virginia.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the following resolution for a Sewer Use Ordinance was adopted:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox anticipates receiving Federal Funds from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to construct sewerage facilities in the Town; and
>
> WHEREAS, EPA regulations require the Grantee to enact and enforce a sewer use ordiance;
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox, agrees to enact and enforce a Sewer Use Ordinance setting uniform requirements for the construction of new sewers and connections to the Town's sewerage facilities prior to the completion of EPA Project No. C-510536-04.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution on Industrial Cost Recovery was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox anticipates receiving Federal Funds from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to construct regional sanitary sewerage facilities in the service area; and

WHEREAS, EPA regulations require the Grantee to implement and maintain ICR System; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox hereby certifies that at present there are no industrial users as defined in 40 CFR 35.905-8 to discharge wastewater into federally-funded sewerage facilities of Project C-510536-04;

NOWN, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox Town Council agrees to implement and maintain and ICR System in accordance with 40 CFR 35.928 in the event industrial users as defined in 40 CFR 35.905-8 do enter into the system and that said ICR System shall require industrial users to pay that portion of the grant amount allocable to the treatment of their waste in conformance with 40 CFR 35.928;

FURTHER, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox Town Council agrees to notify EPA at least six (6) months before any such industrial connection in order to establish a schedule for the timely development of this ICR System.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution on User Charges was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox anticipates receiving Federal Funds from the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to construct regional sewerage facilities in the service area of the referenced project, and

WHEREAS, EPA regulations require the Grantee to develop and maintain a system of user charges;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox Town Council agrees to develop and maintain a system of user charges to assure that each recipient of wastewater treatment services within the Grantee's service area will pay a proportionate share of the cost of the Operations and Maintenance (O&M) of all waste treatment services provided by the Grantee in conformance with 40 CFR 35.935-13;

FURTHER, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town of Appomattox agrees to review and revise as necessary the user charge system at least every two (2) years and further to notify the users annually in newspapers of general circulation of O&M charges being assessed;

FURTHER, that the Town of Appomattox agrees to incorporate into the user charge system either a surcharge for or a prohibition against high strength waste;

FURTHER, that the Town of Appomattox agrees to conform to the Public Participation Requirements as outlined in 40 CFR 34.917-5 prior to the adoption of the final user charge system.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Engineers Agreement on the Regional Wastewater Facility. The total costs would be $167,900.00. Of this figure 75% would be paid by the EPA Grant and 25% to be paid by the Town. The Town's 25% would come from the financing by FHA as previously discussed by the Town Council.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the Engineer's Agreement and Fees for the Regional Wastewater Facility as specified in their agreement.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to authorize May-Hines & Associates to prepare and make a pre-application to Farmers Home Administration for the financing of the Town's 25% share of the EPA Grant on the Regional Wastewater Facility.

Conner-aye Carter=aye Bass-aye Lawson-Aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the Town of Appomattox go with the request by the County Board of Supervisors that after the EPA Grant is approved, we ask for a waiver from the State Water Control Board to move the site preferably downstream or across Caldwell's Creek.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion that the Finance Committees recommendation to Council for 1980 Wages be accepted, that being the Town will pay all Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance for 7510 and Major Medical Coverage, on all Employees, and in addition, a 4% raise. Those Employees choosing not to use the Insurance get an 8% increase in wages, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voting aye.

Mr. Conner made a motion to amend Mr. Hubbard's motion, that Harris get a 10% increase if he elects not to go with the Insurance and if he chooses to use the Insurance, he will get a 6% increase, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members voting aye.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

_____ Clerk

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 8, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.
Absent were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, and M. E. Gordon.

Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager, and Beck Hudson, Reporter.

At 7:30 the meeting was declared closed for lack of quorum to conduct the business at hand. The Mayor recessed the meeting until Monday, October 15, 1979, to obtain a quorum.

Respectfully submitted _____clerk

RECESSED AND RECONVENED MEETING

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 15, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Absent: R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Patsy Butler, Festival Chairperson, Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., and Mrs. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The agenda for the meeting was approved on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, with the following additions to New Business:

2. Schools
3. Policy - Water & Sewer
4. Virginia Civil Defense
5. Executive Session

The minutes of the last regular meeting and a recessed meeting in September were approved as submitted.

Ms. Butler appeared before Council to express their appreciation for the Town's help and support to the 1979 Railroad Festival.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the Sewer Ordinance for the new Wastewater Facility was adopted. (See attached copy) #1.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The Property Committee has met and recommended to the Town Council that they participate in the grant program on certain conditions; one being that if an organization would back the program and two, if the County is willing to participate. The Town would act as a sponser only in this program. The Commitee also recommended that the Town consider turning the Ball Park over to a Civic Organization for operation with certain stipulations.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, and seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Council accepted the recommendations of the Property Committee and all members voted aye.

Council discussed a request from Mr. Britton to remove $5000.00 from the Street Department to the Water Fund to purchase a new well site.

A motion was made by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to make this transfer of funds but was withdrawn from the floor by Mr. Carter and Mr. Lawson when more information was presented.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to authorize the Town Manager to buy and test the new well site and take the costs of this from the Savings Account.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the Highway Department has revised their original decesion and have come up with a proposal to do something about the situation on Church Street, but at this time, they have not presented the proposal to the Town Manager.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to participate in this project on Church Street only so far as acquiring the right-of-way, to solve the drainage problem.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the State Water Control Board has written a letter saying that they will not give us direct authorization to connect these two Apartment Complexs to our system, but would advise that if we go over our permit limits, we will have to take action for interim treatment.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request the Town Attorney to draw up an agreement that will bind the property owner and the financier of the two Apartment Complexs to pay for removing 1½ times the amount of I. & I. being introduced to our system and if at any time after their connection to our system we go over our limits, they will pay for interim treatment according to the requirements set by the State Water Control Board and the Town of Appomattox.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the Town Charter and how they want the new Town Code to be revised and up-dated.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council agreed to adopt a resolution to change and amend the Town Charter in accordance with Virginia State Law, but leave in certain sections the Council has elected to keep, if they are in accordance with the State Laws.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council approve the Clerk and Town Manager attending certain schools that will benefit their jobs.

It was general concensus of the Town Council that Mr. Britton has the authority to make certain adjustments for water and sewer accounts.

Mr. Britton requested permission from Council to attend a school on grants to be held in Washington for three days. Council's opinion was that he need not attend.

Mr. Britton reported he has been elected President-Elect of the Virginia Civil Defense Association. He requested Council's permission to serve in this office.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Lawson made the motion, that Mr. Britton not be allowed to serve in this office, but could continue to work closely with this organization as much as time will allow, seconded by Mr. Conner.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-nay Carter-nay
There being a tie vote, the Mayor chose to vote aye to this motion, therefore, the motion carried by a three to two vote.

In accordance with Section 2-1-344, Executive Session, the Mayor asked for an executive session to discuss Personnel.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to go into executive session to discuss personnel and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Bthm.

_____
Mayor

The property committee meeting was held on October 8, 1979, at 6:00 P.M., at the Appomattox Town Office.

Members present were T. E. Conner, Chairman, Samuel Carter and Thomas Lawson, also present was W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

First order of business was a request to purchase a desk owned by the Town of Appomattox. A discussion followed, question of cost. Actual cost was $40.00 to the Town, plus the travel expense of picking this equipment up. On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson to sell this property at the highest bid or $60.00. All members voting aye to said motion.

The Commission of Outdoor Recreation for the State of Virginia has recreation grants available to towns, cities and counties. The property committee recommends to Council that Town Council participate in these grants, if a organization would back the program and also if the County is willing to participate. The Town would act as a sponser in these programs only.

The committee also recommends to the Town Council that they consider turning over the Appomattox Ball Park to a civic organization for operation with certain stipulations.

There being no further business, the property committee was adjourned.

The minutes of the Public Hearing concerning Charter changes to the Town of Appomattox.

The Public Hearing was opened at 7:30 P.M., on October 30, 1979, at the Appomattox Town Office. Those present were W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Thomas W. Lawson, Councilman, Judy Volturo and Bobbie H. Mullins.

The Town Manager explained to those present that the Appomattox Town Council was concerned with updating the Town Charter in accordance with the state law. In specific reference, the Town Council was concerned with the date the Council was elected and the date that they take office. They are also concerned about the terms of which these people serve was explained. At this time it is a two year term, the Town Council would like to see it changed to a four year term and stagger the elections.

The Town Manager opened the floor for questions concerning the Charter change in accordance with state law. There being no questions, the Town Manager closed the Public Hearing at 8:05 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Council Minutes - Regular meeting November 12, 1979

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Counil was held on Monday, November 12, 1979 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, T. E. Conner, and M. E. Gordon.

Also present were Patsy Butler, W. R. Britton, Jr. and Mrs. R. W. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda was approved with the folllowing additions to New Business:

6. Christmas Lights
7. Recreation Grants
8. Annexation
9. Insurance Coverage
10. Use of Council Chambers
11. Rental of Town Building

The minutes of the recessed meeting of October 8, 1979, and the reconvened meeting on October 15, 1979, was approved with a correction in spelling as submitted.

Ms. Patsy Butler appeared before Council to request the Town to Co-Sponser the 1980 Railroad Festival to be held in October on the 11th and 12th.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to Co-Sponser, the 1980 Festival with the Junior Woman's Club.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the two proposals by the Virginia Department of Highways to solve the drainage problem on South Church Street. They are designed as the REd and Green Scheme. The Red Scheme would wind up on Lee-Grant Avenue at a prposed cost of $55,000.00. The Green Scheme would costs approximately $57,000.00. It would be increasing to a 36" pipe, crosses three pieces of private property, and drop the water on Commerce Street. The Highway Department would pay for approximately 50% of the costs because they own the Street. They would also pay a ratio of the other 50% and the Town would be responsible for 25,000.00.

It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton go back to the Highway Department with the suggestions and Council, check out the liability aspect, and bring his findings back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to adopt a resolution which will bring the Town's Charter and Code in compliance with State Law. (See attached copy).

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Sewerage Treatment Facility. The Pulliam property can no longer be considered a site for the Facility. Continental

Can Company has been contacted about the possible use of some property further downstream as a proposed site. They have said they would first like to know if their property is the only site that has been considered and if not, then they will work with us.

Mr. Britton reported on the Campbell Soup Company's visit. They use an Overland Treatment System and have been involved with this system for three years. This type Facility is 85% grant eligible. He has been invited to attend the Evaluation Study to be held by E.P.A.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to attend the Evaluation Survey of a Plant in South Carolina on the 27th and 28th of November and report back to Council, with all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Authorization has been received from HUD to expend the $151,000.00 but there is still some paperwork before the bids can be accepted.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, that if the Town is required by Law to put out to bid the sale of public property, the Town Manager be authorized to accept bids on the sale of the property on Harrell Street formerly known as the old Town office site, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Bass to have a Noise Pollution Control Ordinance drawn up with a 55 decibels limit and bring it back to Council for their study and all members voted yes.

Mayor Spiggle appointed a committee to work on this ordinance with Mr. Britton The Chairman will be Mr. Carter, along with Mr. Gordon and Mr. Lawson.

A request from T. E. Pittman, Resident Engineer, for an ordinance on leaf burning on the pavement was tabled until the next regular meeting by a motion of Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all voting aye.

Council voted to rent the Council Chambers on Thursday's to the Legal Aid at the same price as the Division of Motor Vehicles pays.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that the Appomattox County Jaycees be allowed the use of the Depot rent-free, if and when, it becomes available for use.

The need for a new Flat Bed Dump Truck was referred to the Property Committee for their Study.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Christmas lights be turned on December the 15th.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Mr. Britton was authorized to go over the Town Insurance coverage and make adjustments were necessary and all members voted yes.

Mayor Spiggle requested the Fire Committee to begin work on the Annual Supper.

At this time Mayor Spiggle turned the chair over to the Vice-Mayor Bass so he could address the Council.

Mr. Spiggle informed Council that he and three other property owners on Countryside Drive would like to petition the Council for annexation to the Town. He would like for Council to state whether they are willing to accept these four properties into the Corporate limits before the maps are drawn and costs incurred by the property owners. Council was of the opinion that they are willing to accept this petition for annexation.

Vice-Mayor Bass turned the chair back to Mayor Spiggle.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

MEMO: Appomattox Town Council

FROM: W. R. Britton, Jr.

DATE: January 9, 1980

MEETING NOTICE: There will be a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, January 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

I. Approval of Agenda.

II. Approval of Council minutes dated December 10, and recessed meetings.

III. Citizen participation.

IV. OLD BUSINESS

1. Discussion of Campbell Soup Company's proposal for overland flow in the Town of Appomattox as a solution to the sewage problem.

2. Approval of the bid documents for the waterline project to connect the existing town water system to the new million gallon water tank.

3. Report on the procedure of the sale of public property.

4. Report from the Finance Committee on Virginia Municipal League self-insurance program.

5. Report on the well site on Courtland Realty Company's property on State Route 691.

6. Report on sidewalk easement on Route 727.

7. Report on the agreement with Virten Limited concerning the connection to the water and sewer system.

8. Request from York County, Virginia, for support of the Town of Appomattox for the General Assembly to lend financial assistance and other state aid to the 1981 Bicentennial Celebration.

9. Request from the Virginia Municipal League, Virginia Association of Counties Land Use Task Force to donate towards a study.

10. Review of Noise Control Ordinance.

V. NEW BUSINESS

1. Report on Cold Homes Program.

V. NEW BUSINESS cont'd

2. Report on the request of traffic signs on Ferguson Street in front of the Primary School.

3. Request concerning taxes over due.

4. Report concerning the Cross Connection Program in the Town of Appomattox.

5. Request for an executive session, personnel matters.

6. Amendment to the Regional Arson Investigation Squad By-Law -- Martin Watts.

Regular Meeting - December 10, 1979

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 10, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were Gale Greenwald, Don Deemer, and Tom Garber, Campbell Soup Company; Bill Berkley, May Associates, Citizens present: J. L. Gordon, Jr., and Claudia Gordon, Virginia Doss, Robert Scott, Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Wingfield, Beck Hudson, John Harris, H. T. Nash, Sr. B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Town Manager Britton.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The agenda for the meeting was approved with one addition to New Business of Virten, LTD.

The minutes of the November 12, 1979 meeting were approved on a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members voting yes.

Claudia Gordon spoke for the citizens present to ask that something be done about the noise problem in their area coming from Thomasville Furniture.

Mr. Carter reported on the Noise Committee's meeting. They have heard the facts relating to this problem but have not made any decisions until they receive the citizen input.

At this time several of the citizens present spoke about the noise, the dust, and their concern that something be done to alleviate this problem.

Council took the complaints under advisement, and thanked everyone for attending.

Mr. Britton reported on his trip to South Carolina to view the Overland Treatment System. He explained that he was very impressed with this system.

Mr. Don Deemer, Campbell Soup Company, gave a slide presentation on the Overland Flow Treatment System developed by his company and in operation by their subsidiaries. Mr. Deemer then answered questions. He offered his assistance to the Town or the Town's Engineers to develop a plan for Overland Flow Treatment in Appomattox.

The Vice-Mayor opened the Public Hearing on Revenue Sharing to obtain the citizen input. Mr. Britton explained that we can expect to receive approximately 22,191.00 in 1980. Of this 22,191.00; 15,691.00 has been budgeted in the General Fund and $6500.00 in the Police Fund. There being no one present to speak, the public hearing was adjourned at 9:30.

Mr. Britton presented the Highway Department's proposal to solve the drainage problem on Church Street. The Town Council had requested a change in the plans to get the line off private property. The total costs of this plan would be 27,567.00.

Council discussed this proposal at length. It was the general concensus of Council that action not be taken on these proposals until several of the Council members could view the drainage situation themselves.

Bill Berkley, May Associates, Inc., presented to Council the forms necessary to draw funds and establish a signatory authority for the HUD Grant of 151,000.00. He explained that their plans were to let the bids on January 6, 1980. Council expressed the wish to review the documents and plans for this project before the bidding.

The meeting was recessed at 10:00 to reconvene on December 17, 1979, at 7:30 P.M.

B H Mullins
B. H. Mullins, Clerk

Reconvened Meeting - December 17, 1979

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December, 17, 1979, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. B. H. Mullins, and Beck Hudson.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The agenda was amended to include four extra items to New Business. They are as follows:

6. Cold Homes Program
7. Ferguson Street - School Zone
8. Past Due Taxes
9. Cross Connection Control

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to add these four items to the agenda and all members voted yes.

Mr. Britton reported that the Council members and himself had viewed the drainage on Church Street. The members sugggested the line be dug up to determine what the problem was. After Town forces had unearthed the line, it was found to be caved in in some places and partially collapsed in other places.

Mr. Britton was requested to notify the Highway Department that the Town of Appomattox does not have the funds to do either of the proposed plans for Church Street at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize the Town Manager to use Town Forces to take corrective measures that have been discussed for Church Street which are: Opening up the existing line, manhole installation, raising the sidewalk, changing the slope in that area, and to use Revenue Sharing Funds, if possible, to do this project.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that he could find no specific laws for burning leaves on the pavement but the State Code has a law on the books to cover this offense. It was the general consensus that the Council would enforce the State Law and the Town Police force would help. Council requested Mr. Britton to notify Mr. Pittman of this decision.

Mr. Britton presented an addendum to the Campbell Soup Company's plan of Overland Flow Treatment. They have given us a cost-comparative plan for running the sewerage from the proposed lagoon site as a common collection point.

Mr. Gordon made the motion to table the question of Overland Flow Treatment seconded by Mr. Carter, and all voted aye.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, that the bids for the waterline construction to the new Water Tank be let on January 15, 1980, received on February 15, 1980 and opened on the same day.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Committee's recommendations for a Noise Ordinance. Some of the main items for concern were location, administration, procedures, decibel limits, time span, and penalties. The Committee can have the proposed ordinance drawn up for Council's review at the next meeting.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Committee and to have a proposed Noise Ordinance drawn up and brought back to Council to review and decide whether it should be advertised for two weeks.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner reported that the Property Committee met and they have recommended that the Town purchase a 2T Flatbed Dump from Lawson Ford, Inc. at a price of $13,800.00. Their recommendation also includes the use of the balance of Revenue Sharing Funds and budget the remainer for 1980.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to purchase the 2T Flatbed Dump as recommendation by the Property Committee at a price of $13,800.00.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-nay Bass-nay Gordon-nay
Motion defeated on a 3-2 vote against the purchase.

Mayor Spiggle presented a request from the Primary School to have a flashing-type school sign installed on Ferguson Street denoting a "School Zone".

Mr. Carter made the motion to send a resolution to the Highway Department to request that two flashing-type signs be installed on Ferguson Street to denote the "SCHOOL ZONE", and seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to remove the $6500.00 of Revenue Sharing Funds budgeted to Police Dept. and place it in the General Fund to be used for multi-purpose uses.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard=aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the Virginia State Code, the Mayor called for an Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to go into Executive Session, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

The Mayor recalled the meeting after the Executive session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to to add to the 1980 Budget in Fire Department, Payroll, 2501, the amount of $1,182.00.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, that the Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr., be allowed to carry forward on his Vacation and Sick Leave; 120 hours vacation, 240 hours sick leave, and 120 hours compensatory leave time for 1980, and all members voted yes.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to advertise the proposed 1980 Budget, with the two addendums as stated above, for two weeks as required by State Law.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

The meeting was recessed at 11:15 P.M. to reconvene on Monday, December 31, 1979, at 10:00 am to adopt the 1980 Budget.

B H Mullins
B. H. Mullins, Clerk

RECONVENED MEETING - DECEMBER 31, 1979

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held at 10:00 A.M., Monday, December 31, 1979, in the Town Office, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and M. E. Gordon.
Absent: T. E. Conner and S. E. Carter.

Also present were Beck Hudson, Reporter, Clerk B. H. Mullins, And Town Manager Britton.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to adopt the 1980 Budget as presented.

Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to authorize Ronald Spiggle to sign and execute the VEPCO agreement.

Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular meeting - February 11, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and T. E. Conner. Absent- M. E. Gordon

Also present were Patsy Butler, Grover Beasley, Jr., Rescue Squad, Beck Hudson, Reporter, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

The January 1980 Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the trip to Chestertown, Md. Due to the weather conditions, the facility had some problems with odor. They treated with disinfectants and chlorine.

Mr. Britton reported that E.P.A. has a facility in Ada, Oklahoma, that Council can view if they wish and the cost will be borne by E.P.A. Campbell Soup Company has offered to take Council to the facility in Paris, Texas, if the trip is made to Oklahoma.

Mr. Britton was authorized by Council to obtain the costs of a feasibility study on the Overland Flow System and bring the figures back to Council.

Mr. Britton presented the Schedule of Sewer Rehabilitation drawn up by May Associates on the I. & I. The total cost would be approximately $127,000.00.

The Schedule was tabled until the next meeting because of a discrepancy in the total cost figure.

The agreement proposal by Virten, LTD. was presented to Council. Mr. Britton gave a brief synopsis of the agreement. The Agreement was tenatively approved with the following deletions and corrections: The time limit as set forth in the agreement could not be met at this time so Council requested this be deleted. Council also agreed to Virten, LTD's sum total figure of $71,000.00 as payment from Virten, LTD. for removing the I. & I. being introduced into our system by them.

Mayor Spiggle made Council aware of a tour of the Thomasville Plant being offered by Ms. Susan Bailey. Council wanted the Tour but preferred it be at night.

Council was presented a resolution on the Rescue Squad for their approval. This resolution would support the passsage of House Bill 334 to protect the volunteer squad members from liability resulting from emergency care given by them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted for the Rescue Squad:

(SEE ATTACHED COPY)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Regular meeting - February 11, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and T. E. Conner. Absent- M. E. Gordon

Also present were Patsy Butler, Grover Beasley, Jr., Rescue Squad, Beck Hudson, Reporter, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

The January 1980 Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the trip to Chestertown, Md. Due to the weather conditions, the facility had some problems with odor. They treated with disinfectants and chlorine.

Mr. Britton reported that E.P.A. has a facility in Ada, Oklahoma, that Council can view if they wish and the cost will be borne by E.P.A. Campbell Soup Company has offered to take Council to the facility in Paris, Texas, if the trip is made to Oklahoma.

Mr. Britton was authorized by Council to obtain the costs of a feasibility study on the Overland Flow System and bring the figures back to Council.

Mr. Britton presented the Schedule of Sewer Rehabilitation drawn up by May Associates on the I. & I. The total cost would be approximately $127,000.00.

The Schedule was tabled until the next meeting because of a discrepancy in the total cost figure.

The agreement proposal by Virten, LTD. was presented to Council. Mr. Britton gave a brief synopsis of the agreement. The Agreement was tenatively approved with the following deletions and corrections: The time limit as set forth in the agreement could not be met at this time so Council requested this be deleted. Council also agreed to Virten, LTD's sum total figure of $71,000.00 as payment from Virten, LTD. for removing the I. & I. being introduced into our system by them.

Mayor Spiggle made Council aware of a tour of the Thomasville Plant being offered by Ms. Susan Bailey. Council wanted the Tour but preferred it be at night.

Council was presented a resolution on the Rescue Squad for their approval. This resolution would support the passsage of House Bill 334 to protect the volunteer squad members from liability resulting from emergency care given by them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted for the Rescue Squad:

(SEE ATTACHED COPY)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the County-wide Anti-Litter program. The County wants to apply for the grant in-total.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Town Council voted to participate with the County of Appomattox, in applying for the Anti-Litter Grant for Appomattox, and adopted the following resolution:

(SEE ATTACHED COPY # 2)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A proposal for the lighting at the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton attend a three-day meeting to be held in West Virginia on Noise Contol on March 25-27th.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Respectfully submitted B H Mullins Clerk
B. H. Mullin, Clerk

Regular Meeting - January 14, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. James May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, Patsy Butler, Railroad Festival Board; Citizens present were: J. L. Gordon, Jr. & Claudia Gordon, Mr. Bill Shearer and Beck Hudson, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and Bill Britton, Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda was approved and all voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as presented on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, and seconded by Mr. Carter; all voted yes.

Miss Gordon appeared before Council to present two petitions obtained by her. One petition on the noise problem and the other on the dust problem. The petitions were made a part of the official record. (SEE Exhibit #1)

Mrs. Butler appeared before Council to inform them that the Festival may become a separate entity in itself, but this is only in the talking stage now.

Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, presented an amendment to the Regional Drug Squad Agreement deleting "circuit court judge" from the agreement and substituting "a practicing member of the Virginia Bar."

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to approve the recommended amendment as presented by Martin Watts. (See attached copy #2)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have no specific procedures for the sale of public property but we do have the authority to sell the public property.

Mr. Britton reported that on January 24th, we have been invited to Chestertown, Maryland, to view an Overland Flow System in operation there. Council members may attend if they want to.

Dr. May & Bill Berkley discussed the Plans and Bid Documents for the Waterline Construction with Council. Several revisions were requested by Council and will be incorporated in the Plans.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council approved the Plans and Bid Documents for the waterline construction project with the revisions as requested by Council and set the time for the pre-bid conference for February 12, 1980, at 11:00 A.M. and the Bid opening for February 21, 1980, at 2:00 P.M.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. May also reported that another suitable site has been found for the Regional Sewerage Facility. This property is owned by the Continental Can Company. The site has been approved by the Soil Conservation Service.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from York County and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from the Virginia Association of Counties Land Use Task Force for a donation towards a study and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Council that they are not interested in the local governments Workmen's Compensation program of the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Britton reported that Virten, LTD., and the Farmers Home Administration are very interested in the sewerage connection. They understand that they will have to pay 1½ times the I. & I. introducted into our system. They have set a limit of $61,000.00 as probable costs for this procedure and this will be entered on the contract.

Council discussed the Noise Pollution Ordinance at length. Mr. Kerr, Town Attorney's interpretation of this proposed ordinance was introduced thru a letter from him. (see attached copy)

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, that arrangements be made to take the decibel reading from Thomasville at 4:30 A.M. everyday for thirty days, and the findings be brought to Council and all members voted yes.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the question of the proposed Noise Pollution Control Ordinance be tabled at this time.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye, Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from Mr. Pittman. He explained that the School Board should request the flashing school signs and they will supply the signs but the School Board will have to pay for them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to try to collect the unpaid taxes by whatever procedures that are available to the Town and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that he has checked the businesses and industrial users in town for Cross-Connection & Backflow. One business to date has been found in violation and will be corrected as soon as possible.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, the Mayor requested an Executive Session at this time to discuss personnel.

The motion to go into executive session was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, and all members voted aye.

The meeting was reconvened to regular session.

Dr. May also reported that another suitable site has been found for the Regional Sewerage Facility. This property is owned by the Continental Can Company. The site has been approved by the Soil Conservation Service.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from York County and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from the Virginia Association of Counties Land Use Task Force for a donation towards a study and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Council that they are not interested in the local governments Workmen's Compensation program of the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Britton reported that Virten, LTD., and the Farmers Home Administration are very interested in the sewerage connection. They understand that they will have to pay 1½ times the I. & I. introducted into our system. They have set a limit of $61,000.00 as probable costs for this procedure and this will be entered on the contract.

Council discussed the Noise Pollution Ordinance at length. Mr. Kerr, Town Attorney's interpretation of this proposed ordinance was introduced thru a letter from him. (see attached copy)

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, that arrangements be made to take the decibel reading from Thomasville at 4:30 A.M. everyday for thirty days, and the findings be brought to Council and all members voted yes.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the question of the proposed Noise Pollution Control Ordinance be tabled at this time.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye, Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from Mr. Pittman. He explained that the School Board should request the flashing school signs and they will supply the signs but the School Board will have to pay for them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to try to collect the unpaid taxes by whatever procedures that are available to the Town and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that he has checked the businesses and industrial users in town for Cross-Connection & Backflow. One business to date has been found in violation and will be corrected as soon as possible.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, the Mayor requested an Executive Session at this time to discuss personnel.

The motion to go into executive session was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, and all members voted aye.

The meeting was reconvened to regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that upon the termination of Mr. Britton's employment he will not be paid for any compensatory time that he may have accumulated and his vacation will be in accordance the Town's Policy.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 11:00.

_____CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 10, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson and R. C. Hubbard. Also present were Bill Sherrod, Times Virginian, Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members voting aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and award the Contract for the Waterline Extension to George E. Jones & Sons, Inc. Their bid price being $217,000.00 for Class 51 pipe. This acceptance pending approval by HUD of the contractor.

Conner - aye, Hubbard - aye, Gordon - aye, Bass- aye, Lawson - aye, Carter - aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Kenneth Jamerson appeared before Council to inform them of his application to the ABC Board for a license to sell beer or wine on and off premises. Council offered no comment at this time.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the EPA will fund the trip to Ada, Oklahoma only if you have money left in Step I. We have no money left in the Step I process to fund the trip.

Mr. Conner reported that the Property Committee had met and recommended to Council that the proposal for the lights at the Ball Park not be accepted because the Town does not have the funds for this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to go before the Board of Supervisors and request some help on the expenses for the Ball Park, and all members voted yes.

The Property Committee recommended that the Public Toilets request be denied, because of lack of funds, and also, "replacement policy" on Town Vehicles be left as is.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard that the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule as presented by May Associates be approved and a copy is attached to these minutes.

Carter - aye, Gordon - aye, Bass - aye, Lawson - aye, Hubbard - aye, Conner - nay. Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, that the proposal from Virten, LTD be accepted and also accept the $71,000.00 payment from Virten, LTD but a clause stating the "plans and specifications" be drawn up and the bids be accepted before the six month time limit begins.

Carter - aye, Gordon - aye, Bass - aye, Lawson - aye, Hubbard - aye, Conner - nay. Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, that "signatory authority" be given to W. R. Britton, Jr. on the HUD Grant for the Waterline Extension.

Mr. Britton informed Council Mr. Pulliam is no longer willing to negotiate on his property and the soil is unacceptable with the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Continental Can Land has been approved by S.C.S. and letters are being sent to the Owners asking for negotiable figure on the property for an option. He requested permission to have the property appraised by a qualified appraiser.

Mr. Conner made a motion to hire a qualified appraiser but the motion died for lack of a second.

The matter of Sewer Tests to be run 7 days a week by the Town Force was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations. Mr. Britton requested permission to draw up an Operation and Maintenance Manual for the Basic Operation of the Sewer Plant.

Mr. Bass reported on the Water Committee's meeting. They had received two bids to do the well. The Committee has recommended that the Bid from Fred Jones Well Co. be accepted.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and go with a test well by Fred Jones Well Co. at a bid price of $3,530.00. This price does not include the Pump or the Well house.

The Water Committee also discussed the possibility of a well revitalization procedures. There is a procedure which can revitalize a well with a high iron content. The approximate cost would be $400.00 per well.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, to accept the Water Committee's recommendation and do one well at a time to see if it helps.

Conner - aye, Carter - aye, Bass - aye, Hubbard - aye, Gordon - aye, Lawson - aye, Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Special Call - April 28, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, April 28, 1980, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and T. E. Conner. Absent- M. E. Gordon.

Also present was W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Mayor called the meeting to order and read the "Call" to Council. See copy of attached call.

The only item for discussion is the connection of Virten, LTD., to the Town's water and sewerage systems.

Mayor Spiggle brought Council up-to-date on the latest developments. He stated that we had been in contact with Mr. Ed Ragland, State Director, of the Farmers Home Administration. He wants to know if water and sewer service is available to Virten, LTD.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to rescind the previous motion as made in the meeting of October 15, 1979, and any other, and all motions concerning the connection to the Town's sewer system for Virten, LTD.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to deny the connection to the Town of Appomattox's sewer system, of Virten LTD. or Greater Boston Development as it is known now and so authorize Mr. Britton to notify Greater Boston and the other concerned parties of Council's action.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council took this action due to the fact that we are in the process of rejecting the Sewerage Facility grant, the possibility of not building the New Facility, and with this in mind, the Town will have to look towards the priorities of the in-Town connections.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins Clerk

Special Call - April 23, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Wednesday, April 23, 1980 at 5:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: W. R. Britton, Jr, Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor opened the meeting as set forth in Section 2-344 of the Town Code and stated that the meeting was being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility only.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have an up-date on the Sewerage Grant. Charlie Massie, State Water Control Board, has come up with the funds to do the Study. This money is only for an addendum. There is no money available for new and inovated ideas. Ten percent of the money is now available and we will get a letter of assurances for the other 90% but this money is not available now. This would be on an "if" basis, if Congress comes up with the money then we can have it.

The Chairman of the State Water Control Board has told us that they will not do anything if we will do something about our existing system, which, we do plan to do. If the Addendum was done and structured to show specifically remodeling and revamping our existing system, and if it is done this way, he will do what he can to see that its funded. He also said this could be a "Step" with an eye towards refurbishing our system and running the line to put the sewerage in Falling River, then when we can afford it, build the new Facility.

It was the general consensus of the Council that we will refurbish our lines, up-grade our plant, cut the service area, and serve the people of the Town of Appomattox.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that we go to the State Water Control Board, explain that due to the economic conditions at this time, we can not build the new facility but will up-grade our present system. Then we can ask if they will go along with our plans instead of building the new plant.

Council also requested that the Referendum on the construction of the new Regional Sewerage Facility at an approximate costs of 2.4 million dollars, be on the Agenda for the next regular Council meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 6:45.

B. H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Council Meeting - April 14, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Those also present were: Beck Hudson, Reporter, Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May-Hines & Associates, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved by a motion from Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, with all members voting aye, and the following additions added:

New Business 3. Grants to Localities
4. Anti-Litter Control
5. Existing Section 8, Housing
6. Public Adm. Work Experience Program

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 10, 1980 was approved on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Dr. James C. May reported to Council that the Sewerage Facility Grant has been approved by the State Water Control Board and is ready to go to the E.P.A., but the funds can not be made available until after September 15, 1980. With this delay in funding, we will have time to submit an amended application. He requested authorization to meet with the State Water Control and see if they are favorable to an amendment to the application.

Dr. May also reported that his firm has drawn up a letter to Continental Can Company to inform them of our desire to locate on their property. They are attaching an informational sheet to them to explain the details of the Regional Sewerage Project to them and stress that the site on their property is the only available site. Council approved sending the letter.

Dr. May reported that due to the land acquisition being cheaper and the increased cost of the force main, we are still able to use the same figures for a project cost estimate.

Bill Berkley reported to Council that the agreement with George E. Jones Construction Company has been executed and requested Council's permission to give them notice to proceed.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to give the "notice to proceed" to George E. Jones Construction Company for the Waterline Extension to the Water Tank.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a request from Shelby Shelton, a teacher at the High School, to use the Depot for approximately three nights a week. It will not be a money-making project. Council felt that the request should be formally presented to them at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the "Board" will take the request under advisement for some help with the Ball Park. They wanted to inform us that when their budget is approved they will get back with us.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule was changed from a 5 year period to a ten year period. It will now read --- 1980-1990.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Virten, LTD. project and also on the Sewerage Grant as it stands right now. There is no money to fund this addendum at this time.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to try to stop the Regional Sewerage Facility Project due to the inflationary times and the perilous economic conditions.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Sewer Committee meeting on the Sewer Tests. The Committee recommends that we request an amendment to our N.P.D.E.S. permit for five days instead of seven days testing.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and request an amendment to our present permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Well #12 is only producing 15 g.p.m. and it is not cost-effective to connect the well to our system at this time.

Well #13 is located on D. S. Nash property. Mr. Britton would like permission to drill a well on this property. There would be no costs for land or right-of=way acquisition. The expense would be in the drilling of the well,and running the pipe line. Mr. Nash has stipulated that if the well is discontinued it would immmediately revert back to him.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council authorized Mr. Britton to drill the well on Mr. Nash's property and agrees to the terms and stipulation as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Mr. Bass aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Planning Commission has asked Central Virginia Planning District Commission to assist them in revising the Zoning Ordinance for the Town. The Town's share in this cost would be #3414.00.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Zoning Board of Appeals be requested to make suggestions to the Planning Commission and not use the C.V.P.D.C.'s proposal. Council agreed with this recommendation.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his class in Morgantown, West Virginia, on the noise control. He presented several alternatives the Town could use to control the noise. He also informed Council about an organization that, if the Town were a member, would come to Appomattox and study our problem.

It was the general consensus of Council that we wait for the input from the E.P.A. and not join this organization, ECHO. They also gave approval for Mr. Britton to request these people to come, if they will, without the Town's becoming a member.

Mayor Spiggle read a proclamation from the City of Lynchburg for our participation in the "Operation Sting."

A request to review and comment on a new 48 Unit Apartment Complex proposal from Poff's Construction Company was presented to Council. Mrs. Margaret White, HUD Area Office, has written us that this request is in accordance with our Housing Assistance Plan.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that in accordance with the rules and regulations, Section 89.204B, that we are unable to serve this complex with sewer service at this time, and also, we have already obligated ourselves to serve two, 48 Unit Complexes as per requests from Virten, LTD., and Harry G. Lawson.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, for an Existing Housing, Section 8, Rental Subsidy Program from Virginia Development Housing Authority to help senior citizens rehabilitate houses in the Appomattox area, and guarantee fair market rent to landlords renting to S.S.I. recipients.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to give their approval to this program in conjunction with the Board of Supervisors and so inform Mrs. Babcock.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the public hearing by the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation on April 29, 1980, to support the 460 By-Pass, on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Street Committee's meeting on April 14, 1980. Highland Avenue had already been taken over by the state. The Committee recommended that the other two 30 foot streets be put in the 79/80 allocation. These streets are Price Lane 160 feet, and Ethel Street, 400 feet.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, Linden Street from the existing State maintained, east for a distance of 130 feet, has a right-of-way of 30 feet, as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exist is required unapproached 30 foot, as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Atwood Street from the intersection of Lee Street, for a distance of 440 feet to the intersection of Highland Avenue has a right of-way of 30 feet as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Assciates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, East Harrell Street from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 350 feet has a right-of-way of 30 foot as required by the State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Price Lane from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 100 feet has a right-of-way of 30 foot and as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the zoning map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Ethel Street for a distance of 400 feet has a right-of-way of 30 feet as required by State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, ALL of these streets as mentioned above had 30 foot right-of-ways, prior to the adoption of the Appomattox Zoning Ordinance of 1969;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over for maintenance and/or construction Linden Street, as stated above, Atwood Street, as stated above, East Harrell Street, as stated above, Price Lane, as stated above, and Ethel Street, as stated above, for the 1979-80 allocation for the Virginia Department of Highways.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon -aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

We also have requests from citizens concerning parking on Church Street. Mr. Robert Carter, Attorney, has requested that the "No Parking" signs be removed and allow the residents to park on the west side of Church Street from the intersection of Highland Avenue to the intersection with Atwood Street. The Street Committee recommends the removal of these signs as requested.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to accept the recommendation of the Street Committee and request the removal of the "No Parking" signs from the west side of Church Street, by the Virginia Department of Highways as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A request to look at the parking on Church Street at the East end of the Depot was discussed but Council voted to leave this as it is now.

A request from Mr. McDearmon to put "No Parking" Signs on the West side of Church Street in Chinatown was also looked at by the Street Committee. Their recommendation was that the parking be changed to limited parking on the West side and park on the East Side, with a loading zone for O. B. Garris.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to leave the parking in this area as it is now until further study can be made.

Conner-nay Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 2 vote.

Mr. Britton reported on the Drainage Project on Church Street. He also reported on the Sidewalk Project on Route 727.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Anti-Litter Program. They have requested the use of the Town Truck for pick-up service. Mayor Spiggle informed them that the Town truck was available for use in Town only. Council agreed to this request.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from a young resident of Appomattox, who wants to work with public administration. Joe Ford wants to work with the Town Manager during the summer months and get credit for his work from the college. Council agreed that he can work with the Town Manager if he would like, but they do not feel they can afford to pay him.

The meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

B. H. Mullins, Clerk

R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Special Call - April 23, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Wednesday, April 23, 1980 at 5:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: W. R. Britton, Jr, Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor opened the meeting as set forth in Section 2-344 of the Town Code and stated that the meeting was being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility only.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have an up-date on the Sewerage Grant. Charlie Massie, State Water Control Board, has come up with the funds to do the Study. This money is only for an addendum. There is no money available for new and inovated ideas. Ten percent of the money is now available and we will get a letter of assurances for the other 90% but this money is not available now. This would be on an "if" basis, if Congress comes up with the money then we can have it.

The Chairman of the State Water Control Board has told us that they will not do anything if we will do something about our existing system, which, we do plan to do. If the Addendum was done and structured to show specifically remodeling and revamping our existing system, and if it is done this way, he will do what he can to see that its funded. He also said this could be a "Step" with an eye towards refurbishing our system and running the line to put the sewerage in Falling River, then when we can afford it, build the new Facility.

It was the general consensus of the Council that we will refurbish our lines, up-grade our plant, cut the service area, and serve the people of the Town of Appomattox.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that we go to the State Water Control Board, explain that due to the economic conditions at this time, we can not build the new facility but will up-grade our present system. Then we can ask if they will go along with our plans instead of building the new plant.

Council also requested that the Referendum on the construction of the new Regional Sewerage Facility at an approximate costs of 2.4 million dollars, be on the Agenda for the next regular Council meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 6:45.

B. H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular meeting - May 12, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 12, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Councilman-Elect Ray Noble, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard the Agenda was approved with the following additions: Parking Lot, + Resolution for Highway Dept. to New Business.

A motion was offered by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, to specify that a moratorium be placed on sewer connections out-of-town, due to the Town's inability to serve these customers and clarify the action taken at the Special Call held on April 28, 1980.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the minutes of the Regular meeting and the two special call's of Council, dated April 23, and April 28, 1980.
The Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the input of the E. P. A. on our Noise Control Ordinance. They have recommended that we go with 50 decibels instead of 45 because that is a low limit to go with. He also reported that Ted McCormick, C.V.P.D.C. is helping review and re-write the proposed ordinance for the Noise. It was the consensus of Council that we continue in the same way we are going now.

Mr. Britton reported that we have received notification from the F.H.A. that our loan has been approved. We can now submit a full application for the $800,000.00 at 5% interest for 40 years. Council agreed that we should withhold a decision on this loan until after the meeting with the S.W.C.B. on May 16, 1980, and then the Council can decide on the course to take.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Kear, our Attorney, has recommended that we do take the question of Sewerage to Bond Referendum and give the Town a better stand in case of Court Action against the Town.

It was the general consensus of Council that we want a 100% grant for revamping or refurbishing the Sewer System and/or the Regional Sewerage System or we don't want any Federal Funds at all. The Town will do the work themselves.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the S.W.C.B. on the testing requirements called for in the Special Order signed by the Town in 1975. A copy of the letter will be attached to these minutes. The matter was referred to the Committee of Mr. Bass, Mayor Spiggle and Mr. Britton to study and make a recommendation to Council.

Mr. Britton reported that he has a request from Mr. Richard McDearmon to have the Town pay for the use of his parking lot during the year of 1979 due to the fact that it was used as a parking lot.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to terminate the agreement with the McDearmon Estate for the Parking Lot on Lee Street immediately and pay for the year of 1979 in the amount of 300.00.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After some discussion by Council, Mr. Gordon made the recommendation to accept the VEPCO offer for the right-of-way across the Town's property at the old landfill site for the sum of $1150.00 and authorized the Mayor to execute the lease.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the renewal of the rental agreement of $10.00 a month and the reimbursal of the electric bill with the Arts and Crafts Coop.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to send the "proposed Bank Stock Ordinance" to the newspaper for publishing for two weeks and adoption at the next regular meeting.
(SEE ATTACHED COPY)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A Contractual Agreement for Trash Collection was tabled until the June meeting.

Mayor Spiggle gave a brief report on their trip to Congress.

Carolyn Thompson, President, Junior Woman's Club, could not be at the meeting, but had requested that Mayor Spiggle report to Council on the proposal to form a Railroad Festival Committee to formulate policy and establish guidelines. They are requesting that the Manager and two members of Council be appointed to serve on this Committee.

It was the general consensus of Council that they are willing to contribute to this Festival and will help in anyway they can, but decline the offer to serve on this Committee.

Mr. Bass reported that Mr. Bill Jamerson had suggested that the Town take over the Well at Walton Place Subdivision. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

A request from the "Senior Class" for the Town to pass a resolution requesting the Virginia Department of Highways to erect four directional signs for the Appomattox County High School was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is concerned with the traffic problem caused by the lack of information in the direction of out of Town visitors to the Appomattox County High School; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council has been approached to install directional signs to the Appomattox High School; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation to install directional signs to the Appomattox County High School:

1. At the intersection of Rt. 460 and Rt. 635.
2. At the intersection of Rt. 635 and Rt. 1002.
3. At the intersection of Rt. 460 and Rt. 722
4. At the intersection of Rt. 727 and Rt. 641.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-Aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

At this time the Mayor asked for an executive Session as set forth in Section 2. 1-344 to discuss personnel problems.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Council voted to go into executive session and all members voted aye.

The Mayor then reconvened the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish a Standing Committee for Public Safety in the form of an ordinance to be added to the Town Code.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

_____

Special Call- May 19, 1980

A Special Call of Council was held on Monday, May 19, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Dr. James C. May & Bernie Proctor, Bill Sherrod, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his meeting with the State Water Control Board in Richmond. The outcome of this meeting was that the Town would have three options which are:

1. Reduce Service Area-Refurbish the existing Plant and run a line to Falling River.

2. Reduce Service Area- Use the existing Plant as a "Pre-Treatment" System and go with Overland Flow.

3. Move the actual Treatment further down the line and pump the Sewerage down to it.

If the Town agrees to go with any of these options, then we have to go with an "Addendum" process to the Facilities Plan. The deadline in order to funded would be July 1, 1980.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that we get some approximate cost estimates from our Engineers on these three options as stated above.

The meeting adjourned at 9:40 P.M.

_____

MAY-HINES & ASSOCIATES, INC.
ENGINEERS - SURVEYORS - PLANNERS
P. O. BOX 718
LYNCHBURG, VA. 24505
804-845-2071 & 804-528-1005
JAMES C. MAY, JR., PH.D., P.E., C.L.S.

JUN 1980 RECEIVED

June 3, 1980

Town of Appomattox
P. O. Box 705
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

Attn.: Mr. W. R. Britton, Town Manager

Ref.: Appomattox Wastewater Facilities Plan,
Comm. No. 7514L

Gentlemen:

We appreciate the opportunity afforded us at the June 2nd Town Council Meeting to present cost estimates and projected user charges for selected wastewater treatment alternatives. We wish to confirm several items of importance which were discussed at this meeting.

The user rates presented in our letter reports and in the Step I Plan include debt service as well as the operation and maintenance costs of the total Appomattox Sewer System and should not be viewed as increases over and above existing sewer rates.

In accordance with 40 CFR 35.935-13 of the Water Pollution Control Act, a user charge system shall be developed by the Grantee after bids are received for this project. This system shall set out equitable monthly user charges for all customers and shall be based on the volume of wastewater entering the system; i.e. every user of the sewer system will pay the same rate per 1000 gallons discharged into the system. Since sewage is generally not metered from single connections, it is common practice to base the volume of sewage discharged per user on metered water consumption. Each user then pays a pro-rata share of the total cost of the Wastewater System.

Industrial Cost Recovery is not applicable for the Town of Appomattox since there are no industries in the Service Area which meet the definition of Industrial User established by the EPA.

Should you have additional questions, please call.

Sincerely,

MAY-HINES & ASSOCIATES

James C. May, Jr.

James C. May, Jr., P.E.

JCMJr:jlh

NOTICE OF A SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPOMATTOX TOWN CODE, SECTION 2-74, NOTICE OF COUNCIL MEETINGS, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE LAW, SECTION 14. 1-832.

THE TIME WILL BE 7:30 P.M., PLACE, APPOMATTOX TOWN OFFICE, AND THE DATE, JUNE 2, 1980.

THE PURPOSE OF THE SPECIAL CALL WILL BE TO DISCUSS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1. Sewer proposals as requested by Council from Dr. May.
2. Personnel Agreement
3. Use of Depot by Appomattox Drama Club.

	SIGNATURE	ATTENDANCE Yes	No
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	R C Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R L Bass	✓	
T. W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
M. E. Gordon, Councilman	M E Gordon	✓	
S. E. Carter, Councilman	S E Carter	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	T E Conner	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

May 28, 1980

NOTE: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle, as provided for in the Town Code.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

40-0030

MAY 1980
RECEIVED
BY

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

STATE WATER CONTROL BOARD
2111 Hamilton Street

R. V. Davis
Executive Secretary

Post Office Box 11143
Richmond, Virginia 23230
(804) 257-0056

Please reply to: **West Central Regional Office**
Executive Park
5312 Peters Creek Road
P. O. Box 7017
Roanoke, Virginia 24019
703/982-7432

BOARD MEMBERS
George M. Cornell
Chairman
Kenneth B. Rollins
Vice-Chairman
Col. J. Leo Bourassa
Warren L. Brace
Milliard B. Rice, Jr.
William L. Tate
R. Alton Wright

May 5, 1980

Mr. W. R. Britton, Jr.
Town Manager
P. O. Box 705
Linden Street
Appomattox, Virginia 24522

RE: Town of Appomattox Sewage Treatment Facilities, NPDES Permit Modification Request

Dear Mr. Britton:

In response to your letter dated April 28, 1980, I regret to inform you that the requested modifications of NPDES permits VA0020249 and VA0020257 cannot be made. According to the NPDES Permit Program the sampling frequencies required for the Town of Appomattox Sewage Treatment Facilities are the minimum acceptable frequencies for facilities of this size and type.

This office is sympathetic to economic hardships the Town of Appomattox may be experiencing. The Appomattox Town Council, however, should realize that requirements of the Virginia NPDES Permit Program apply equally to all wastewater dischargers within the state and that the requirements are carefully determined so as to ensure water quality standards of state waters with the least expense.

I trust that the Town of Appomattox will make every possible effort to meet the requirements of its NPDES permits.

Should you have any further questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Douglas B. Carl

Douglas B. Carl
Pollution Control Specialist

DBC/mj

cc: SDH - Danville
.BAT File Sewage

June 10, 1980

In Accordance with the Zoning Ordinance for the Town of Appomattox as stated in Article 4 - Business District - General B-1, Section 4-1-22, Hugh T. Johnson is applying for a Conditional Use Permit to use the back portion of the National Auto Parts Building on Harrell Street, to be operated from 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.

Section 4-1-22, Allows Wholesale and processing not objectionable because of dust, noise, or odors with a conditional use permit.

The Town Council will grant this conditional use permit on a temporary basis until the regular meeting of Council to be held on Monday, July 14, 1980, at which time the Town Council reserves the right to terminate or renew said conditional use permit.

COUNCIL	YES	NO
R. C. Hubbard		
R. L. Bass R. L. Bass	Yes	
T. E. Conner T. E. Conner	yes	
M. E. Gordon M. E. Gordon	yes	
S. E. Carter		
T. W. Lawson T W Law	Yes	

Ronald C. Spiggle 6-10-80 yes

SPECIAL CALL OF COUNCIL - June 2, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, June 2, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

Also present were Ray Noble and W. H. Carson, Councilmen-elect, James C. May and Bill Berkley, Bill Sherrod, Joyce Sweet, Debbie Rush, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Ms. Joyce Sweet and Debbie Rush appeared before Council to formally request permission to use the Depot for "Depot Dramatics".

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to give the "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the Depot for three nights a week with some stipulations which are:

1. They provide their own liability insurance
2. Clean-up and general maintenance be provided by them.
3. The months of June, July, August, be the only months of use by them.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed at great length the different Alternatives presented to them by May-Hines & Associates.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept Alternative No. 5, as amended to include a pumping station and moving the site to Continental Can Property, presented by May-Hines & Associates, in a letter dated May 28, 1980, and attached to these minutes; and authorized the Engineers to proceed with the "Addendum" at a not to exceed fee of $2,500.00 at stated in their letter to Council dated June 2, 1980 and attached to these minutes.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously (Lawson left the meeting at 8:00)

At this time the Mayor called for an Executive Session as set forth in Section 2.1-344 and called for in the Town Code.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to go into executive session to discuss personnel agreements, and all members voted aye.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 PM.

_____

Regular meeting - June 9, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 9, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, and S. E. Carter. R. L. Bass-Absent. Councilmen-elect Ray Noble and W. H. Carson were also present.

Also present were Barbara Williams, Clerk, H. G. Lawson, Attorney, Bob Deimler, Arco, Inc., Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

The Agenda was approved with two additions: Mr. Gordon and Conferences and Schools - on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the minutes of the regular meeting on May 12, 1980 and two special calls - May 19th and June 2nd, were approved as submitted and all members voted aye.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request that some relief be given from the fees as set by Council on Apartment Complex removal of the Inflow and Infiltration. Council took this request under advisement.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, advised Council that she would collect delinquent Town taxes for the Town if Council so desired, in accordance with State Law.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, to collect delinquent taxes in accordance with Section 58, Code of Virginia, and in accordance with the same procedures as the County of Appomattox uses.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Deimler, Arco, Inc., appeared before Council to inform Council of the steps they are taking to improve the Cable TV Service in Appomattox. He also requested a variance from Arco's contract with the Town of Appomattox, which requires an office in the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council agreed to a 90 day variance from the contract and at the end of the ninety day period, Council would have the option to either renew or terminate, the variance.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Section 15.3 of the Town Code, which would change the term to "Bank Franchise Tax" instead of "Bank Stock Tax" and provide an ordinance forthwith. (A copy is attached to these minutes.)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 2-10, of the Town Code, to provide for a Police Committee in the list of Standing Committees.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye

Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the well sites and rights-of-way.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to authorize a $1200.00 raise each for H. T. Nash, Sr., and John C. Harris, to compensate for extra work being done by them for sewerage testing being performed on week-ends, and this is not to reflect on the annual raise for Town Employees.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the loan from F.H.A., and the site of Continental Can Company for the Sewerage Treatment Plant site.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the condemnation of the Continental Can Company site and all right of way and give Mr. Kerr authorization to sign the necessary documents.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for Trash Collection Contractual Agreement, for consideration in the 1981 Budget, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton was requested by Council to try to obtain cost estimates for the Audit for the Town if done every year as opposed to every two years and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to attend the Virginia Municipal League Annual Conference and Building Officials meeting and all members voted aye.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Mayor be authorized to approve all meetings and conferences to be attended by the Town Manager.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve Mr. Britton's seventeen days of training for the Emergency Services Program, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to raise the fee from $15.00 to $25.00 per meeting for Councilmen to be in effect for the 1981 year.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

The request from H. G. Lawson, on the sewerage fees for Apartment Complexes was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ CLERK

_____
RONALD C. SPIGGLE, MAYOR

TOWN OF APPOMATTOX BANK FRANCHISE TAX ORDINANCE

Section I. Definitions.

For the purposes of this ordinance, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them by this section:

A. "Bank" shall be as defined in Section 58-485.01 of the Code of Virginia.

B. "Net Capital" shall mean a bank's net capital computed pursuant to Section 58-485.07 of the Code of Virginia.

Section II. Imposition of The Appomattox Bank Franchise Tax.

A. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 10.01 of Title 58 of the Code of Virginia, there is hereby imposed upon each bank located within the boundaries of this town a tax on net capital equalling 80% percenum of the state rate of franchise tax set forth in Section 58-485.06 of the Code of Virginia.

B. In the event that any bank located within the boundaries of this town is not the principal office but is a branch extension or affiliate of the principal office located outside the corporate limits hereof, the tax upon such branch shall be apportioned as provided by Section 58-485.012 of the Code of Virginia.

Section III. Filing of Return and Payment of Tax.

A. On or after the first day of January of each year, but not later than March 1 of any such year, all banks whose principal offices are located within this town shall prepare and file with the Commissioner of the Revenue (or comparable local assessing officer) a return as provided by Section 58-485.013 of the Code of Virginia in duplicate which shall set forth the tax on net capital computed pursuant to Chapter 10.01 of Title 58 of the Code of Virginia. The Commissioner of the Revenue (or comparable assessing officer) shall certify a copy of such filing of the bank's return and schedule and shall forthwith transmit such certified copy to the State Department of Taxation.

B. In the event that the principal office of a bank is located outside the corporate boundaries of this town and such bank has branch offices located within this town, in addition to the filing requirements set forth in Section A hereof, any bank conducting such branch business shall file with the Commissioner of the Revenue or appropriate assessing officer of this town a copy of the real estate deduction schedule, apportionment and other items which are required by Sections 58-485.012, 58-485.013 and 58-485.014 of the Code of Virginia.

(Over)

C. Each bank, on or before the first day of June of each year, shall pay into the treasurer's office (or other appropriate official) of this town all taxes imposed pursuant to this ordinance.

Section IV. Effective Date of Ordinance.

The provisions of this ordinance shall be effective for the year beginning January 1, 1980.

Section V. Penalty upon bank for failure to comply with ordinance.

Any bank which shall fail or neglect to comply with any provision of this ordinance shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than five hundred dollars, which fine shall be recovered upon motion, after five days' notice in the circuit court of this locality. The motion shall be in the name of the Commonwealth and shall be presented by the attorney for the Commonwealth of this locality.

NOTE:

Section 58-485.012 provides that branch offices located within an incorporated town shall be deemed not within the county where such banks are located.

Sections 58-485.09, 58-485.10 and 58-485.11 authorize localities to impose a tax of up to 80% of the State Rate.

Amend and re-enact of Section 15.3 of the Appomattox Town Code.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were Mrs. Louise Plunkett, Mrs. Florence Trent, Jim and Anne Sefter, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda was approved with two additions: A-95 Review and Hud Water System Grant- and all members voted aye.

Motion was made by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes as submitted for June 9, 1980, and all voted aye.

Mrs. Florence Trent appeared before Council to request the Town's help and if they desire, a donation to the Appomattox County Flag.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $150.00 towards the Appomattox County Flag to be flown at the Courthouse, and all members voted aye.

Jim and Anne Sefter appeared before Council to request that something be done about speeding on Lee-Grant Avenue. Council expressed their desire to help and will see that something is done to alleviate this problem.

Mr. Lawson made the motion to elect R. L. (Dick) Bass, as Vice-Mayor of Town Council, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to meet the second Monday of every month at 7:30 P.M. and all members voted aye.

The Financial Statement was presented to Council for their consideration.

A letter from Mr. Tribble, State Auditor of Public Accounts, on the Audit for the Town was presented to Council. He recommends that we audit every year. He states we will not realize a savings if we go to two year Audits.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have the Audit for the Town's books done by the Auditor of Public Accounts for 1980 and so notify Mr. Tribble of this action.

Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On the request from Thomasville Furniture the Sewer Committee has recommended that they be denied permission to discharge chemicals into the Town Sewer System. Thomasville has informed the Town Manager that they will take another look at this method.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee has met on Mr. Lawson's request to delete the Sewer Availiability Fee on his Apartment Complex and their recommendation is to deny this request.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee, and deny Mr. Lawson's request for the deletion of the fees.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Well at the Walton Place Subdivision. The pipe alone to connect this well would be $14,000.00. The water is good and has tested out at 80 g.p.m.

Council referred the well sites back to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that, if possible, all committee meetings be held on the same night as the Council meeting.

A request from Dr. Smith for a Street Light on Oakleigh Avenue was referred to the Street Committee.

The question of old water deposits for the Town water was referred to the Water Committee for their study.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to forgive the delinquent tax list as prepared by the Town Treasurer. (See attached copy).

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the Federal Flouridation Initiative Program but it was their general consensus that they are not interested in this program.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Dan Herncall and Thomas Lawson to erect signs at their places of business as long as the signs do not hinder vision in any way.

Mr. Lawson was excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, in which Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Mr. Hugh T. Johnson, to operate his business during the hours of 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M., in the Newcomb Auto Parts building with the stipulation that it does not create a dust, noise, or odor problem, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the Revenue Sharing Funds delay or possible cut-off for 1981.

Council authorized letters to be sent to the Senator and Representatives opposing House Bill 5200.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from the Highway Department Stating that they will be purchasing right-of-way at the Ballpark property. This was referred to the Property Committee for their study.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Town Manager continue to handle the A-95 Reviews for Council as they feel this procedure is working at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council authorized Mr. Britton to try for a Hud Grant for the waterworks for the Town of Appomattox only, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all voted aye, in accordance with Sec. 2.1-344., of the State Code.
Council reconvened in regular session at 9:30 P.M.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to accept the County's portion of W. R. Britton, Jr.'s salary plus the $2000.00 extra from the Board of Supervisors making the County's share a total of 9,659.64, which is added to Britton's salary making a total of $24,059.64.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson. Absent-R. L. Bass.

Also present were: Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, Wilton Burgess, H. G. Lawson, Steve Poole, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved as presented with one addition- Stop Sign at Lee-Grant Avenue and Burke St. and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting on July 14, 1980 as presented were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

Mrs. Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, representing John Mosby Inn, and Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, appeared before Council to request permission to sell Beer and Wine on Sundays in the Town of Appomattox.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to advertise for two weeks the Town's intention to amend the Town Ordinance on the Sale of Beer and Wine, to allow Sunday Sales beginning at 12:00 Noon, on Sunday until 11:00 P.M.

At this time a clarrification of the motion was needed.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Carson-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request a Conditional Use Permit for his Apartment House on Dogwood Street.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that a conditional use permit be granted to Mr. H. G. Lawson's Apartment HOuse on Dogwood Street, subject to the execution of an agreement between Town of Appomattox and Mr. Lawson dated October 24, 1979.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 voted.

Mr. Steve Poole, Businessman, appeared before Council on behalf of himself and Marshall Goin, to request that the two acres on the southeast corner of Town on Route 460 be rezoned from M-1 Industrial to B-1 Business.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Mr. Poole's request to the Appomattox PLanning Commission for their study and recommendations and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Financial Statment for July 1980 was accepted by Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that the Street Committee had gotten together and they would like to recommend to Council that a 7000 Lunen Street Light be placed at Dr.'s Smith and O'Brien office.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have a 7000 Lunen Street light installed at the first pole on Oakleigh Avenue, at the Town's expense, adjacent to Dr's Smith and O'Brien's office.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to prepare copies of the rough draft of the Noise Control Ordinance and present them to Council for their study.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table items 2-3-and 5 of Old Business on the Agenda, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.

A copy of the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Police Committee was presented to Council for their approval.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Committee and make this a part of the permanent records. (See attached copy)

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for the Cathodic Protection on the Water Tank and bring the bids back to Council for their approval.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council to not pursue the E.P.A.'s Grant for recreational funds at this time.

The Census review was presented to Council for their information. If Council wishes we can dispute these figures, but time money, and work would be involved.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have all streets in Town whether State owned or Town owned, checked for stop signs and signs be installed if needed.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Conner as Chairman of the Property Committee, requests that each Councilman make recommendations on any property that they feel is needed by the Town of Appomattox for budget purposes.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the meeting with McGuire, Woods and Battle, and Hank Miller, on August 6, 1980.

The County Board of Supervisors wish to subsidize the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their Study.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

_____ CLERK

_____
Mayor

Regular Meeting - September 8, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was opened at 8:10 P.M. by Mayor Spiggle following a Public Hearing held at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner.

Others present were: Citizens interested in the Beer & Wine Sale, (See listing of names in Council file dated September, 1980), Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by W. H. Carson, seconded by R. C. Hubbard, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as submitted.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to accept the Financial Statement for August 1980 and all members voted aye.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to deny the change as advertized in the Times-Virginian, in Section 3-3., of the Town Code. (See copy of change in Council file dated September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Lawson-nay
The Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote in favor of denying the change.

Mr. Britton reported on the Water Committee meeting. The Water Committee has recommended that the Town accept a bid for a test well from Fred Jones Well Company at an approximate costs of $3600.00 on David Nash's property. The Committee discussed the Walton Place Subdivision Well. They feel it will costs approximately $45,000.00 to connect this well to the Town System and this figure should be considered in the 1981 Budget. The Water Committee has also recommended that we try to return the Water Deposits to the people with a notification by the mail. Those that can not be delivered will automatically revert to the Water Fund Revenue Account.

The Mayor reported that the water situation in the Town is becoming tight. It's not to a serious stage at this point, but if eventually it should come to that, we will have to adopt measures to take care of this problem.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to authorize Mr. Britton to proceed with the Test Well as proposed by Fred Jones Well Company on David Nash's property. (See copy of letter dated 9/9/80, Council file September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Bass-aye Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that the connection of Walton Place Subdivision Well to the Town System be held in abeyance for further study and be brought back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and try to return the water deposits by mail, if they cannot be delivered they automatically revert to the

Water Fund Revenue Acccount.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Noise Control Ordinance. Council discussed the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, of the Agenda, Noise Control Ordinance, Revised.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Item 6, on the Agenda, was written wrong. It should have read that "the Appomattox County Planning Commission has recommended that this go to Public Hearing. It could be a joint public hearing with the County.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and hold a joint public hearing with the Planning Commission and the County Board of Supervisors after advertising the hearing for two weeks in the local newspaper.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve for May-Hines & Associates to proceed with the re-evaluation of another sewer plant site at a not to exceed figure of $2500.00.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a letter from Michie Company to delete certain sections of the Town Code because there is already a State Law to cover these sections.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of Michie Company for deletion of certain sections of the Town Code because they are already covered under the State Law. (See copy of the letter in Council file dated September 1980).

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council by general consensus, agreed to turn the Arco, Inc. problems over to our Attorney, Sam Kerr, for his study and recommendations to Council.

Mr. Britton requested permission to have drawn up an ordinance to be adopted by Council specifying procedures for tearing down abandoned buildings.

Council by general consensus authorized Mr. Britton to have an ordinance drawn up and brought back to Council for approval.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Hubbard and himself had been checking into financing for the Waterline Project. We are going to need approximately $62,000.00 to complete this project. We can borrow the money up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest and leave the big Certificate of Deposit in Savings until renewal date.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to borrow up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest from the local bank to pay the debt on the Waterline Project and use the Certificate of Deposit Number 4508 for collateral. Upon the certificate of deposit maturity date, the amount borrowed would be paid out of the C.D. and the balance reinvested.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - October 13, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 13, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, Secretary, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - Conference for County.

The minutes of the regular meeting for September, 1980, were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, and all members voting aye.

The Financial Statement for September 1980, was accepted by Council on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voting aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the David Nash Well produced "no water". It was not feasible to continue. The costs for the test well will be approximately $1200.00.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with a possible site on School property off Price Lane, first to drill a test well, and if this does not "pan out" we try for a well site on property owned by Courtland Realty Company in the new water tank area.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed a "proposed ordinance" on "Abandoned Buildings" but took no action on this.

Mr. Britton reported that Arco, Inc., has been given thirty days notice that they are in "non-compliance". They have just been given another thirty days which is up on October 14, 1980.

Mayor Spiggle reported on his attendance for the Virginia Municipal League meeting. The one thing that came out of this meeting was Revenue Sharing is probably out for this year. Congress has not passed the legislation.

Mr. Carson reported that his committee had not met but had discussed several requests for Street lights. They recommend that the light on Morris Avenue be accepted but that the request for one on First Street be turned down.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to recommend that a 3300 lumen street light be installed on Morris Avenue.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council that Item 7 - Walton Place Subdivision well be dropped from the Agenda at this time.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee recommends to Council that we not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce the chemicals into out sewer sytem.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce chemicals into our Sewer System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a list of Streets that are owned by the Town has been presented to Council for consideration of turning the streets over to the State Highway Department for maintenance. The Street Committee recommends that we turn over Virginia Avenue extension for a distance of 283 feet, Commerce Street-for a distance of 315 feet, Harrell Street for a distance of 100 feet, and Linden Street for a distance of 200 feet to the Highway Department for maintenance and/or construction for the 1980-81 allocation.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, the following resolution was adopted:

(See attached copy)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with Thomasville Furniture on the question of opening Wembly Lane. If they agree, then Council will hold a public hearing to see how the people feel.

Morris Avenue extension was discussed by Council. It was general consensus of Council that the Town probably could not get the necessary 10 feet for right-of-way so it will have to be maintained by Town Forces.

A resolution from Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Number 81-8, was discussed by Council but no action was taken at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that the Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan was drawn up by a Task Force. He was representing the County on this Committee. If this Plan is adopted, we can get 50 points on our HUD Grants. He recommends to Council that they only adopt the "Goals and Objectives" of this Plan.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the "Goals and Objectives" of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan" and the implementation be done by local officials and will be met by the existing Section 8, thru VADA and new construction will be met through F.H.A., Section 515, program.

Conner-nay Carson-aye Bass -aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

A request for the Town Manager to attend a conference for the County was denied by Council.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Code of Virginia, Mayor Spiggle requested an executive session for the discussion of personnel problems.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, for Council to go into Executive Session for the discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the Council to regular session at 9:55 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

_____

_____

MEMO: Appomattox Town Council

FROM: W. R. Britton, Jr.

DATE: November 5, 1980

MEETING NOTICE: There will be a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council to be held on Monday, November 10, 1980, at 7:30 P.M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Public Hearing on the Cable Television Franchise as required by Section 18, of the Appomattox Town Franchise.

Public Hearing on the Town's Proposal to apply for Housing and Urban Development Small Cities Block Grant Program for 1980, for water, sewage and drainage.

I. Approval of Agenda.

II. Approval of Council Minutes dated October 13, 1980.

III. Citizen Participation.

IV. OLD BUSINESS

1. The approval of the Financial Statement for the month of October.
2. The recommendation from the Appomattox County Planning Commission on the Goin-Poole Sub-division rezoning from M-1 to B-1.
3. Recommendation from the Appomattox County Planning Commission on the amendments to the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan.
4. Report on the Bid Opening on the Cathodic Protection and Telemetry.
5. Abandon Building Ordinance.
6. A Resolution from the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, No. 81-8 and No. 81-10.
7. Cable Television.
8. Well site.
9. Executive Session, Employees Insurance.

V. NEW BUSINESS

1. Request from the County Board of Supervisors for the Town of Appomattox to be incorporated into an ordinance controlling dealers of precious metals and jewels. A copy of a similar ordinance is attached.

2. Question concerning Residential District R-1, question is single family residence.

3. A discussion concerning an industrial warning signal on Route 460, west of Appomattox, prior to the Thomasville entrance into 460.

INFORMATION AND REMINDERS

1. The Water tank is being filled for test purposes at this time.

2. The Finance Committee will meet on November 12, 1980, at 7:30 P.M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

3. The study and evaluation of the new Sewer Plant on Continental Can property is being continued at this time, an archaeological inspection has been required.

4. Reminder of the meeting with the Virginia Municipal League and the Virginia Association of Counties and the State Legislatures, to be held on November 18, 1980, at the Weston's Restaurant in Crewe, at 5:30 P.M. Anyone interested in attending this meeting, please contact the Town Office, so reservations can be made.

5. Widening and opening of Wembly Lane is being discussed with Thomasville.

WATER AND SEWER COMMITTEE MEETING

A joint meeting of the Water and Sewer Committees was held on Monday, December 8, 1980, at 7:30 PM.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and Ray Noble.

Also present were: Mayor Spiggle, Bernie Procter, May Associates, Inc., W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed new water and sewer rates.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Water Committee voted to recommend to the Town Council adoption of the proposed new water rates and all members voted aye. (See attached copy)

The Sewer Committee decided to stay with the proposed rate that was first submitted to them. (See attached copy).

The meeting adjourned.

_____ CHAIRMAN
R. L. Bass

PUBLIC HEARING - HUD GRANT

Mayor Spiggle opened the HUD Public Hearing at 7:30 P.M. for the purpose of obtaining citizen comment on the Town's intent to apply for a Housing and Urban Development Small Cities Block Grant Program.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, Members, Appomattox Town Council, Joyce Sweet, Curtis Wooten, S. B. Waddell, Frances Paulette, Times-Virginian, Bernie Procter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

Mr. Britton and Bernie Procter briefed Council and citizens on the HUD Grant.

Mayor Spiggle asked for any comments or questions from citizens or members of Council. There being no one to comment, the Public Hearing was closed at 7:38 P.M.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 10, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. on November 10, 1980, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were: Mr. Diemler, Arco, Inc., Brad Elliott, Lynchburg News, Dick Burke, Burke Insurance Co., Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting with the following additions to New Business: Use of Depot, and Revenue Sharing Carry-Over funds for Town Audit's, was approved on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting held on October 13, 1980, was approved with one spelling correction: Lumen, on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session, as set forth in Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session, to discuss Item 9, of the Agenda, Employee Insurance, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting of Council at 9:30 P.M. to continue with the Agenda.

The Financial Statement was approved as submitted on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant the change in Zoning of the Goin-Poole Subdivision, from M-1 to B-1 as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan with the amendments: delete Section A, Page 123, change all reference dates in the "Plan" that say 1975 to 1985 to 1979 - 1989, and as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission was adopted.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to recieve bids for installation of the electrical equipment for the new Water TAnk, and bring the information back to the Water Committee, who will study these and bring their recommendations back to Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to postpone indefinitely the Abandoned Building Ordinance, and the resolutions for the C.V.P.D.C., No.'s 81-8 and 81-10, which are Items 5 and 6 of the Agenda under Old Business.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Town Council to allow Arco, Inc., to continue their Cable Television Franchise until February 21, 1981.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Health Department has turned down the Well Site at the Appomattox Elementary School property, but we are protesting their decision.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to authorize Mr. Britton to pursue the Appomattox Elementary School property site, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that Council request the Board of Supervisors to pay 75% of the costs of the Firemen's Insurance, which we have now, this includes Workmen's Compensation and Accident Insurance, if they do not agree to this request; then, the Town Council will go with "Plan C" (see attached copy) and requests that the Board of Supervisors pay 75% of this costs.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to be covered under the County's ordinance controlling dealers of precious metals or jewels, but that the merchants in the Town of Appomattox, already established for one year be exempted from this ordinance.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that Item 2, under New Business on the Agenda be tabled until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 3, New Business, until the next regular meeting of Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to defer until the next meeting a request from Mr. Seay, to use the Depot, and have him appear before Council, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that Council agree to set aside the 1980 Revenue Sharing Funds of $8500.00, which will be used to pay for the Town Audits for 1981, and the pay the Town Attorney Fees for 1981.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular Meeting-December 8, 1980

Mayor Spiggle opened the Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, December 8, 1980, at 8:04 PM.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, and T.W. Lawson.

Also present were: Joyce Sweet, Depot Dramatics, Bernie Procter, May Associates, INc., Mr. Curtis Wooten, Mr. Sam Waddell, Judy Volturo, Frances Paulette, Times-Va., B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved with two additions to New Business, Item 7, Blue Cross-Blue Shield, and Item 8, Executive Session, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes for the month of November 1980, were approved as submitted.

Mrs. Joyce Sweet, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Depot during the months of June, July, August, for the purpose of presenting a play.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to grant "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the "Depot" during the months of June, July, August, but they will have to have all materials out by September 1981 for the Railroad Festival.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Curtis Wooten, appeared before Council to ask what would be involved in the Spout Spring Ruritan Club taking over the Ball Park. Council requested Mr. Wooten to submit a proposal to Council for their consideration.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Town Council Adopted the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, there exists an extremely dangerous traffic situation at the entrance to Thomasville Furniture, fronting on U.S. Route 460; and
>
> WHEREAS, there appears at this time to be some years away from the construction of the Route 460 By-Pass around the Town of Appomattox to alleviate the situation mentioned now;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways to install near the Thomasville Furniture entrance on Route 460 a blinking industrial warning sign, to promote highway safety; and
>
> BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town Manager present this resolution to the Virginia Department of Highways and to urge upon them prompt action in this matter.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted the following resolution for HUD:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, this 8th day of December, 1980, that the Council hereby desires to submit an application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Small Cities Program for funds to be applied to groundwater source improvement for the Waterworks System.

AND FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr., be appointed Agent of the Council in all matters related to the Process and be authorized and directed to execute the preapplication and all subsequent documents on behalf of the Town.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for November, 1980, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to give the regular donation of $5.00 per fireman to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on Anti-Litter Grant:

WHEREAS, the Town Council recognizes the existence of a litter problem within the boundaries of the Town of Appomattox, and

WHEREAS the Virginia Litter Control Act of 1976 provides through the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, for the allocation of public funds in the form of Grants for the purpose of enhancing local litter control programs, and

WHEREAS having reviewed and considered the Regulations and the Application covering administration and use of said funds,

BE it resolved that the Council:

Hereby endorses and supports such a program for the County of Appomattox, and

Hereby expresses the intent to combine with the Town of Pamplin, and the County of Appomattox in mutually agreed upon and Cooperative Program, contingent on approval of the Application by the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, and contingent on receipt of funds; and

Hereby authorizes the County of Appomattox to plan and budget for a cooperative anti-litter program, which shall represent said Program for all localities named in this resolution; and

Further authorizes the County of Appomattox to apply on behalf of all of the above named localities for a Grant, and to be responsible

for the administration, implementation, and completion of the Program as it is described in the attached Application Form LC-G-1, and

Further accepts responsibility jointly with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin for all phases of the Program; and

Further accepts liability for its pro rata share of any funds not properly used or accounted for pursuant to the Regulations and the Application, and

That said funds, when received, will be transferred immediately, to the County of Appomattox or if coordinated by the Planning District Commission, said funds will be sent directly to the Planning District Commission by the Department. All funds will be used in the Cooperative Program to which we give our endorsement and support.

Hereby requests the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, to consider and approve the Application and Program, said Program being in accord with Regulations governing use and expenditure of said funds.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized Mr. Britton to receive sealed bids on a 1956 Flat Bed Dump Truck, and accept the highest bid.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go with the new Blue Cross-Blue Shield Program, as presented by the Town Manager, and at an additional costs per member of $16.80 per year.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained the question of R-1, single family residence, He has had several requests from citizens wishing to rent out their basements.

Items, 2,8,Old Business, and Items 1, 4 New Business will be referred to the reconvened meeting on December 18, 1980.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-Absent from the room. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular Council meeting at 9:30 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council was requested to give additional pay increases to certain employees as incentive raises. The motion was defeated on a two for and four against vote.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the R-1, Residential District, be left as it is in regards to the Zoning Ordinance.

There being no further business, to come before Council the meeting was recessed and set to reconvene on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

RECESSED AND RECONVENED - DECEMBER 18, 1980

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent: T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Jack Torbert, representing the Boxing Club, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with one addition: Purchase of a tank for the Fire Tank Truck, with a motion from Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members voting aye.

The minutes of the previous meeting on December 8, 1980 were approved as submitted.

Bernie Procter, May-Associates, briefed Town Council on their recommendation that a bid from Wallace & Tiernan, for Cathodic Protection System at a costs of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement after the first year at a costs of $205.00 be accepted.

After a brief discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to accept May-Hines & Associates recommendation for acceptance of a bid from Wallace & Tiernan for Cathodic Protection System on the new Water Tank at a total of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement fee of $205.00 after the first year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye NOble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Bernie Procter also briefed Council on the latest news on the Sewerage Plant and E.P.A. amendments.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the following resolution on the Sewerage Project was adopted:

Resolved, by the Appomattox Town Council at its recessed and reconvened session held on December 18, 1980, that the following actions be taken:

1. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby accept the Site Re-Evaluation Study dated December 5, 1980, and authorizes its submittal to the State Water Control Board for review.

2. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby authorize the submittal of a request for additional funding and the Infiltration and Inflow proposal be presented for review by the State Water Control Board in conjunction with its review of the Site Re-evaluation Study.

3. That the Town Council does hereby authorize the

engineer to notify the State Water Control Board that if the additional funding should jeopardize its Step 4 status, then Council should be so advised prior to the execution of the State's certification of this project.

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the legal services agreement with Mr. W. S. Kerr for the work performed on the FmH.A. loan for the Town's portion of the Sewerage Treatment Project. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Procter briefed Council on his proposed budget for the Sewer Department as required by E. P. A.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the proposed water and sewer rates as drawn up by May-Hines & Assciates and recommended for approval by the Water and Sewer Committees for 1981. Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to buy a tank for the Fire Department for the 1970 Tanker Truck owned jointly by the Town and County at a costs of $500.00 and the Town's share being $125.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the 1981 Town Tax Rates as follows:

Real Estate	.20 per 100.00
Personal Property	.55 per 100.00
Machinery & tools	1.10 per 100.00
Mobile Homes	.20 per 100.00

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to add the 6% increase on the $1200.00 in the Nash's & Harris Salary, which will amount to $72.00 each, add this extra to the Proposed Wages for 1981, and reflect the increase in the Budget for 1981.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the 1981 Proposed Wages with the change as previously requested and that a copy be made a part of these minutes. (See copy in Council file-dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed 1981 Budget as presented by the Finance Committee. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980.)

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jack Torbert, representing the Boxing Club and Phillip Seay, requested permission to use the Depot for their Boxing Club which is sponsored by the Frateral Order of the Police.

After a brief discussion by Council, Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Phillip Seay for use of the Depot and all members voted aye.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00.

_____ CLERK

_____ MAYOR

Regular meeting - January 12, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Also attending were B. H. Mullins, Clerk and Bill Sherrod, Reporter.

Corrected 2-10-81 BHM

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business; 3. Arco, Inc. and a call for an Executive Session, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the December 18, 1980 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer the Item 1, Financial Statement to the February 1981, meeting and all members voted aye.

Council discussed Well #15 briefly.

Council also discussed the Cable TV, but took no action at this time.

Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, for Council to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting at 8:20 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to continue the waiver granted W. R. Britton, Jr., on the residency requirement until at such time as it shall become a hardship to the Town.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the possibility of purchasing some portable radioes for the Town from the State Department of Purchases and Supply and requested Mayor Spiggle to check into this.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

_____ CLERK

_____ MAYOR

Regular Meeting - February 9, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also attending were: Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Stan Diemler, Arco, Roy Franklin, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following five additions to New Business: 5. Water & Sewer Cut-Off Policy; 6. Wade Toler - Water Leak; 7. Cathodic Protection; 8. Dixie Youth League; and 9. Business and Professional Occupation license tax; on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes dated January 12, 1981, meeting were approved with one correction: Ray Noble was present.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for December 1980, was approved and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Financial Statement for January, 1981, was approved and all members voted aye.

Mr. Stan Diemler, Arco, Inc. appeared before Council to give an up-date on the Cable TV System. The Satellite will be through soon. The other thing is that we're talking to Mr. Roy Franklin, and Ronald Coleman, on buying the System.

Mr. Franklin spoke on their proposed purchase of the Cable TV System. They would like, if the Council could, for Arco, Inc., to retain the Franchise until they can decide on the purchase of the System.

Council discussed the Cable System at length. The deadline on the System will be February 21, 1981. After this time, Council will have to make a decision on the Franchise.

Council set Wednesday, February 25, 1981 at 7:30 PM. as the date to recess this meeting too for discussion of the Cable TV Franchise.

Mayor Spiggle informed Town Council that the water table in the Town Well's is down 10 feet. He asked whether the Council wished to instigate some conservation measures at this time. Council decided to take no action now.

Mayor Spiggle read an excerpt from a letter from the Virginia Department of Highways stating "that they felt that no benefit could be gained from a "Flashing warning sign" and that the Highway Department has made several suggestions to alleviate the problem but the Industry has made no attempt to comply." This letter is to be placed on file for future reference.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Water Storage Tank does have a leak around the inlet pipe. Negotiations have begun with the Contractor and the engineers. Council will be kept informed of the progress.

Items 2 and 4, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting to give the Street Committee time to study the problem.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council re-appointed Mr. H. B. Pack, Jr., and Mr. C. S. Booth, to the Appomattox County Planning Commission representing the Town of Appomattox, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Town's policy concerning past-due water bills. The question was referred to the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's for their study and recommmendations.

Mr. Britton also explained the Wade Toler water leak. The total bill came to $274.30. Mrs. Toler has requested an adjustment on this bill.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to follow the Town's policy and deny the request for an adjustment for Wade Toler, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Items 8, and 9, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting on February 25, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the execution of the Contract for Cathodic Protection on the new Water Storage Tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the Business and Professional License tax. It has been suggested that these people are merchants in a sense, and they should be changed accordingly.

The meeting recessed to reconvene on February 25, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

_____ CLERK

_____
R. C. SPIGGLE, MAYOR

February 25, 1981, Recessed and reconvened meeting

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, February 25, 1981, at 5:00 PM with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Ronald Coleman, Stan Diemler, Arco, INc., Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr, Judy Volturo, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda with the following additions - Item 7, Old Business, Flippo's and Items 5 & 6, New Business, Uniform Service and Incinerator at Thomasville, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the deadline on February 21, 1981, had not been met by Arco, Inc.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Arco, Inc., a 60 day extension to continue the negotiations with Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin on purchasing the Cable System, beginning from the date of this meeting.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle re-activated the special Franchise Committee consisting of Mr. Lawson as Chairman, Mr. Carson replacing Mr. Bass, who does not wish to serve, and R. C. Hubbard. This Committee will work with Arco, Inc., and Mr's Coleman and Franklin on the Cable TV Franchise.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to have "No Parking" signs installed on Lee-Grant Avenue beginning at the Babcock property to the intersection with Court Street on both sides of this section of the Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Appomattox Oil Company for "no parking" on Church Street at the Commerce Street intersection.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council did authorize Mr. Britton to replace the "Loading Zone" sign and have the zone patrolled by the Town Police.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from the Dixie Youth League for a donation for the "World Series" and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's, Mr. Bass, and Mr. Noble, had met and formulated a proposed policy for water and sewer cut-off policy, for Council's review. (Copy filed in Council file dated February 1981)

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to change "2", to read "shall be payable when rendered", but the motion died for lack of a second.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to delete Item "4" from the proposed policy, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to adopt the Water and Sewer Policy as proposed by the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's, with the deletion of Item 4. (See copy in Council file dated February 1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council recommended that the new printing of the Water Bill show a due date if possible.

Item 6, New Business was referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the status of the leak at the Water Tank and the negotiations with Flippo's. They have quoted us a price of $6700.00 as a price for repairing the leak. They would like to maybe go with a 50/50 basis on the costs.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve a request from the Arts & Crafts Coop, for a lease on the Depot with the same requirements as before, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Items 2 & 4, New Business, were referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Conner was excused at 6:00 PM.

A request for workclothes from National Uniforms for the Town workmen was discussed by Council. It would costs approximately $1339.20 per man per year. (corrected BHm 3/9/81)

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request for uniforms for Town workmen, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Vice-President Bush is trying to help the localities that are being strangled by Federal regulations. After some discussion by Council, it was general consensus of Council, that we do all that we can to try to stop the Regional Sewage Project. Council feels with the economy in state that its in, there is no way the Town people can afford to build this project.

The meeting adjourned at 6:20 P.M.

_____ CLERK

_____ MAYOR

Regular meeting - March 9, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Ronnie Coleman, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: OLD BUSINESS - 5. Arco, Inc., 6. VEPCO- Street Light Installation; NEW BUSINESS - 3. Continual Resolution on Stop Signs for Virginia Department of Highways, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting, February 9, 1981, and the recessed meeting February 25, 1981, were approved with one correction to the recessed meeting on the 25th, instead of "1339.20 per man per year", it should state "Total costs for the year," as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement was approved and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin gave a progress report on the Cable System. They are now ready to begin negotiations with Mr. Diemler.

Council discussed VEPCO's new policy on the installation of Street Lights. They will be charging an installation charge for each street light. It was the general consensus of Council that this fee be discussed with VEPCO Officials before paying this fee.

The question of Business License Tax was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request to advertize in the Virginia Town & City Conference Issue and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the State. This "pool" would enable municipalities to maximize their returns on the excess funds.

Mr. Britton also requested Council's permission to check on the process of putting the Town's funds in one Bank, if we can obtain more dividends and services. It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton check on this and bring the facts back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to veto the Local Government Investment Pool.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted against buying the Fireworks for the 1981 Railroad Festival.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Conner-Abstaining

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt a Continual Resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways on the Stop Sign Installation in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated March 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed Phillip Seays's request for the Depot and felt that they would stay with a previous decision and deny his request.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 A.M.

_____ CLERK

_____ MAYOR

Regular meeting - April 13, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner. R. L. Bass - Absent (See note further down in Minutes)

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Dick Hamilton, Ronald Coleman, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda, with the following additions - O.B. Sewer Connections Out-of-Town; New Business - Signs in General, was approved on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 9, 1981, were approved with one correction; "last paragraph should read "P.M. instead of A.M.".

The March, 1981, Financial Statement, was approved on a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

(Mr. Bass came in at this time - 7:40 P.M.)

Mr. Ronald Coleman gave Council an up-date on the negotiations with Arco, Inc.. Reference was made to a letter from C. Edward Clark, Attorney, on pending litigation against Stanley and Herman Diemler, and Arco Manufacturing, Inc. (see copy in Council file dated April, 1981)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to proceed with revocation process of the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the installation charge on the Street Lights stands but VEPCO has recommended that we could cut the charges if we combine several jobs at a time.

Mr. Hubbard requested that the corner of Church Street and Confederate Blvd. be studied by the Street Committee to determine if a larger street light is needed in that area.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council voted to establish that the "Moratorium" on "out of town" sewer connections does not apply to sewer and water taps that are already in existence and that tapping fees have been paid on previously.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council that they did not wish to take a stand on the 460 By-Pass. They have already made their wishes clear on several other occasions but since Mr. Britton has been requested by

the County of Appomattox then he will be able to state Council's wishes at the same time.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to strike a request from the County of York for support and all members voted aye. (see copy in Council file date April, 1981)
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council on two decreases in Town Revenue as concerns ABC Profits and Fuel oil use.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the decision of the Board of Zoning Appeals to allow Thomasville the right to install an incinerator to burn hazardous materials. Council discussed the problem at length but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Local Government Management Relations to make a study of Personnel Policies under a grant as the County of Appomattox's provided that the results of this study be given out to only persons as specified by the Town Council.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town only has one existing ordinance on signs and the Zoning Ordinance only restricts the height. He has a request from John Mosby Inn to install a sign in front of their building. The sign will be sixteen feet high and has already been approved by the Highway Department.

Mr. Britton reported that Flippo's has requested 60% down-payment before he does the repairs on the Water Tank. Council would not go along with the 60% down-payment. They did suggest that Mr. Bass, Mr. Britton, and the Mayor, have a meeting with Mr. Flippo do discuss the repair job and see if this could be resolved.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, In accordance with Section 2.1-344, an Executive Session was called for to discuss Personnel problems and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council went into Executive Session at 9:00 P.M.

Council re-convened and there being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ CLERK

_____ Mayor

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, after a lengthy discussion, Council voted to table the request from M.I.C.A. for now, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that Mr. Britton be authorized to get proposals from both local Banks on Repurchase agreements and bring the proposals back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their Intent to Adopt the revised and recodification of the Appomattox Town Code, as published by Michie Company, with the one amendment as previously adopted by Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the proposed resolution on residency requirements for non-elected Town employees as follows:

> WHEREAS, the Town Employees are carrying out the appointed duties of their respective offices; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town is operating in an orderly fashion; and
>
> WHEREAS, at this time, residency is not a problem to the Town of Appomattox;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town Council of Appomattox exempt non-elected officers from residency requirements in accordance with Section 15.1-51 as amended of the State Code.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____Mayor

Regular Meeting - May 13, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department, Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett, Carolyn Page, Annie Bradley, Iris Davis, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullin, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members voting aye, the Agenda with the following additions was approved: Old Business - 5. Michie Company Payment, New Business - 7. Revenue Sharing money, 8. Water Deposit- $25.00 for rentors, 9. Million Gallon Storage Tank Chlorination, 10. Resolution concerning residency requirements by the State Code.

The Council minutes dated April 13, 1981 were approved as submitted.

The approval of the April, 1981, Financial Statement was referred to the June 1981 meeting.

Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department requested that the fees for a Tournament be waived in order for all proceeds to be given to the Red House Volunteer Fire Department.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted a waiver from the Tournament Fees for the Red House Volunteer Fire Department for the 7th, 8th and 9th of August, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Milton Lambert, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Town Ball Park for possibly a Ball Game and Music Show to benefit the Cold Homes Program.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to allow Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett the use of the Town Ball Park from 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., to wiave the $25.00 Tournament fees for a Ball Game; and if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors grant the necessary permits for the Music Show, then they will allow the use of the Ball Park for the proposed Music Show for one day only to benefit the Cold Homes Program.

corrected 12 Noon until midnight B.H.M.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

In regard to Item 5, New Business, the Mayor reported that a request has come before Council to open an Amusement Center in the Old Georges Building on Confederate Blvd. Carolyn Page, as spokesperson, for the group, requested permission to use this Building for an Amusement Center. They would like to open this center, put in pool tables,and games. They are planning on renovating the building and putting in more parking spaces.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Amusement Center on June 8th, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. and advertize in the local newspaper for two weeks.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that he has sent a letter of notification to Arco, INc. for termination of services but as of this date, Mr. Diemler has not accepted the letters. We can have the Sheriff of the locality serve papers on Mr. Diemler, if possible, or have an "Order of Publication" in the local newspaper.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have Mr. Britton check with Mr. Kerr, and use the best legal method to see that Mr. Diemler is notified of the proposed termination of services.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Flippos's did not agree to our conditions on the contract, he was contacted and he did not respond so his "notice to proceed" became null and void.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to pay the contract price to Falwell Well Corporation of $9,500.00 of which, the Town's portion will be one-half and the other one-half will be paid by May-Hines & Associates.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to not turn the water from the 1,000,000 gallon Storage Tank into the Town System due to the amount of chlorine that will be in the water and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to not get into the business of filling swimming pools only, if they are Town residents and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general concensus of Town Council that a 6" discharge line be run from the existing main at the new Well #15.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Water Committee had previously met and raised the Water Deposit to $25.00 but the new Town Code still has the $15.00 rate.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to increase the water deposit to $25.00 for rental property tenants, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Michie Company has completed their contract, and published the new Town Code. They are requesting their final payment and the money is set aside in a Revenue Sharing Certificate of Deposit.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pay the final payment to Michie Company of the $2,172.61 and obligate the balance of $214.07 on the Certificate to the Revenue Sharing General Fund for expenditures.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, after a lengthy discussion, Council voted to table the request from M.I.C.A. for now, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that Mr. Britton be authorized to get proposals from both local Banks on Repurchase agreements and bring the proposals back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their Intent to Adopt the revised and recodification of the Appomattox Town Code, as published by Michie Company, with the one amendment as previously adopted by Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the proposed resolution on residency requirements for non-elected Town employees as follows:

> WHEREAS, the Town Employees are carrying out the appointed duties of their respective offices; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town is operating in an orderly fashion; and
>
> WHEREAS, at this time, residency is not a problem to the Town of Appomattox;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Town Council of Appomattox exempt non-elected officers from residency requirements in accordance with Section 15.1-51 as amended of the State Code.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____Mayor

Notice of a Special Call of Council in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 4:30 P.M., Place, Appomattox Town Office, Date, June 25, 1981.

The purpose of the special call will be to discuss the following:

1. E.P.A. Grant for Regional Sewerage Facility

	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman			
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R. L. Bass		✓
T. W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	Thomas E Conner	✓	
Ray Noble, Councilman	Ray Noble Jr. H.M.	✓	
W. H. Carson, Councilman	W H Carson	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Date: June 24, 1981

NOTE: MEETING CALLED BY MAYOR RONALD C. SPIGGLE AS PROVIDED FOR IN TOWN CODE.

Ronald C. Spiggle
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

PUBLIC HEARING
June 8, 1981

Mayor Spiggle opened the Public Hearing at 7:30 P.M.

Those present were: Councilmen- Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, T. W. Lawson, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and Jack Garland, Hopewell.

Mayor Spiggle read the notice that the Town Council will held a Public Hearing in accordance with Section 4-1.27 of the Appomattox Town Zoning Ordinance, to hear a request for an Amusement Center to be located at the Intersection of Route 460 and Isabell Street at the Georges Auction Center.

Mayor Spiggle asked if anyone present wanted to comment or ask questions. He so noted that no one was present to speak for the group who wished to open the Amusement Center.

The Mayor closed the Public Hearing at 7:40 P.M.

B H Mullins

Special Call - June 25, 1981

The Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, June 25, 1981, at 4:50 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding. (The delay being made to obtain a quorum).

Members present were: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Mayor Spiggle read the Special Call of Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Treatment Facility. He explained that we have received a letter from the S.W.C.B. dated June 12, 1981, stating a decision has to be made by July 3, 1981 whether we are going ahead with the project.

Mr. Britton gave the economics of funding the project now or later.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to notify the S.W.C.B. that we are not ready to proceed with the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular Meeting - June 8, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1981, at 7:40 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. L. Bass

Also present were: Stan Diemler, Buck Shell, Jack Garland, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - 6. Speeding signs-Sunnydale Avenue, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Council minutes dated May 13, 1981, were approved with one correction to Page 1, to read 12 Noon until midnight, instead of 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the revised and codification of the "Code of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, 1980" as prepared by The Michie Company with the amendment as so noted. (See copy in Council file dated June, 1981)

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Stan Diemler, appeared before Council to request a couple more weeks to install the Satelite. Council could take no action at this time because the 30 day period will not be up until June 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council tabled the request for an Amusement Center, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the 1.2 million dollar grant from E.P.A. is probably out according to a V.M.L. newsletter. We can possibly borrow the money from F.H.A. to up-date the existing system.

Mr. Britton reported that we have the loan from F.H.A. at 5% until September, 1981. After that date the interest will go to 12%. Council discussed the possible alternatives.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations on the F.H.A. Loan to the Town, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town owes May-Hines & Associates $2500.00+ for work already done. They have requested that we pay them the bill owed now, and give us the $4500.00 credit (which they owe us on the Water Tank project) on other projects to be done by them.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have Mr. Britton write a letter to May-Hines & Associates stating that due to the inability of the Town to obtain the Federal funds, we now foresee no future projects, so we ask that they take their bill out of the figure they owe us and pay us the balance.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the Item 3, New Business on the Agenda.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-Absent from the room
Motion carried

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to incorporate into the Sick Leave Policy a statement concerning the Workmen's Compensation. (see copy in Council file dated June 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Harold Nash, and several others, have requested that the Town request the Highway Department to put up Speed Limit signs on Sunnydale Avenue.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put up a 25 m.p.h. Speed Limit sign on Sunnydale Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Town policy in the past has been any customer having a water leak is still responsible for any sewer and water fees on the total bill. Mr. Harwood had a water leak, but he is requesting that the sewer fee be waived on the overage caused by the water leak due to the fact that it did not go into the Town system.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish policy re-troactive to April 1, 1981, that when a water customer has a water leak and can prove that the water did not go into the Town system, then we will charge the sewer fee for the average used above the normal bill for the three previous periods.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-nay
Motion carried 4 to 1 vote.

Mayor Spiggle vacated the chair, and appointed Mr. Hubbard to serve as temporary Chairman for the meeting.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council concerning Section 15.1-103.1 thru Section 15.103.4 of the State Code pertaining to establishing boundary lines. He explained the Sections to Council and the reason for this.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to present to the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors a proposal to establish by agreement and locate the true boundary line, being the center line of Countryside Drive as the Town Corporate limits for that area.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:40 PM.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - July 13, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1981, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Buck Shell, Stan Deimler, Roy Franklin, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, and Doug Carl, S.W.C.B.; Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Inc.; John Cole, Jim Pugh, H. T. Nash, Sr. J. C. Harris, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions of: O.B. 10. Chinatown Drainage, 11. Public Hearing; New Business, 6. Sewer Back-up, 7. Contract proposal on cleaning office; and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the meeting June 8, 1981, and the Special Call dated June 25, 1981 were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the June 1981, Financial Statement and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Bishop, Roanoke Office, S. W. C. B., appeared before Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Facility Grant. The Richmond office of the State Water Control Board had requested that he meet with Council. There will be a board meeting of the State Water Control Board on July 14, 1981,and at this meeting Mr. Bishop will present the Town's problems with the Regional Facilities Plan.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, of the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconed by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not go with the M.I.C.C. contract at this time, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Sewer Committee has recommended to Council that we cut the service area, and stay with a process that the Town could afford. They want to up-date the existing systems to meet State Water Control Board standards.

Mr. Britton reported that he and Mr. Nash have discussed the painting of the 100,000 gallon Water Tank and they feel that the painting can wait another year.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to wait until next year to paint the 100,000 gallon water tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to take the funds that would have been used for the painting the 100,000 gallon water tank and apply that money to the repairs needed on the 1,000,000 Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Deimler appeared before Council to report on Arco, Inc.

The Town Council went on record that they will go along with the 30 day extension but not any longer, and action will be taken at the August 10, 1981, meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled action on Arco, Inc., until the August 10, 1981 meeting.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to defer action on Item 10, Old Business, and Item 5 & 6, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.
Motion carried.

At 9:40 P.M. Mayor Spiggle turned the Chair over to Vice-Mayor Bass.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors had met and they did agree to the boundary as requested. They have requested that a Public Hearing be held with the property owners directly involved.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the boundary line by agreement.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Conner-excused from voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Caldwell concerning parking on Lee-Grant Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that they would like a letter written on the procurement of supplies at the "Depot" requesting that the Town still be allowed to purchase from the State as they have in the past.

Mr. Wayne Bowman, Division of Forestry, has requested water for their spraying operations. It was general concensus of Town Council that they be allowed to get the water with direct supervision by the Town Employees.

Mr. Britton reported he has a quote from Mr. McCoy on cleaning the Town Offices. Mr. Britton has a quoted price of $100.00 per month.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept Mr. McCoy's proposal on cleaning the Town Offices of $100.00 per month and this will be only until budget time when it will be reconsidered for the 1982 Budget.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, the Mayor called for an Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the raise given to Mr. Britton by the County Board of Supervisors. (See copy of letter in Council file dated July 13, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to get the necessary information and bring the matter back to Council for their action and to honor the agreement with May & Associates, Inc. as previously agreed upon by Council. (See Council file dated July 13, 1981).

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:45P.M.

_____CLERK

_____
Mayor

Notice of a Special Call of Council in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The Time will be 5:00 P.M., PLACE, Appomattox Town Office

DATE, August 27, 1981.

The purpose of the Special Call will be to discuss the following:

1. Regional Sewerage Facility

	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor	Ronald C. Spiggle	✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	R. C. Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman	R. L. Bass	✓	
T. W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	Thomas E Conner	✓	
Ray Noble, Councilman	Raymond R Noble	X	
W. H. Carson, Councilman	W H Carson	✓	

ATTESTE: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Date: August 27, 1981

NOTE: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle as provided for in Town Code.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Regular meeting - August 10, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. Larry Smith, Dr. James C. May, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved with one addition: New Business - 2. Water and Sewer Abatement Charge, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting dated July 13, 1981, were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement was referred to the September, 1981 meeting.

Mr. Bill Hunter reported to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc. They would be better able to negotiate if another extension were granted by Town Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to give Arco, Inc. a 60 day extension to resolve the problems and possibly complete the sale.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-ay Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Public Hearing held on July 21, 1981 at 12:00 Noon. The main concern of the property owners involved was protection. The Board of Supervisors and property owners would be agreeable to this establishment of the corporate boundary if the property on both sides of the Street were taken in.

Dr. Larry Smith spoke to Council on his plans for the property on the corner involved. He would have no objections to being in Town provided it did not hamper his plans for his land.

The Town Council requested Mr. Britton contact all the property owners involved and get their feelings on coming into Town. This would be only for the property owners directly involved on either side of Countryside Drive, and if they have no objections then Council will take action.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Finance Committee had met on the Business license but they will need to have another meeting before they can make all their recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. O. B. Garris had been in contact with him again on the drainage problem on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table the Chinatown Drainage question.

Carson-nay Conner-nay Bass-nay Hubbard-nay Lawson-nay Noble-nay
Motion denied.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council decided that they have already adequately taken care of the problem in question on drainage in Chinatown.
Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained Item 4, Old Business on the Agenda. M-1 Zoning now does not require any permits. It can be changed to require a permit from Council before any building permits are issued.

Mr. Conner made the moton, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, by which Council voted to advertize the Town's intention to change the Zoning Ordianance for M-1 Zoning to require a conditional use permit on any permit issued for that M-1 District.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Items 5 & 6, Old Business, where referred to the Agenda for the next regular meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the meeting with the State Water Control Board. We had Millard Rice, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, Charlie Maus, and Charles Massie here. They came up with some solutions that they will allow us to look at: 1. We possibly can cut the service area, 2. Cut the size of the Plant down in flow, 3. They will allow us to work with two systems, and 4. They will allow us to up-date the existing system to 30-30 standards but the out-fall will go to Falling River.

Mr. Britton reported on the new Water Tank. We have had leak but we filled the Tank and the Cathodic Protection is in operation. We will have to find where the problem is before any determination of fault can be made.

Item 10, Old Business, was referred to the September meeting.

Mr. Britton requested permission to work a high school boy part-time during the Fall.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted permission to Mr. Britton to work this person and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that Cecil Reynolds, Manager of Sunnydale Apartments had requested an abatement on his water and sewer bill because of a leak in one of the apartments.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request of Cecil Reynolds for an abatement of the water and sewer bill, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution withdrawing approval of the previously submitted Facilites Plan pending the re-evaluation of our system. (see copy in Council file dated August 1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by MR. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to expend the necessary money to fix and repair the new 1,000,000 gallon Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to defer the payment to do the Facilities Plan re-evaluation and pay for this out of grant funds.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

_____ MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Special Call - August 27, 1981

A Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, August 27, 1981 at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard. (Hubbard came in late)

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates and W. R. Britton Town Manager.

The Special Call is being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Mr. Bernie Procter explained to the Council the Report prepared by May-Hines & Associates dated August 27, 1981. In the report they have presented alternatives for the sewer system improvements for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of the report in Council File dated August 1981)

The best alternative was "Alternative 3" which is the least costly to the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of the report)

Mr. Conner had to leave early.

After a lengthy discussion by Council on the report and the alternatives presented, Mr. Noble made the Motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to give their approval of the report prepared by May-Hines & Associates contingent upon receipt of this report.

Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Carson-aye
Mr. Conner had to leave earlier.
MR. Hubbard came in late but added his vote to the motion making the motion unanimously passed by the 5 members present.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

_____ _____ ACting CLERK

_____ Mayor

The Appomattox Town Council and the Appomattox County Planning Commission held a joint Public Hearing on Thursday, September 17, 1981, at 12 noon, in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those attending the Public Hearing were: W. R. Britton, Jr. Zoning Administrator, Mr. John C. Harris and Mrs. Judith B. Volturo.

Mr. Britton informed those present of the proposed change in the Appomattox Town Zoning Ordinance, in the M-1, Industrial Zone, to require Conditional Use Permits on all permitted uses.

There being no comments the Public Hearing was closed at 12:15.

Notice of a Special Call of Council in accordance with the Appomattox Town Code, Section 2-74, Notice of Council Meetings and in accordance with State Law, Section 15.1-832.

The time will be 4:00 P.M., PLACE, Appomattox Town Office,

DATE: September 18, 1981.

THE PURPOSE OF THE SPECIAL CALL WILL BE TO DISCUSS THE RESOLUTION ON THE FOLLOWING:

1. PROPOSED SEWERAGE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT, TOWN OF APPOMATTOX.
2. AMUSEMENT CENTER REQUEST ON CONFEDERATE BLVD.

	Signature	Attendance Yes	Attendance No
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor		✓	
R. C. Hubbard, Councilman	R C Hubbard	✓	
R. L. Bass, Councilman			✓
T. W. Lawson, Councilman	T W Lawson	✓	
T. E. Conner, Councilman	T E Conner	✓	
Ray Noble, Councilman	Ray Noble	✓	
W. H. Carson, Councilman	W H Carson		✓

ATTEST: Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

Date: September 17, 1981

NOTE: Meeting called by Mayor Ronald C. Spiggle as provided for in Town Code.

Ronald C. Spiggle
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

Special Call - September 18, 1981

A Special Call of Council was held on Friday, September 18, 1981, at 4:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner. Absent - W. H. Carson & R. L. Bass.

Also present: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and acting Clerk.

The purpose of the Special Call was to discuss the proposed sewerage improvements project and a request on an amusement center.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

RESOLVED by action taken this 18th, day of September, 1981, by the Town Council of Appomattox, the Town hereby:

1) accepts the recommendations in the Report, dated August 27, 1981 as revised September 15, 1981, entitled "Review of the Wastewater Treatment System Alternatives for the Proposed Wastewater Treatment System Improvements for the Town of Appomattox" proposed for funding under EPA Project No. C-510536-04;

2) Further accepts said report as an amendment to the Step I Facilities Plan dated October, 1976, Addendum dated December 28, 1979, and Resiting Evaluation Report dated December 5, 1980;

3) Approves submittal of the Report and this resolution by the Town's staff to the State Water Control Board for concurrence and subsequent action with regard to grant award; and

4) encourages the expeditious review and approval of the Step I facilities Plan and Addendum by the Regulatory Agencies to facilitate submittal of the grant offer, subsequent design and review agency approval and receipt of bids in a timely manner.

Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Lawson-aye Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize for two weeks the request for an Amusement Center from Mr. Glen Doss and hold a Public Hearing on October 12, 1981, and all members present vote aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business that can come before the Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ ACTING
W. R. Britton, Jr. Clerk

_____ MAYOR

Regular Meeting - September 14, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1981 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved as submitted.

The minutes of the regular meeting and the Special Call dated August 10, 1981, and August 27, 1981 respectively was approved with two corrections. The corrections to the Special Call were 1. Mr. Lawson left early instead of Mr. Conner, and 2. on the voted taken on the Motion it should read Conner-aye instead of Lawson.

The Financial Statements for July and August, 1981, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. B ss, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until it can be further studied, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize all uses in the M-1 Zoning District, and all members voting aye. Motion carried..

It was also general concensus of Town Council to handle all variances or appeals except M-1, as they have been handled in the past.

Mr. Britton reported that he has talked with all property owners on Countryside Drive except Miss Drinkard. The Planning Commission knew this situation would be coming up so they looked at it and they recommend that it be zoned R-2.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for which Council requests the Board of Supervisors to accept this establishment of the Corporate Boundary line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting by the Mayor.
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, The Town Council requests the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to accept as the Town Corporate boundary the back property line as shown on attached maps of lots 0 thru 6.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting.
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that the Town Council refers the property on Countryside Drive, lots 0-6, to the Planning Commission for their recommendation of zoning, and the Town Council recommends to the Planning Commission that the total property on the east and west side be zoned R-1, with a Non-Conforming use permit to lot 0.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to enforce the Cross Connection and Backflow Ordinance on all connections to the Town system, and use the newspaper as an educational program.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that they are adequately covered for sewer back-up and no further coverage is needed, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a bid from Falwell Well Corp. has been presented for the cost estimate for the repair work to the 1,000,000 gallon water tank. This costs will be shared by May-Hines & Associates on a 50/50 basis.

The report on the Town policies, personnel, and salary comparisons was tabled and referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations at the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Bass, and seconded by Hubbard, and all voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to up the coverage on the contents for the Fire Department included under the property section of the Package Policy to $50,000 at an additional costs to the Town of $13.50, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the Historical Park project. It was general consensus that the line be 12inch down Route 24, to the government property and that the Town of Appomattox oversee the total project.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Board of Supervisors to participate in the Fire Hydrants on the line to connect the Historical Park to the Town water system beginning at the Top Treat property down to the government property on Route 24.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye LAWSON-AYE Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set an availability fee for sewer for 5000 gallons or more per day use, that each connector be required to pay the costs to take out 1½ times their use per day, prior to connection, in accordance with the fees as already agreed upon for Mr. H. G. Lawson.

Carson=aye Bsss-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After a discussion by Council, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to establish the policy on investing Town funds for which the Town of Appomattox, will deal with three local banks (Farmers, Fidelity, American-Federal) and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Item 2, New Business, was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and be budgeted for in the 1982 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase the necessary scuba diving equipment and the certification requirement, at a total costs of $465.00 to be used by W. R. Britton, Jr., out of Revenue Sharing Funds, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained that the Health Department wants to require the Town to deposit the Sludge from the Sewer System at the County landfill. After some discussion by Council, they agreed that the sludge be taken care of as it has in the past.

Nr, Britton reported to Council that the Town has no streets to turn over to the State Highway Department because the only streets left have 20 foot right-of-ways. It was requested that Mr. Britton get estimates on surface-treating Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways:

(See copy of letter in Council file dated September, 1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:00 P.M.

There being no further buiness to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____CLERK

_____Mayor

PUBLIC HEARING

Mayor R. C. Spiggle opened the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. in accordance with the Zoning Ordinance on the request for an Amusement Center in the old George's Auction Center from Glenn Doss.

Those Council members present were: Ray Noble.

Also present were: Cecil Jamerson, Timmy Doss, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mr. Cecil Jamerson spoke to Council on what the Plans were for the Amusement Center, and answered any questions that came up.

There being no one present to speak either for or against this request, the public hearing was adjourned.

B. H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular Meeting - October 12, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Vic Bosiger, ViKas Communications, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Mike Weiss, Ronald Coleman, Roy Franklin, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: Old Business; Item 10. Permit to operate Amusement Center, 11. Planning Commission recommendation on M-1 Zone; New Business, Item 7, Thomasville, 8. Surety Bond-Continental Telephone Co., 9. Section 10.4, Town Code amendment, 10. Waterline connection on First Street and Ferguson Street, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the September 14, meeting and the Special Call of September 18th, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for September, 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hunter reported on their progress with the Arco, Inc. and the sale of the Cable TV System.

Mr. Bosiger, of ViKas Communications spoke to Town Council concerning his firm and what they were doing with regard to the Cable System.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant an extension of thirty (30) days to the Farmers National Bank to help facilitate the sale of the Cable System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council tabled Item 2, Old Business, until the next meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Personnel Policies but not the Pay Plan, as revised by the Local Government Management Relations for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated October, 1981)
Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The decision on whether the waterline for the National Park Service should be constructed on the east or west side of Route 24, was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

(Mr. Lawson came in at 8:15 P.M.)

Mr. Britton reported on the estimates he received to pave Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street from D. S. Nash Construction Company, W. Frank Moore, and the Virginia Department of Highways. Council looked at the bid estimates and discussed these at length.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have the Manager explore the possibility of obtaining the right-of-way to enable the Town to turn Morris Avenue over to the Virginia Department of Highways for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to try to obtain right-of-way on Cawthorne Street to construct a cul-de-sac, but if the right-of-way is not obtained, authorized the work to be done to repair Cawthorne Street at a not to exceed figure of $1700.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that after the Court order has been issued, to advertize in the local paper for two weeks, and hold a Public Hearing on the Zoning of the property on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 5-2-1, of the Appomattox Town Zoning Ordinance to require a Conditional Use Permit for every permitted use in the M-1 Zone.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Glen Doss to operate an Amusement Center in accordance with the conditions as set forth in the Town Code governing Pool Halls, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to deny the request to amend Section 10.4 of the Town Code due to the costs of advertising involved at this time, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

A request from Continental Telephone Company to change their Surety Bond from $100.00 to $10,000 coverage, was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to sign and execute the agreement, if the Town Attorney finds no problem with the change, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put a stop sign on Price Lane, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Hubert Godsey for an abatement on her water bill caused by a leak on her property, and all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put two handicapped parking signs, one on either side of Court Street in front of the Courthouse and mark-off one parking space in front of the Town Office, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Virginia Water Projects grants and the possibility of referring the grant to Pamplin.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, until more information could be obtained for the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to loop those waterlines on First Street and Second Street and tie them back into Ferguson Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the following:

1. Samuel Carter
2. Morris Gordon
3. Webb Babcock
4. Murrell Ferguson
5. Cliff Harvey

with the first three to serve as the viewers on the closing of the two streets as requested by H. G. Lawson, and the last two, to serve as alternates.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to apply for the HUD Grant on the basis of, if the Town receives the grant the Engineers will be paid and if not, we don't pay them, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested Mr. Britton to set up a meeting between Thomasville and the Town Council and the council members will attend if possible.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

_____ MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - November 9, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Bill Hunter, Vic Bosiger, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 4. Resolution on Sewer Improvement Project, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye.

The minutes of the October 12, 1981 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for October 1981, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, ViKas Communications, reported to Council that they have a signed contract with Bahakel Broadcasting to purchase the Cable System. He requested an extension of time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant Farmers National Bank another 30 day extension to facilitate the sale of the system.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Park Service agreement to extend and connect the waterline has basically been agreed upon and we are waiting for the contract.

Mr. Britton also reported Morris Avenue has been turned over to the Highway Department and Cawthorne Street has been improved as approved by Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Council voted to give one-half of the Virginia Water Project Grant back to them, with the stipulation that it be given to Pamplin City to up-grade their water system, and if they should not accept these funds, they will come back to the Town of Appomattox for their use.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepts the recommendation of the Viewers Committee as appointed by Town Council, and authorized Mr. Britton, to notify Mr. Lawson that all the adjacent property owners have to be notified, and proceed with a Public Hearing.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Thomasville has again requested permission to introduce lacquer into our sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 8, until further information could be obtained, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give Mayor Spiggle the authority to appoint a member to the Crime Prevention Program at his discretion and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by May-Hines & Associates to do the survey of the Corporate boundaries, with the Town personnel installing the monuments, and that we recover the monies owed to the Town in this cost proposal.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, an amendment was offered to the preceding motion, that the two local surveyors be asked to submit a bid proposal on the survey of the corporate boundaries and payment be made from Revenue Sharing if they are low bidders.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion and amendment carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized the Mayor to appoint a Committee to carry thru with the two previous motions, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the Property Committee consisting of T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. Bass, to handle the decisions on the bid proposals for the corporate boundary surveys.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the resolution on the Sewer Improvement Project. (see copy in Council file dated November, 1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council was advised that the Tour of Thomasville was set for Thursday, November 12, 1981.

The Finance Committee meeting was set for November 18, 1981 at 7:00 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:35 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

The meeting of the Water Committee was held on Monday, February 1, 1982, at 4:30 P.M., in the Appomattox Town Office.

Those committee members attending were, Chairman, Dick Bass, Sonny Conner and Buddy Carson.

Also, attending were Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Superintendent of Public Works, Harold Nash and Assistant Superintendent, John Harris.

First item of business to discuss was the policy for delinquent customers. Discussion prevailed with a number of deliquency and the time and cut off notices that followed. First step to be taken is trying to reach the customers by telephone. The customers that were not called get a past due notice, with a cut-off date on their door, after a certain time a disconnection slip is handed out along with a disconnection. Over 62 past-due notices were put out this past billing period.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, it was recommended that the policy be 30 days from the day that the bill is sent, it is due. At that time a letter be sent as notice of non-payment and also, notice of cut-off. See attached letter. The cut-off date will be 15 days after the letter is sent, making a total of 45 days. All members present voted aye.

Next on the agenda to be discussed was the problem with well #6, having a large iron content and also, the water pressure on Evergreen Ave. Those problems were related to one another. A motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson was recommending to the Town Council that in the future a line be run from Rt. 727, up to Evergreen Ave, to Dogwood Ave. and down to Morris Ave. and connect, make a loop with a 6 inch pipe, instead of replacing the 1 inch line that is there now. Also, that well #6 be discontinued because of the high iron content and a small booster pump be placed in the pump house to compensate for the loss and use the two wells in a high level system. All members present voting aye.

For discussion next was the 100,000 water tank being protected with paint and coating. Price budget at $6,000, actual bid price $5,800. Total committee okayed the construction.

The policy for connecting and running waterlines in the Town of Appomattox was discussed. The Water Committee agreed that on 1 inch lines or 1½ inch lines run in Town, that the first 100 feet would be covered by the connection fee and the rest of the distance be paid by the contractor or by the person requesting water to be connected to its lot. For those lots that were sub-divided prior to the sub-division ordinance. Also, recommended by the Water Committee that the policies as written be used. See Town Code - Water.

Next and individual situation on Sunnydale Ave., it is recommended from the Water Committee that persons that the waterline passes will pay their proportionate share of the cost of the extension of the waterline, being that they pay it now or when the lot request water, then with their availability fee will their proportion amount be paid.

There being no further business, the Water Committee meeting was adjourned at 6:30.

Regular Meeting - December 14, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 14, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson.

Others present were: J. F. Mackenzie, J. D. Carnefix, G. B. Foltz, Peter R. Hale, F. T. Seargent, Patricia Evans, Mrs. Ethel Evans, Thomas Cantieri, H. T. Nash, Sr., Superintendent of Public Works, Floyd Williams, Garland Ranson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council adopted the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business- 11. Closing of Grove Street and Mackenzie Avenue; New Business - 5. Proposed Zoning of the Countryside Drive as R-1, 6. Adoption of Ordinances - 15.1491B, Code of Virginia, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the November 9, 1981 meeting were approved by Town Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Joel Carnefix, member, Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church, spoke to Council regarding the feeling as a whole of the congregation that they could not have used all the water as shown by the meter reading and they requested an adjustment on the water bill. Their request will be taken into consideration later on the agenda.

Mr. J. F. MacKenzie, addressed Council concerning the closing of the streets in Morris Heights Subdivision. In essence, he objected to the doing away with the Mackenzie Avenue name. He requested Council to table action on the closing of the street at this time.

Mr. Cantieri, Attorney, representing Harry G. Lawson, who is requesting the closing of the streets in question, spoke to Council. The reason for the request to close the streets stems from Fedaral Regulations concerning the use of the land. He explained that one section of land is designated as a "Playground". It had previously been suggested that the "Playground" be named "Mackenzie Park" to honor Mrs. Gertrude Mackenzie Morris.

Mr. Garland Ranson, appeared before Council to ask some pertinent questions regarding a lot in Morris Heights Subdivison for which he has been contracted to build a house on.

Council discussed the problems concerning this lot but took no action at this time.

Mr. F. T. Seargent , Surveyor, appeared before Council to request permission to mark the elevations on all 56 monuments instead of at the four points as previously requested by Council in the bid for surveying the Town's boundaries, and at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mr. Seargent, to make the elevations on all 56 monuments at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for November 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the 1982 Town Budget as submitted. (see copy in Council file dated December 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the following tax rate: Real Estate - .20 per 100.00, and Personal Property - .55 per 100.00, for the 1982 year, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the wage rates as previously submitted by the Finance Committee and these wages reflect the merit raises for the 1982 year. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on December 22, 1981, at 7:00 P.M., to hear comments and questions regarding the proposed rates for Business Licenses for 1982, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Viewers Committee and a request by Mr. Thomas Cantieri, to vacate Grove Street and Mackenzie Avenue in Morris Heights Subdivision in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of letter dated December 7, 1981, in Council file December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Item 3, Arco, Inc., was referred to the reconvened meeting on December 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council granted another 30 day extension to Farmers National Bank on the Cable TV Franchise which will end on January 14, 1982, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to do the 1981 Town Audit and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request

the Appomattox County Planning Commission to make their recommendations for the zoning of the newly acquired boundary on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-ayd Noble-aye Lawson-excused from voting by the Mayor.
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt Sections 15.1-504 and Section 15.1-491B, for an emergency zoning ordinance, this will zone the newly acquired boundary property as R-1 for 60 days, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of secitons in Council file - December 1981)

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer to the Appomattox Planning Commission the Town's intent to adopt a "Transition Ordinance" or an amendment to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Items 3, 4, 5, & 6, Old Business, on the Agenda, were referred to the December 29, 1981 meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to donate one-half of the Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church water bill to them and suggest they recover the other one-half of the bill from their contractor, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of bill - Council file December 1981).

Mayor Spiggle presented to Council the need to adopt an ordinance on condemned buildings. He suggested to Council that a Committee consisting of two members of Council and Mr. Britton be appointed to work on these situations as they arise.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1981, to take care of the rest of the items on the Agenda, time - 7:00 PM, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

_____CLERK

_____Mayor

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - December 29, 1981

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 29, 1981, at 5:00 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and W. H. Carson. Mr. T. W. Lawson arrived late.

Also present were: B. H. Mullins, Clerk and Judy Volturo.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the amendment and re-enanctment of the Business License fees as previously advertized, Section 13.2 of Chapter 13, of the Appomattox Town Code. (See copy in Council filde, December, 1981).

Carson-aye Bass-aye R. C. Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Auditor's Report for 1980, as previously submitted to Council.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file date December 1981)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to expend the interest earned on Revenue Sharing funds in the Town's General Funds as the entitlement funds were budgeted to be spent.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Items 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, of the Agenda, until the next regular session and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general coneensus of Council that they had already authorized the Mayor, the Manager, and Mr. Bass, to handle items 3 and 4 of the Agenda.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the same Viewer's Committee for Morris Avenue, which consisted of: M. E. Gordon, Webb Babcock, and Murrell Ferguson, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

THere being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 5:15 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____Mayor

Regular Meeting - January 11, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Rob Bernstein, Attorney, Ray Sneed, Michael Kassner, Vic Bosiger, Barry Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes of the regular meeting December 14, 1981, and the minutes of the recessed meeting on December 29, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statement for December 31, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Robert Bernstein, Attorney for Bahakel Company, spoke to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc., to purchase their Cable System. They have met with several problems in negotiations. Mr. Bernstein and his associates discussed with Council several problems with the Town's Franchise Ordinance.

Mayor Spiggle made a statement to the fact that Arco, Inc. has already created problems for the Town of Appomattox. The Town has already gone beyond the limit in negotiating with Arco, Inc. He also made the statement to the Bahakel representatives that their coming before Council has in no way affected the Franchise contract that Arco, Inc. has with the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend the Town's Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as outlined in the Town's correspondence with Bernstein. (See copy of letter in Council file January 1982).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke and terminate the Cable TV Franchise to Arco, Inc., at the March 8, 1982 meeting of Town Council.

Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

Mr. Bass made the motion to amend the previous motion made by Mr. Hubbard to add to the Town's Cable TV Ordinance the right to seize the equipment, and the right to require the detachment of equipment within 30 days of revocation of the Franchise.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke the Franchise to Arco, Inc., on April 8, 1982, and that all parties involved be notified.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Viewer Committee's report concerning the closing of Morris Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request that each member of the Viewer Committee be paid $25.00 per meeting and that Mr. H. G. Lawson be requested to pay these fees, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. T. E. Conner was excused from the meeting at 9:35P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that by resolution Wembly Lane be given to the Virginia Department of Highways, for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson Council voted to send a letter to the State Water Control Board referencing a memo and a letter from Charles Massie stating that we are not in agreement with this correspondence and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that Items 4,5,7,8, - Old Business, and New Business Item 1, be tabled until the February 8, 1982, meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 9:55 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - February 8, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Chuck Foster, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with one addition - 9. Report on Insurance, was approved and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting on January 11, 1982 were approved as submitted.

Mr. Chuck Foster, appeared before Council, to request a conditional use permit for the building on Route 460. He would like to operate three types of businesses; one being an Amusement Center, Real Estate Office, and an exercise salon.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing and advertize this hearing for two weeks, and if there is no objections to Mr. Foster's request, permission be given for the conditional use permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the ordinance on the Condemnation of Old Buildings with the addition that the Committee consist of the Council as a whole, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Town pick up brush three times during the year; Spring, Fall, and the first week in January; advertize these pick-up's two weeks in advance, and pick up brush at no other times.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council suggested that the Streets be swept only if there is no other productive work to be done.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to close that un-opened section of Morris Avenue as requested by Mr. Cantieri, with the stipulation that a 20 ft. easement be given to the Town of Appomattox.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the March meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-instate the 60 day Emergency Zoning Ordinance for the newly acquired boundary for the Town of Appomattox, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee as stated in the minutes of the Committee meeting. (See copy in Council file- February 1981).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Virginia Water Projects on their approval of the Town's plans for the use of the money from the grant.

Council was in general consensus that the Mayor be responsible for the Town Manager's Schools and training sessions.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution opposing the H.B. 157, and requested Mr. Britton to attend the hearing in Richmond on February 10, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was informed of VEPCO's proposed rate increase.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Mr. Lowe's request to extend his "burn"cycle on 2nd shift thru June 30, 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner Council granted permission for the Septic Tank permit on Sunnydale Avenue in accordance with State Health Department's regulations and the owner will be solely responsible for the maintenance of this septic tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the 1982 Insurance policies for the Town.

Mr. Noble thanked Town Employees for their help during the recent bad weather we experienced.

Council adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the March meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-instate the 60 day Emergency Zoning Ordinance for the newly acquired boundary for the Town of Appomattox, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee as stated in the minutes of the Committee meeting. (See copy in Council file- February 1981).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Virginia Water Projects on their approval of the Town's plans for the use of the money from the grant.

Council was in general consensus that the Mayor be responsible for the Town Manager's Schools and training sessions.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution opposing the H.B. 157, and requested Mr. Britton to attend the hearing in Richmond on February 10, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was informed of VEPCO's proposed rate increase.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Mr. Lowe's request to extend his "burn"cycle on 2nd shift thru June 30, 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner Council granted permission for the Septic Tank permit on Sunnydale Avenue in accordance with State Health Department's regulations and the owner will be solely responsible for the maintenance of this septic tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the 1982 Insurance policies for the Town.

Mr. Noble thanked Town Employees for their help during the recent bad weather we experienced.

Council adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - March 8, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Others present: F. T. Seargent, Bill Hunter, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda with the following additions: 7. O.B. F. T. Seargent Boundary proposals, 8. Gregory Street opening, and 7. N.B. Terrell Griffin, Appropriation bills in Legislature, was approved by Council.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement for January 1982, was approved by Council.

Mr. Bill Hunter, appeared before Council to report on the progress of the sale of the Cable T.V. He reported that the negotiations are progressing.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept Mr. Seargent's proposals for the Town boundary line, first on Ferguson Street, Route 691, and second on Route 635 at the Overhead Bridge, (Maps of the proposed boundary line are filed in Council file dated March, 1982); and request the County of Appomattox to accept these proposals as the Corporate line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by Mr. Seargent that Gregory Avenue will be constructed to State specifications to be taken over by the Highway Department within 30 feet of the northerly line on Grove Street, that all utilities be provided to that same point, subject to the Town's specifications.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Planning Commission in regard to the newly acquired Town Boundary on Countryside Drive. (See copy in Council file dated March, 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committee's recommendations, paragraph 8, to state that: "no more than 100 feet maximum".

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the amendment to a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committees recommendation, paragraph 9, to state: "That the first 100 feet of water line will be run by the Town, and that the balance be borne by the Contractor in question."

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, Old Business until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Town Code for an ordinance for Condemnation of Old Buildings. (see copy in Council file March 1982)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant an adjustment on Lee-Grant Realty Co., Apt. 4, water bill for a faulty meter in the amount of $943.44 and refund the same to J. Robert Jamerson.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to re-route the waterline on Route 24, for the National Park Service due to the By-Pass, at a not-to-exceed figure of $1000.00, work to be done by May-Hines & Associates, as part of the credit owed the Town by the Engineers for previous work.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that the rate for Council meetings(25.00) remain as is, for the coming year, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, that Council support the more stringent requirements for Social programs and notify our representatives of our support.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal by Childress & Mitchell for the plumbing improvements to the Depot. (See copy in Council file March 1982)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to expend the money to repair the 100,000 gallon Water Tank, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted their support on Legislation proposed as regards the funding for the Criminal Justice Training Center, and to notify all persons responsible.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. T. E. Conner submitted his resignation from Town Council effective March 31, 1982.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Mr. S. E. Carter to fill the unexpired term of Mr. T. E. Conner effective April 1, 1982, and this appointment is with full approval of the Mayor.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:05 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular Meeting - April 12, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Bill Hunter, Jim Nolen, Sam Kerr, Frances Paulette, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Richardson, Evelyn Roach, Jane Cyrus, Faye Lewis, Delores Jones, Doris Dalton, Robert Doss.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the minutes of the regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach, as spokesperson for the citizens, requested Council to do something about the traffic problems in Morris Heights Subdivision. They would like to lower the speed limits and maybe install traffic bumps.

Mr. Kerr spoke briefly to Council on Arco, Inc. He requested Council to give them until Friday at 2:00 to finalize the sale of the Cablevision.

Mr. Hunter, Farmers National Bank, spoke to Council concerning Arco. He expressed his appreciation to Council for their patience in this matter.

On a motion Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as previously advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See copy in Council file - April 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to rescind the previous action taken by them at the regular meeting held on January, 1982, as recorded in Council minutes, Page 80, paragraph one.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the request as stated by W. S. Kerr, to transfer the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc. and Farmers National Bank to Bahakel Broadcasting Company, with the stipulation that the contract be signed and sealed on the 16th of April, and if not, the Franchise, is withdrawen and revoked from Arco, Inc.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jim Nolen, acting President of the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation to the "Chamber" in order for them to be able to have the "Brochure" printed. He also requested Council to consider purchasing the property

owned by Pat Lair on Church Street and Linden Street.

Mr. Kenneth Richardson appeared before Council to get their feeling on whether, if they pruchase a piece of property behind Ben Marshall's and located within the County, can they obtain a water and sewer connection from the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "speed bumps" on Dogwood Street, Morris Avenue, and Lombardy Street, and to install the proper signs warning the public, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass recommended that Mr. Carter take over Mr. T. E. Conner's place on the Standing Committees of Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "No Parking" signs on the corner of Morton Lane and Court Street for two parking spaces back.

Carson=aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The Financial Statements for February and March, 1982, were approved by Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to begin the proceedings to borrow $500,000.00 from the Farmers Home Administration at 5%.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council on the Upper Appomattox Watershed Project that we work with Farmville to get their grant, but that as far as the plan concerns Appomattox, we do not accept it.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to reach an agreement with James J. Wingfield, and settle it as proposed by him, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $1000.00 to the Fire Department for the Tank equipment.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was authorized to get some bids on the paving of the driveway in front of the Fire Department and bring the quotes back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts and Crafts Coop. at $10.00 per month, and at the same agreement as before, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Pre-Allocation Hearing and make comments for the 460 By-Pass and Route 26 work.

Mr. Britton presented a proposal for a mini-computer. This would be able to do the water billings. Council recommended that Mr. Britton continue to pursue this and present this as an item to be considered at Budget Time.

Mr. Lawson left at 10:00 P.M.

Council requested Mr. Britton get the necessary people in and have them tell us what needs to be done for the roof of the Municipal Building. Also to obtain quotes on the costs of doing the work.

Council authorized the Mayor to do what is necessary on the Children's park to get it revitalized.

Mr. Britton has a request from Mrs. A. A. Babcock that the Town Council consider completing the drainage project thru her property.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and send her a copy of the signed agreement noting that we have done all we can on this drainage problem.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

VICE-MAYOR
R. L. Bass

Regular Meeting - May 10, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Pat Cooper, Bernard Proctor, Evelyn Roach, Paul Nash, Frances Paulette, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Agenda with the following additions: 9. O.B. Letter from T. E. Pittman for discussion; 6. N.B. On-Street Parking on Lee-Grant Avenue after 6:00 P.M. and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach appeared before Council to express the residents appreciation for what has been done with regard to speeding in the Morris Heights Subdivision.

The letter from Mr. Pittman concerning speed bumps was presented to Council. The Highway Department can not install these speed bumps.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put up "Slow Children Playing" signs in Morris Heights Subdivision, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Paul Nash, is requesting a conditional use permit for his building on Church Street so that it can become a multiple family dwelling.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request from Paul Nash for a conditional use permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Pat Cooper and Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Horner Barksdale & Co., presented a report on the Bond Anticipation notes, Interim financing on Construction projects, and what their company can do for the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for April 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson reported to Council that the "No Parking" signs for Morton Lane and Court Street were put in the wrong place.

Mr. Bernie Procter, made a report to Council on the Waterline Extension to the National Park Service and the bids received. Mr. Procter requested four items of Council those being:

1. Accept the withdrawel of the bid from Southern Air, Inc.
2. Acceptance of the bid from David S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent low bidder, pending approval by the National Park Service.
3. Authorize May to proceed with the work papers to Park Service.
4. Authorize Britton to execute and sign all documents on Park Service.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the withdrawel of the bid presented by Southern Air, Inc., on the National Park Service Waterline, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the bid from D. S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent low bidder pending approval by the National Park Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the project, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant the authority to W. R. Britton, Jr., to execute all documents concerning this project on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to request that Water and Sewer Improvements as top priority in the Block Grant Program, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that Bahakel Broadcasting Company known as the Appomattox Cable TV Corporation has purchased the Cable TV. The County of Appomattox has awarded the Cable TV Franchise to Bahakel.

Council reviewed the bids on the paving of the driveway for the Fire Department. They requested Mr. Britton to request the bidders to bid on the same project as Marvin V. Templeton & Sons.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the proposals by the American Legion Post 104 on the Appomattox Children's Park Pavillion, see copy of letter in Council file dated May, 1982, excluding Item 5. and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department to Council. (See copy in Council file - May 1982)

Council discussed the request from R. W. Carter Attorney, for Mrs. Ella Hollins to install a trailer on her property on Patricia Anne Lane. Mr. Carter has requested that this request be treated as a hardship case.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to notify the property owners directly involved of the intent of Mrs. Ella Hollins, and if there is no disagreement by the citizens bring the request back to Council at the next regular meeting in June 1982.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Carson, Council voted to table Item 5, New Business, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from several citizens on Lee-Grant Avenue for parking on this street after 6:00 P.M. and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate John C. Harris as Resident Inspector, on the waterline to the National Park Service and to pay him for his overtime at the rate of time and one-half accordingly.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass asked whether we where making any progress on the abandoned building ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that as the Council is the Committee on Abandoned Buildings they request Mr. Britton to notify Mrs. Jones that she needs to do something about her property on Lee-Grant Avenue in accordance with our ordinance, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

_____ MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - June 14, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 14, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Barbara Williams, Clerk, Bill Sherrod, Eric Smith, Zane Pinckney, David Peoples, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, was present to administer the oath of office, to the Mayor, and the members of Town Council for the new term of office.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business, 9. Financial Statement; 10. No Parking signs on Court Street; and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the last regular meeting as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Zane Pinckney, representing Armstrong Corp. spoke to Council on their request to introduce some wastewater into the Town's sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request from Armstrong Corp., and that the four items listed in a letter from the Department of Health, become a part of the agreement to allow this request. (see copy in Council file dated June, 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble=aye
Motion carried.

Council was informed of a letter from Mr. T. E. Pittman, denying the Town's request for "Slow Children Playing" signs in Morris Heights Subdivision. Mr. Britton was requested to continue to pursue this matter.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Appomattox Planning Commission to allow Mr. Paul Nash a conditional use permit for three apartments in his building on Church Street.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to get more prices for the roof maintenance and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to do nothing about paving the Fire Department driveway at this time, but budget for the costs in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to continue to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that the "Trash Pick-Up Policy" not be changed at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that plans are under consideration for a Regional Fire Training Facility. Mr. Mitchell, Fire Chief, is on the Committee that is discussing this facility, and would like the feeling of Town Council before he is asked to vote.

The general consensus of Town Council is that having no details of this Facility, that they are not in favor of this facility at this time.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of a meeting Tuesday, at 3:00 P.M. in the Courtroom to discuss future Crime Legislation.

There will be a meeting on Monday, June 21st at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office to discuss the Fire Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

CLERK

B. H. Mullins

MAYOR

R. C. Spiggle

Regular meeting - July 12, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Ray Noble. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Thomas Chilton, Milton Chambers, Vic Bosiger, H. T. Nash, Sr., W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with the following additions were approved: O.B. 7. Paul Nash, 8. Cable TV, N. B. 2. Sewer problem, 3. Central Virginia Planning District Commission, 4. Appomattox Assembly; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the minutes of the June 14, 1982 meeting were approved as submitted and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement, June 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the members of the Standing Committees for Council for the new term of office. (See copy in Council file dated July, 1982).

Mr. R. L. Bass was unanimously elected Vice-Mayor for the Town Council for the new term of office.

Mr. Thomas Chilton appeared before the Town Council to request that the Town re-name that portion of Evergreen Avenue that runs by the new A.C.H.S. after a leading citizen, Mr. R. Q. Lawing.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request on Evergreen Avenue to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Harold Nash, Superintendent of Public Works, spoke to Council concerning the problem of grease in the sewer lines for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, Appomattox Cable TV, Inc. appeared before Council to report on the Cable Status and to request the formal name change.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the name change from Lynchburg Independent Broadcasting to Appomattox Cable Television, Inc., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that E.P.A. is asking the State Water Control Board to cut down on the regulations. State Water Control Board says that they don't have the time and money to do another study now.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to apply for the grant from the Block Grant Program, regardless of the outcome with the E.P.A. and State Water Control Board, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Fire Committee. The outcome of the meeting was that other than daily wear and tear on the equipment, any purchase over $200.00 has to be approved by the Mayor, Manager, and Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.

Mr. Paul Nash has requested Council to reconsider his request and their decision on his building on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to not reconsider their decision on Mr. Paul Nash's request and allow the previous decesion to stand.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to send a letter to Armstrong Furniture to state Council's action and the reason for this action on the zoning ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to have a member of Town Council on the Central Virginia Planning District Commission if the County continues to pay the membership dues, and submit Mr. Hubbard's name to this Commission. Correction: Mr. Hubbard does not wish to serve!
8-16-82 BHM

Carson-aye Carter=aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

_____ MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular Meeting - August 16, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 16, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Lloyd Vaughan, Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerce, Garland Ranson, Mike Torrence, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor stated the request from the six Council members to hold the meeting at this time and introduced the letter from Council into Public Record. (See copy in Council file)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, Seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda - dated August 4, 1982, the amendment dated August 13, 1982, with an addition to New Business, Item 3, "That says lot size to be approved under Section 12-41, of the Town Code," and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the minutes of the last regular meeting held on July 12, 1982, were approved with one addition to page 2, paragraph 8, "Mr. Hubbard stated that he does not wish to serve" and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the budget in account 2900, Property Maintenance and Construction, in the amount of $1125.24, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend the Water Fund in the Amount of $787.87, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Revenue Sharing account 2128, in the amount of $221.04, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, Seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to amend the Sewer Fund, Account 6000, in the amount of $157.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Account 2600, Street Fund in the amount of $37.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for the month of July, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerece, appeared before Council to request a donation of $400.00 for the printing of the brochures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to donate $400.00, to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce towards the printing of the brochures and take this out of the Aministrative Account 2107.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard -aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Garland Ranson, requested Council's permission to install a septic tank on the lot on Sunnydale Avenue and also requested the approval of the lot size in accordance with the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a Septic Tank permit for the lot on Sunnydale Avenue owned by Verna L. Moore, and that the lot size in accordance with Section 12-41, of the Town Code be approved as shown in a copy of the letter attached to these minutes.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Chilton to re-name Evergreen Avenue, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made a statement to the effect that he is in agreement with Mr. Bass, because Town Council had granted permission for three apartments but the Zoning Board of Appeals overturned our decision.

Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to send the Appomattox Cable TV Company, a letter stating that they are in non-compliance with the Franchise Ordinance, on the performance bond, insurance and the rate schedules. This letter is to be sent to Vic Bosiger, Cyn N. Bahakel, and Appomattox Cable TV Company by registered mail.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refund the County of Appomattox $3,585.64, which was an over-payment of Farmers National Bank to the Town of Appomattox for the Bank Stock Tax for 1981. (See copy of attachments in Council file August, 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request for an adjustment on First Baptist Church's water bill, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from S. R. Simpson for an abatement on his water bill, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Town and the Contractor in this case, D. S. Nash Construction Company split the costs of the purchase of a new mule, but not before we get the Insurance decision.

Mr. Britton informed Council of the possibility of tying the Meadowlark Subdivision into Route 24. The National Park Service will pay for this construction if their funds hold out.

The preliminary map from F. T. Sergeant, on the Town Survey was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that the State Water Control Baord is now saying that they are approving all that May-Hines & Associates submitted. We will have 21 days in which to accept the grant and come up with our share of the funds.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to hold a Public Hearing, apply for the Block Grant in lieu of the F.H.A. Loan, in conjunction with the survey to be performed and also authorize Mr. Britton to execute all documents.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Mrs. Cawthorne for the Town of Appomattox to take over her Street light was referred to the Street Committee for study.

Items, 2, 5, 6, 7, Old Business, 10-11-12, New Business, were tabled until the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia to discuss personnel and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:40 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. to cover the rest of the items on the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Recessed and Reconvened meeting - August 30, 1982

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were Vic Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the costs of computer Billing. Council discussed the proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to forget about computer billing at this time, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to remove from the bid proposal for Cable TV the section pertaining to FM Antenna Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Cable TV rates on September 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to authorize their intent to adopt the proposed grease trap ordinance for two weeks, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the question of the Roof Maintenance for the Fire Department to the Property Committee for their study and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the County's increase to Mr. Britton's salary retroactive to July, 1982. (See copy in Council file, August 1982)

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adjust the Town Corporate Boundary Lines in accordance with the rough draft of the survey done by F. T. Sergeant, that shows certain property only partially in the Town, if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors agrees to the adjustments; and the property owners involved agree to be taken totally into the Town of Appomattox Corporate limits.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to allow a Flea Market in the parking lot behind Marshall's Department Store on Saturdays, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the 1982 Public Procurement Act. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982)

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to make copies of the Town Insurance Policies, and send these copies to the Insurance companies to request that they bid on what we have.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request for additional work at the Town Ball Park to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and bring it back to Town Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On amotion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to leave the travel reimbursement at 15¢ per mile, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Arrington on Cawthorne Street to take over her Street Light and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard reported that Mr. Jack Marshall had talked with him and he does not expect any compensation for the loss of his mule but he does appreciate the gesture.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - September 13, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 13, 1982 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and Ray Noble.

Others present were: Clarence Stine, Robert C. Granato, Geraldine Granato, Shirley Walton, Linda Stewart, Opal Paulette, Hope Ferguson, Virginia Hancock, Bill Thompson, F. D. O'Brien, Henry Wright, Vic Bosiger, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the additions of Item 5, Old Business, Survey-F.T. Sergeant; New Business, Item 5 , Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting of August 16, 1982, and the recessed and reconvened meeting on August 30, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spokesperson for the citizens present, discussed with Town Council an idea to have a Mini-Mall and Restaurant in the Depot. She stated that several businesses wish to locate in the Depot. She also stated that the V.P.I. Extension office would be willing to work with the Town on this idea.

The request for the Mini-Mall and Restaurant was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Clarence Stine, Sanitarian, appeared before Council to discuss the proposed grease trap ordinance. He feels that the proposed ordinance needs more study. Mr. Wright, John Mosby Inn, was also questioning the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table, Item 3, Old Business, until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, appeared before Council, to discuss the Cable TV.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council requested Mr. Bosiger to add WGN Chicago, Raleigh, Durham, and the Christian Broadcast System, to the Cable TV and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the proposed rates for Cable TV as requested by the Appomattox Cable TV Company and advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See copy in Council file September, 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that they will use Departments as a budget guideline for expenditures.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for August, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution on the V.D.H.U.D:

Resolved, by the Appomattox Town Council:

1. Authorized the Towns' staff to prepare the proposal for the sewerage improvements in the Town of Appomattox for submittal to the Virginia Department of Housing and Urban Development for grant funding consideration.

2. Authorized the Town Manager of the Town to complete the application for grant funds from the Virginia Department of Housing & Community Development and to execute the application and its assurances and forward the same to the offices of the Department for consideration.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to agree to adjust the boundaries at the Ben Marshall property, the Apartment Houses on Booth Drive, and Mrs. King's property, if she desires to be in Town, and if not, her property will be dropped from this motion.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the report from the Property Committee, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.-1-344, Mayor Spiggle asked for an Executive Session to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 9:50 P.M.

In the meeting held on August 16, 1982, page 1, paragraph 10, action was taken by Council that must be withdrawn as the situation no longer exists. Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

On amotion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to withdraw and remove this entire motion from the Records.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to take the $71,000.00 already received from the apartment complex being built as their availability fee; put $61,000.00 into a Certificate of Deposit for 90 days and the balance $10,000.00 in another Certificate of Deposit to be held in escrow for future work on the Sewer.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:52 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular Meeting - October 11, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, Teacher, David Fedison, Joe Servis, Daniel Slagle, Chris Barr, Chuck Wilkerson, Brent Harrison, Robert W. Coleman, Danny Richardson, Bobby R. Swanberg, Members of Mrs. Coleman's 6th grade class, Mr. Servis, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 2. Halloween, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the September 1982 meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until the November meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that his Committee is still working on the Ball Park and Depot proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council appointed Mr. S. E. Carter, as a members of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission representing the Town of Appomattox and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox wishes to become a member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission;
>
> WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission has approved the Town's request for membership;
>
> WHEREAS, the question of membership was introduced to Council at its regular meeting held on Monday, October 11, 1982;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox must adopt the Charter Agreement of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Articles I thru X;
>
> THEREUPON, On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Thomas W. Lawson, and by unanimous vote of the six members present, the Town of Appomattox Town Council does hereby adopt the Charter Agreement, Articles I thru X, for a period of one year, and hereby appoints Mr. S. E. Carter, to serve as the elected representative of the Town Council.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously. (see complete copy in Council file - October)

Mayor Spiggle reported that Miss Bonnie France, Bond Attorney has notified us that the Town Charter will have to be changed in order for the Town to borrow the money from FmHA. The first step will be to hold a Public Hearing and then adopt a resolution to change the Charter. The proposed ordinance will have to be submitted to the FmHA for their approval and then come back for Council's approval.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize for a Public Hearing to be held on November 1, 1982, at 7:00 P.M. in the Town Office, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (see copy of notice in Council file-October 1982).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to send the proposed ordinance authorizing the issuance, sale and award, of a $500,000, Town of Appomattox Sewer System Revenue Bond, Series of 1982, and providing for the form, Details and payment thereof, to the Farmers Home Administration for their Approval.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion Carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Patrick Henry Boys Home does an outstanding Community Service ; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizes that this organization is outgrowing its facilities due to the expanding need for their services:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council would support and welcome a Satelite of this Boys Home should they decide to locate in this area.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Halloween fails on Sunday this year;

AND WHEREAS, Sunday being a time for Church and other related activities;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in conjunction with the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors does hereby proclaim that Halloween be observed on Saturday, October 30, 1982 this year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution for the Railroad Festival Board:

> WHEREAS, the 10th Annual Historic Railroad Festival was deemed a tremendous success by all our citizenry; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizing the tireless effort of the Festival Board in expending a great deal of time and hard work;
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox does hereby congratulate and thank the Railroad Festival Board, the Co-Chairpersons, and the Employees of the Town, for the very capable and successful effort put forth to have this annual event.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconed by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for the month of September 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Special Call - November 1, 1982

A special call of Council was held on Monday, November 1, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Ron Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard

Others present: S. R. Lawson, Franklin Vaughan, and H. W. Coleman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Mayor called the meeting to order. He reported that a Public Hearing was held at 7:00 P.M. and no citizens came forward to commment on the proposed amendment to Section 15, of the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, Seconded by Mr. T. W. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 15. Quorum and Procedure - Tax and Debt, to allow us to borrow the money to pay our share of the Sewer Project. (See copy of full change in Council File November 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to affix his signature to the E.P.A. Grant Agreement Number C-510536-02, and to the E.P.A. Assistance Amendment, Number C-510536-01-5, as a part of his motion Mr. Noble stated that the acceptance of the grant award will hinge upon the following stipulations: 1) The Town of Appomattox will be awarded a Secondary Block Grant or, 2) the Town of Appomattox will be in a financial position to borrow the amount of money to complete said project; or, that if not financially feasible, will return grant to E.P.A.

W. H. Carson-aye
T. W. Lawson-aye
Ray Noble-aye
S. E. Carter-aye

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4 on the Special Call Agenda, and all members present vote aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Franklin Vaughan, Chairman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, reported that as of Jan. 1, 1984, some other provisions will have to be made to handle the sewage received from Septic Tank Service trucks. Council discussed the situation with the Board, but informed them that at this time the Town cannot help in this matter. They did inform the Board that this will be taken into consideration after the Town resolves its sewerage problems.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____CLERK
Bobbie H.Mullins, Clerk

_____Mayor
R.C. Spiggle, Mayor

Regular Meeting - November 8, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Vic Bosiger, Bernie Procter, Bill Sherrod, Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, members of her class, (see listing in Council file) Keith Coleman, Kent Hancock, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Agenda as presented, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger appeared before Council to bring them up-to-date on the Cable System. He suggested that Council go over the proposed channels and make suggestions as to the programing needed for this area.

Mr. Bernie Procter, reported to Council on the financial cost to citizens if the Town borrows the money from the Farmers Home Administration.

Sharla Kvasnicka and Jay Stubblefield, members of Mrs. Coleman's class spoke to Council about turning on the Christmas lights. They presented Council with a petition to request Council to please turn on the lights. (See copy in Council file - November 1982)

After much discussion, Council agreed to turn the Christmas lights on, but use caution in replacing the bulbs.

Mr. S. E. Carter presented a proposal for use of the Depot until a decision can be made on the Mini-Mall. Mr. Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman were present to answer questions regarding their proposed use.

Mr.Britton reported the he and Mrs. Walton had met with the Architect on Tuesday. The Architect will be presenting the ideas to Council concerning the Mini-Mall.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council tabled Item 2, on the Agenda and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 1 on the Agenda until the December meeting and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Item 4 on the Agenda to the Finance Committee and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the Motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, for Council to budget the work at the Ball Park for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting on October 11, 1982, and the Special Call dated November 1, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Zoning Board of Appeals. He also read a letter concerning Veteran's to Council.

The question regarding a new Copier for the Office was discussed. Council requested Mr. Britton to check with other companies, and take it to the Property Committee.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase a new Police Car to replace the 1979 Impala as per the Specifications and accept the lowest bid. (see copies in Council file November).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

The Bids were opened by Mayor Spiggle, and read to Council. Council accepted the bid from Moses Motor Company, INc. for $7,950.00 for a 1983 Chevrolet Impala.

Council discussed the Annual Fireman's Supper. They set a tenative date of December 6, 1982 at 6:00 P.M. at Jeanne's.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to donate $5.00 per firemen to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to allow Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman the use of the Depot temporarily as a place to work-out upon notification to Amelia Dress Company, provided one of the individuals is present at all times, that a two week notice will be given for them to vacate the premises, that if they should be there during Railroad Festival they will need to vacate, and that they pay towards the electric bill.

Nay (B+Hm) 12-13-82

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:22 P.M.

_____CLERK

_____MAYOR

Regular meeting - December 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - W. H. Carson.

Others present: Hope Ferguson, Bryan Ferguson, Phillip Jamerson, Bernie Procter, Sallie Burke, Dick Burke, Vic Bosiger, Bill Hunter, Shirley Walton, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions Old Business 11. Grease Trap Ordinance, New Business, 6. Resolution for Support of Rescue Squad, 7. Life Insurance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the November, 1982, with "one correction to the last paragraph on Page 2 in the vote - "Mr. Noble -nay" and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spoke to Council on the progress with the proposed Mini-Mall. They are in the process of performing a consumer survey to determine what is needed in downtown Appomattox.

Mr. Phillip Jamerson, spoke to Council on their Company developing the Depot. He assured Council that what they are proposing to do will benefit the Town of Appomattox.

It was general consensus of Town Council that they will support this project for the proposed Mini-Mall with J. E. Jamerson, & Sons, Inc. as the developer.

Vic Bosiger, briefed Council on Cablevision progress. He answered Council's question regarding programing.

Mr. Bill Hunter, Farmers National Bank, apologized to Council. He explained that they were holding VEPCO's bill because there is a question as to how many of the electric poles have cable attached. They are prepared to settle this account as soon as the bill is checked.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the Insurance quotes from J. A. Burke & Co, Inc. for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file - December 13, 1982)

Mr. Bernie Procter spoke to Council on the HUD Grant. A discussion of the loss of the grant and the possibility of re-applying in June, 1983, was held by Council. The local costs of designing the Sewer Facility at that time will be approximately $25,000.00 which is money the Town will have to expend one way or the other. This fee could become an eligible cots and therefore be reimbursed to us.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the Engineering and Design for the Regional Facility.

Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Moiton carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to prepare the Fixed Assets Balances as proposed in their letter of December 13, 1982, at a not-to-exceed figure of $4000.00 for both Water and Sewer Funds and to be credited to a balance due the Town of Appomattox by James C. May & Assciates. (Copy in Council file December 1982).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statements for October and November, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Proposed 1983 Budget; Totals listed below.

General Fund Expenditures	212,754.00
General Fund Capital Expenditures	35,000.00
Water Fund Expenditures	66,970.00
Water Fund Capital Expenditures	24,230.00
Sewer Fund Expenditures	33,305.00
Sewer Fund Capital Expenditures	75,495.00
	447,754.00
Revenue Sharing	15,628.00
Mandated Programs	1,153,700.00
TOTAL	1,617,082.00

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the three bids for purchase of a new Copier for the Town Office.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to purchase a new 3-M Copier from 3-M, at a price of $3,089.45 less trade-in of $1,000.00 out of the Revenue Sharing Account.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson=aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council reviewed the recommended Charter change as presented by Mr. Howard P. Anderson.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Mr. Howard Anderson and delete Section 18, and a portion of Chapter 15. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1982).

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the appointment of Mr. S. E. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission sub-committee, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not approve the amendments of the Central Virginia Planning District's Charter and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution, and agreed to support this petition by Charlotte County.

(See copy in Council file, December, 1982)

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to table Items 7, 10, 11, Old Business, and Items 1 and 3 New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Motion to adjourn at 10:30 PM by Mr. Carter, seconded by Bass.

Motion to reconvene by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Salary Scale as set forth in the 1983 Budget and a copy is in Council file dated December 1982.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the 1983 Tax Rate as .20 for Real estate and .55 for Personal Property.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council meeting adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

_____CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

_____,MAYOR

PUBLIC HEARING

Mayor Spiggle opened the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. on the proposed 1983 Budget.

Mayor Spiggle read the proposed departmental totals into the record. (See attached copy)

Those present: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, Sallie Burke, Dick Burke, Bernard Procter, and W. R. Britton, Jr.

Mayor Spiggle asked whether anyone present wishes to comment on the proposed 1983 Budget.

There being no one present to make comments, the public hearing was closed at 7:30 P.M.

W. R. Britton, Jr.

Regular Meeting - January 10, 1983

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were: Julie Coffman, Recreation Committee, Fred (Bookie) Johnson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda with the additions- Old Business, 11 Request from the Arts & Crafts for use of the Depot, 12. Request from the Auditor of Public Accounts, New Business, 4. Request from the Town of Victoria, 5. Discussion concerning proposed sites for Hazardous Materials dump, was approved by Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 13, 1982 meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Item 1, Old Business, the Financial Statement was tabled until the February meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Julie Coffman reported to Council on the Recreation Committee's progress. She passed out a copy of the report to Council.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on the Ball Park. The main concern is that someone be responsible to supervise and coordinate the activities of the Park. His Committee has recommended that Mr. Bookie Johnson be appointed to this job.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to appoint Mr. Fred (Bookie) Johnson as Coordinator of the Ball Park, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to add Mr. Harry Carter's Blue Cross-Blue Shield insurance in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the credit from James C. May & Associates as shown on page 3 of a letter from Bernard C. Proctor, dated December 23, 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (Copy in Council file-January 1983)

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to amend the Mandated Sewer Project portion of the 1983 Budget to show only that portion of the project that the Town plans to spend in 1983, that figure being $87,034.00 instead of the total project costs as previously shown. (Corrections to the Budget - January, 1983)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize only the summary of the 1983 Budget with the additions of the Revenue Sharing expenditures, and a brief statement that the entire Budget can be reviewed at the Town Office during Business hours.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Item 3, Old Business, was tabled until a later date, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Grease Trap Ordinance as proposed with the addition that the grease trap meet Health Department regulations and that all new Restaurants be required to install the grease trap and all other Restaurants be given six months to have the grease trap installed.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light on Countryside Drive and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read the Bid proposals for a new 1983 pick-up to Council. Two Bids were submitted, one from Lawson Ford and one from Moses Motor Company, Inc. Council discussed the bids.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Bid proposal from Moses Motor Company, Inc. with the Trade-in for a total of $6,995.00. (Copy in Council file January 1983).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the problems with Cable TV, at great length. It was the general consensus of Town Council that they request a change from CNN TO Cable News Network on Channel 8.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with the "Super Now Account" on the Town's checking account at Farmers National Bank and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop on a "month to month" lease begining April 1, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to have the Auditor of Public Accounts Audit the Town's books for 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Noble reported on the requested variances for the Rescue Squad.

Mr. Carson had to leave at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request from the State Board of Health that exceptions be given "to the signing of vehicles, and 2. for the requirement of having an E.M.T. on every Call," and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a grant through the Community Development Planning Assistance Grants in conjunction with James C. May & Associates, if (1) May will do the grant on the basis of if we get the grant they get paid and (2) if the HUD office says it is a qualified project for this grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have received a letter from Farmers Home Administration saying we can use the money received from Morris Heights Apartments as any other revenue received. This means that we can use that money to reduce the amount we will need to borrow on the Sewerage project.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to support the Town of Victoria in their request to amend the State Code Section 21.1-168, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy in Council file dated January, 1983).

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, New Business until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:35 PM

_____ CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

_____ MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing was held at 7:15 P.M. on Monday, February 14, 1983, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, H. T. Nash, Sr., and W. R. Britton, Jr.

Mayor Spiggle opened the Public Hearing to hear citizens comments and questions concerning (2) proposed Amusement Centers, one is requested by Burger-King on the existing location, and 2. is requested by Mr. Perry Wright to be known as Bubba Kelly's behind the existing Quik-E-Food Mart.

Mayor Spiggle held the Public Hearing open until 7:30 P.M. At that time, no citizens had come forward with comments and questions, so the Public Hearing was closed.

_____CLERK
W. R. Britton, Jr. Acting Clerk

PUBLIC HEARING

A Public Hearing was held on Monday, February 14, 1983, at 7:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: Ray Noble, Councilman, S. E. Carter, Councilman, Mayor Spiggle, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

Mayor Spiggle opened the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. He stated that this Public Hearing was for interested citizens to make comments and ask questions concerning the proposed amendments to the Appomattox Town Charter in Section 15, more specifically in accordance with Virginia State Statute Section 15.1835, and the deletion of Section 18 concerning the Tax rate on Real and personal property and the ability for the Town to borrow Funds. Copies of the proposed amendments and deletions have been available at the Appomattox Town Office.

Town Manager Britton stated he had one request for copies of the documents but had received no further comment from the citizen.

Mayor Spiggle called for any further comments.

At 7:15 P.M. Mayor Spiggle, closed the Public Hearing.

W. R. Britton, Jr. Acting Clerk
W. R. Britton, Jr. of Council

Regular Meeting - February 14, 1983

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent - W. H. Carson

Others present were: H. T. Nash, Sr. John C. Harris, Mrs. Doug Webb, Mrs. John Booker, Vic Bosiger, Jimmy Foster, Paul Passink and W. R. Britton, Jr, Town Manager and Acting Clerk of Council.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, 6. Appomattox Junior Woman's Club - Railroad Festival, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the January 10, 1983 Council meeting as written and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Doug Webb and Mrs. Booker, Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, appeared before Council to discuss the Railroad Festival. Mrs. Webb turned the floor over to Patti Booker. Mrs. Booker read into the record a letter from the Railroad Festival Board, to the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club and then a letter from the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club dated February 14, 1983. (See copies in Council file, February, 1983). A lengthy discussion ensued with no action taken by Council.

Mr. Vic Bosiger and Mr. Paul Passink, appeared before Council to request permission to put Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System, Monday-Friday, 10 A.M. to 4:00P.M. Council took no action on the proposal but requested Mr. Bosiger to do further research on the possibility of using Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System periodically during the week.

Mr. Bosiger also requested that the Franchise Agreement be modified to alter the billing procedures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to modify Section 23, Sub-section B, of the Franchise Agreement to allow the Appomattox Cable Company to bill after one month of service has been provided per month, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to alter the Cable Franchise to allow for a dollar-per-extra-set charge to cover the royalty fees, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the December, 1982, Financial Statement, and all members present voting aye. Motion Carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Property Committee meeting and their recommendations. The Property Committee recommends that we add an additional 10,000.00 to the amount already budgeted $25,000.00 and up-grade the Town Ball Park. They recommend that we borrow this amount and further recommends that we seek funds from the County Board of Supervisors on this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee to expend the additional 10,000.00 add that to the 25,000.00 budgeted, borrow this amount and seek funds from the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to help on this project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to give the Property Committee the authority to review the bids for the lighting system and sign the contract if the amount does not go over the amount budgeted.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend Section 15 and delete Section 18, of the Town Code concerning the tax rate on Real and personal property, and the ability for the Town to borrow funds. (Copy in Council file - February 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the low-level nuclear site, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt the definition of "mobile Home" as an amendment to R-1 and R-2, of the Town Zoning Ordinance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow CoCo Foods, Burger-King, to put in the Video Arcade Room as long as they are in compliance with Town Code, Section 10.5.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow Perry Wright to have a game room in his new Building behind Quik-E-Foods as long as it is in compliance with Section 10.5, of the Town Code.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. D. S. Nash for payment of interest in the amount of $4131.08 for late payment on the National Park Service Waterline Project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance:

1. That the Morris Heights Apartments construction of Gregory Street for a distance of 292 feet. Right-of-way recorded in Deed Book 46, Page 387.

2. Virginia Avenue extended for a distance of 483 feet. Right-of-way 35 feet, recorded in Deed Book 114, Page 579. and also Deed Book 123, Page 185.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

No action was taken on the Business License penalty after deadline at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all members present voted aye. Motion Carried.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to not purchase the property from M. E. Gordon on Route 1010 but to purchase the property adjacent to the Town Office in 1984 at a price of $5,000.00, from Mr. M. E. Gordon.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ ACTING CLERK
W. R. Britton, Jr.

_____ Mayor
Ronald C. Spiggle

WHEREAS, the Town Council recognizes the existence of a litter problem within the boundaries of the Town of Appomattox, and

WHEREAS, the Virginia Litter Control Act of 1976 provides through the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, for the allocation of public funds in the form of Grants for the purpose of enhancing local litter control programs, and

WHEREAS, having reviewed and considered the Regulations and the Application covering administration and use of said funds,

BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE COUNCIL:

Hereby endorses and supports such a program for the County of Appomattox, and

Hereby expresses the intent of combine with the Town of Pamplin, and the County of Appomattox in mutually agreed upon and Cooperative Program, contingent on approval of the Application by the Department of Conservation and Economic Development; Division of Litter Control, and contingent on receipt of funds; and

HEREBY authorizes the County of Appomattox to plan and budget for a cooperaive anti-litter program, which shall represent said Program for all localities named in this resolution; and

FURTHER authorizes the County of Appomattox to apply on behalf of all the above name localities for a Grant, and to be responsible for the administration, implementation, and completion of the Program as it is described in the Attached Application Form LC-G-1, and

FURTHER, accepts responsibility jointly with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin for all phases of the Program; and

Further accepts liability for its pro rata share of any funds not properly used or accounted for pursuant to the Regulations and the Application, and

That said funds, when received, will be transferred immediately, to the County of Appomattox of if coordinated by the Planning District Commission, said funds will be sent directly to the Planning District Commission by the Department. All funds will be used in the Cooperative Program to which we give our endorsement and support.

Hereby requests the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, to consider and approve the Application and Program, said Program being in accord with Regulations governing use and expenditure of said funds.

Regular Meeting - May 9, 1983

There was a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, May 9, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Mrs. Thelma Mathews, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business; 6. Hud, 7. Appointment of Council member, 8. Increase the Interest Rate on taxes, and 9. Town and County participation in office building, with all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the April meeting were approved with one correction "to show Mr. S. E. Carter as present", and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, requested that the Property Committee's minutes be changed to read "purchase" instead of "negotiation".

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the April 1983, Financial Statement as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Lombardy Street be granted a conditional use permit for the conversion to Townhouses, that each unit will have a separate water connection, the fee and cost of labor and materials will be borne by Mr. Mathews, and that the Town's responsibility for the sewer system stops at the streets right-of-way.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Sunnydale Avenue be required to have separate water connection, the fee and costs to be borne by Mr. Mathews, and the Towns responsibility for sewer stops at the streets right-of-way.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the intent to adopt the "Mobile Home" definition and hold the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. on June 13, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported on the Property Committee's meeting on the telephone system. His Committee has recommended that we purchase the 308 System from Contel.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the purchase of a telephone system, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that we have a contract with Mrs. Ould for the purchase of her property at 15,300.00. We have paid one-third of the purchase price and the final payment will be due in September, 1983.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following "Appropriation Resolution".

AN ORDINANCE MADE TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR, JANUARY 1, 1983 thru DECEMBER 31, 1983.

WHEREAS, the Town Manager, has heretofore, submitted to the Appomattox Town Council and Annual Budget for the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX for the Calendar year 1983, which has been approved by Town Council;

AND WHEREAS, it is necessary to Appropriate sufficient funds to cover said Budget;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, by the Appomattox Town Council that the following items be APPROPRIATED:

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$263,382.00
GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS	263,382.00
WATER FUND EXPENDITURES	91,200.00
WATER FUND RECEIPTS	91,200.00
SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES	195,834.00
SEWER FUND RECEIPTS	195,834.00
TOTAL	$ 550,416.00

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Town Council voted to take $15,300.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983 in the General Fund.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council voted to take 10,000.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983, in the General Fund for the Ball Park.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the UDAG Progam.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt a resolution on the Twin-Trailer Issue:

> WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox is concerned with the proposed use of Twin-Trailers on local highways;
>
> WHEREAS, the Town Council recognizes that Safety is a vital factor in this proposed use;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council supports the State of Connecticut's position on the Twin-Trailer use on the local highways; and
>
> FURTHER RESOLVES, the the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, be requested to add the Town of Appomattox's name as a member jurisdiction opposed to this proposal.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to allow the Clerk to attend a school at Old Dominion University and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Whistle Stop Relay.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a Small Cities Hud Grant for the Town's 25% portion of the Regional Sewerage Facility on the condition that James C. May & Associates do the work and will not be paid if we don't receive a grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the vacancy on Town Council created by Mr. Carson's resignation.

Councilmen nominated James C. Sefter and Martin L. Webb for this vacancy. A Secret Ballot was then taken by the Mayor. Mr. Martin L. Webb won the ballot.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint Martin L. Webb to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Carson on Town Council.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the question of raising the penalty on Real Estate and Personal Property taxes. They requested Mr. Britton to check into this further and bring it back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported that the County Board of Supervisors has tenatively agreed to pay 50% of the roof work and 75% of the paving on the Fire Department driveway. They have requested that the Town consider giving the County one-half of the rental amount paid by the D.M.V. on the Council chambers. Council's consensus was that this be considered at the budget time.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:55 P.M.

_____ MAYOR

_____
B. H. MULLINS, CLERK

Regular Meeting - July 11, 1983

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Bookie Johnson, George Cheatham, Bill Sherrod, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with one addition to New Business 1. Britton's Salary from County, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the June meeting were approved as submitted, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on their meeting concerning the Depot and Town Shop. (See copy of Committee meeting minutes)

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Depot.

1. A one year lease be given to the Arts & Crafts for rooms 1 and 2 on the east end of the Depot.

2. That rooms 2 & 3 be rented to Mrs. Virginia Hancock at a one year lease with the option to renew and the rent to be set at $100.00 per month.

3. That the large area at the Depot be used by the Railroad Festival Committee but that the storage area be rented for storage beginning at the end of October 1983 at a rent of 100.00 per month.

and secure some prices on the proposed three-bay Garage as described in Property Committee Minutes dated July 5, 1983, for the 1984 Budget.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed amendment of Section 13.1 of the Town Code to provide penalty and interest for Delinquent Payment of Town taxes. (see attached copy in Council File - July)

Carter-aye Hubbard=aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to request that the Depot be registered with the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Countys raise to Britton by Letter dated July 11, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:10 P.M.

_____ CLERK
B. H. Mullins

_____ VICE-Mayor
R. L. Bass

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

VOLUME: 5

YEARS: 1977 - 1983

PAGES: 1 - 527

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

END
OF
BOOK

REEL NO

3

VIRGINIA
SIC SEMPER TYRANNIS

Town of
Appomattox

Town of Appomattox

Minutes

VOLUME: 6

YEARS: 1980 - 1985

PAGES: 1 - 181

FILMED: 7 - 19 - 85

No Index

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE PERMANENTLY VALUABLE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE AS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET WERE MADE AVAILABLE FOR MICROFILMING BY THE RECORDS BRANCH OF THE ARCHIVES DIVISION OF THE VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY AS AUTHORIZED BY SECTIONS 15.1-8, 42.1-82, AND 42.1-83 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA. THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROFILMING IS TO PROVIDE SECURITY COPIES OF THE RECORDS.

Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

Council Meeting dated January 14, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. James May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, Patsy Butler, Railroad Festival Board; Citizens present were: J. L. Gordon,& Claudia Gordon, Mr. Bill Sherrod and Beck Hudson, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton,Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda was approved and all voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as presented on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, and seconded by Mr. Carter, and all voted yes.

Miss Gordon appeared before Council to present two petitions obtained by her. One petition on the noise problem and the other on the dust problem. The petitions were made a part of the official record. (See Council file dated January 1980, Exhibit #1)

Mrs. Butler appeared before Council to inform them that the Festival may become a separate entity in itself, but this is only in the talking state now.

Martin Watts, Criminal Justice Planner, presented an amendment to the Regional Drug Squad Agreement deleting "circuit court judge" from the agreement and substituting "a practicing member of the Virginia Bar."

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to approve the recommended amendment as presented by Martin Watts. (See Council file dated January 1980, Exhibit #2)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have no specific procedures for the sale of public property but we do have the authority to sell the public property.

Mr. Britton reported that on January 24th, we have been invited to Chestertown, Maryland, to view an Overland Flow System in operation there. Council members may attend if they want to.

Dr. May & Bill Berkley discussed the Plans and Bid Documents for the Waterline Construction with Council. Several revisions were requested by Council and will be incorporated in the Plans.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council approved the Plans and Bid Documents for the waterline construction project with the revisions as requested by Council and set the time for the pre-bid conference for February 12, 1980 at 11:00 A.M. and the Bid opening for February 21, 1980, at 2:00 P.M.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Dr. May also reported that another site has been found for the Regional Sewerage Facility. This property is owned by Continental Can Company. The site has been approved by the Soil Conservation Service.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request from York County, and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from the Virginia Association of Counties Land Use Task Force for a donation towards a study and five of the six members present voted yes. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of the Council that they are not interested in the local governments Workmen's Compensation program of the Virginia Municipal League.

Mr. Britton reported that Virten, LTD., and the Farmers Home Administration are very interested in the sewerage connection. They understand that they will have to pay 1½ times the I. & I. introduced into our system. They have set a limit of $61,000.00 as probable costs for this procedure and this will be entered on the contract.

Council discussed the Noise Pollution Ordinance at length. Mr. Kerr, Town Attorney interpretation of this proposed ordinance was introduced thru a letter from him. (See Council file dated January 1980.)

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, that arrangements be made to take the decibel reading from Thomasville at 4:30 A.M. everyday for thirty days, and the findings be brought to Council and all members voted yes.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that the question of the proposed Noise Pollution Control Ordinance be tabled at this time.

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye, Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from Mr. Pittman. He explained that the School Board should request the flashing school signs and they will supply the signs but the School Board will have to pay for them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to try to collect the unpaid taxes by whatever procedures that are available to the Town and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that he has checked the businesses and industrial users in Town for Cross-Connection & Backflow. One business to date has been found in violation and will be corrected as soon as possible.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, the Mayor requested an Executive Session, at this time to discuss personnel.

The motion to go into executive session was made by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was reconvened to regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, that upon the termination of Mr. Britton's employment he will not be paid for any compensatory time that he may have accumulated and his vacation will be in accordance with the Town's Policy.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 11:00.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spizzle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - February 11, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T.W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, and T. E. Conner. Absent-M. E. Gordon.

Also present were Patsy Butler, Grover Beasley, Jr., Rescue Squad Beck Hudson, Reporter, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voted yes.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved as read.

The January 1980 Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the trip to Chestertown, Md., Due to the weather conditions, the facility had some problems with odor. They treated with disinfectants and chlorine.

Mr. Britton reported that E.P.A. has a facility in Ada, Oklahoma, that Council can view if they wish and the cost will be borne by E.P.A. Campbell Soup Company has offered to take Council to the facility in Paris, Texas, if the trip is made to Oklahoma.

Mr. Britton was authorized by Council to obtain the costs of a feasibility study on the Overland Flow System and bring the figures back to Council.

Mr. Britton presented the Schedule of Sewer Rehabilitation drawn up by May & Associates, on the I. & I. The total cost would be approximately $127,000.00.

The Schedule was tabled until the next meeting because of a discrepancy in the total cost figure.

The agreement proposal by Virten, LTD. was presented to Council. Mr. Britton gave a brief synopsis of the agreement. The Agreement was tenatively approved with the following deletions and corrections: The time limit as set forth in the agreement could not be met at this time so Council requested this be deleted. Council also agreed to Virten, LTD's sum total figure of $71,000.00 as payment from Virten, L.T.D. for removing the I. & I. being introduced into our system by them.

Mayor Spiggle made Council aware of a tour of the Thomasville Plant being offered by Ms. Susan Bailey. Council wanted the Tour but preferred it be at night.

Council presented a resolution on the Rescue Squad for their approval. This resolution would support the passage of House Bill 334 to protect the volunteer squad members from liability resulting from emergency care given by them.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted for the Rescue Squad:

(See Council File dated February 11, 1980)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the County-wide Anti-Litter program. The County wants to apply for the grant in-total.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Town Council voted to participate with the County of Appomattox, in applying for the Anti-Litter Grant for Appomattox, and adopted the following resolution:

(See Council file dated February, 1980)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A proposal for the lighting at the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton attend a three-day meeting to be held in West Virginia on Noise Control on March 25-27th.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday March 10, 1980, at 7:30 PM. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard and all members vote aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and award the Contract for the Waterline Extension to George E. Jones & Sons, Inc. Their bid price being $217,000.00 for Class 51 pipe. This acceptance pending approval by HUD of the Contractor.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Kenneth Jamerson appeared before Council to inform them of his application to the ABC Board for a license to sell Beer and Wine on and off premises. Council offered no comment at this time.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the E.P.A. will fund the trip to Ada, Oklahoma only if you have money left in Step I. We have no money left in the Step I process to fund the trip.

Mr. Conner reported that the Property Committee had met and recommended to Council that the proposal for the lights at the Ball Park not be accepted because the Town does not have the funds for this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to go before the Board of Supervisors and request some help on the expenses for the Ball Park, and all members voted yes.

The Property Committee recommended that the Public Toilets request be denied, because of lack of funds, and also, "replacement policy" on Town Vehicles be left as is.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard that the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule as presented by May & Associates be approved and a copy is attached to these minutes. (See Council file dated March, 1980)

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-nay
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, that the proposal from Virten, LTD. be accepted and also accept the $71,000.00 payment from Virten, LTD. but a clause stating the "plans and specifications" be drawn up and the bids be accepted before six month time limit begins.

Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-nay
Motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, that "signatory authority" be given to W. R. Britton, Jr., on the HUD Grant for the Waterline Extension, and all voted aye.

Mr. Britton informed Council Mr. Pulliam is no longer willing to negotiate on his property and the soil is unacceptable with the State Water Control Board.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Continental Can Company land has been approved by S.C.S. and letters are being sent to the Owners asking for negotiable figure on the property for an option. He requested permission to have the property appraised by a qualified appraiser.

Mr. Conner made the motion to hire a qualified appraiser but the motion died for lack of a second.

The matter of Sewer Tests to be run 7 days a week by the Town Force was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations. Mr. Britton requested permission to draw up an Operation and Maintenance Manual for the Basic Operation of the Sewer Plant.

Mr. Bass reported on the Water Committee's meeting. They had received two bids to do the well. The Committee has recommended that the Bid from Fred Jones Well Co. be accepted.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and to with a test well by Fred Jones Well Co. at a bid price of $3,530.00. This price does not include the Pump or the Well House.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

The Water Committee also discussed the possibility of a well revitalization prcedures. There is a procedure which can revitalize a well with a high iron content. The approximate cost would be $400.00 per well.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council accepted the Water Committee's recommendation and will do one well at a time to see if it helps.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spyzle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 14, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Those also present were: Beck Hudson, Reporter, Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May-Hines & Associates, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved by a motion from Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, with all members voted aye, and the following additions added:

New Business 3. Grants to Localities
4. Anti-Litter Control
5. Existing Section 8, Housing
6. Public Adm. Work Experience Program

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 10, 1980 was approved on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard.

Dr. James C. May reported to Council that the Sewerage Facility Grant has been approved by the State Water Control Board and is ready to go to the E.P.A., but the funds can not be made available until after September 15, 1980. With this delay in funding, we will have time to submit an amended application. He requested authorization to meet with the State Water Control and see if they are favorable to an amendment to the application.

Dr. May also reported that his firm has drawn up a letter to Continental Can Company to inform them of our desire to locate on their property. They are attaching an informational sheet to them to explain the details of the Regional Sewerage Project to them and stress that the site on their property is the only available site. Council approved send the letter.

Dr. May reported that due to the land acquisition being cheaper and the increased cost of the force main, we are still able to use the same figures for a project cost estimate.

Bill Berkley reported to Council that the agreement with George E. Jones Construction Company has been executed and requested Council's permission to give them "notice to proceed".

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to give the "notice to proceed" to George E. Jones Construction Company for the Waterline Extension to the Water Tank.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson -aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a request from Shelby Shelton, a teacher at the High School, to use the Depot for approximately three nights a week. It will not be a money-making project. Council felt that the request should be formally presented to them at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the "Board" will take the request under

advisement for some help with the Ball Park. They wanted to inform us that when their budget is approved they will get back with us.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Sewer Rehabilation Schedule was changed from a 5 year period to a ten year period. It will now read ----1980-1990.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Virten, LTD. project and also on the Sewerage grant as it stands right now. There is no money to fund this addendum at this time.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to try to stop the Regional Sewerage Facility Project due to the inflationary times and the perilous economic conditions.

Bass-aye Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson -aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Sewer Committee meeting on the Sewer Tests. The Committee recommends that we request an amendment to our N.P.D.E.S. permit for five days instead of seven days testing.

Mr. Gordon made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and request an amendment to our present permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Well #12 is only producing 14 GPM. and it is not cost-effective to connect the well to our system at this time.

Well #13 is located on D. S. Nash property. Mr. Britton would like permission to drill a well on this property. There would be no costs for land or right-of-way acquisition. The expense would be in the drilling of the well, and running the pipe line. Mr. Nash has stipulated that if the well is discontinued it would immediately revert back to him.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council authorized Mr. Britton to drill the well on Mr. Nash's property and agrees to the terms and stipulation as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Planning Commission has asked Central Virginia Planning District Commission to assist them in revising the Zoning Ordinance for the Town. The Town's Share in this cost would be $3,414.00.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Zoning Board of Appeals be requested to make suggestions to the Planning Commission and not use C.V.P.D.C.'s proposal. Council agreed with this recommendation.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his class in Morgantown, West Va. on the Noise Control. He presented several alternatives the Town could use to control the noise. He also informed Council about an organization that, if the Town were a member, would come to Appomattox and study our problem.

It was the general consensus of Council that we wait for the input from the E.P.A. and not join this organization, ECHO. They also gave approval for Mr. Britton to request these people to come, if they will, without the Town's becoming a member.

Mayor Spiggle read a proclamation from the City of Lynchburg for our participation in the "Operation Sting."

A request to review and commend on a new 48 Unit Apartment Complex proposal from Poff's Construction Co. was presented to Council. Mrs. Margaret White, HUD Area Office, has written us that this request is in accordance with our Housing Assistance Plan.

Mr. Carter made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that in accordance with the rules and regulations, Section 891.204B, that we are unable to serve this complex with sewer service at this time, and also, we have already obligated ourselves to serve two, 48 Unit Complexes as per requests from Virten, LTD., and Harry G. Lawson.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, for an Existing Housing, Section 8, Rental Subsidy Program from Virginia Development Housing Authority to help senior citizens rehabilitate houses in the Appomattox area, and guarantee fair market rent to landlords renting to S.S.I. recipients.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to give their approval to this program in conjunction with the Board of Supervisors and so inform Mrs. Babcock.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the public hearing by the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation on April 29. 1980, to support the 460 By-Pass, on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Gordon and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Street Committee's meeting on April 14, 1980. Highland Avenue had already been taken over by the State. The Committee recommended that the other two 30 foot streets be put in the 79/80 allocation. These streets are Price Lane 160 feet, and Ethel Street, 400 feet.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, Linden Street from the existing State maintained, east for a distance of 130 feet, has a right-of-way of 30 feet, as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exist and is the required unencroached 30 foot, as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Associates, Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Atwood Street from the intersection of Lee Street, for a distance of 440 feet to the intersection of Highland Avenue has a right-of-way of 30 feet as required by the State Highway Department; and

WHEREAS , the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Asso., Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, East Harrell Street from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 350 feet has a right-of-way of 30 foot as required by the State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Asso. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Price Lane from the State Maintenance sign for a distance of 100 feet has a right-fo-way of 30 foot and as required by the State Highway Department;and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Assoc. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, Ethel Street for a distance of 400 feet has a right-of-way of 30 feet as required by State Department of Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox guarantees the right-of-way exists and is the required unencroached 30 foot as shown on the Zoning Map, of the Town of Appomattox, drawn by May-Hines & Assoc. Consulting Engineers; and

WHEREAS, all of these streets as mentioned above had 30 foot right-of-way's prior to the adoption of the Appomattox Zoning Ordinance of 1969;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the Town of Appomattox requests the Virginia Department of Highways to take over for maintenance and/or construction Linden Street, as stated above, Atwood Street, as stated above, East Harrel Street, as stated above, Price Lane, as stated above, and Ethel Street, as stated above, for the 1979-80 allocation for the Virginia Department of Highways.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

We also have requests from citizens concerning parking on Church Street. Mr. Robert Carter, Attorney, has requested that the "No Parking" signs be removed and allow the residents to park on the west side of Church Street from the intersection of Highland Avenue to the intersection with Atwood Street. The Street Committee recommends the removal of these signs as requested.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to accept the recommendations of the Street Committee and request the removal of the "No Parking" signs from the west side of Church Street, by the Virginia Department of Highways as stated above.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A request to look at the parking on Church Street at the East end of the Depot was discussed but Council voted to leave this as it is now.

A request from Mr. McDearmon to put "No Parking" signs on the West Side of Church Street in Chinatown was also looked at by the Street Committee. Their recommendation was that the parking be changed to limited parking on the West side and park on the East side, with a loading zone for O. B. Garris.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to leave the parking in this area as it is now until further study can be made.

Conner-nay Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 2 vote.

Mr. Britton reported on the Drainage Project on Church Street. He also reported on the Sidewalk Project on Route 727.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Anti-Litter Program. They have requested the use of the Town Truck for pick-up service. Mayor Spiggle informed them that the Town truck was available for use in Town only. Council agreed to this request.

Mr. Britton reported on a request from a young resident of Appomattox, wo wants to work with public administration. Joe Ford wants to work with the Town Manager during the summer months and get credit for his work from the College. Council agreed that he can work with the Town Manager if he would like, but they do not feel they can afford to pay him.

The meeting adjourned at 10:45P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

Special Call
April 23, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Wednesday, April 23, 1980 at 5:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Mayor opened the meeting as set forth in Section 2-344 of the Town Code and stated that the meeting was being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility only.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have an up-date on the Sewerage Grant. Charlie Massie, State Water Control Board, has come up with the funds to do the Study. This money is only for an addendum. There is no money available for new and innovative ideas. Ten percent of the money is now available and we will get a letter of assurances for the other 90% but this money is not available now. This would be on an "if" basis, if Congress comes up with the money then we can have it.

The Chairman of the State Water Control has told us that they will not do anything if we will do something about our existing system, which, we do plan to do. If the Addendum was done and structured to show specifically remodeling and revamping our existing system, and if it is done this way, a "Step" with an eye towards refurbishing our system and running the line to put the sewerage in Falling Rivier, then when we can afford it, build the new Facility.

It was the general consensus of the Concil that we will refurbish our lines, up-grade our plant, cut the service area, and serve the people of the Town of Appomattox.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that we go to the State Water Control Board, explain that due to the economic conditions at this time, we can not build the new facility but will up-grade our present system. Then we can ask if they will go along with our plans instead of building the new plant.

Council also requested that the Referendum on the construction of the new Regional Sewerage Facility at an approximate costs of 2.4 million dollars, be on the Agenda for the next regular Council meeting.

The meeting adjourned at 6:45.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
April 28, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, April 28, 1980, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. C. Hubard, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and T. E. Conner. Absent-M. E. Gordon.

Also present was W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The Myoar called the meeting to order and read the "Call" to Council. See copy of attached call.

The only item for discussion is the connection of Virten, LTD., to the Town's water and sewerage systems.

Mayor Spiggle brought Council up-to-date on the latest developments. He stated that we had been in contact with Mr. Ed Ragland, State Director , of the Farmers Home Administration. He wants to know if water and sewer service is available to Virten, LTD.

After a lengthy discussion, Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to rescind the previous motion as made in the meeting of October 15, 1979, and any other, and all motions concerning the connection to The Town's sewer system for Virten, LTD.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carter, to deny the connection to the Town of Appomattox's Sewer System, of Virten, LTD., or Greater Boston Development as it is known now and so authorize Mr. Britton to notify Greater Boston and the other concerned parties of Council's action.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council took this action due to the fact that we are in the process of rejecting the Sewerage Facility grant, the possibility of not building the New Facility, and with this in mind, the Town will have to look towards the priorities of the In-Town connections.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting
May 12, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 12, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Councilman-Elect Ray Noble, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard the Agenda was approved with the following additions: Parking Lot - Resolution for Highway Dept. to New Business.

A motion was offered by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, to specify that a moratorium be placed on sewer connections out-of-town, due to the Town's inability to serve these customers and clarify the action taken at the Special Call held on April 28, 1980.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve the minutes of the Regular Meeting and two special Call's of Council, dated April 23, and April 28, 1980.

The Financial Statement was presented to Council.

Mr. Britton reported on the input of the E.P.A. on our Noise Control Ordinance. They have recommended that we go with 50 decibels instead of 45 because that is a low limit to go with. He also reported that Ted McCormick, C.V.P.D.C. is helping review and re-write the proposed ordinance for the Noise. It was the consensus of Council tat we continue in the same way we are going now.

Mr. Britton reported that we have received notification from the F.H.A. that our loan has approved. We can now submit a full application for the $800,000.00 at 5% interest for 40 years. Council agreed that we should withhold a decision on this loan until after the meeting with the S.W.C.B. on May 16, 1980, and then the Council can decide on the course to take.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Kerr, our Attorney, has recommended that we do take the question of Sewerage to Bond Referendum and give the Town a better stand in case of Court Action against the Town.

It was the general consensus of Council that we want a 100% grant for revamping and refurbishing the Sewer System and/or the Regional Sewerage System or we don't want any Federal Funds at all. The Town will do the work themselves.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the S.W.C.B. on the testing requirements called for in the Special Order signed by the Town in 1975. A copy of the letter will be attached to these minutes. The matter was referred to the Committee of Mr. Bass, Mayor Spiggle, and Mr. Britton to study and make a recommendation to Council.

Mr. Britton reported that he has a request from Mr. Richard McDearmon to have the Town pay for the use of his parking lot during the year of 1979 due to the fact that it was used as a parking lot.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to terminate the agreement with the McDearmon Estate for the Parking lot on Lee Street immediately and pay for the year of 1979 in the amount of $300.00.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After some discussion by Council, Mr. Gordon made the recommendation to accept the VEPCO offer for the right-fo-way across the Town's property at the old landfill site for the wum of $1,150.00 and authorized the Mayor to execute the lease.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the renewal of the rental agreement of $10.00 a month and the reimbursal of the electric bill with the Arts and Crafts Coop.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to send the "proposed Bank Stock Ordinance" to the newspaper for publishing for two weeks and adoption at the next regular meeting.
(SEE COUNCIL FILE May 1980)

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

A Contractural Agreement for Trash Collection was tabled until the June Meeting.

Mayor Spiggle gave a brief report on their trip to Congress.

Carolyn Thompson, President, Junior Woman's Club, could not be at the meeting, but had requested that Mayor Spiggle report to Council on the proposal to form a Railroad Festival Committee to formulate policy and establish guidelines. They are requesting that the Manager and two members of Council be appointed to serve on this Committee.

It was the general consensus of Council that they are willing to contribute to this Festival and will help in anyway they can, but decline the offer to serve on this Committee.

Mr. Bass reported that Mr. Bill Jamerson had suggested that the Town take over the Well at Walton Place Subdivision. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

A request from the "Senior Class" for the Town to pass a resolution requesting the Virginia Department of Highways to erect four directional signs for the Appomattox County High School was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, the Appomattox Town Council is concerned with the traffic problem caused by the lack of information in the direction of out of Town visitors to the Appomattox County High School; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council has been approached to install directional signs to the Appomattox High School; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation to install directional signs to the Appomattox County High School;

1. At the intersection of Rt. 460 and Rt. 635.
2. At the intersection of Rt. 635 and Rt. 1002.
3. At the intersection of Rt. 727 and Rt. 641.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

At this time the Mayor asked for an Executive Session as set forth in Section 2-1.344 to discuss personnel problems.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Council voted to go into executive session and all members voted aye.

The Mayor then reconvened the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish a Standing Committee for Public Safety in the form of an ordinance to be added to the Town Code.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
May 19, 1980

A Special Call of Council was held on Monday, May 19, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, and T. E. Conner. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Also present were Dr. James C. May & Bernie Procter, Bill Sherrod, B.H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on his meeting with the State Water Control Board in Richmond. The outcome of this meeting was that the Town would have three options which are:

1. Reduce Service Area-Refurbish the existing Plant and run a line to Falling River.
2. Reduce Service Area - Use the existing Plant as a "Pre-Treatment" System and go with Overland Flow.
3. Move the actual Treatment further down the line and pump the Sewerage down to it.

If the Town agrees to go with any of these options, then we have to go with an "Addendum" process to the Facilities Plan. The deadline in order to be funded would be July 1, 1980.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that we get some approximate cost estimates from our Engineers on these three options as stated above.

The meeting adjourned at 9:40 P.M.

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call
June 2, 1980

A special call of Council was held on Monday, June 2, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, M. E. Gordon, T. E. Conner, and R. L. Bass.

Also present were Ray Noble and W. H. Carson, Councilmen-Elect, James C. May & Bill Berkley, Bill Sherrod, Joyce Sweet, Debbie Rush, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Ms. Joyce Sweet and Debbie Rush appeared before Council to formally request permission to use the Depot for "Depot Dramatics."

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to give the "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the Depot for three nights a week with some stipulations which are:

1. They provide their own liability insurance
2. Clean-up and general maintenance be provided by them.
3. The months of June, July, August, be the only months of use by them.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed at great length the different Alternatives presented to them by May-Hines & Associates.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept Alternative No. 5, as amended to include a pumping station and moving the site to Continental Can Property, presented by May-Hines & Associates, in a letter dated May 28, 1980, and attached to these minutes; and authorized the Engineers to proceed with the "Addendum" at a not to exceed fee of $2,500.00 as stated in their letter to Council Dated June 2, 1980 and attached to these minutes. (see Council file date June 1980)

Conner-aye Gordon-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.
NOTE: Mr. Lawson left the meeting at 8:00)

At this time the Mayor called for an Executive Session as set forth in Section 2.1-344 and called for in the Town Code.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Gordon, to go into executive session to discuss personnel agreements, and all members voted aye.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting
June 9, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 9, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, T. E. Conner, M. E. Gordon, and S. E. Carter. R. L. Bass-absent. Councilmen-Elect Ray Noble and W. H. Carson were also present.

Also present were Barbara Williams, Clerk, H. G. Lawson, Attorney, Bod Deimler, Arco, Inc. Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The Agenda was approved with two additions: Mr. Gordon - Conferences and Schools - on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, with all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, the minutes of the regular meeting May 12, 1980 and two special calls - May 19th and June 2nd, were approved as submitted and all members voted aye.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request that some relief be given from the fees as set by Council on Apartment Complex removal of the Inflow and Infiltration. Council took this request under advisement.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, advised Council that she would collect delinquent Town Taxes for the Town, if Council so desired, in accordance with State Law.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to authorize Barbara Williams, Clerk of Circuit Court, to collect delinquent taxes in accordance with Section 58, Code of Virginia, and in accordance with the same procedures as the County of Appomattox uses.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Deimler, Arco, Inc., appeared before Council to inform Council of the steps they are taking to improve the Cable TV Service in Appomattox. He also requested a variance from Arco's contract with the Town of Appomattox, which requires an office in the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council agreed to a 90 day variance from the contract and at the end of the ninety day period, Council would have the option to either renew or terminate, the variance.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Section 15.3 of the Town Code, which would change the term to "Bank Franchise Tax" instead of "Bank Stock Tax" and provide an ordinance forthwith. (A Copy can be found in Council file dated June 1980).

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion Carried.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 2-10 of the Town Code, to provide for a Police Committee in the list of Standing Committees.

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Gordon-aye Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the well sites and rights of way.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council voted to authorize a $1200.00 raise each for H.T. Nash, Sr., and John C. Harris, to compensate for extra work being done by them for sewerage testing being performed on week-ends, and this is not to reflect on the annual raise for Town Employees.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the loan from F.H.A., and the site of Continental Can Company for the Sewerage Treatment Plant site.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the condemnation of the Continental Can Company site and all right of way and give Mr. Kerr authorization to sign the necessary documents.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Gordon-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for Trash Collection Contractual Agreement, for consideration in the 1981 Budget, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton was requested by Council to try to obtain cost estimates for the Audit for the Town if done very year as opposed to every two years and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Gordon, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to attend the Virginia Municipal League Annual Conference and Building Officials meeting and all members voted aye.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Mayor be authorized to approve all meetings and conferences to be attended by the Town Manager.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to approve Mr. Britton's seventeen days of training for the Emergency Services Program, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to raise the fee from $15.00 to $25.00 per meeting for Councilmen to be in effect for the 1981 year.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Gordon-aye
Motion carried.

The request from H. G. Lawson, on the sewerage fees for Apt. Complexes was referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Regular meeting
July 14, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 14, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were Mrs. Louise Plunkett, Mrs. Florence Trent, Jim and Anne Sefter, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda was approved with two additions: A-95 Review and HUD Water System Grant- and all members voted aye.

Motion was made by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes as submitted for June 9, 1980, and all voted aye.

Mrs. Florence Trent appeared before Council to request the Town's help and if they desire, a donation to the Appomattox County Flag.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $150.00 towards the Appomattox County Flag to be flown at the Courthouse, and all members voted aye.

Jim and Anne Sefter, appeared before Council to request that something be done about speeding on Lee-Grant Avenue. Council expressed their desire to help and will see that something is done to alleviate this problem.

Mr. Lawson made the motion to elect R. L. (Dick) Bass, as Vice-Mayor of Town Council, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to meet the second Monday of every month at 7:30 P.M. and all members voted aye.

The Financial Statement was presented to Council for their consideration.

A letter from Mr. Tribble, State Auditor of Public Accounts, on the Audit for the Town was presented to Council. He recommends that we audit every year. He states we will not realize a savings if we go to two year Audits.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have the Audit for the Town's books done by the Auditor of Public Accounts for 1980 and so notify Mr. Tribble of this action.

Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On the request from Thomasville Furniture the Sewer Committee has recommended that they be denied permission to discharge chemicals into the Town Sewer System. Thomasville has informed the Town Manager that they will take another look at this method.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee has met on Mr. Lawson's request to delete the Sewer Availability fee on his Apartment Complex and their recommendation is to deny this request.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee, and deny Mr. Lawson's request for the deletion of the fees.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Well at the Walton Place Subdivision. The pipe alone to connect this well would be $14,000.00. The water is good and has tested out at 80 g.p.m.

Council referred the well sites back to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations.

It was the general consensus of Council that, if possible, all committee meetings be held on the same night as the Council meeting.

A request from Dr. Smith for a Street Light on Oakleigh Avenue was referred to the Street Committee.

The question of old water deposits for the Town water was referrred to the Water Committee for their study.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to forgive the delinquent tax list as prepared by the Town Treasurer. (See attached copy in Council file July 1980)

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the Federal Flouridation Initiative Program but it was their general consensus that they are not interested in this program.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, Seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Dan Herneall and Thomas Lawson to erect signs at their places of business as long as the signs do not hinder vision in any way.

Mr. Lawson was excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, in which Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Mr. Hugh T. Johnson, to operate his business during the hours of 8:00 A.M. TO 8:00 P.M., in the Newcomb Auto Parts Building with the stipulation that it does not create a dust, noise, or odor problem, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the Revenue Sharing Funds delay or possible cut-off for 1981.

Council authorized letters be sent to the Senator and Representatives

opposing House Bill 5200.

Mayor Spiggle presented a letter from the Highway Department stating that they will be purchasing right-of-way at the Ball Park property. This was referred to the Property Committee for their study.

It was the general consensus of Council that the Town Manager continue to handle the A-95 Reviews for Council as they feel this procedure is working at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council authorized Mr. Britton to try for a HUD Grant for the waterworks for the Town of Appomattox only, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all voted aye, in accordance with Section 2.1-344., of the State Code.

Council reconvened in regular session at 9:30 P.M.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble for Council to accept the County's portion of W. R. Britton's salary plus the $2000.00 extra from the Board of Supervisors making the County's share a total of $9,659.64 which is added to Britton's salary making a total of $24,059.64.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Pauline H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 11, 1980 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Also present were: Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, Wilton Burgess, H. G. Lawson, Steve Poole, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved as presented with one addition - Stop Sign on Lee-Grant Avenue and Burke Street- and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting on July 14, 1980 as presented were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

Mrs. Jeanne Stanley, Merry Wright, representing John Mosby Inn, and Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, appeared before Council to request permission to sell Beer and Wine on Sundays, in the Town of Appomattox.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to advertize for two weeks the Town's intention to amend the Town ordinance on the Sale of Beer and Wine to allow Sunday sales beginning at 12:00 Noon, on Sunday until 11:00 P.M.

At this time a clarification of the motion was needed.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Carson-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

Mr. H. G. Lawson appeared before Council to request a Conditional Use Permit for his Apartment House on Dogwood Street.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that a conditional Use permit be granted to Mr. H. G. Lawson's Apartment House on Dogwood Street, subject to the execution of an agreement between the Town of Appomattox and Mr. Lawson dated October 24, 1979.

Conner -aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay Hubbard-nay
Motion carried by a 3 to 2 vote.

Mr. Steve Poole, Businessman, appeared before Council on behalf of himself and Marshall Goin, to request that the two acres on the southeast corner of Town on Route 460 be rezoned from M-1 Industrial to B-1 Business.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Mr. Poole's request to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Financial Statement for July 1980, was accepted by Council and all members voted aye.
Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that the Street Committee had gotten together and they would like to recommend to Council that a 7000 lunen Street Light be placed at Dr.'s Smith and O'Brien office.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have a 7000 lunen Street light installed at the first pole on Oakleigh Avenue at the Town's expense, adjacent to Dr's Smith and O'Brien's office.

Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to prepare copies of the rough draft of the Noise Control Ordinance and present them to Council for their study.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table items 2-3,and 5 of Old Business on the Agenda, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.

A copy of the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Police Committee was presented to Council for their approval.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the "Police Policy and Procedures" as drawn up by the Committee and make this a part of the permanent records. (See Council file dated August 1980)

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to obtain bids for the Cathodic Protection on the Water Tank and bring the bids back to Council for their approval.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council to not pursue the E.P.A.'s grant for recreational funds at this time.

The Census Review was presented to Council for their information. If Council wishes we can dispute the figures but time and money, and work would be involved.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have all streets in Town whether State owned or Town owned, checked for stop signs and signs be installed if needed.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Conner, as Chairman of the Property Committee, requests that each Councilman make recommendations on any property that they feel is needed by the Town of Appomattox for budget purposes.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council on the meeting with McGuire, Woods, and Battle, and Hank Miller, on August 6, 1980.

The County Board of Supervisors wish to subsidize the Ball Park was referred to the Property Committee for their Study.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was opened at 8:10 P.M. by Mayor Spiggle following a Public Hearing held at 7:30 P.M.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner.

Others present were: Citizens interested in the Beer & Wine Sale, (see listing of names in Council file dated September, 1980), Bill Sherrod, Reporter, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved on a motion by W. H. Carson, seconded by R. C. Hubbard, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved a submitted.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to accept the Financial Statement for August 1980, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to deny the change as advertized in the Times-Virginian, in Section 3-3., of the Town Code. (See copy of change in Council file dated September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-nay
The motion carried by a 5 to 1 vote in favor of denying the change.

Mr. Britton reported on the Water Committee meeting. The Water Committee has recommended that the Town accept a bid for a test well from Fred Jones Well Company at an approximate costs of $3600.00 on David Nash's property. The Committee discussed the Walton Place Subdivision Well. They feel it will cost approximately $45,000.00 to connect this well to the Town System and this figure should be considered in the 1981 Budget. The Water Committee has also recommended that we try to return the Water Deposits to the people with a notificiation by the mail. Those that can not be delivered will automatically revert to the Water Fund Revenue Account.

The Mayor reported that the water situation in the Town is becoming tight. It's not to a serious stage at this point, but if eventually it should come to that, we will have to adopt measures to take care of this problem.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to authorize Mr. Britton to proceed with the Test Well as proposed by Fred Jones Well Company on David Nash's property. (See copy of letter dated 9/9/80, Council file September 1980).

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that the connection of Walton Place Subdivision Well to the Town System be held in abeyance for further study and be brought back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, to accept the recommendation of the Water Committee and try to return the water deposits by mail, if they cannot be delivered they automatically revert to the

Water Fund Revenue Account.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the Noise Control Ordinance. Council discussed the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, of the Agenda, Noise Control Ordinance, Revised.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Item 6, on the Agenda, was written wrong. It should have read that "the Appomattox County Planning Commission has recommended that this go to Public Hearing. It could be a joint public hearing with the County.

On a motion by MR. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Planning Commission and hold a joint public hearing with the Planning Commission and the County Board of Supervisors after advertizing the hearing for two weeks in the local newspaper.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve for May-Hines & Associates to proceed with the re-evaluation of another sewer plant site at a not-to-exceed figure of $2500.00.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on a letter from Michie Company to delete certain sections of the Town Code because there is already a State Law to cover these sections.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of Michie Company for deletion of certain sections of the Town Code because they are already covered under the State Law. (See copy of the letter in Council file dated September, 1980).

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council by general consensus, agreed to turn the Arco, Inc., problems over to our Attorney, Sam Kerr, for his study and recommendations to Council.

Mr. Britton requested permission to have drawn up an ordinance to be adopted by Council specifying procedures for tearing down abandoned buildings.

Council by general consensus authorized Mr. Britton to have an ordinance drawn up and brought back to Council for approval.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Hubbard and himself had been checking into financing for the Waterline Project. We are going to need approximately $62,000.00 to complete this project. We can borrow the money up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest and leave the big Certificate of Deposit in Savings until renewal date.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to borrow up to $80,000.00 at 7% interest from the local bank to pay the debt on the Waterline Project and use the Certificate of Deposit Number 4508 for collateral. Upon the certificate of Deposit maturity date, the amount borrowed would be paid out of the C.D. and the balance reinvested.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Romes C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 13, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, Secretary, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - Conference for County.

The minutes of the regular meeting for September, 1980, were approved on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, and all members voting aye.

The Financial Statement for September 1980, was accepted by Council on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voting aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the David Nash Well produced "no water". It was not feasible to continue. The costs for the well will be approximately $1200.00.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with a possible site on School property off Price Lane, first to drill a test well, and if this does not "pan out" we try for a well site on property owned by Courtland Realty Company in the new water Tank Area.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed a "proposed ordinance" on "Abandoned Buildings" but took no action on this.

Mr. Britton reported that Arco, Inc, has been given thirty days notice that they are in "non-compliance". They have just been given another thirty days which is up on October 14, 1980.

Mayor Spiggle reported on his attendance for the Virginia Municipal League meeting. The one thing that came out of this meeting was Revenue Sharing is probably out for this year. Congress has not passed the legislation.

Mr. Carson reported that his committee had not met but had discussed several requests for Street Lights. They recommend that the light on Morris Avenue be accepted, but that the request for one on First Street be turned down.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to recommend that a 3300 lumen street light be installed on Morris Avenue.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council that Item 7 - Walton Place Subdivision well be dropped from the Agenda at this time.

Mr. Noble reported that the Sewer Committee recommends to Council that we not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce the chemicals into our sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendation of the Sewer Committee and not allow Thomasville Furniture to introduce chemicals into our Sewer System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion Carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a list of Streets that are owned by the Town has been presented to Council for consideration of turning the streets over to the State Highway Department for maintenance. The Street Committee recommends that we turn over Virginia Avenue extension for a distance of 283 feet, Commerce Street-for a distance of 315 feet, Harrell Street for a distance of 100 feet, and Linden Street for a distance of 200 feet to the Highway Department for maintenance and/or construction for the 1980-81 allocation.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, the following resolution was adopted:

(See copy in council file dated October 1980)

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with Thomasville Furniture on the question of opening Wembly Lane. If they agree, then Council will hold a public hearing to see how the people feel.

Morris Avenue extension was discussed by Council. It was general consensus of Council that the Town probably could not get the necessary 10 feet for right-of-way so it will have to be maintained by Town Forces.

A resolution from Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Number 81-8, was discussed by Council but no action was taken at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that the Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan was drawn up by a Task Force. He was representing the County of this Committee. If this Plan is adopted, we can get 50 points on our HUD Grants. He recommends to Council that they only adopt the Goals and Objectives" of this Plan.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the "Goals and Objectives" of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's Areawide Housing Opportunity Plan" and the implementation be done by local officials and will be met by the existing Section 8, thru VADA and new construction will be met through the F.H.A, Section 515, program.

Conner-nay Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

A request for the Town Manager to attend a conference for the County was denied by Council.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Code of Virginia, Mayor Spiggle requested an executive session for the discussion of personnel problems.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, for Council to go into Executive Sesssion for the discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the Council to regular session at 9:55 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular meeting - November 10, 1980

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was called to order at 8:30 P.M. on November 10, 1980, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner.

Those also present were: Mr. Diemler, Arco, Inc., Brad Elliott, Lynchburg News, Dick Burke, Burke Insurance Company, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Town Manager.

The Agenda for the meeting with the following additions to New Business: Use of Depot, and Revenue Sharing Carry-Over funds for Town Audit's, was approved on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting held on October 13, 1980, was approved with one spelling correction: Lumen, on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session, as set forth in Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session, to discuss Item 9, of the Agenda, Employee Insurance, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting of Council at 9:30 P.M. to continue with the Agenda.

The Financial Statement was approved as submitted on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant the change in Zoning of the Goin-Poole Subdivision, from M-1 to B-1 as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Appomattox Comprehensive Plan with the amendments: delete Section A, Page 123, change all reference dates in the "Plan" that say 1975 to 1985 to 1979-1989, and as recommended by the Appomattox County Planning Commission was adopted.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to receive bids for installation of the electrical equipment for the new Water Tank, and bring the information back to the Water Committee, who will study these and bring their recommendations back to Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to postpone indefinitely the Abandoned Building Ordinance, and the resolutions for the C.V.P.D.C., No.'s 81-8 and 81-10, which are Items 5, and 6 of the Agenda under Old Business.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Town Council to allow Arco, Inc. to continue their Cable Television Franchise until February 21, 1981.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Health Department has turned down the Well Site at the Appomattox Elementary School property, but we are protesting their decision.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to authorize Mr. Britton to pursue the Appomattox Elementary School property site, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that Council request the Board of Supervisors to pay 75% of the costs of the Firemen's Insurance, which we have now, this includes Workmen's Compensation and Accident Insurance, if they do not agree to this request; then, the Town Council will go with "Plan C" (See copy in Council file dated November 1980) and requests that the Board of Supervisors pay 75% of the costs.

Conne-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to be covered under the County's ordinance controlling dealers of precious metals or jewels, but that the merchants in the Town of Appomattox, already established for one year be exempted from this ordinance.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that Item 2, under New Business on the Agenda be tabled until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconed by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 3, New Business, until the next regular meeting of Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to defer until the next meeting a request from Mr. Seay, to use the Depot, and have him appear before Council, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, that Council agree to set aside the 1980 Revenue Sharing Funds of $8500.00, which will be used to pay for the Town Audits for 1981, and to pay the Town Attorney fees for 1981.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular meeting - December 8, 1980

Mayor Spiggle opened the Regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Counil held on Monday, December 8, 1980, at 8:04 P.M.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Joyce Sweet, Depot Dramatics, Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Inc., Mr. Curtis Wooten, Mr. Sam Waddell, Judy Volturo, Frances Paulette, Times-Va., B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda for the meeting was approved with two additions to New Business, Item 7, Blue Cross-Blue Shield, and Item 8, Executive Session, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes for the month of November 1980, were approved as submitted.

Mrs. Joyce Sweet, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Depot during the months of June, July, August, for the purpose of presenting a play.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to grant "Depot Dramatics" permission to use the "Depot" during the months of June, July, August, but they will have to have all materials out by September 1981 for the Railroad Festival.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Curtis Wooten, appeared before Council to ask what would be involved in the Spout Spring Ruritan Club taking over the Ball Park. Council requested Mr. Wooten to submit a proposal to Council for their consideration.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Town Council adopted the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, there exists an extremely dangerous traffic situation at the entrance to Thomasville Furniture, fronting on U.S. Route 460; and
>
> WHEREAS, there appears at this time to be some years away from the construction of the Route 460 By-Pass around the Town of Appomattox to alleviate the situation mentioned now:
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council request the Virginia Department of Highways to install near the Thomasville Furniture entrance on Route 460 a blinking industrial warning sign, to promote highway safety; and
>
> BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Town Manager present this resolution to the Virginia Department of Highways and to urge upon them prompt action in this matter.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted the following resolution for HUD:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, this 8th day of December, 1980, that the Council hereby desires to submit an application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, under the Small Cities Program for funds to be applied to groundwater source improvement for the Waterworks System.

AND FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Town Manager, W. R. Britton, Jr. be appointed Agent of the Council in all matters related to the Process and be authorized and directed to execute the preapplication and all subsequent documents on behalf of the Town.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for November, 1980, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, to give the regular donation of $5.00 per fireman to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on Anti-Litter Grant:

WHEREAS, the Town Council recognizes the existence of a litter problem within the boundaries of the Town of Appomattox, and

WHEREAS. the Virginia Litter Control Act of 1976 provides through the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, for the allocation of public funds in the form of Grants for the purpose of enhancing local litter control programs, and

WHEREAS having reviewed and considered the Regulations and the Application covering administration and use of said funds,

Be it RESOLVED THAT THE COUNCIL:

Hereby endoreses and supports such a program for the County of Appomattox, and

Hereby expresses the intent to combine with the Town of Pamplin, and the County of Appomattox in mutually agreed upon and Cooperative Program, contingent on approval of the Application by the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, and contingent on receipt of funds; and

HEREBY authorizes the County of Appomattox to plan and budget for a cooperative anti-litter program, which shall represent said Program for all localities named in this resolution; and

FURTHER authorizes the County of Appomattox to apply on behalf of all of the above name localities for a Gran, and to be responsible

for the administration, implementation, and completion of the Program as it is described in the Attached Application Form LC-G-1, and

Further accepts responsibility jointly with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin for all phases of the Program; and

Further accepts liability for its pro rata share of any funds not properly used or accounted for pursuant to the Regulations and the Application, and

That said funds, when received, will be transferred immediately, to the County of Appomattox of if coordinated by the Planning District Commission, said funds will be sent directly to the Planning District Commission by the Department. All funds will be used in the Cooperative Program to which we give our endorsement and support.

Hereby requests the Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Litter Control, to consider and approve the Application and Program, said Program being in accord with Regulations governing use and expenditure of said funds.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized Mr. Britton to receive sealed bids on a 1956 Flat Bed Dump Truck, and accept the highest bid.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go with the new Blue Cross-Blue Shield Program, as presented by the Town Manager, and at an additional costs per member of $16.80 per year.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained the question on R-1, single family residence. He has had several requests from citizens wishing to rent out their basements.

Items, 2,8, Old Business, and Items 1, 4, New Business will be referred to the reconvened meeting on December 18, 1980.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-Absent from the room. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular Council meeting at 9:30 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council was requested to give additional pay increases to certain employees as incentive raises. The motion was defeated on a two for and four against vote.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the R-1, Residential District, be left as it is in regards to the Zoning Ordinance.

There being no further business, to come before Council the meeting was recessed and set to reconvene on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spizzle MAYOR

RECESSED AND RECONVENED - DECEMBER 18, 1980

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Thursday, December 18, 1980, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent: T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates, Jack Torbert, representing the Boating Club, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with one addition: Purchase of a tank for the Fire Tank Truck, with a motion from Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members voting aye.

The minutes of the previous meeting on December 8, 1980 were approved as submitted.

Bernie Procter, May-Associates, Inc., briefed Town Council on their recommendation that a bid from Wallace & Tiernan, for Cathodic Protection System at a costs of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement after the first year at a costs of $205.00 be accepted.

After a brief Discussion, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to accept May=Hines & Associates, recommendation for acceptance of a bid from Wallace & Tiernan for Cathodic Protection System on the new Water Tank at a total of $4,140.00 and a maintenance agreement fee of $205.00 after the first year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Bernie Procter also briefed Council on the latest news on the Sewerage Plant and E.P.A. amendments.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the following resolution on the Sewerage Project was adopted:

RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council at its recessed and reconvened session held on December 18, 1980, that the following actions be taken:

1. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby accept the Site Re-Evaluation Study dated October 5, 1980, and authorizes its submittal to the State Water Control Board for review.

2. That the Town of Appomattox does hereby authorize the submittal of a request for additional funding and the Infiltration and Inflow propsal be presented for review by the State Water Control Board in conjunction with its review of the Site Re-Evaluation Study.

3. That the Town Council does hereby authorize the

Engineer to notify the State Water Control Board that if the additional funding should jeopardize its Step 4 status, then Council should be so advised prior to the execution of the State's certification of this project.

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the legal services agreement with Mr. W. S. Kerr for the work performed on the FmHA loan for the Town's portion of the Sewerage Treatment Project. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Procter briefed Council on his proposed budget for the Sewer Department as required by E. P. A.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the proposed water and sewer rates as drawn up by May-Hines & Associates and recommended for approval by the Water and Sewer Committees for 1981. Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to buy a tank for the Fire Department for the 1970 Tanker truck owned jointly by the Town and County at a costs of $500.00 and the Town's share being $125.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to set the 1981 Town Tax Rates as follows:

Real Estate	.20 per 100.00
Personal Property	.55 per 100.00
Machinery & Tools	1.10 per 100.00
Mobile Homes	.20 per 100.00

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to add the 6% increase on the $1200.00 in the Nash's & Harris Salary, which will amount to $72.00 each, add this extra to the Proposed Wages for 1981, and reflect the increase in the Budget for 1981.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the 1981 Proposed Wages with the change as previously requested and that a copy be made a part of these minutes. (See copy in Council file date December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconed by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed 1981 Budget as presented by the Finance Committee. (Copy filed in Council file dated December 1980).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jack Torbert, representing the Boxing Club and Phillip Seay, requested permission to use the Depot for their Boxing Club which is sponsored by the Frateral Order of the Police.

After a brief discussion by Council, Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Phillip Seay for use of the Depot and all members voted aye.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Also attending were B. H. Mullins, Clerk and Bill Sherrod, Reporter. corrected 2-10-81 B Mm

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business; 3. Arco, Inc., and a call for an Executive Session, and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the December 18, 1980 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer the Item 1, Financial Statement to the February 1981, meeting and all members voted aye.

Council discussed Well #15 briefly.

Council also discussed the Cable TV, but took no action at this time.

Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session, in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, for discussion of personnel.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, for Council to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reconvened the regular meeting at 8:20 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to continue the waiver granted W. R. Britton, Jr., on the residency requirement until at such time as it shall become a hardship to the Town.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the possibility of purchasing some portable radioes for the Town from the State Department of Purchases and Supply and requested Mayor Spiggle to check into this.

There being no further business to come before the Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also attending were Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Stan Diemler, ARco, Roy Franklin, and W. R. Britton, Jr. Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following five additions to New Business: 5. Water & Sewer Cut-off Policy; 6. Wade Toler - Water Leak; 7. Cathodic Protection; 8. Dixie Youth League; and 9. Business and Professional Occupation license tax; on a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye.

The Council minutes dated January 12, 1981, meeting were approved with one correction; Ray Noble was present.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for December 1980, was approved and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Financial Statement for January 1981, was approved and all members voted aye.

Mr. Stan Diemler, Arco, Inc., appeared before Council to give an up-date on the Cable TV System. The Satellite will be through soon. The other thing is that we're talking to Mr. Roy Franklin and Ronald Coleman on buying the System.

Mr. Franklin spoke on their proposed purchase of the Cable TV System. They would like, if the Council could, for Arco, INC., to retain the Franchise until they can decide on the purchase of the System.

Council discussed the Cable System at length. The deadline on the System will be February 21, 1981. After this time, Council will have to make a decision on the Franchise.

Council set Wednesday, February 25, 1981 at 7:30 P.M. as the date to recess this meeting too for discussion of Cable TV Franchise.

Mayor Spiggle informed Town Council that the water table in the Town Well's is down 10 feet. He asked whether the Council wished to instigate some conservation measurers at this time. Council decided to take no action now.

Mayor Spiggle read an excerpt from a letter from the Virgina Department of Highways stating "that they felt that no benefit could be gained from a "Flashing warning sign" and that the Highway Department has made several suggestions to alleviate the problem but the Industry has made no attempt to comply." This letter is to be placed on file for future reference.

Mr. Britton informed Council that the Water Storage Tank does have a leak around the inlet pipe. Negotiations have begun with the Contractor and the engineers. Council will be kept informed of the progress.

Items 2 and 4, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting to give the Street Committe time to study the problem.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council re-appointed Mr. H. B. Pack, Jr., and Mr. C. S. Booth, to the Appomattox County Planning Commisssion representing the Town of Appomattox, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Town's policy concerning past-due water bills. The question was referred to the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Britton also explained the Water Toler water leak. The total bill came to $274.30. Mrs. Toler has requested an adjustment on this bill.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to follow the Town's policy and deny the request for an adjustment for Wade Toler, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Items 8, and 9, New Business, were referred to the reconvened meeting on February 25, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the execution of the Contract for Cathodic Protection on the new Water Storage Tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle briefed Council on the Business and Professional license Tax. It has been suggested that these people are merchants in a sense, and they should be charged accordingly.

The meeting recessed to reconvene on February 25, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. in the Appomattox Town Office.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

February 25, 1981, Recessed and Reconvened Meeting.

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Wednesday, February 25, 1981, at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Ronald Coleman, Stan Deimler, Arco, INc. Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr., Judy Volturo, and Bobbie Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Agenda with the following additions - Item 7, Old Business, Flipp's and Items 5 & 6, New Business, Uniform Service and Incinerator at Thomasville, and all members voted aye.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the deadline on February 21, 1981, had not been met by Arco, Inc.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Arco, Inc., a 60 day extension to continue the negotiations with Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin on purchasing the Cable System, beginning from the date of this meeting.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle re-activated the special Franchise Committee consisting of Mr. Lawson as Chairman, Mr. Carson replacing Mr. Bass, who does not wish to serve, and R. C. Hubbard. This Committee will work with Arco, Inc., and Mr's Coleman and Franklin on the Cable TV Franchise.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to have "No Parking" signs installed on Lee-Grant Avenue beginning at the Babcock property to the intersection with Court Street on both sides of this section of the Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Appomattox Oil Company for "no parking" on Church Street at the Commerce Street intersection.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council did authorize Mr. Britton to replace the "Loading Zone" sign and have the zone patrolled by the Town Police.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from the Dixie Youth League for a donation for the "World Series" and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's Mr. Bass, and Mr. Noble, had met and formulated a proposed policy for water and sewer cut-off policy, for Council's review. (Copy filed in Council file, February 1981).

Mr. Hubbard made the motion to change "2" to read "shall be payable when rendered", but the motion died for lack of a second.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to delete Itme "4" from the proposed policy, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, to adopt the Water and Sewer Policy as proposed by the Water and Sewer Committee Chairman's, with the deletion of Item 4. (See copy in Council file dated February 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council recommended that the new printing of the Water Bill show a due date if possible.

Item 6, New Business was referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the status of the leak at the Water Tank and the negotiations with Flippo's. They have quoted us a price of $6700.00 as a price for repairing the leak. They would like to maybe go with a 50/50 basis on the costs.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconed by Mr. Conner, Council voted to approve a request from the Arts and Crafts Coop, for a lease on the Depot with the same requirements as before, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Items 2 & 4, New Business, were referred to the next meeting.

Mr. Conner was excused at 6:00 P.M.

A request for workclothes from National Uniforms for the Town workmen was discussed by Council. I would cost approximately $1339.20 ~~per man~~ per year. - corrected 3/9/81 BMM

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to deny the request for uniforms for Town workmen and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Vice-President Bush is trying to help the localities that are being strangled by Federal regulations. After some discussion by Council, it was general consensus of Council, that we do all that we can to try to stop the Regional Sewage Project. Council feels with the economy in the state that its in, there is no way the Town people can afford to build this project.

The meeting adjourned at 6:20 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Regular meeting - March 9, 1981

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Ronnie Coleman, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: OLD BUSINESS - 5. Arco, Inc., 6. VEPCO-Street Light Installation; NEW BUSINESS - 3. Continual Resolution on Stop Signs for Virginia Department of Highways, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner and all members voted aye.

The minutes of the regular meeting, February 9,1981, and the recessed meeting February 25, 1981, were approved with one correction to the recessed meeting on the 25th, instead of "1339.20 per man per year", it should state "Total costs for the year," as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconed by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement was approved and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Coleman and Mr. Franklin gave a progress report on the Cable System. They are now ready to begin negotiations with Mr. Diemler.

Council discussed VEPCO's new policy on the installation of Street Lights. They will be charging an installation charge for each street light. It was the general consensus of Council that this fee be discussed with VEPCO Officials before paying this fee.

The question of Business License Tax was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request to advertize in the Virginia Town & City Conference Issue and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the State. This "pool" would enable municipalities to maximize their returns on the excess funds.

Mr. Britton also requested Council's permission to check on the process of putting the Town's funds in one Bank, if we can obtain more dividends and services. It was the general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton check on this and bring the facts back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to veto the Local Government Investment Pool.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted against buying the Fireworks for the 1981 Railroad Festival.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Conner-Abstaining

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt a Continual Resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways on the Stop Sign installation in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated March 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed Phillip Seay's request for the Depot and felt that they would stay with a previous decision and deny his request.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 ~~A.M.~~ P.M. Corrected 4/13/81 BHM

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson and T. E. Conner. R. L. Bass - Absent (See notefurther down in minutes)

Also present were: Roy Franklin, Dick Himilton, Ronald Coleman, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda, with the following additions - O.B. Sewer Connections - Out-of-Town; New Business - Signs in General, was approved on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting held on March 9, 1981, were approved with one correction; "last paragraph should read "P.M instead of A.M.".

The March, 1981, Financial Statement, was approved on a motion by Mr. Lawson, second by Mr. Noble, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

(Mr. Bass came in at this time - 7:40 P.M.)

Mr. Ronald Coleman gave Council an up-date on the negotiations with Arco, Inc.,. Reference was made to a letter from C. Edward Clark, Attorney, on pending litigation against Stanley and Herman Diemler, and Arco, Inc., Manufacturing, Inc. (see copy in Council file dated April, 1981).

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to proceed with revocation process of the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the installation charge on the Street lights stands but VEPCO has recommended that we could cut the charges if we combine several jobs at a time.

Mr. Hubbard requested that the corner of Church Street and Confederate Blvd. be studied by the Street Committee to determine if a larger street light is needed in that area.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Town Council voted to establish that the "Moratorium" on "out-of-Town" sewer connections does not apply to sewer and water taps that are already in existence and that tapping fees have been paid on previously.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Council that they did not wish to take a stand on the 460 By-Pass. They have already made their wishes clear on several other occasions but since Mr. Britton has been requested by

the County of Appomattox then he will be able to state Council's wishes at the same time.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to strike a request from the County of York for support and all members voted aye. (see copy in Council file dated April, 1981) Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council on two decreases in Town Revenue as concerns ABC Profits and Fuel oil use.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of the decision of the Board of Zoning Appeals to allow Thomasville the right to install an incinerator to burn hazardous materials. Council discussed the problem at length but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Local Government Management Relations to make a study of PersomelPolicies under a grant as the the County of Appomattox's provided that the results of this study be given out to only persons as specified by the Town Council.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town only has one existing ordinance on signs and the Zoning Ordinance only restricts the height. He has a request from John Mosby Inn to install a sign in front of their building. The sign will be sixteen feet high and has already been approved by the Highway Department.

Mr. Britton reported that Flippos' has requested 60% down-payment before he does the repairs on the Water Tank. Council would not go along with the 60% down-payment. They did suggest that Mr. Bass, Mr. Britton, and the Mayor, have a meeting with Mr. Flippo to discuss the repair job and see if this could be resolved.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, In accordance with Section 2.1-344, an Executive Session was called for to discuss Personnel problems and all members voted aye. Mtoion carried unanimously.

Council went into Executive Session at 9:00 P.M.

Council re-convened and there being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 13, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard

Others present were: Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department, Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett, Carolyn Page, Annie Bradley, Iris Davis, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members voting aye, the Agenda with the following additions was approved: Old Business - 5. Michie Company Payment, New Business - 7. Revenue Sharing Money, 8. Water Deposit - $25.00 for rentors, 9. Million Gallon Storage Tank Chlorination, 10. Resolution concerning residency requirements by the State Code.

The Council minutes dated April 13, 1981 were approved as submitted.

The approval of the April, 1981, Financial Statement was referred to the June 1981 meeting.

Julie Austin, representing Red House Volunteer Fire Department requested that the fees for a Tournament be waived in order for all proceeds to be given to the Red House Volunteer Fire Department.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted a waiver from the Tournament fees for the Red House Volunteer Fire Department for the 7th, 8th and 9th of August, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Milton Lambert, appeared before Council to request permission to use the Town Ball Park for possibly a Ball Game and Music Show to benefit the Cold Homes Program.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to allow Milton Lambert and Winfred Hamlett the use of the Town Ball Park from 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., to waive the $25.00 Tournament fees for a Ball Game; and if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors grant the necessary permits for the Music Show, then they will allow the use of the Ball Park for the proposed Music Show, for one day only to benefit the Cold Homes Program.

Corrected at June meeting to read 12:00 noon until 12:00 midnight BHM

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

In regard to Item 5, New Business, the Mayor reported that a request has come before Council to open an Amusement Center in the Old Georges Building on Confederate Blvd. Carolyn Page, as spokesperson, for the group, requested permission to use this Building for an Amusement Center. They would like to open this center, put in pool tables, and games. They are planning on renovating the building and putting in more parking spaces.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Amusement Center on June 8th, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. and advertize in the local newspaper for two weeks.

Conner-aye Carson =aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that he has sent a letter of notification to Arco, Inc. for termination of services but as of this date Mr. Diemler has not accepted the letters. We can have the Sheriff of the locality serve papers on Mr. Diemler, if possible, or have an "Order of Publication" in the local newspaper.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have Mr. Britton check with Mr. Kerr, and use the best legal method to see that Mr. Diemler is notified of the proposed termination of services.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Flippos's did not agree to our conditions on the contract, he was contacted and he did not respond so his "notice to proceed" became null and void.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to pay the contract price to Falwell Well Corporation of $9,500 of which, the Town's portion will be one-half and the other one-half will be paid by May-Hines & Associates.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to not turn the water from the 1,000,000 gallon Storage Tank into the Town System due to the amount of chlorine that will be in the Water and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to not get into the business of filling swimming pools only, if they are Town residents and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general concensus of Town Council that a 6" discharge line be run from the existing main at the new Well #15.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Water Committee had previously met and raised the Water Deposit to $25.00 but the new Town Code still has the $15.00 rate.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to increase the water deposit to $25.00 for rental property tenants, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Michie Company has completed their contract, and published the new Town Code. They are requesting their final payment and the money is set aside in a Revenue Sharing Certificate of Deposit.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to pay the final payment to Michie Company of the 2,172.61 and obligate the balance of $214.07 on the Certificate to the Revenue Sharing General Fund for expenditures.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, after a lengthy discussion, Council voted to table the request from M.I.C.A. for now, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

It was the general consensus of Town Council that Mr. Britton be authorized to get proposals from both local banks on Repurchase agreements and bring the proposals back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their Intent to Adopt the revised and recodification of the Appomattox Town Code, as published by Michie Company, with the one amendment as previously adopted by Council, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the proposed resolution on residency requirements for non-elected Town employees as follows:

> WHEREAS, the Town Employees are carrying out the appointed duties of their respective offices; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town is operating in an orderly fashion; and
>
> WHEREAS, at this time, residency is not a problem to the Town of Appomattox;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox exempt non-elected officers from residency requirements in accordance with Section 15.1-51 as amended of the State Code.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 8, 1981, at 7:40 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - R. L. Bass.

Also present were: Stan Deimler, Buck Shell, Jack Garland, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda was approved with one addition to New Business - 6. Speeding signs-Sunnydale Avenue, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Council minutes dated May 13, 1981, were approved with one correction to Page 1, to read 12 Noon until midnight, instead of 12:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M., and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the revised and codification of the "Code of the Town of Appomattox, Virginia, 1980", as prepared by The Michie Company with the amendment as so noted. (See copy in Council file dated June, 1981)

Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Stan Deimler, appeared before Council to request a couple more weeks to install the Satelite. Council could take no action at this time because the 30 day period will not be up until June 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council tabled the request for an Amusement Center, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that the 1.2 million dollar grant from E.P.A. is probably out according to a V.M.L. newsletter. We can possibly borrow the money from F.H.A. to up-date the existing system.

Mr. Britton reported that we have the loan from F.H.A. at 5% until September, 1981. After that date the interest will go to 12%. Council discussed the possible alternatives.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred to the Sewer Committee for their study and recommendations on the F.H.A. loan to the Town, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that the Town owes May-Hines & Associates $2500.00+ for work already done. They have requested that we pay them the bill owed now, and give us the $4500.00 credit (which they owe us on the Water Tank project) and on other projects to be done by them.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to have Mr. Britton write a letter to May-Hines & Associates stating that due to the inability of the Town to obtain the Federal funds, we now foresee no future projects, so we ask that they take their bill out of the figure they owe us and pay us the balance.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the Item 3, New Business on the Agenda.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-absent from the room
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to incorporate into the Sick Leave Policy a statement concerning the Workmen's Compensation. (see copy in Council file dated June 1981.)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. Harold Nash, and several others, have requested that the Town request the Highway Department to put up Speed Limit signs on Sunnydale Avenue.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put a 25 m.p.h. Speed Limit sign on Sunnydale Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Town policy in the past has been any customer having a water leak is still responsible for any sewer and water fees on the total bill. Mr. Harwood had a water leak, but he is requesting that the sewer fee be waived on the overage caused by the water leak due to the fact that it did not go into the Town system.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to establish policy re-troactive to April 1, 1981, that when a water customer has a water leak and can prove that the water did not go into the Town system, then we will charge the sewer fee for the average used above the normal bill for the three previous periods.

Conner-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carson-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

Mayor Spiggle vacated the chair, and appointed Mr. Hubbard to serve as temporary Chairman for the meeting.

Mr. Spiggle addressed the Council concerning Section 15.1-103.1 thru Section 15.103.4 of the State Code pertaining to establishing boundary lines. He explained the Sections to Council and the reason for this.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to present to the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors a proposal to establish by agreement and locate the true boundary line, being the center line of Countryside Drive as the Town Corporate limits for that area.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:40 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Romeo C. Spiggle MAYOR

The Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, June 25, 1981, at 4:50 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding. (The delay being made to obtain a quorum).

Members present were: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Mayor Spiggle read the Special Call of Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Treatment Facility. He explained that we have received a letter from the S.W.C.B. dated June 12, 1981, stating a decision has to be made by July 3, 1981 whether we are going ahead with the project.

Mr. Britton gave the economics of funding the project now or later.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, to notify the S.W.C.B. that we are not ready to proceed with the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 13, 1981, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Buck Shell, Stan Deimler, Roy Franklin, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, and Doug Carl, S.W.C.B.; Dr. James C. May & Bill Berkley, May Associates, Inc.; John Cole, Jim Pugh, H. T. Nash, Sr., J.C. Harris, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions of: O.B. 10. Chinatown Drainage, 11. Public Hearing; New Business, 6. Sewer Back-Up, 7. Contract proposal on cleaning office; and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the meeting June 8, 1981, and the Special Call dated June 25, 1981, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the June 1981, Financial Statement and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Bishop, Roanoke Office, S.W.C.B., appeared before Council to discuss the Regional Sewage Facility Grant. The Richmond office of the State Water Control Board had requested that he meet with Council. There will be a board meeting of the State Water Control Board on July 14, 1981, and at this meeting Mr. Bishop will present the Town's problems with the Regional Facilities Plan.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, of the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson , Council voted to not go with the M.I.C.C. Contract at this time, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The Sewer Committee has recommended to Council that we cut the service area, and stay with a process that the Town could afford. They want to up-date the existing systems to meet State Water Control Board standards.

Mr. Britton reported that he and Mr. Nash have discussed the painting of the 100,000 gallon water Tank and they feel that the painting can wait another year.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to wait until next year to paint the 100,000 gallon water tank, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to take the funds that would have been used for the painting the 100,000 gallon water tank and apply that money to the repairs needed in the 1,000,000 Gallon Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Deimler appeared before Council to report on Arco, Inc.

The Town Council went on record that they will go along with the 30 day extension but not any longer, and action will be taken at the August 10, 1981, meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council tabled action on Arco, Inc., until the August 10, 1981 meeting.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to defer action on Item 10, Old Business, and Item 5 & 6, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voted aye.
Motion carried.

At 9:40 P.M. Mayor Spiggle turned the Chair over to Vice-Mayor Bass.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors had met and they did agree to the boundary as requested. They have requested that a Public Hearing be held with the property owners directly involved.

Mr. Lawson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the boundary line by agreement.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Conner-excused from voting. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Caldwell concerning parking on Lee-Grant Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that they would like a letter written on the procurement of supplies at the "Depot" requesting that the Town still be allowed to purchase from the State as they have in the past.

Mr. Wayne Bowman, Division of Forestry, has requested water for their spraying operations. It was general concensus of Town Council that they be allowed to get the water with direct supervision by the Town Employees.

Mr. Britton reported he has a quote from Mr. McCoy on cleaning the Town Offices. Mr. Britton has a quoted price of $100.00 per month.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept Mr. McCoy's proposal on cleaning the Town Offices of $100.00 per month and this will be only until budget time when it will be reconsidered for the 1982 Budget.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, the Mayor called for an Executive Session to discuss Personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the raise given to Mr. Britton by the County Board of Supervisors. (See copy of letter in Council file dated July 13, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to get the necessary information and bring the matter back to Council for their action and to honor the agreement with May & Associates, Inc., as previously agreed upon by Council. (See Council file dated July 13, 1981).

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 10:45 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 10, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Dr. Larry Smith, Dr. James C. May, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Roy Franklin, Bill Sherrod, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda was approved with one addition: New Business - 2. Water and Sewer Abatement Charge, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the Council meeting dated July 13, 1981, were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement was referred to the September, 1981 meeting.

Mr. Bill Hunter reported to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc. They would be better able to negotiate if another extension were granted by Town Council.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to give Arco, Inc., a 60 day extension to resolve the problems and possibly complete the sale.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Public Hearing held on July 21, 1981 at 12:00 Noon. The main concern of the property owners involved was protection. The Board of Supervisors and property owners would be agreeable to this establishment of the corporate boundary if the property on both sides of this Street were taken in.

Dr. Larry Smith spoke with Council on his plans for the property on the corner involved. He would have no objections to being in Town provided it did not hamper his plans for his land.

The Town Council requested Mr. Britton contact all the property owners involved and get their feelings on coming into Town. This would be only for the property owners directly involved on either side of Countryside Drive, and if they have no objections then Council will take action.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Finance Committee had met on the Business License but they will need to have another meeting before they can make all their recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that Mr. O. B. Garris had been in contact with him again on the drainage problem on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table the Chinatown Drainage question.
Carson-nay Conner-nay Bass-nay Hubbard-nay Lawson-nay Noble-nay
Motion denied.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council decided that they have already adequately taken care of the problem in question on drainage in Chinatown.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained Item 4, Old Business on the Agenda. M-1 Zoning now does not require any permits. It can be changed to require a permit from Council before any building permits are issued.

Mr. Conner made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, by which Council voted to advertize the Town's intention to change the Zoning Ordinance for M-1 Zoning to require a conditional use permit on any permit issued for that M-1 District.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Items 5 & 6, Old Business, where referred to the Agenda for the next regular meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the meeting with the State Water Control Board. We had Millard Rice, Bill Bishop, Ralph Mayer, Charlie Maus, and Charles Massie here. They came up with some solutions that they will allow us to look at: 1. We possibly can cut the service area, 2. Cut the size of the Plant down in flow, 3. They will allow us to work with two systems, and 4. They will allow us to up-date the existing system to 30-30 standards but the out-fall will go to Falling River.

Mr. Britton reported on the new Water Tank. We have had a leak but filled the Tank and the Cathodic Protection is in operation. We will have to find where the problem is before any determination of fault can be made.

Item 10, Old Business, was referred to the September meeting.

Mr.Britton requested permission to work a high school boy part-time during the Fall.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Noble, Council granted permission to Mr. Britton to work this person, and all members voted aye.

Mr. Britton reported that Cecil Reynolds, Manager of Sunnydale Apartments had requested an abatement on his water and sewer bill because of a leak in one of the apartments.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to deny the request of Cecil Reynolds for an abatement of the water and sewer bill, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle called for an Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:45 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution withdrawing approval of the previously submitted Facilities Plan pending the re-evaluation of our system. (see copy in Council file dated Aug.1981)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to expend the necessary money to fix and repair the new 1,000,000 gallon Water Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to defer the payment to do the Facilities Plan re-evaluation and pay for this out of grant funds.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

A Special Call of Council was held on Thursday, August 27, 1981 at 5:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those present were: R. L. Bass, T. E. Conner, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard. (Hubbard came in late)

Also present were: Bernie Procter, May-Hines & Associates and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The Special Call is being held to discuss the Regional Sewerage Facility.

Mr. Bernie Procter explained to the Council the Report prepared by May-Hines & Associates dated August 27, 1981. In the report they have presented alternatives for the sewer system improvements for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of the report in Council File dated August 1981).

The best alternative was "Alternative 3" which is the least costly to the Town of Appomattox. (see copy of the report)

corrected 9/14/81 BHM Mr. ~~Conner~~ LAWSON had to leave early.

After a lengthy discussion by Council on the report and the alternatives presented, Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to give their approval of the report prepared by May-Hines & Associates contingent upon receipt of this report.

Bass-aye Noble-aye ~~Lawson~~ Conner-aye Carson-aye
Mr. Conner had to leave earlier.
Mr. Hubbard came in late but added his vote to the motion makeing the motion unanimously passed by the 5 members present.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B H Mullins ACTING Clerk

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 14, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Judy Volturo, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved as submitted.

The minutes of the regular meeting and Special Call dated August 10, 1981, and August 27, 1981, respectively was approved with two corrections. The corrections to the Special Call were 1. Mr. Lawson left early instead of Mr. Conner, and 2. on the vote taken on Motion, it should read: Conner-aye , instead of Lawson.

The Financial Statements for July and August, 1981, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until it can be further studied, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize all uses in the M-1 Zoning District, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

It was also general consensus of Town Council to handle all variances or appeals except M-1, as they have been handled in the past.

Mr. Britton reported that he has talked with all property owners on Countryside Drive except Miss Drinkard. The Planning Commission knew this situation would be coming up so they looked at it and they recommend that it be zoned R-2.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for which Council requests the Board of Supervisors to accept this establishement of the Corporate Boundary line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting by the Mayor.
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, The Town Council requests the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to accept as the Town Corporate Boundary the back property line as shown on attached maps of lots 0 thru 6.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Mr. Conner excused from voting.
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, that the Town Council refers the property on Countryside Drive, lots 0-6, to the Planning Commission for their recommendation of zoning, and the Town Council recommends to the Planning Commission that the total property on the east and west side be zoned R-1, with a Non-conforming use permit to lot 0.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to enforce the Cross Connection and Backflow Ordinance on all connections to the Town System, and use the newspaper as an educational program.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that they are adequately covered for sewer back-up and no further coverage is needed, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that a bid from Falwell Well Corp. has been presented for the cost estimate for the repair work to the 1,000,000 gallon water tank. This cost will be shared by May-Hines & Associates on a 50/50 basis.

The report on the Town policies, personnel, and salary comparsions was tabled and referred to the Finance Committee for their study and recommendations at the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Bass, and seconded by Hubbard, and all voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to up the coverage on the contents for the Fire Department included under the property section of the Package Policy to $50,000 at an additional cost to the Town of $13.50, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the Historical Park project. It was general consensus that the line be 12inch down Route 24, to the government property and that the Town of Appomattox oversee the total project.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Board of Supervisors to participate in the Fire Hydrants on the line to connect the Historical Park to the Town water system beginning at the Top Treat property down to the government property on Route 24.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set an availability fee for sewer for 5000 gallons or more per day use, that each connector be required to pay the costs to take out 1½ times their use per day, prior to connection, in accordance with the fees as already agreed upon for Mr. H. G. Lawson.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

After a discussion by Council, Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to establish the policy on investing Town funds for which the Town of Appomattox, will deal with three local banks (Farmers, Fidelity, American Federal) and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Item 2, New Business, was referred to the Finance Committee for their study and be budgeted for in the 1982 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase the necessary scuba diving equipment and the certification requirement, at a total costs of $465.00 to be used by W. R. Britton, Jr., out of Revenue Sharing Funds, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained that the Health Department wants to require the Town to deposit the sludge from the Sewer System at the County landfill. After some discussion by Council, they agreed that the sludge be taken care of as it has in the past.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Town has no streets to turn over to the State Highway Department because the only streets left have 20 foot right-of-ways. It was requested that Mr. Britton get estimates on surface-treating Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the following resolution for the Virginia Department of Highways: (See Copy of letter in Council filed dated September, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code, Mayor Spiggle requested an Executive Session.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:00 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Special Call - September 18, 1981

A Special Call of Council was held on Friday, September 18, 1981, at 4:00 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R.C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, and T. E. Conner. Absent - W. H. Carson & R. L. Bass.

Also present: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager and Acting Clerk.

The purpose of the Special Call was to discuss the proposed sewerage improvements project and a request on an amusement center.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

Resolved by action taken this 18th day of September 1981, by the Town Council of Appomattox, the Town hereby:

1) accepts the recommendations in the Report, dated August 27, 1981 as revised September 15, 1981, entitled "Review of the Wastewater Treatment System Alternatives for the Proposed Wastewater Treatment System Improvements for the Town of Appomattox" proposed for funding under EPA Project No. C-510536-04;

2) Further accepts said report as an amendment to the Step I Facilities Plan dated October, 1976, Addendum dated December 28, 1979, and Resiting Evaluation Report dated December 5, 1980;

3) Approves submittal of the Report and this resolution by the Town's staff to the State Water Control Board for concurrence and subsequent action with regard to grant award; and

4) Encourages the expeditious review and approval of the Step I Facilities Plan and Addendum by the Regulatory Agencies to facilitate submittal of the grant offer, subsequent design and review agency approval and receipt of bids in a timely manner.

Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Lawson-aye Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize for two weeks the request for an Amusement Center from Mr. Glen Doss and hold a public hearing on October 12, 1981, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business that can come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

W. R. Britton, Jr. ACTING CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 12, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. E. Conner, and T.W. Lawson. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Vic Bosiger, ViKas Communications, Bill Hunter, Jim Pugh, Mike Weiss, Ronald Coleman, Roy Franklin, Frances Paulette, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda was approved with the following additions: Old Business; Item 10, Permit to operate Amusement Center, 11. Planning Commission recommendation on M-1 Zone; New Business, Item 7, Thomasville, 8. Surety Bond-Continental Telephone Co., 9. Section 10.4, Town Code amendment, 10. Waterline Connection on First Street and Ferguson Street, on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the September 14, meeting and the Special Call of September 18th, were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr.Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for September, 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hunter reported on their progress with the Arco, Inc., and the sale of the Cable TV System.

Mr. Bosiger of ViKas Communications, spoke to Town Council concerning his firm and what they were doing with regard to the Cable System.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant an extension of thirty (30) days to the Farmers National Bank to help facilitate the sale of the Cable System.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council tabled Item 2, Old Business, until the next meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Personnel Policies but not the Pay Plan, as revised by the Local Government Management Relations for the Town of Appomattox. (See copy in Council file dated October, 1981).
Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The decision on whether the waterline for the National Park Service should be constructed on the east or west side of Route 24, was referred to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations to Council.

(Mr. Lawson came in at 8:15 P.M.)

Mr. Britton reported on the estimates he received to pave Morris Avenue and Cawthorne Street from D. S. Nash Construction Company, W. Frank Moore, and the Virginia Department of Highways. Council looked at the bid estimates and discussed these at length.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to have the Manager explore the possibility of obtaining the right-of-way to enable the Town to turn Morris Avenue over to the Virginia Department of Highways for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to try to obtain right-of-way on Cawthorne Street to construct a cul-de-sac, but if the right-of-way is not obtained, authorized the work to be done to repair Cawthorne Street at a not to exceed figure of $1700.00.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson=aye Conner-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted that after the Court order has been issued, to advertize in the local paper for two weeks, and hold a Public Hearing on the Zoning of the property on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact Section 5-2-1, of the Appomattox Town Zoning Ordinance to require a Conditional Use Permit for every permitted use in the M-1 Zone.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Glen Doss to operate an Amusement Center in accordance with the conditions as set forth in the Town Code governing Pool Halls, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to deny the request to amend Section 10.4 of the Town Code due to the costs of advertising involved at this time, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

A request from Continental Telephone Company to change their Surety Bond from $100.00 to $10,000 coverage, was presented to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to sign and execute the agreement, if the Town Attorney finds no problem with the change, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to put a stop sign on Price Lane, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Hubert Godsey, for an abatement on her water bill caused by a leak on her property, and all members voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put two handicapped parking signs, one on either side of Court in front of the Courthouse and mark-off one parking space in front of the Town Office, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton briefed Council on the Virginia Water Projects grants and the possibility of referring the grant to Pamplin.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, Seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, until more information could be obtained for the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to loop those waterlines on First Street and Second Street and tie them back into Ferguson Street.

Conner-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the following:

1. Samuel Carter
2. Morris Gordon
3. Webb Babcock
4. Murell Ferguson
5. Cliff Harvey

with the first three to serve as the viewers on the closing of the two streets as requested by H. G. Lawson, and the last two, to serve as alternates.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to apply for the HUD Grant on the basis of, if the Town receives the grant the Engineers will be paid and if not, we don't pay them, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council requested Mr. Britton to set up a meeting between Thomasville and the Town Council and the Council members will attend if possible.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:30 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 9, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mike Weiss, Bill Hunter, Vic Bosiger, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., Judy Volturo, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 4. Resolution on Sewer Improvement Project, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the October 12, 1981 meeting were approved as submitted.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Financial Statement for October 1981, was approved by Council, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, Vikas Communications, reported to Council that they have a signed contract with Bahakel Broadcasting to purchase the Cable System. He requested an extension of time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to grant Farmers National Bank another 30 day extension to facilitate the sale of the system.

Bass-aye Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the Park Service agreement to extend and connect the waterline has basically been agreed upon and we are waiting for the contract.

Mr. Britton Also reported Morris Avenue has been turned over to the Highway Department and Cawthorne Street has been improved as approved by Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Council voted to give one-half of the Virginia Water Project Grant back to them, with the stipulation that it be given to Pamplin City to up-grade their water system, and if they should not accept these funds, they will come back to the Town of Appomattox for their use.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepts the recommendation of the Viewers Committee as appointed by Town Council, and authorized Mr. Britton, to notify Mr. Lawson that all the adjacent property owners have to be notified and proceed with a Public Hearing.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported that Thomasville has again requested permission to introduce lacquer into our sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 8, until further information could be obtained, and all members voted aye.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give Mayor Spiggle the authority to appoint a member to the Crime Prevention Program at his discretion and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by May-Hines & Associates to do the survey of the Corporate boundaries, with the Town personnel installing the monuments, and that we recover the monies owed to the Town in this cost proposal.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, an Amendment was offered to the preceding motion, that the two local surveyors be asked to submit a bid proposal on the survey of the corporate boundaries and payment be made from Revenue Sharing, if they are low bidders.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion and amendment carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council authorized the Mayor to appoint a Committee to carry thru with the two previous motions, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle apointed the Property Committee consisting of T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and Mr. Bass, to handle the decisions on the bid proposals for the Corporate Boundary surveys.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the resolution on the Sewer Improvement Project. (See copy in Council file dated November, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council was advised that the Tour of Thomasville was set for Thursday, November 12, 1981.

The Finance Committee meeting was set for November 18, 1981, at 7:00 P.M.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:35 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 14, 1981, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, T. E. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, and T. W. Lawson.

Others present were: J. F. MacKenzie, J. D. Carnefix, G. B. Foltz, Peter R. Hale, F. T. Seargent, Patricia Evans, Mrs. Ethel Evans, Thomas Cantieri, H. T. Nash, Sr., Supt., Floyd Williams, Garland Ranson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council adopted the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business - 11. Closing of Grove Street and MacKenzie Avenue; New Business - 5. Proposed Zoning of the Countryside Drive as R-1, 6. Adoption of Ordinances - 15.1-491B, Code of Virginia, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the November 9, 1981 meeting were approved by Town Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Joel Carnefix, member, Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church, spoke to Council regarding the feeling as a whole of the congregation that they could not have used all the water as shown by the meter reading and they requested an adjustment on the water bill. Their request will be taken into consideration later on the Agenda.

Mr. J. F. MacKenzie, addressed Council concerning the closing of the streets in Morris Heights Subdivision. In essence he was objecting to the doing away with the MacKenzie name. He requested Council to table action on the closing of the street at this time.

Mr. Cantieri, Attorney, representing H. G. Lawson, who is the one requesting the closing of the streets in question, spoke to Council. The reason for the request to close the streets stems from Federal Regulations concerning the use of the land. He explained that one section of the land has to be designated as a "Playground". It has been previously suggested that possibly the playground could be named "MacKenzie Park" to honor Mrs. Gertrude MacKenzie Morris.

Mr. Garland Ranson, appeared before Council to ask some pertinent questions regarding a lot in Morris Heights Subdivision for which he has been contracted to build a house on.

Council discussed the problems concerning this lot, but took no action at this time.

Mr. F. T. Seargent, Surveyor, appeared before Council to request permission to mark the elevations on all 56 monuments instead of at the four points as previously requested by Council in the bid for surveying the Town's boundaries and at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize Mr. Seargent, to mark the elevations on all 56 monuments at a not-to-exceed figure of $1800.00, for the Town Boundary survey.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for November, 1981, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the 1982 Town Budget as previously submitted. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the following tax rate for the 1982 year: Real Estate - .20 per 100.00, and Personal Property - .55 per 100.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to adopt the wage rates as previously submitted by the Finance Committee and these wages reflect merit raises for 1982. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981.)

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing to hear questions and comments on the proposed new Business License fees for 1982, on December 22, 1981, at 7:00 P.M., and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Viewers Committee and a request by Mr. Thomas Cantieri, on behalf of H. G. Lawson, to vacate Grove Street and MacKenzie Avenue, in Morris Heights Subdivision, in the Town of Appomattox. (See copy of letter dated December 7, 1981, in Council file, December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Item 3, Arco, Inc. was referred to the reconvened meeting on December 29, 1981.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council granted another 30 day extension to Farmers National Bank, on the Cable TV Franchise which will end in January 14, 1982, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to do the 1981, Town Audit and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Appomattox County Planning Commission to make their recommendations for the zoning of the newly acquired boundary on Countryside Drive.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-excused from voting by Mayor Spiggle.
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt Sections 15.1-504, and Section 15.1-491B, for an emergency zoning ordinance, this will zone the newly acquired boundary property as R-1 for 60 days, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of Sections in Council file - December 1981).

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer to the Appomattox Planning Commission the Town's intent to adopt a "Transition Ordinance" or an amendment to the Town of Appomattox Zoning Ordinance, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Items 3, 4, 5, & 6, Old Business, on the Agenda were referred to the December 29, 1981 meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to donate one-half of the Appomattox Courthouse Presbyterian Church water bill to them and suggest they recover the other one-half of the bill from their contractor, and all members present voted aye. (See copy of bill - Council file-December, 1981).

Mayor Spiggle presented to Council the need to adopt an ordinance on condemned buildings. He suggested to Council that a Committee consisting of two members of Council, and Mr. Britton be appointed to work on these situations as they arise.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to recess and reconvene on December 29, 1981, to take care of the rest of the items on the Agenda, time - 7:00 P.M., and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Recessed and Reconvened Meeting - December 29, 1981

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on December 29, 1981, at 5:00P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and W. H. Carson. Mr. T. W. Lawson arrived late.

Also present were: B. H. Mullins, and Judy Volturo.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to adopt the amendment and re-enactment of the Business License fees as previously advertized, Section 13.2 of Chapter 13, of the Appomattox Town Code. (See copy in Council file, December, 1981.)

Carson-aye Bass-aye R. C. Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Auditor's Report, for 1980, as previously submitted to Council. (See copy in Council file dated December, 1981).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to expend the interest earned on Revenue Sharing funds in the Town's General Fund, as the budgeted entitlement funds were spent.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Items 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9. of the Agenda, until the next regular session, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that they had already authorized the Mayor, the Manager, and Mr. Bass, to handle items 3, and 4, of the Agenda.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint the same Viewers Committee for the closing of Morris Avenue as requested by H. G. Lawson, with the Committee consisting of: Webb Babcock, M. E. Gordon, and Murrell Ferguson, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 5:15 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - January 11, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: T. E. Conner, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Rob Bernstein, Attorney, Ray Sneed, Michael Kassner, Vic Bosiger, Barry Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made the motion, seconded by Mr. Lawson, to approve the minutes of the regular meeting December 14, 1981, and the minutes of the recessed meeting on December 29, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statement for December 31, 1981, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Robert Bernstein, Attorney for Bahakel Company, spoke to Council on their progress with Arco, Inc. to purchase their Cable System. They have met with several problems in negotiations. Mr. Bernstein and his associates discussed with Council several problems with the Town's franchise ordiance.

Mayor Spiggle made a statement to the fact that Arco, Inc. has already created problems for the Town of Appomattox. The Town has already gone beyond the limit in negotiating with Arco, Inc. He also made the statement to the Bahakel representatives that their coming before Council has in no way affected the Franchise contract that Arco, Inc. has with the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend the Town's Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as outlined in the Town's correspondence with Bernstein. (see copy of letter in Council file January 1982).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke and terminate the Cable TV Franchise to Arco, Inc., at the March 8, 1982, meeting of Town Council.

Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

Mr. Bass made the motion to amend the previous motion made by Mr. Hubbard to add to the Town's Cable TV Ordinance the right to seize the equipment and the right to require the detachment of equipment within 30 days of revocation of the Franchise.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carrried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to revoke the Franchise to Arco, Inc., on April 8, 1982, and that all parties involved be notified.

Rescinded 4/12/82 by Council Action

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the Viewer Committee's report concerning the closing of Morris Avenue, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to request that each member of the Viewer Committee be paid $25.00 per meeting and that Mr. H. G. Lawson be requested to pay these fees, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. T. E. Conner was excused from the meeting at 9:35P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that by resolution Wembly Lane be given to the Virginia Department of Highways, for maintenance and/or construction.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to send a letter to the State Water Control Board referencing a memo and a letter from Charles Massie stating that we are not in agreement with this correspondence and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that Items 4, 5, 7, 8, - Old Business, and New Business, Item 1, be tabled until the February 8, 1982, meeting and all members voting aye.
Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 9:55 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, and T. E. Conner. Absent - T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Chuck Foster, Bill Sherrod, Judy Volturo, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with one addition - 9. Report on Insurance, was approved and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

The minutes of the regular meeting on January 11, 1982 were approved as submitted.

Mr. Chuck Foster, appeared before Council to request a conditional use permit for the building on Route 460. He would like to operate three types of business; one being an Amusement Center, Real Estate Office, and a Exercise Salon.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing and advertize this hearing for two weeks, and if there is no objections to Mr. Foster's request, permission be given for the conditional use permit.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the ordinance on the Condemnation of Old Buildings with the addition that the Committee consist of the Council as a whole, and all members voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Town pick up brush three times during the year; Spring Fall, and the first week in January: advertize these pick-up's two weeks in advance, and pick up brush at no other times.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council suggested that the Streets be swept only if there is no other productive work to be done.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to close that un-opened section of Morris Avenue as requested by Mr. Cantieri, with the stipulation that a 20 ft. easement be given to the Town of Appomattox.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the March meeting and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-instate the 60 day Emergency Zoning Ordinance for the newly acquired boundary for the Town of Appomattox, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Water Committee as stated in the minutes of the Committee meeting. (See copy in Council file-February 1982).

Carson-aye Bass-aye Conner=aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Virginia Water Projects on their approval of the Town's plans for the use of money from the grant.

Council was in general consensus that the Mayor be responsible for the Town Manager's schools and training sessions.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution opposing the H.B. 157, and requested Mr. Britton to attend the hearing in Richmond on February 10, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was informed of VEPCO's proposed rate increase.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to grant Mr. Lowe's request to extend his "burn cycle" on 2nd shift thru June 30, 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council granted permission for the Septic Tank permit on Sunnydale Avenue in accordance with State Health Department's regulations and the owner will be solely repsonsible for the maintenance of this septic Tank.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the 1982 Insurance policies for the Town.

Mr. Noble thanked Town Employees for their help during the recent bad weather we experienced.

Council adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and T. E. Conner.

Others present: F. T. Seargent, Bill Hunter, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

The Agenda with the following additions: 7. O. B. F. T. Seargent Boundary proposals, 8. Gregory Street opening, and 7. N. B. Terrell Griffin, Appropriation bills in Legislature, was approved by Council.

The minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted.

The Financial Statement for January 1982, was approved by Council.

Mr. Bill Hunter, appeared before Council to report on the progress of the sale of the Cable T.V. He reported that the negotiations are progressing.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept Mr. Seargent's proposals for the Town Boundary line, first on Ferguson Street, Route 691, and second on Route 635 at the Overhead Bridge, (Maps of the proposed boundary line are filed in Council file dated March, 1982); and request the County of Appomattox to accept these proposals as the Corporate line.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the proposal by Mr. Seargent that Gregory Avenue will be constructed to State specifications to be taken over by the Highway Department within 30 feet of the northerly line on Grove Street, that all utilities be provided to that same point, subject to the Town's specifications.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Planning Commission in regard to the newly acquired Town boundary on Countryside Drive. (See copy in Council file dated March, 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committee's recommendations, paragraph 8, to state that: "no more than 100 feet maximum".

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the amendment to a previous motion in the February minutes, 1982, regarding the acceptance of the Water Committees recommendation, paragraph 9, to state: "That the first 100 feet of water line will be run by the Town, and that the balance be borne by the Contractor in question."

Carson-aye Conner-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, Old Business until the next meeting, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend and re-enact the Town Code for an ordinance for Condemnation of Old Buildings. (See copy in Council file March 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant an adjustment on Lee-Grant Realty Co., Apt. 4, water bill for a faulty meter in the amount of $943.44 and refund the same to J. Robert Jamerson.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to re-route the waterline on Route 24, for the National Park Service due to the By-Pass, at a not-to-exceed figure of $1000.00, work to be done by May-Hines & Associates, as part of the credit owed the Town by the Engineers for previous work.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted that the rate for Council meetings($25.00) remain as is, for the coming year, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made the motion, seconded by Mr. Conner, that Council support the more stringent requirements for Social programs and notify our representatives of our support.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal by Childress & Mitchell for the plumbing improvements to the Depot. (See copy in Council file March 1982).

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to expend the money to repair the 100,000 gallon Water Tank, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted their support on Legislation proposed as regards the funding for the Criminal Justice Training Center, and to notify all persons responsible.

Carson-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. T. E. Conner, submitted his resignation from Town Council effective March 31, 1982.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appoint Mr. S. E. Carter to fill the unexpired term of Mr. T. E. Conner effective April 1, 1982, and this appointment is with full approval of the Mayor.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:05 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - April 12, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Bill Hunter, Jim Nolen, Sam Kerr, Frances Paulette, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Richardson, Evelyn Roach, Jane Cyrus, Faye Lewis, Delores Jones, Doris Dalton, and Robert Doss.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the minutes of the regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach, as spokesperson for the citizens, requested Council to do something about the traffic problems in Morris Heights Subdivision. They would like to lower the speed limits and maybe install traffic bumps.

Mr. Kerr spoke briefly to Council on Arco, Inc. He requested Council to give them until Friday at 2:00 to finalize the sale of the Cablevision.

Mr. Hunter, Farmers National Bank, spoke to Council concerning Arco. He expressed his appreciation to Council for their patience in this matter.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Cable TV Franchise Ordinance as previously advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See Copy in Council file - April 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to rescind the previous action taken by them at the regular meeting held on January, 1982, as recorded in Council minutes, Page 80, paragraph one.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the request as stated by W. S. Kerr, to transfer the Cable TV Franchise from Arco, Inc. and Farmers National Bank to Bahakel Broadcasting Company, with the stipulation that the contract be signed and sealed on the 16th of April, and if not, the Franchise, is withdrawen and revoked from Arco, Inc.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Jim Nolen, acting President of the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation to the "Chamber" in order for them to be able to have the "Brochure" printed. He also requested Council to consider purchasing the property

owned by Pat Lair on Church Street and Linden Street.

Mr. Kenneth Richardson appeared before Council to get their feeling on whether, if they purchase a piece of property behind Ben Marshall's and located within the County, can they obtain a water and sewer connection from the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "speed bumps" on Dogwood Street, Morris Avenue, and Lombardy Street, and to install the proper signs warning the public, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass recommended that Mr. Carter take over Mr. T. E. Conner's place on the Standing Committees of Council.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to install "No Parking" signs on the corner of Morton Lane and Court Street for two parking spaces back.
Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

The Financial Statements for February, and March, 1982, were approved by Council on a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to begin proceedings to borrow $500,000.00 from the Farmers Home Administration at 5%.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

It was general consensus of Council on the Upper Appomattox Watershed Project that we work with Farmville to get their grant, but that as far as the plan concerns Appomattox, we do not accept it.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council authorized Mr. Britton, to reach an agreement with James J. Wingfield, and settle it as proposed by him, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to donate $1000.00 to the Fire Department for the Tank equipment.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was authorized to get some bids on the paving of the driveway in front of the Fire Department and bring the quotes back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts and Crafts Coop. at $10.00 per month, and at the same agreement as before, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Pre-Allocation Hearing and make comments for the 460 By-Pass and Route 26 work.

Mr. Britton presented a proposal for a mini-computer. This would be able to do the water billings. Council recommended that Mr. Britton continue to pursue this and present this as an item to be considered at Budget Time.

Mr. Lawson left at 10:00P.M.

Council requested Mr. Britton get the necessary people in and have them tell us what needs to be done for the roof of the Municipal Building. Also to obtain quotes on the costs of doing the work.

Council authorized the Mayor to do what is necessary on the Children's park to get it revitalized.

Mr. Britton has a request from Mrs. A. A. Babcock, that the Town Council consider completing the drainage project thru her property.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and send her a copy of the signed agreement noting that we have done all we can on this drainage problem.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

R. L. Bass VICE-MAYOR
R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 10, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present were: Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Ms. Pat Cooper, Bernard Procter, Evelyn Roach, Paul Nash, Frances Paulette, B. H. Mullins, Clerk, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Agenda with the following additions: 9. O.B. Letter from T. E. Pittman for discussion; 6. N.B. On-street parking on Lee-Grant Avenue after 6:00 P.M. and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Evelyn Roach appeared before Council to express the residents appreciation for what has been done with regard to speeding in the Morris Heights Subdivision.

The letter from Mr. Pittman concerning speed bumps was presented to Council. The Highway Department can not install these speed bumps.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to request the Highway Department to put up "SLow Children Playing" signs in Morris Heights Subdivision, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Paul Nash, is requesting a conditional use permit for his building on Church Street so that it can become a multiple family dwelling.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to refer the request from Paul Nash for a conditional use permit to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their study and recommendations.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Pat Cooper and Mr. Ed Pettigrew, Horner, Barksdale & Co., Presented a report on the Bond Anticipation notes, Interim financing on Construction projects, and what their company can do for the Town of Appomattox.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for April 1982, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Lawson reported to Council that the No Parking signs for Morton Lane and Court Street were put in the wrong place.

Mr. Bernie Procter, made a report to Council on the Waterline Extension to the National Park Service and the bids received. Mr. Procter requested four items of Council those being:

1. Accept the withdrawel of the bid from Southern Air, Inc.
2. Acceptance of the bid from David S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent Lowbidder, pending approval by the National Park Service.
3. Authorize May to proceed with the work papers to Park Service.
4. Authorize Britton to execute and sign all documents on Park Service.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the withdrawel of the bid presented by Southern Air, Inc. on the National Park Service Waterline, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the bid from D. S. Nash Construction Company as the apparent low bidder pending approval by the National Park Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the project, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant the authority to W. R. Britton, Jr., to execute all documents concerning this project on behalf of the Town of Appomattox, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a resolution to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to request that Water and Sewer Improvements as top priority in the Block Grant Program, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council that Bahakel Broadcasting Company known as the Appomatttox Cable TV Corporation has purchased the Cable TV. The County of Appomattox has awarded the Cable TV Franchise to Bahakel.

Council reviewed the bids on the paving of the driveway for the Fire Department. They requsted Mr. Britton to request the bidders to bid on the same project as Marvin V. Templeton & Sons.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to accept the proposals by the American Legion Post 104 on the Appomattox Children's Park Pavillion, see copy of letter in Council file dated May, 1982, excluding Item 5, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle read a letter from the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department to Council. (See copy in Council file - May 1982).

Council discussed the request from R. W. Carter, Attorney, for Mrs. Ella Hollins to install a trailer on her property on Patricia Anne Lane. Mr. Carter has requested that this request be treated as a hardship case.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to notify the property owners directly involved of the intent of Mrs. Ella Hollins, and if there is not disagreement by the citizens bring the request back to Council at the next regular meeting in June, 1982.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 5, New Businesss, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from several citizens on Lee Grant Avenue for parking on this street after 6:00 P.M. and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel problems, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to designate John C. Harris as Resident Inspector, on the waterline to the National Park Service and to pay him for his overtime at the rate of time and one-half accordingly.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bass asked whether we where making any progress on the abandoned building ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted that as the Council is the Committee on Abandoned Buildings they request Mr. Britton to notify Mrs. Jones, that she needs to do something about her property on Lee-Grant Avenue in accordance with our ordinance, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 14, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, W. H. Carson, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Barbara Williams, Clerk, Bill Sherrod, Eric Smith, Zane Pinckney, David Peoples, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, was present to administer the oath of office, to the Mayor, and the members of Town Council for the new term of office.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business, 9. Financial Statement: 10. No Parking signs on Court Street; and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the last regular meeting as submitted and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Zane Pinckney, representing Armstrong Corp. spoke to Council on their request to introduce some wastewater into the Town's sewer system.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request from Armstrong Corp., and that the four items listed in a letter from the Department of Health, become a part of the agreement to allow this request. (see copy in Council file dated June, 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council was informed of a letter from Mr. T. E. Pittman, denying the Town's request for "Slow Children Playing" sings in Morris Heights Subdivision. Mr. Britton was requested to continue to pursue this matter.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Appomattox Planning Commission to allow Mr. Paul Nash a conditional use permit for three apartments in his building on Church Street.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to get more prices for the roof maintenance and bring the figures back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to do nothing about paving the Fire Department Driveway at this time, but budget for the costs in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to continue to deny the request from Mrs. Babcock, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that the "Trash Pick-Up Policy" not be changed at this time.

Mr. Britton explained that plans are under consideration for a Regional Fire Training Facility. Mr. Mitchell, Fire Chief, is on the Committee that is discussing this facility, and would like the feeling of Town Council before he asked to vote.

The general consensus of Town Council is that having no details of this facility, that they are not in favor of this facility at this time.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council of a meeting Tuesday, at 3:00 P.M. in the Courtroom to discuss future Crime Legislation.

There will be a meeting on Monday, June 21st at 7:30 P.M. in the Town Office to discuss the Fire Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:00 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 12, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Ray Noble. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Thomas Chilton, Milton Chambers, Vic Bosiger, H. T. Nash, Sr., W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, the Agenda with the following additions were approved: O.B. 7. Paul Nash, 8. Cable TV, N.B. - 2. Sewer Problem, 3. Central Virginia Planning District Commission, 4. Appomattox Assembly; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, the minutes of the June 14, 1982 meeting were approved as submitted and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement, June 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the members of the Standing Committees for Council for the new term of office. (See copy in Council file dated July, 1982)

Mr. R. L. Bass, was unanimously elected Vice-Mayor for the Town Council for the new term of office.

Mr. Thomas Chilton, appeared before the Town Council to request that the Town re-name that portion of Evergreen Avenue that runs by the new A.C.H.S. after a leading citizen, Mr. R. Q. Lawing.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer the request on Evergreen Avenue to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Harold Nash, Superintendent of Public Works, spoke to Council concerning the problem of grease in the sewer lines for the Town.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, Appomattox Cable TV, appeared before Council to report on the Cable Status and to request the formal name change.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve the name change from Lynchburg Independent Broadcasting to Appomattox Cable Television, Inc., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that E.P.A. is asking the State Water Control Board to cut down on the regulations. State Water Control Board says that they don't have the time and money to do another study now.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to apply for the grant from the Block Grant Program, regardless of the outcome with the E.P.A. and State Water Control Board, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Fire Committee. The outcome of the meeting was that other than daily wear and tear on the equipment, any purchase over $200.00 has to be approved by the Mayor, Manager, and Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.

Mr. Paul Nash has requested Council to reconsider his request and their decision on his building on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to not reconsider their decision on Mr. Paul Nash's request and allow the previous decision to stand.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter=aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton was requested to send a letter to Armstrong Furniture to state Council's action and the reason for this action on the Zoning Ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to have a member of Town Council on the Central Virginia Planning District Commission if the County continues to pay the membership dues, and submit Mr. Hubbard's name to this Commission. "Mr. Hubbard does not wish to serve." BHM 8/16/82

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion Carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 16, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Lloyd Vaughan, Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerce, Garland Ranson, Mike Torrence, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mayor Spiggle stated the request from six Council members to hold the meeting at this time and introduced the letter from Council into Public Record. (See copy in Council file-August 1982)

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the Agenda - dated August 4, 1982, the amendment dated August 13, 1982, with an addition to New Business, Item 3, "That says lot size to be approved under Section 12-41, of the Town Code," and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the minutes of the last regular meeting held on July 12, 1982, were approved with one addition to page 2, paragraph 8, "Mr. Hubbard stated that he does not wish to serve" and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend the budget in account 2900, Property Maintenance and Construction, in the amount of $1124.24, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to amend the Water Fund in the Amount of $787.87, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Revenue Sharing account 2128, in the amount of $221.04, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

withdrawn by Council 9/13/82 BHM

On a motion vy Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to amend the Sewer Fund, Account 6000, in the amount of $157.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to amend Account 2600, Street Fund in the amount of $37.43, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for the month of July, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Jim Nolen, Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation of $400.00 for the printing of brochures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to donate $400.00, to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce towards the printing of the brochures and take this out of the Administrative Account 2107.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Garland Ranson, requested Council's permission to install a septic tank on the lot on Sunnydale Avenue and also requested the approval of the lot size in accordance with the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a Septic Tank permit for the lot on Sunnydale Avenue owned by Verna L. Moore, and that the lot size in accordance with Section 12-41, of the Town Code be approved as shown in a copy of the letter attached to these minutes.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Chilton to re-name Evergreen Avenue, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson made a statement to the effect that he is in agreement with Mr. Bass, because Town Council had granted permission for three apartments but the Zoning Board of Appeals overturned our decision.

Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to send the Appomattox Cable TV Company, a letter stating that they are in non-compliance with the Franchise Ordinance, on the performance bond, insurance, and the rate schedules. This letter is to be sent to Vic Bosiger, Cyn N. Bahakel, and Appomattox Cable TV Company, by registered mail.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refund the County of Appomattox, $3,585.64, which was an over-payment of Farmers National Bank to the Town of Appomattox for the Bank Stock Tax for 1981. (See copy of attachments in Council file August 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox, and the Town of Pamplin. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request for an adjustment on First Baptist Church's water bill, and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from S. R. Simpson for an abatement on his water bill,and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the recommendation that the Town and the Contractor in this case, D. S. Nash Construction Company split the costs of the purchase of a new mule, but not before we get the Insurance decision.

Mr. Britton informed Council of the possibility of tying the Meadowlark Subdivision into Route 24. The National Park Service will pay for this construction if their funds hold out.

The preliminary map from F. T. Sergeant, on the Town Survey was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations.

Mr. Britton reported that the State Water Control Board is now saying that they are approving all that May-Hines & Associates submitted. We will have 21 days in which to accept the grant and come up with our share of the funds.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to hold a Public Hearing, apply for the Block Grant in lieu of the F.H.A. Loan, in conjunction with the survey to be performed and also authorize Mr. Britton to execute all documents.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Mrs. Cawthorne for the Town of Appomattox to take over her Street light was referred to the Street Committee for study.

Items 2, 5, 6, 7, Old Business, 10-11-12, New Business, were tabled until the next meeting on a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the Code of Virginia, to discuss personnel and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened in regular session at 10:40 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to recess and reconvene on August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. to cover the rest of the items on the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

B H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The recessed and reconvened meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 30, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Members present were R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were Vic Bosiger, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B.H. Mullins, Clerk

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the costs of computer billing. Council discussed the proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to forget about computer billing at this time, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to remove from the bid proposal for Cable TV the section pertaining to FM Antenna Service, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to hold a Public Hearing on the Cable TV rates on September 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertise their intent to adopt the proposed grease trap ordinance for two weeks, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the question of the Roof Maintenance for the Fire Department to the Property Committee for their study and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the County's increase to Mr. Britton's salary retroactive to July, 1982. (See copy in Council file, August 1982).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Carson-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adjust the Town Corporate Boundary Lines in accordance with the rough draft of the survey done by F. T. Sergeant, that shows certain property only partially in the Town, if the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors agrees to the adjustments; and the property owners involved agree to be taken totally into the Town of Appomattox Corporate limits.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to allow a Flea Market in the parking lot behind Marshall's Department Store on Saturdays, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the 1982 Public Procurement Act. (See copy in Council file dated August 1982).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to make copies of the Town Insurance policies, and send these copies to the Insurance companies to request that they bid on what we have.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request for additional work at the Town Ball Park,to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and bring it back to Town Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to leave the travel reimbursement at 15¢ per mile, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Mrs. Arrington on Cawthorne Street to take over her Street Light and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard reported that Mr. Jack Marshall had talked with him and he does not expect any compensation for the loss of his mule but he does appreciate the gesture.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:50 P.M.

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Regular meeting - September 13, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, R. L. Bass, and Ray Noble.

Others present were: Clarence Stine, Robert C. Granato, Geraldine Granato, Shirley Walton, Linda Stewart, Opal Paulette, Hope Ferguson, Virginia Hancock, Bill Thompson, F. D. O'Brien, Henry Wright, Vic Bosiger, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, Seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the Agenda with the additions of Item 5, Old Business, Survey-F. T. Sergeant; New Business, Item 5, Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the minutes of the regular meeting of August 16, 1982, and the recessed and reconvened meeting on August 30, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spokesperson for the citizens present, discussed with Town Council an idea to have a Mini-Mall and Restaurant in the Depot. She stated that several businesses wish to locate in the Depot. She also stated that the V.P.I. Extension Office would be willing to work with the Town on this idea.

The request for the Mini-Mall and Restaurant was referred to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations on a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Clarence Stine, Sanitarian, appeared before Council to discuss the proposed grease trap ordinance. He feels that the proposed ordinance needs more study. Mr. Wright, John Mosby Inn, was also questioning the proposed ordinance.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table, Item 3, Old Business, until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger, appeared before Council, to discuss the Cable TV.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council requested Mr. Bosiger to add WGN Chicago, Raleigh, Durham, and the Christian Broadcast System, to the Cable TV and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the proposed rates for Cable TV as requested by the Appomattox Cable TV Company and advertized in the Times-Virginian. (See copy in Council file September, 1982)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that they will use Departments as a budget guideline for expenditures.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial statement for August, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution on the V.D.H.U.D:

Resolved, by the Appomattox Town Council:

1. Authorized the Towns' staff to prepare the proposal for the sewerage improvements in the Town of Appomattox for submittal to the Virginia Department of Housing and Urban Development for grant funding consideration.

2. Authorized the Town Manager of the Town to complete the application for grant funds from the Virginia Department of Housing & Community Development and to execute the application and its assurances and forward the same to the offices of the Department for consideration.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to agree to adjust the boundaries at the Ben Marshall property, the Apartment Houses on Booth Drive, and Mrs. King's property, if she desires to be in Town, and if not, her property will be dropped from this motion.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the report from the Property Committee, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 1, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried

In accordance with Section 2.1-344, Mayor Spiggle asked for an Executive Session to discuss personnel.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened in regular session at 9:50 P.M.

In the meeting held on August 16, 1982, page 1, paragraph 10, action was taken by Council that must be withdrawn as the situation no longer exists. Mr. Hubbard withdrew his motion and Mr. Noble withdrew his second.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to withdraw and remove this entire motion from the records.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to take the $71,000.00 already received from the apartment complex being built as their availability fee; put $61,000.00 in to a Certificate of Deposit for 90 days and the balance $10,000.00 in another Certificate of Deposit to be held in escrow for future work on the Sewer.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:52 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Regular Meeting - October 11, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, October 11, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and T. W. Lawson.

Also present were: Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, Teacher, David Fedison, Joe Servis, Daniel Slagle, Chris Barr, Chuck Wilkerson, Brent Harrison, Robert W. Coleman, Danny Richardson, Bobby R. Swanberg, Members of Mrs. Coleman's 6th grad class, Mr. Servis, Bill Sherrod, Mr. W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 2, Halloween, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the September 1982 meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, until the November meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that his Committee is still working on the Ball Park and Depot proposals.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council appointed Mr. S. E. Carter, as a member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission representing the Town of Appomattox and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox wishes to become a member of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission;
>
> WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission has approved the Town's request for membership;
>
> WHEREAS, the question of membership was introduced to Council at its regular meeting held on Monday, October 11, 1982;
>
> AND WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox must adopt the Charter Agreement of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, Articles I thru X;
>
> THEREUPON, On a motion by Mr. R. L. Bass, seconded by Mr. Thomas W. Lawson, and by unanimous vote of the six members present, the Town of Appomattox Town Council does hereby adopt the Carter Agreement, Articles I thru X, for a period of one year, and hereby appoints Mr. S. E. Carter, to serve as the elected representative of the Town Council.

Carson-aye Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Lawson=aye
Motion carried unanimously. (see complete copy in Council file-OCtober)

Mayor Spiggle reported that Miss Bonnie France, Bond Attorney has notified us that the Town Charter will have to be changed in order for the Town to borrow the money from FmHA. The first step will be to hold a Public Hearing and then adopt a resolution to change the Charter. The proposed ordinance will have to be submitted to the FmHA for their approval and then come back for Council's approval.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize for a Public Hearing to be held on November 1, 1982, at 7:00 PM in the Town Office, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (see copy of notice in Council file-October 1982).

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to send the proposed ordinance authorizing the issuance, sale and award, of a $500,000, Town of Appomattox Sewer System Revenue Bond, Series of 1982, and providing for the form, Details and payment thereof, to the Farmers Home Administration for their Approval.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Patrick Henry Boys Home does an ourstanding Community Service; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizes that this organization is outgrowing its facilities due to the expanding need for their services;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council would support and welcome a Satelite of this Boys Home should they decide to locate in this area.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Halloween falls on Sunday this year;

AND WHEREAS, Sunday being a time for Church and other related activities;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in conjunction with the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors does hereby proclaim that Halloween be observed on Saturday, October 30, 1982, this year.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council adopted a resolution for the Railroad Festival Board:

> WHEREAS, the 10th Annual Historic Railroad Festival was deemed a tremendous success by all our citizenry; and
>
> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox realizes the tireless effort of the Festival Board in expending a great deal of time and hard work;
>
> NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town Council of Appomattox does hereby congratulate and thank the Railroad Festival Board, the Co-Chairpersons, and the Employees of the Town, for the very capable and successful effort put forth to have this annual event.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council approved the Financial Statement for the month of September 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

A special call of Council was held on Monday, November 1, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Ron Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: Ray Noble, W. H. Carson, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. L. Bass and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: S. R. Lawson, Franklin Vaughan, and H. W. Coleman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Mayor called the meeting to order. He reported that a Public Hearing was held at 7:00 P.M. and no citizens came forward to comment on the proposed amendment to Section 15, of the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. T. W. Lawson, Council voted to amend Section 15. Quorum and Procedure - Tax and Debt, to allow us to borrow the money to pay our share of the Sewer Project. (See copy of full change in Council File November 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to authorize the Mayor to affix his signature to the E. P. A. Grant Agreement Number C-510536-02, and to the E.P.A. Assistance Amendment, Number C-510536-01-5, as a part of his motion Mr. Noble stated that the acceptance of the grant award will hinge upon the following stipulations:
1) The Town of Appomattox will be awarded a Secondary Block Grant or,
2) the Town of Appomattox will be in a financial position to borrow the amount of money to complete said project; or, that if not financially feasible, will return grant to E.P.A.

W. H. Carson-aye
T. W. Lawson-aye
Ray Noble-aye
S. E. Carter-aye

Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to table Item 4 on the Special Call Agenda, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Frnaklin Vaughan, Chairman, Appomattox County Board of Supervisors, reported that as of Jan. 1, 1984, some other provisions will have to be made to handle the sewage received from Septic Tank Service Trucks. Council discussed the situation with the Board, but informed them that at this time the Town cannot help in this matter. They did inform the Board that this will be taken into consideration after the Town resolves its sewerage problems.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor
R. C. Spiggle, Mayor

Regular meeting - November 8, 1982

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 8, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: W. H. Carson, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter. Absent - R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Vic Bosiger, Bernie Procter, Bill Sherrod, Mrs. Carolyn Coleman, members of her class, (See listing in Council file) Keith Coleman, Kent Hancock, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the Agenda as presented, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger appeared before Council to bring them up-to-date on the Cable System. He suggested that Council go over the proposed channels and make suggestions as to the programing needed for this area.

Mr. Bernie Procter, reported to Council on the financial cost to citizens if the Town borrows the money from the Farmers Home Administration.

Sharla Kvasnicka and Jay Stubblefield, members of Mrs. Coleman's class spoke to Council about turning on the Christmas lights. They presented Council with a petition to request Council to please turn on the lights. (see copy in Council file - November 1982).

After much discussion, Council agreed to turn the Christmas lights on, but use caution in replacing the bulbs.

Mr. S. E. Carter presented a proposal for use of the Depot until a decision can be made on the Mini-Mall. Mr. Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman were present to answer questions regarding their proposed use.

Mr. Britton reported that he and Mrs. Walton had met with the Architect on Tuesday. The Architect will be presenting the ideas to Council concerning the Mini-Mall.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council tabled Item 2, on the Agenda and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 1 on the Agenda until the December meeting and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to refer Item 4 on the Agenda to the Finance Committee and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made the motion, seconded by Mr. Carson, for Council to budget the work at the Ball Park for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting on OCtober 11, 1982, and the Special Call dated November 1, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the meeting of the Zoning Board of Appeals. He also read a letter concerning Veteran's to Council.

The question regarding a new Copier for the Office was discussed. Council requested Mr. Britton to check with other companies, and take it to the Property Committee.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase a new Police Car to replace the 1979 Impala as per the Specifications and accept the lowest bid. (see copies in Council file November 1982).

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

The Bids were opened by Mayor Spiggle, and read to Council. Council accepted the bid from Moses Motor Company, Inc. for $7,950.00 for a 1983 Chevrolet Impala.

Council discussed the Annual Fireman's Supper. They set a tenative date of December 6, 1982, at 6:00 P.M. at Jeanne's.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to donate $5.00 per firemen to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to allow Kent Hancock and Keith Coleman the use of the Depot temporarily as a place to work-out upon notification to Amelia Dress Company, provided one of the individuals is present at all times, that a two week notice will be given for them to vacate the premises, that if they should be there during Railroad Festival they will need to vacate, and that they pay towards the electric bill.

Carson-aye Bass-aye Noble-~~aye~~ NAY corrected 12-13-82 BHM Lawson-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 voted.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:22 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 13, 1982, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, and T. W. Lawson. Absent - W. H. Carson

Others present: Hope Ferguson, Bryan Ferguson, Phillip Jamerson, Bernie Proctor, Sallie Burke, Dick Burke, Vic Bosiger, Bill Hunter, Shirley Walton, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 11. Grease Trap Ordinance, New Business, 6. Resolution for Support of Rescue Squad, 7. Life Insurance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the November, 1982 meeting, with "one correction to the last paragraph on Page 2 in the vote - "Mr. Noble -nay" and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Shirley Walton, spoke to Council on the progress with the proposed Mini-Mall. They are in the process of performing a consumer survey to determine what is needed in downtown Appomattox.

Mr. Phillip Jamerson spoke to Council on their Company developing the Depot. He assured Council that what they are proposing to do will benefit the Town of Appomattox.

It was general consensus of Town Council that they will support this project for the proposed Mini-Mall with J. E. Jamerson & Sons, Inc. as the developer.

Vic Bosiger, briefed Council on Cablevision progress. He answered Council's question regarding programing.

Mr. Bill Hunter, Farmers National Bank, apologized to Council. He explained that they were holding VEPCO's bill because there is a question as to how many of the electric poles have cable attached. They are prepared to settle this account as soon as the bill is checked.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approved the Insurance quotes from J. A. Burke & Co. Inc., for 1983, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file - December 13, 1982)

Mr. Bernie Proctor spoke to Council on the HUD Grant. A discussion of the loss of the grant and the possibility of re-applying in June, 1983, was held by Council. The local costs of designing the Sewer Facility at that time will be approximately $25,000.00 which is money the Town will have to expend one way or the other. This fee could become an eligible costs and therefore, be reimbursed to us.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to proceed with the Engineering and Design for the Regional Facility.

Noble-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize James C. May & Associates to prepare the Fixed Assets Balances as proposed in their letter of December 13, 1982, at a not-to-exceed figure of $4000.00 for both Water and Sewer Funds and to be credited to the balance due the Town of Appomattox by James C. May & Associates. (Copy in Council file December, 1982).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statements for October and November, 1982, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the Proposed 1983 Budget: Totals listed below:

General Fund Expenditures	212,754.00
General Fund Capital Expenditures	35,000.00
Water Fund Expenditures	66,970.00
Water Fund Capital Expenditures	24,230.00
Sewer Fund Expenditures	33,305.00
Sewer Fund Capital Expenditures	75,495.00
	447,754.00
Revenue Sharing	15,628.00
Mandated Programs	1,153,700.00
Total	1,617,082.00

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the three bids for purchase of a new Copier for the Town Office.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to purchase a new 3-M Copier from 3-M, at a price of $3,089.45 less trade-in of $1,000.00 out of the Revenue Sharing Account.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council reviewed the recommended Charter change as presented by Howard P. Anderson.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, Seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to accept the recommendations of Mr. Howard Anderson, and delete Section 18, and a portion of Chapter 15. (See copy in Council file dated December 1982).

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the appointment of Mr. S. E. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission sub-commitee and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not approve the amendments of the Central Virginia Planning District's Charter and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the following resolution, and agreed to support this petition by Charlotte County.
(See copy in Council file, December, 1982)

Carson-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. L-wson, Council voted to table Items, 7, 10, 11, Old Business, and Items 1 and 3, New Business, until the next regular meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Motion to adjourn at 10:30 P.M. by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass.

Motion by reconvene by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the Salary Scale as set forth in the 1983 Budget and a copy is in Council file dated December 1982)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to set the 1983 Tax Rate as .20 for Real estate and .55 for Personal Property.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council meeting adjourned at 10:40 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 10, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, R. C. Hubbard, T. W. Lawson, and W. H. Carson.

Also present were: Julie Coffman, Recreation Committee, Fred (Bookie) Johnson, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda with the additions - Old Business, 11 Request from the Arts and Crafts for use of the Depot, 12. Request from the Auditor of Public Accounts, New Business, 4. Request from the Town of Victoria, 5. Discussion concerning proposed sites for Hazardous Materials dump, was approved by Council and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 13, 1982 meeting, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Item 1, Old Business, the Financial Statement was tabled until the February meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Julie Coffman reported to Council on the Recreation Committee's progress. She passed out a copy of the report to Council.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on the Ball Park. The main concern is that someone be responsible to supervise and coordinate the activities of the Park. His Committee has recommended that Mr. Bookie Johnson be appointed to this job.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Carson, Council voted to appoint Mr. Fred (Bookie) Johnson as Coordinator of the Ball Park, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to add Mr. Harry Carter's Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance in the 1983 Budget, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the credit from James C. May & Associates as shown on page 3 of a letter from Bernard C. Proctor, dated December 23, 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (Copy in Council file-January 1983)

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to amend the Mandated Sewer Project portion of the 1983 Budget to show only that portion of the project that the Town plans to spend in 1983, that figure being $87,034.00 instead of the total project costs as previously shown. (Corrections to the Budget - January 1983)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to advertize only the summary of the 1983 Budget with the additions of the Revenue Sharing expenditures, and a brief statement that the entire Budget can be reviewed at the Town Office during Business hours.

Carson-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Item 3, Old Business, was tabled until a later date, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the Grease Trap Ordinance as proposed with the addition that the grease trap meet Health Department regulations and that all new Restaurants be required to install the grease trap and all other Restaurants be given six months to have the grease trap installed.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carson, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light on Countryside Drive and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read the Bid proposals for a new 1983 pick-up to Council. Two Bids were submitted, one from Lawson Ford and one from Moses Motor Company, Inc. Council discussed the Bids.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Bid proposal from Moses Motor Company, Inc. with the Trade-in for a total of $6,995.00. (Copy in Council file January 1983)

Carson-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the problems with Cable TV, at great length. It was general consensus of Town Council that they request a change from CNN to Cable News Network on Channel 8.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go with the "Super Now Account" on the Town's checking account at Farmers National Bank and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop on a "month to month" lease beginning April 1, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to have the Auditor of Public Accounts Audit the Town's books for 1982, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Noble reported on the requested variances for the Rescue Squad.

Mr. Carson had to leave at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request from the State Board of Health that exceptions be given "to the signing of vehicles" and 2. for the requirement of having an E.M.T. on every Call," and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a grant through the Community Development Planning Assistance Grants in conjunction with James C. May & Associates, if (1) May will do the grant on the basis of if we get the grant they get paid and (2) if the HUD office says it is a qualified project for this grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we have received a letter from Famers Home Administration saying we can use the money received from Morris Heights Apartments as any other revenue received. This means that we can use that money to reduce the amount we will need to borrow on the Sewerage Project.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to support the Town of Victoria, in their request to amend the State Code Section 21.1-168, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. (See copy in Council file dated January, 1983).

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 5, New Business until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:35PM

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle, Mayor

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 14, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: S. E. Carter, T. W. Lawson, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent - W. H. Carson

Others present were: H. T. Nash, Sr. John C. Harris, Mrs. Doug Webb, Mrs. John Booker, Vic Bosiger, Jimmy Foster, Paul Passink, and W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, and Acting Clerk of Council.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, 6. Appomattox Junior Woman's Club - Railroad Festival, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council approved the minutes of the January 10, 1983 Council meeting as written and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Doug Webb and Mrs. Booker, Appomattox Junior Woman's Club, appeared before Council to discuss the Railroad Festival. Mrs. Webb turned the floor over to Patti Booker. Mrs. Booker read into the record a letter from the Railroad Festival Board, to the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club and then a letter from the Appomattox Junior Woman's Club dated February 14, 1983. (see copies in Council file, February, 1983). A lengthy discussion ensued with no action taken by Council.

Mr. Vic Bosiger and Mr. Paul Passink, appeared before Council to request permission to put Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System, Monday-Friday, 10 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Council took no action on the proposal but requested Mr. Bosiger to do further research on the possibility of using Channel 33 on the Appomattox Cable System periodically during the week.

Mr. Bosiger also requested that the Franchise Agreement be modified to alter the billing procedures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to modify Section 23, Sub-section B, of the Franchise Agreement to allow the Appomattox Cable Company to bill after one month of service has been provided per month, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize their intent to alter the Cable Franchise to allow for a dollar-per-extra-set charge to cover the royalty fees, and all members present voted aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the December, 1983, Financial Statement, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Property Committee meeting and their recommendations. The Property Committee recommends that we add an additional 10,000.00 to the amount already budgeted $25,000.00 and up-grade the Town Ball Park. They recommend that we borrow this amount and further recommends that we seek funds from the County Board of Supervisors on this project.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee to expend the additional 10,000.00, add that to the 25,000.00 budgeted, borrow this amount and seek funds from the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors to help on this project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to give the Property Committee the authority to review the bids for the lighting System and sign the contract if the amount does not go over the amount budgeted.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to amend Section 15 and delete Section 18, of the Town Code concerning the tax rate on Real and Personal Property, and the ability for the Town to borrow funds. (Copy in Council file - February 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the low-level nuclear site, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt the definition of "mobile Home" as an amendment to R-1 and R-2, of the Town Zoning Ordinance, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow CoCo Foods, Burger-King, to put in the Video Arcade Room as long as they are in compliance with Town Code, Section 10.5.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow Perry Wright to have a game room in his new Building behind Quik-E-Foods as long as it is in compliance with Section 10.5, of the Town Code.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-nay
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. D. S. Nash for payment of interest in the amount of $4131.08 for late payment on the National Park Service Waterline Project.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to adopt the following Resolution:

> Be IT RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council of Appomattox, Virginia, that the Virginia Department of Highways is hereby requested to take over the following streets for construction and/or maintenance:
>
> 1. That the Morris Heights Apartments construction of Gregory Street for a distance of 292 feet. Right-of-way recorded in Deed Book 46, Page 387.
>
> 2. Virginia Avenue extended for a distance of 483 feet. Right-of-way 35 feet, recorded in Deed Book 114, Page 579, and also in Deed Book 123, Page 185.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

No action was taken on the Business License penalty after deadline at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to go into Executive Session and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened in regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to not purchase the property from M. E. Gordon on Route 1010 but to purchase the property adjacent to the Town Office in 1984, at a price of $5,000.00, from Mr. M. E. Gordon.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

_____ ACTING CLERK
W. R. Britton, Jr.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 14, 1983 with Vice-Mayor Bass, presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, W. H. Carson T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Bill Sherrod, Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, Richard Connolly, Bill Box, Burger-King, W. R. Britton, Jr., and Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Council approved the Agenda, with one addition to New Business, Item 5. Block Grant Priorities.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the February 14, 1983 meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Wilton Burgess, Quik-E-Foods, appeared before Council to question the Town Code, Section 10.5 pertaining to game rooms.

Mr. Richard Connolly and Bill Box, Burger-King, also spoke to Council on the Town Code's restrictive use of the game rooms.

Council discussed these questions, but took no action at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statements for January and February, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to refer the "Mobile Home Definition" to the Planning Commission for more study and recommendations, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson reported that he has had a request from Mrs. Virginia Doss for a Street Light on Ferguson Street. Council discussed this request and it was general consensus of Council that they deny the request for the Street Light.

Council discussed the bids received on the replacement of the roof on the Fire Department and Town Hall. After a lenghty discussion of the four proposals, Council requested that the bids be held and more information obtained for the April meeting.

Council requested more information on the penalties for Business License, and Town tags, for the April meeting.

Mr. Britton reported on the request from Mr. John Wilson's request to open a drainage ditch on Mrs. Patsy Moore's property.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted a policy to keep the drainage ditches for surface water open in the Town.

Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carson-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following resolution on Health Insurance for the Council members and Mayor:

WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox offers Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Insurance to all Town Employees, and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Appomattox desires to include their elected officials in the Blue Cross-Blue Shield group plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Town of Appomattox, offer the Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Insurance Plan to all elected officials of the Town.

Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Lawson reported that he had a request from Mrs. Hazel Mann to purchase the property she own's next to the Town Shop. Council agreed that they were not interested in the property at this time.

Mr. Britton reported that the Virginia Municipal League has submitted a bill for negotiations on the electric rates. Council requested Mayor Spiggle to check into this.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to establish the following priorities for the Block Grant Program:

1. Sewer Facilities
2. Water Facilities
3. Industrial Revitalization
4. Industrial Stie Development

and recommend them to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission.

Carter-aye Carson-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK

R. L. Bass MAYOR
Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 11, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, R. L. Bass, and T. W. Lawson. Mr Carter present (correct 5-9-83)

Others present were: Bill Sherrod, Jon Travis, Contel, W.H. Carson, former Councilman, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions; Old Business, 10. Virginia Municipal League - New Business, 5. Stitch N Station lease, 6. Approval of Grant Application for Litter, 7. Michie Company proposal, and 8. Appomattox Chamber of Commerce request for funds, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the March 14, 1983, meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council referred the proposal for telephone service to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for the month of March, 1983, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carson spoke to Council on his decision to resign his position as Councilman. Mayor Spiggle asked that it be so noted that a vacancy now exists on Council.

The Planning Commission has requested permission to do further study on the "mobile home" definition and bring back their recommendations to the May meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the proposal from Consumer/Dornin Adams in the amount of $5,245.00 for replacing the roof on the Municipal Building.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

The report on the Business License was referred to the next meeting for further study.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to accept the "amendment 1" to the Contract with Wilson Electric Company for a disconnect, at a costs of $275.00 making the contract price now 20,662.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. 13

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the amendment to the Cable TV Franchise as stated in the Advertisement and also that no connection fee for citizens 62 years of age.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to leave the Section 10.5, Town Code, as is and therefore, they deny the change requested by Burger-King and Quik-E-Foods.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

Council noted for the record the letter from the Appomattox Station Arts & Crafts Coop. They feel that they can make no decisions at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not pay the bill from Virginia Municipal League on their negotiations with VEPCO in the amount of $787.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adopted the following resolution on Cooperative Purchasing, (Copy filed in Council file dated April 1983).

Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on the 460 By-Pass:

> RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council to continue to support the Highway Department Project 7460-006-101-C501, the Appomattox By-Pass.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mrs. Addie C. Ould wants to sell both pieces of property that she owns adjacent to the Town Shop for the sum of $15,300.00 plus the expenses for the recording of the deed.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the purchase of this property to the Property Committee and give them the authority to act, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Annual Managers Conference May 18-20, with his wife and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to continue Mrs. Linda Stewart's lease for the Stitch N Station on a month-by-month basis, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to leave the Section 10.5, Town Code, as is and therefore, they deny the change requested by Burger-King and Quik-E-Foods.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried by a 4 to 1 vote.

Council noted for the record the letter from the Appomattox Station Arts & Crafts Coop. They feel that they can make no decisions at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to not pay the bill from Virginia Municipal League on their negotiations with VEPCO in the amount of $787.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council adopted the following resolution on Cooperative Purchasing, (Copy filed in Council file dated April 1983).

Lawson-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on the 460 By-Pass:

> RESOLVED, by the Appomattox Town Council to continue to support the Highway Department Project 7460-006-101-C501, the Appomattox By-Pass.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that Mrs. Addie C. Ould wants to sell both pieces of property that she owns adjacent to the Town Shop for the sum of $15,300.00 plus the expenses for the recording of the deed.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council referred the purchase of this property to the Property Committee and give them the authority to act, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to attend the Annual Managers Conference May 18-20, with his wife and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to continue Mrs. Linda Stewart's lease for the Stitch N Station on a month-by-month basis, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to apply for a litter Grant in conjunction with the County and the Town of Pamplin and adopt the following resolution: (Copy filed in Council file dated April 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson=aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to not accept the proposal from Michie Company on the Town Code, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce is asking for a donation of $250.00 this year for the brochures.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to donate $250.00 to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce and all members voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:00 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held at 10:00 A.M.

Those present were: S. E. Carter, R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard.
Also present were: B. H. Mullins, Clerk and W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposal by Mrs. Addie Ould for the purchase of here property on Linden Street adjacent to the Town Shop.

The Committee recommends that Mr. Britton negotiate with Mrs. Ould on the purchase price. contacted 5/9/83 BHM

S. E. Carter Chairman
S. E. Carter

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held on Monday, May 2, 1983 at 4:00 PM.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, S. E. Carter, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B.H. Mullins, Clerk.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the two proposals for telephone service for the Town Office; one from Contel and one from Business Communications Systems.

The Property Committee recommends that the Town go with the 308 System with the Telephone Company and purchase the system instead of lease/purchase.

There being no further business to come before Committee the meeeting adjourned.

S. E. Carter CHAIRMAN
S. E. CARTER

There was a regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council held on Monday, May 9, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson R. L. Bass, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Mrs. Thelma Mathews, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business; 6. Hud, 7. Appointment of Council member, 8. Increase the Interest Rate on taxes, and 9. Town and County participation in office Building, with all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the April meeting were approved with one correction "to show Mr. S. E. Carter as present", and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter, as Chairman of the Property Committee, requested that the Property Committee's minutes be changed to read "purchase" instead of "negotiation".

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the April 1983, Financial Statement as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Lombardy Street be granted a conditional use permit for the conversion to Townhouses, that each unit will have a separate water connection, the fee and cost of labor and materials will be borne by Mr. Mathews, and that the Town's responsibility for the sewer system stops at the streets right-of-way. 9

Bass-aye Carter-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted that the Apartment Complex on Sunnydale Avenue be required to have separate water connection, the fee and costs to be borne by Mr. Mathews, and the Towns responsibility for sewer stops at the streets right-of-way. 10

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the intent to adopt the "Mobile Home" definition and hold the Public Hearing at 7:00 P.M. on June 13, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. 11

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter reported on the Property Committee's meeting on the telephone system. His Committee has recommended that we purchase the 308 System from Contel.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table the purchase of a telephone system, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that we have a contract with Mrs. Ould for the purchase of her property at 15,300.00. We have paid one-third of the purchase price and the final payment will be due in September, 1983.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council adopted the following "Appropriation Resolution".

AN ORDINANCE MADE TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR, JANUARY 1, 1983 thru DECEMBER 31, 1983.

WHEREAS, the Town Manager, has heretofore, submitted to the Appomattox Town Council and Annual Budget for the TOWN OF APPOMATTOX for the Calendar year 1983, which has been approved by Town Council;

AND WHEREAS, it is necessary to Appropriate sufficient funds to cover said Budget;

THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED, by the Appomattox Town Council that the following items be APPROPRIATED:

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$263,382.00
GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS	263,382.00
WATER FUND EXPENDITURES	91,200.00
WATER FUND RECEIPTS	91,200.00
SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES	195,834.00
SEWER FUND RECEIPTS	195,834.00
TOTAL	$ 550,416.00

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Town Council voted to take $15,300.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983 in the General Fund.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council voted to take 10,000.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus and add this amount to the Appropriations for 1983, in the General Fund for the Ball Park.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the UDAG Program.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt a resolution on the Twin-Trailer Issue:

> WHEREAS, the Town Council of Appomattox is concerned with the proposed use of Twin-Trailers on local highways:
>
> WHEREAS, The Town Council recognizes that Safety is a vital factor in this proposed use;
>
> THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Appomattox Town Council supports the State of Connecticut's position on the Twin-Trailer use on the local highways; and
>
> FURTHER RESOLVES, that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission, be requested to add the Town of Appomattox's name as a member jurisdiction opposed to this proposal.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to allow the Clerk to attend a school at Old Dominion University and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the Whistle Stop Relay.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for a Small Cities Hud Grant for the Town's 25% portion of the Regional Sewerage Facility on the condition that James C. May & Associates do the work and will not be paid if we don't receive a grant.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the vacancy on the Town Council created by Mr. Carson's resignation.

Councilmen nominated James C. Sefter and Martin L. Webb for this vacancy. A Secret Ballot was then taken by the Mayor. Mr. Martin L. Webb won the ballot.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint Martin L. Webb to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Carson on the Town Council.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the question of raising the penalty on Real Estate and Personal Property taxes. They requested Mr. Britton to check into this further and bring it back to Council at the next meeting.

Mr. Britton reported that the County Board of Supervisors has tenatively agreed to pay 50% of the roof work and 75% of the paving on the Fire Department driveway. They have requested that the Town consider giving the County one-half of the rental amount paid by the D.M.V. on the Council chambers. Council's consensus was that this be considered at the budget time.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:55P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

SEWER COMMITTEE

The Sewer Committee met on June 6, 1983 at 9:50 A.M.

Those present: Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and R. C. Hubbard.

Also present H. T. Nash, Sr. and W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the sewer problems at C. E. Harvey's.

The recommendation was to put in a new line if right-of-way can be obtained from Courtland.

Raymond A. Noble CHAIRMAN

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 13, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, and S. E.Carter. Absent: T. W. Lawson.

Others present were: Dorinda Saxton, Sue Book, Tom Moore, Jen Hancock, Bookie Johnson, Bernard Procter, Bill Sherrod, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the addition of Item 6. Loitering Ordinance to New Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, the minutes of the May meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council concerning the Depot. J. E. Jamerson and Sons, Inc. is not going to renovate the Depot.

Mrs. Linda Stewart is moving as of May 30, 1983 out of the Depot. Mrs. Virginia Hancock and Mr. Tom Moore have both requested permission to rent the two rooms of the depot.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Ray Noble, Council voted to refer these request's to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations, to bring this back to Council, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Dorinda Saxton and Sue Book appeared before Council to speak on the problem with people congregating on business lots after hours.

Mrs. Saxton asked to have a letter she had written to the Sheriff's Department entered into the minutes. She is requesting that the Town check into the possibility of a "No Loitering" ordinance.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with the Town Attorney to see if the "No Loitering" Ordinance for the County can be enforced by the Town Police Officers.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 6, with part C of this being withdrawn by letter, until the July meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Fred "Bookie" Johnson appeared before the Town Council to bring them up-to-date on the Ball Park.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to charge a fee of $150.00 for any Tournaments at the Town Ball Park.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted that the Town Ball Park be used for Softball and Baseball Activities only, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to advertize the "old lights from the Ball Park" for sale, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council gave Mr. Johnson permission to obtain prices and bids on some other work at the Ball Park and bring them back to Council.

Mr. Bernard Procter, James C. May & Associates reported to Council on the Grant proposals. He feels that the only way to obtain more points would be to include the sewer line at Meadowlark Subdivision and change the grant proposal figure.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following resolution: See copy attached to minutes).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye VHD
Motion carried.

Council discussed the purchase of the Telephone System for the Office.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to purchase the 308 Tie System from Contel as a turn key job with the addition of the Speaker-phone and conference card, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to advertize their intent to amend Section 13.1A of the Town Code concerning Property tax, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to amend the Town Zoning Ordinance on Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks. (See copy in Council file-June 1983).

Bass-aye Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check on the parking problem on Morton Lane and bring the information back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 2, New Business and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepted the recommendation of the Sewer Committe (see copy of minutes in Council file) and all members present voting aye. Motion carried. Harvey's ~~Hector Jones~~

Council was made aware that Thomasville would be needing additional water at the plant.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to table Item 4, New Business, until the next meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Property Committee was held on Tuesday, July 5, 1983, at 4:30 P.M.

Those members present: S. E. Carter, Chairman, R. L. Bass, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Mayor Spiggle and Town Manager W. R. Britton, Jr.

The purpose of the meeting was to:

A. Discuss the rental of the Appomattox Depot.

B. Discuss the proposed construction at the Town Shop

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, the Property Committee recommends to Town Council that:

1. A one year lease be given to the Arts & Crafts for rooms 1 and 2 on the east end of the Depot.

2. That rooms 2 & 3 be rented to Mrs. Virginia Hancock at a one year lease with the option to renew and the rent to be set at $100.00 per month.

3. That the large area at the Depot be used by the Railroad Festival Committee but that the storage area be rented for storage beginning at the end of October 1983 at a rent of $100.00 per month.

and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Committee recommends to Council that:

A three-bay Butler-tyep construction Building, 35 ft by 48 ft. be built with 16 ft. doors in front of the 3 bays, plus an additional 16 ft. door at the end of the east bay to allow access to storage behind the building. The third bay being insulated and a grease pit installed with skylights in the 3 main bays. The additional footage of the lot being approximately 46 ft. A separate bid for a 3-sided shed be obtained for consideration in the 1984 Budget.

There being no further business, the Committee meeting adjourned at 5:50 P.M.

S. E. Carter CHAIRMAN
S. E. Carter

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 11, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Bookie Johnson, George Cheatham, Bill Sherrod, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with one addition to New Business, 1. Britton's Salary from County, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, the minutes of the June meeting were approved as submitted, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, Chairman of the Property Committee, reported to Council on their meeting concerning the Depot and Town Shop. (See copy of Committee meeting minutes)

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to accept the recommendations of the Property Committee on the Depot.

1. A one year lease be given to the Arts & Crafts for rooms 1 and 2 on the east end of the Depot.

2. That rooms 2 & 3 be rented to Mrs. Virginia Hancock at a one year lease with the option to renew and the rent to be set at $100.00 per month.

3. That the large area at the Depot be used by the Railroad Festival Committee but that the storage area be rented for storage beginning at the end of October 1983 at a rent of $100.00 per month.

and secure some prices on the proposed three-bay Garage as described in Property Committee minutes dated July 5, 1983, for the 1984 Budget.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council adopted the proposed amendment of Section 13.1 of the Town Code to provide penalty and interest for Delinquent Payment of Town taxes. (see attached copy in Council File - July)

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to request that the Depot be registered with the Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the County's raise to Britton by Letter dated July 11, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:10 P.M.

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

R. L. Bass VICE-Mayor
R. L. Bass

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 12, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Reid Shields, Bookie Johnson, Frances Abbitt W. R. Britton, Jr, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the Agenda with one addition to New Business: 6. Old lights at Ball Park, was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the minutes of the July 11, 1983 meeting were approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Reid Shields, resident of Morton Lane, appeared before Council to request some help from the Town on the damages to the basement of his house due to a Sewer problem in the line on Morton Lane.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to refer Mr. Shields' request to the Sewer Committee for their study and give the Committee full authority to act on this request.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard=aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bookie Johnson presented some prices and quotes to Council for future improvements at the Town Ball Park. Council requested Mr. Johnson to obtain more quotes and figures and bring these back to Town Council for consideration in the 1984 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, the Financial Statements for June, July, and August, 1983, were approved by Council and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general concensus of Town Council that if the insulation is the problem with rental of the two rooms at the Depot, then the Town will insulate the two rooms and offer it to Mrs. Virginia Hancock again at the $100.00 a month rental fee.

Council discussed the proposed Loitering Ordinance at this time, but took no action.

Council requested Mr. Britton to check with James C. May & Associates and get the Engineering Costs for figuring an Availability Fee for Mr. Billy Carrico to dump his Septage into the Town Sewer System.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. S. E. Carter, to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission for a one-year term of office and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town Council voted to allow the Appomattox County Youth Association to store the Athletic Equipment in the Storage area of the Town Office and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, Seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to sell the Old Ball Park Lights to Charlotte County School Board all but 15; at a price of $10.00 a price.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to apply for an Economic Grant for our 25% of the Regional Sewerage Facility on the same terms with James C. May & Associates as before.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to sign the proposed agreement with John Cole for the proposed well site with the addition to the agreement of Seven Connections at a maximum costs of $400.00 per connection.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 18, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Warren Zick, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the minutes of the September 12, 1983 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Warren Zick appeared before Council to request an equitable charge for sewer on his water bill. Mr. Zick informed Council he used the water for irrigation purposes.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to make no adjustment on Mr. Zick's water bill, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement for September, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council that we wait until after the first of the year to see about registering the Depot with the Virginia Landmarks Commission.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to insulate the Rooms 1-2-3-4, of the Depot at a quoted price of $429.00 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that Mr. Stewart did not want to rent the storage space in the Depot.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to reserve the room at the end of the Depot for Railroad Festival and rent out the storage space for $100.00 per month for the full twelve months.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council was informed that the proposed Well on John Cole's property was abandoned. Mr. Cole will be paid the $200.00 as per the agreement.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that the State Water Control Board is going to allow the Town to spend up to 70,000 which we have from the Apartments as our 25% of the 75% grant because of delays in the design.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go ahead with Inflow & Infiltration and the aeration of the Lagoon and put the figures in the 1984 Budget and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton informed Council that any money that we spend locally will add weight to our status in the rating system.

Council was informed that the Engineering fee for providing an Availability Fee for Mr. Carrico would be approximately $1200.00.

It was general consensus of Town Council that the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors be advised of the costs of Engineering and see if they are willing to take care of their problem. Mr. Noble, Mayor Spiggle, and Mr. Britton will attend the meeting.

It was also general consensus of Town Council that the Parking requirements in a B-1 Zone be handled as in the past, with public parking within 600 feet will be allowed for existing or replacement businesses but all new structures will require the prescribed parking as stated in the Zoning Ordinance of the Town Code.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to adopt the following "Resolution of Thanks' to the Town crew and Office Staff.

(See copy in Council file October, 1983)

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 14, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, T.W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and Ray Noble.

Others present: Cindy Ranson, Dot Davidson, Jane & Micheal Andrusky, Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, No. 4 Fire Academy; and New Business, No. 4. County's request for use of Back Room, was approved and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the October 18, 1983 meeting and all members present voted aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Dot Davidson and Ms. Cindy Ranson, appeared before Council to ask that the Town, once again, Co-Sponser the 1984 Festival.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, the Town agreed to Co-Sponser the 1984 Railroad Festival with the Festival Board and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle read to Council the letter from Micheal Andrusky requesting permission to build a Duplex on Atwood Street.

On a motion by Mr. Lawson, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a conditional use permit to Mr. Andrusky to build a Duplex on Atwood Street.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Council discussed the Financial Statement for October 1983.

Mr. Noble reported to Council on the meeting with the Board of Supervisors. It was general consensus of Town Council that they meet with the Board of Supervisors to further discuss the matter of Septage into our Sewer System.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to appoint Mr. Noble to the Sewerage Handling and Disposal Advisory Committee for a 2 year term, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request for a donation to the Spout Spring Ruritan Club and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Jones at Spout Spring to buy the scales at the Depot and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Board of Supervisors were requesting use of the Back Room for the Recreation Committee. Council took no action at this time.

Mr. Lawson suggest as Chairman of the Fire Committee, the tenative date of December 5, 1983 at Jeannes Restaurant for the Annual Supper.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:15 P.M.

Mr. Carter reported that a Commission has been appointed to study the utilization of Town forces in non-highway construction projects.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle Mayor

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - December 12, 1983

The regular Meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 12, 1983, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, T. W. Lawson, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: Frances Paulette, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 6. Use of Backroom, 7., Morton Lane Sewer Line, and New Business, 6. Ed Harvey's water problem, was approved by Council and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, the minutes of the November 14, 1983 Council meeting was approved as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for November, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Lawson, the following resolution was adopted:

> THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the A pomattox Town Council to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to Audit the Town Books for the year 1983.

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Webb=aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to accept the Appomattox County Board of Supervisors request to have our Engineers draft a plan to study the fesibility and cost of dumping septage into our system and to accept the $1000.00 for the cost of this Plan.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to allow the County to use one-half of the "Backroom" for use by the Recreation Department and the County will be responsible for all cost of renovating the room.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle reported on Ed Harvey's water problem.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to install gutters on Mr. Harvey's property at an approximate cost of $300.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy of estimate from Appomattox Home Improvement)

Mayor Spiggle made a "Statement of Appreciation" to Thomas W. Lawson who will leave to take office as Commonwealth of Attorney on January 1, 1984.

Council discussed and asked questions concerning the proposed 1984 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Lawson, Council voted to adopt the 1984 proposed budget as presented by the Staff to Town Council. (See copy of entire Budget in Council file December, 1983)

GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS	302,683.00
GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	302,683.00
WATER FUND RECEIPTS	92,200.00
WATER FUND EXPENDITURES	92,200.00
SEWER FUND RECEIPTS	346,270.00
SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES	346,270.00

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council to set the 1984 Tax Rate at $.20 per $100.00 for Real Estate and $.55 per 100.00 for Personal Property.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to set the salary Scale for 1984 as per the Budget. (see copy in Council file dated December, 1983).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Lawson-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:30 P.M.

Ronald C Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS, CLERK

Regular Meeting - January 9, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 9, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with VIce-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions to Old Business, 5. Sale of Property - Executive Session; New Business, 3. V.C.C.P., 4. Arts & Crafts Coop, and 5. Moses Motor Company, Inc. sign, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 12, 1983 Council meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council tabled Item 1, Financial Statement on the Agenda, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported to Council that we can receive $202,000.00 from the Department of Economic Development in left-over grant funds. Council took no action until official notification of the Grant Award.

Mr. Carter reported to Council on the Central Virginia Planning District Commission's resolution on the Interstate Corridor Concept.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to adopt the following resolution of support on the proposed Interstate:

(See attached copy in Council file - January 1984)

Carter-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported to Council on the UDAG Program which has monies available to businesses within the Town.

Mayor Spiggle came in at 8:10 P.M. and Vice Mayor Bass stepped down from the Chair.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Carter, Council endorsed the V.C.C.P. Program along with the County of Appomattox and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease with the Arts & Crafts Coop at the previous terms (see copy of 1976 lease) and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.)

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to allow Moses Motor Co., Inc. to install a sign on their property as long as it meets height specifications, the necessary permits are obtained from the Highway Department, and it creates no obstruction of view.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

A supper for T. W. Lawson was planned for January 30, 1984 at Jeannes.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session under Sec. 2.1-344, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:00 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council authorized Mr. Britton to hire some part-time help during Ms. Mullins absence, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council authorized Mr. Britton to execute the option on the Gordon property and authorized payment for the purchase as budgeted.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to refer the property purchase at the Old Landfill to the Property Committee for their study and recommendations and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appoint Mr. H. W. Conner, to fill the unexpired term of Mr. T. W. Lawson.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye ~~Noble-aye~~ Hubbard-aye corrected 2-13-84 BHM
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:10 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 13, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and Martin Webb.

Others present were: Richard Robinson, Marian Greenwell, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 4, Clarification for Auditors, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the minutes of the Jan. 12, 1984 regular meeting was approved with one typographical error to page 2, paragraph 9, Mr. Hubbard aye, instead of Mr. Noble, twice, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Richard Robinson appeared before Council to discuss his application for rezoning.

On a motion by Mr. Bass seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request for rezoning to allow Funeral Homes in R-2 to the Appomattox Planning Commission for their recommendations.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Marian Greenwell, Lyn Community Action Group, appeared before Council to discuss the Job Program that can be made available to the Town.

Mr. Bill Cox, Burger-King, appeared before Council to request permission to open the Game Room at Burger King on Sundays.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for December, 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. S. E. Carter, reported on the Property Committee meeting. He briefly went over the recommendations.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to accept the Property Committee's recommendations' (See copy of Property Committee minutes).

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Item 3, New Business was referred to the March, 1984 meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to grant Mrs. Mullins, her seven week Medical Leave of Absence beginning Tuesday, February 21, 1984, and running through the second week of April, if needed.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted not to change the Town Code regarding Game Rooms, as per Mr. Cox's request and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to to into Executive Session to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into Regular Session at 9:10 P.M., on a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the hiring of Peggy W. Rogers, at $4.00 per hour, for a maximum of seven weeks, during Mrs. Mullins medical leave, and all members present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to pay Judy Volturo for all over the regular 35 hours, she works at regular time (her hourly rate of pay).

It was general concensus of Town Council that a "ceiling" be placed on the person hired to become the "Working Foreman" at $18,000.00. The "Salary" when the person is hired will be brought back to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to expend the additional wages authorized for Ms. Rogers and Ms. Volturo out of savings. General Fund, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:35 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H. MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 12, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., at the Appomattox Town Office, with Mayor R. C. Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: Mr. Ray Noble, Mr. R. L. Bass, Mr. Martin Webb, Mr. R. C. Hubbard, Mr. Sam Carter, Mr. H. W. Conner was not present at this meeting.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Town Manager, Ms. Gayle Griiser, Lynchburg News, Mrs. Frances Abbitt, Times-Virginian, Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk to Council.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

Mr. Carter made a motion to approve the Agenda, Mr. Noble seconded the motion, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Council Minutes of February 13, 1984 was approved by a motion from Mr. Ray Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported to Council the outcome of the Public Hearing. Mr. Spiggle reported that there were no citizens present at the Public Hearing but there were some outside comments made by the citizens, in that they were pleased with the Funeral Home and saw no problems with it. Mr. Hubbard as a member of the Planning Commission stated to Council that the Planning Commision recommends that Funeral Homes be added to R-2.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, that the amendment be made to the Zoning Ordinance to allow Funeral Homes to R-2.

Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Carter-aye Mr. Bass-aye Mr. Webb-aye
Motion carried.

The next on the agenda to discuss was the opening of the bids for the proposed Town Shop. There was three bids given, J. E. Sears, J. E. Jamerson and Bill Stratton. See copy of bids attached.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb to give the Property Committee the authority to review and award the building contract to one of the three bidders.

Mr. Britton mentioned that he is also bidding out the electrical contract and heating contract and he would like this to be part of this motion.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble to amend the prior motion to include that the Property Committee have the authority to review and award the contract for electrical and heat also. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to pass the Engineers report on to the County for their study, regarding the County septage study and let us know if they wish to pursue it. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

A request was made from the Auditors of the Public Accounts to have Council appropriate $202,000.00 to be expended in FY84 from the Department of Housing and Community Development Grant was discussed next.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Noble to appropriate and expend the $202,000.00 on the first phase of the sewer treatment facility FY84. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that things were moving along very well on the proposed septage system and I & I Study.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, to table Item 6, on the Agenda, regarding the salary for our new employee, until later in the evening, and go into Executive Session. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Spiggle reported that Jim Foster from Appomattox Cable TV will appear before Council after his meeting with the recessed meeting of the Board of Supervisrs on Tuesday, March 20th.

The Council discussed the offer made from Mrs. Verta Stanley for the Town to purchase the property between the Lagoon and the Ball Park, approximately 14.10 acres.

A motion was put before Council by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, to send this matter to the Property Committee to review and make recommendations. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the price of the lot for the well from Harry G. Lawson would be $4,000.00.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard to make an option to purchase said property. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Council was made aware of the meeting of the Department of Highway and Transportation in April. Council discussed the problem on Rt. 26 and the support of the By-Pass.

Mr. Hubbard made a motion, seconded by Mr. Webb, for Council to support the Counties position with the By-pass and Rt. 26. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter to turn the matter regarding Mr. H. A. Webb's request to make a Handicap parking space at the Depot to Mr. Britton, to look further into this matter and bring it up at the next meeting. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

The downtown pigeon problem was discussed next. Council decided to invite Mr. Joe May, from the State Office of Pest Control, to look into this situation and give some recommendations.

Mr. Bass made a motion seconded by Mr. Webb to go into Executive Session. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Carter made a motion to go back into regular session, seconded by Mr. Noble. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Noble made a motion, seconded by Mr. Carter to approve the salary for David Garrett, Jr., of $10,500.00 per year. The day he passes his test for the sewer license, he would be raised to $11,700.00. He (David) will get a maximum of one year to take his test. The town truck will stay at the shop at nights and as the job of "working foreman" progresses and Mr. Garrett does well at his job, the truck will be given for his use.

Mr. Noble-aye Mr. Carter=aye Mr. Hubbard-aye Mr. Bass-aye Mr. Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, to recommend to the Board of Supervisors that they consider the idea of having Appomattox Cable TV tie in with Campbell County, which would mean thirty channels. The second option is an additional five channels and rate increase. All members voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting was adjourned at 9:05 P.M.

Respectfully submitted:

Judy Volturo
Judy Volturo, Acting Clerk to Council

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 9, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, R. C. Hubbard, and Martin Webb.

Others present were: Bernard Proctor, Vic Bosiger, Jimmy Foster, Frances Abbitt, William R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with one addition to Old Business, Item 9. Local Legislation, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes dated March 12, 1984 and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Vic Bosiger and Jimmy Foster, Cable TV, appeared before Council to present the new rate structure for Cable TV and answer any of Council's questions. Mr. Bosiger requested Council's input into the proposed new five Channels for Cable.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, of the State Code to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council reconvened into regular session at 8:40 P.M.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Financial Statement for January, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass reported that the Pigeon problem seemed to be taking care of itself.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to withdraw and re-appropriate the funds budgeted to Land Acquisition in the Sewer Grant Project into the General Fund Budget for 1984. (22,000.00).

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to purchase the property owned by Verta Stanley at the price of $20,000.00.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to appropriate the $20,000.00 out of Savings and add to the Sewer Fund Budget.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Central Virginia Purchasing Association Cooperative Agreement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. (See copy in Council file- April, 1984).

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to appoint Mr. R. C. Spiggle, as the "Floating Member" of the Central Virginia Planning District Commission and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to give the Rescue Squad Members two "town" tags as of January, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Council requested a Resolution be drawn up to request the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation to up-grade Lee- Grant Avenue and be brought back to Council.

Council set the Annual Spring Clean-Up from April 12, thru May 4, 1984.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

R. L. Bass VICE-MAYOR
R. L. Bass

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 14, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, May 14, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S E. Carter.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Frances Abbitt, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by MR. Bass, Council approved the Agenda with a request for Executive Session, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Council minutes as submitted for the April 9, 1984, meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statements for Feb. Mar. and April, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton brought Council up-to-date on the Wastewater Treatment and the proposed well site on Courtland Manufacturing which didn't pan out.

Council discussed the completed work at the Town Ball Park.

Council requested Mr. Britton, to make an appointment at the Road Hearing with the Board of Supervisors.

After a lengthy discussion of the proposed five new channels for Cablevision Council could not come up with any suggestions.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to advertize the Town's intent to adopt "a Flood Prone Area Ordinance" for two weeks and hold a public hearing on June 11, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to remove from the Agenda, Item 2, New Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and expenses.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session at 9:00 P.M. on a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconed by Mr. Bass, Council voted to pay the Town Employees for overtime repair work caused by accidents and therefore, set a precedent.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to give Mr. Britton the authority to handle the question regarding Mr. Nash's overtime work and time involved for sewer testing on the week-end and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to award the contract to W. A. Stratton Construction Company for the Town Shop at a bid price of $24,330.00 and set a six-month time limit for completion of this project.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council awarded the electrical contract to Childress & Mitchell for the bid price of $2395.00 and set the same six month time limit for completion.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to award the heating contract to C. Lewis McDearmon at a not-to-exceed cost of $1100.00.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council unanimously adopted the following resolution.

(See copy in Council file - 1984)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to donate the Old Town Ball Park Lights to the School System and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR

Bobbie H. Mullins
Bobbie H. Mullins, Clerk

Regular meeting - June 11, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, June 11, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: W. R. Britton, Jr., Frances Abbitt, Bookie Johnson, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda with Item 4, New Business, Two Houses on Linden Street, and 5. Executive Session, Personnel; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Minutes of the May 14, 1984 meeting as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 1. Financial Statement until the July meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to table Item 2, Old Business, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Bookie Johnson, Manager of the Town Ball Park, appeared before Council to report on the Ball Park.

Mr. Britton reported that the Health Department has approved several sites for wells on the property we just purchased from Mrs. Stanley.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize the Tax Rate for 1984, in accordance with Sec. 58.785.l of the State Code. See attached copy.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to grant Mr. Noble's request to connect a trailer to the Town's water and sewer system and in accordance with the requirements as set forth in his letter dated June 5, 1984.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-abstains
Motion carried.

It was general consensus of the Town Council that Mrs. Opal Paulette be allowed to assume the existing lease on Rooms 3 & 4 of the Depot at the requirements as so allowed to Mrs. Virginia Hancock.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Sec. 1.1-344, of the State Code, to discuss Property and Personnel.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to request the two tenants on Linden Street to vacate the premises within 90 days due to the construction for the new Shop Facility and to have the Manager assist in the re-location.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to allow the Manager to serve on the Virginia Water & Sewer Assistance Authority provided he is appointed, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to enter into a contract with the State Laboratory of the Department of Health for the water samples. (See attached copy in Council file - June 11, 1984)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter , Council voted to continue to allow the Manager to take his wife to the Virginia Municipal League Conference and the City Manager's Association, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spizzle MAYOR

Bobbie H Mullins CLERK
BOBBIE H MULLINS

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, July 9, 1983 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, S. E. Carter, and R. C. Hubbard.

Others present were: T. C. Jones, IV, Barry Elder, Louise Martin, Virginia Babcock, Frances Elliott, Randy Williams, Nelwyn Morris, Cindy Ranson, Dot Davidson, Bob McClenny, Barbara Williams, Clerk, Circuit Court, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the addition of : 6. Mike & Pam Weakley - Ball Park; 7. Use of the Town Seal by Tommy Terry, 8. Steve Pool's request for living in his new building, and 9. Upper Appomattox River Watershed Project; and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the June regular meeting, as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mrs. Virginia Babcock, Department of Social Services, appeared before Council to discuss Nutrition for the Elderly and the Commodity Foods Distribution Program.

Mr. Frances Elliott, Randy Williams, Barry Elder, Mrs. Louise Martin, and Mrs. Babcock, addressed Council on the program and how it is helping the County. They also thanked Town Council for their support and help in this program.

Mr. T. C. Jones, Iv, Executive Director, Commision on Aging, introduced himself to Council.

Mr. Bob McClenny, Soil Conservation Service, briefed Council on the status of the Upper Appomattox River Watershed Project and requested the Town Council to continue to be a sponser of this "Plan".

Mrs. Dot Davidson, spokesperson for the Railroad Festival Board, requested Council to be responsible for the Clean-up during the "Festival".

Mrs. Barbara Williams, Clerk of the Circuit Court, appeared before Council and the Mayor to "Swear In" the Members of the Town Council and the Mayor.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the May & June 1984, Financial Statements, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Tax Rate for 1984 at $.20 per hundred dollars for Real Estate in the Town. (See copy of Public Hearing attached).

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton reported on the two well sites on the Stanley property .

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to go with the drilling of the third well, and if this does not work, then pump test the best two of the three wells.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to authorize Mr. Britton to handle the Clean-up during the Railroad Festival Week-end, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to refer the request from Dr. Smith to re-zone his property on Confederate Blvd. from M-1 to B-1 and to hold the Pubic Hearing on August 13, 1984, with all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was general consensus that if the Division of Motor Vehicles, concurs then Town Council has no objections to Betty K. Ford, Registrar working in the Council room on the last Friday of months of August and September.

Mayor Spiggle appointed the members of the Standing Committees. (See copy in Council file - July 1984)

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council nominated R. L. Bass, as Vice-Mayor of the Appomattox Town Council.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mike & Pam Weakley, to waive the Tournament Fees in accordance with Town Policy, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the use of the Town Seal by Tommy Terry in his book, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Steve Pool to live upstairs in his building on Route 460 until he sells his home.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, the following resolution was adopted by Council:

> WHEREAS, the Town of Appomattox recognizes the need for flood protection, watershed protection and other water resource application for assistance to the Soil Conservation Service;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council, will use whatever powers except monetary, at our disposal to assure implementation of the Upper Appomattox River Watershed Plan once a mutually acceptable plan has been developed, and to meet our various obligations as set forth in said plan.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - August 13, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, August 13, 1984 at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor Bass presiding.

Those members present were: Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, H. W. Conner, and Martin Webb. Absent: R. C. Hubbard.

Others present: Bernard Proctor, Dr. Larry Smith, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council adopted the Agenda as presented and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the minutes of the July meeting, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to approve Dr. Larry Smith's property on Route 460 being rezoned to B-1 as requested and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the Financial Statement as presented and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, appeared before Council to report and give the up-date on the Regional Sewerage Facility.

It was general consensus of Town Council that we do a "cash flow" analysis" but at this point, they feel that we will not need to borrow the money Farmers Home Administration.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council tabled Item 1 on New Business until next month, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant Mr. Dinkins request to connect to the Town's sewer system with the following conditions:

a. A pump station will have to be provided by him to pump the liquids only, into our system.

b. That he pay an out-of-town connection fee and costs.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to re-appoint S. E. Carter to the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to represent the Town of Appomattox until June 1986, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to re-appoint Mr. Hubbard and Mr. Waddell to the Appomattox Planning Commission to represent the Town for a term of office thru June 1986.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt the Litter Resolution in conjunction with the County of Appomattox and the Town of Pamplin. (See attached copy)

Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to authorize the Town Manager to handle the situation with Harold Nash's traffic fine, and all members present voting aye.
Motion carried unanimously.

A request from Steve Pool for a Street Light on his property on Route 460 was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:32 P.M.

R. L. Bass Mayor
R. L. Bass, Vice-Mayor

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - September 10, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, September 10, 1984, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, and H. W. Conner. Absent: R. C. Hubbard and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

Mayor Spiggle opened the meeting.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business: 4. Audit Report; New Business, 5. Merchant's Trade Fair, 6. Executive Session; and a correction to the date in Item 1, New Business to September 24, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the minutes of the August 13, 1984 meeting were approved as submitted, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

Mayor Spiggle informed Council that the Financial Statement for the month of August was not ready.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved Mr. Pool's request for a Street Lights at his place of Business with the stipulation that it be put on the property line nearest the Town of Appomattox.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble=aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, a request from the Booster Club for a Street Light at the Concession Stand at Bragg Stadium was referred to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the purpose of the joint meeting to be held on September 24, 1984. He requested that all Council members try to attend.

Mr. Britton explained the Private Activity Bonds. This money is for businessmen who can show that by getting this money they will be creating more jobs.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to allow the Chamber of Commerce permission to use the Town's parking lots and possibly the Depot for a "Trade Show" tenatively scheduled for April, 1985.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Britton was requested to check on cleaning up the property on Route 460 at Jack Lawson's property at the sidewalk.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and Property Acquisition and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council reconvened into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council accepted the raise from the County of Appomattox for Mr. Britton and to make this retroactive to July 1, 1984. (See copy attached)

Conner-aye Bass-aye ~~Hubbard~~ Webb-aye corrected 10/18/84 BHM -aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council accepted the D. S. Nash's proposal for waterline loop on Route 24, contingent upon the National Park Service providing the materials for the project.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council agreed to the National Park Service's project as proposed concerning the waterline loop on Route 24, contingent upon D. S. Nash's project.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - October 18, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Tuesday, October 9, 1984, with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, S. E. Carter, M. L. Webb, H. W. Conner, & R. C. Hubbard. Absent - Ray Noble.

Others present were: W. W. Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The Meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, the Agenda with one addition to New Business: Item 3. Regional Transportation Plan, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes with one correction on Page 2, paragraph 4, of the September meeting, to show Mr. Webb - aye instead of Mr. Hubbard - aye, who was absent. Motion carried.

Mr. Hibbert, C.V.P.D.C., appeared before Council to bring them up-to-date on the Regional Transportation Policies Plan, the goals, objectives, and strategies.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council adopted the following resolution on Transportation:

WHEREAS, development of a regional transportation plan for Central Virginia has been a high priority project for several years; and

WHEREAS, the Central Virginia Planning District Commission developed a plan that examines the existing transportation system with the eleventh planning District, identifies present and future problems, and proposes alternative solutions to solving the problems; and

WHEREAS, said commission held a public hearing on said plan on October 27, 1983, and public testimony was received; and

WHEREAS, said commission on May 24, 1984, duly adopted the goals objectives and implementation strategies of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan, and requested the Town of Appomattox to adopt the goals, objectives and applicable implementation strategies of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Appomattox Town Council in regular session assembled, hereby duly accepts the public hearing held by the Central Virginia Planning District Commission on October 27, 1983, and duly adopts the goals and objectives of the Central Virginia Regional Transportation Policies Plan and the implementation strategies applicable only to Appomattox.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council accepted the Financial Statement for August 1984, and all members voting aye.
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to rescind the action taken at the September meeting regarding the location of a Street light at the Goin/Pool property and have it placed instead on the exisiting pole.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to deny the request for a Street Light at the Concession Stand at Bragg Stadium and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bass made a motion to accept the Plan as presented by the National Park Service and reminds Council there are no time limits for Construction, seconded by Mr. Webb, and all members present votion aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard. seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to accept the Audit Report for the Town of Appomattox for 1983, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

The Health problem at the house on Patricia Anne Lane was referred to the next meeting for further study.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Virginia Municipal League Conference attended by Himself and W. R. Britton, Jr.

On a motion by Mr. ~~Noble~~ Bass corrected 11-12-84 BHM, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with Section 2.1-344 to go into Executive Session to discuss personnel and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council reconvened into regular session.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to pay the difference between the V.S.R.S. and the monies received from the County of Appomattox on W. R. Britton Salary effective January 1, 1985.

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 8:50 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B H Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - November 12, 1984

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, November 12, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Ray Noble, Martin Webb, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter. Absent: R. L. Bass.

Others present were: Ms. Phyliss Wilson, John Wilson, Darin Carson, Jimmy Fedison, Matt Wilkerson, Christine Slough, Shavonne Carr, Amy Slade, Kerri McFadden Reginald Wilbun, Frances Abbitt, Bernie Proctor, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with one additional New Business, Item 5, Emergency Medical Services-local costs and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the October meeting, with one correction. Instead of Mr. Noble, should be Mr. Bass on Page 2, paragraph 8, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle introduced the members of council and the children from Mrs. Coleman's class.

Mr. Bernard Proctor, Engineer, appeared before Council to give them a progress report on the Sewer project.

Mr. Reginald Wilbun came before Council to request permission to establish a 4-bay Car Wash in the Town of Appomattox. Council discussed this request at length with Mr. Wilbun.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to refer Mr. Wilbun's request to the Water Committee for their study and recommendations and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Financial Statements for September and October, 1984, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Well on the Stanley property. This is the third well drilled. Its pump tested to 70 gallons per minute.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to table Item 4, Old Business, until the next regular meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Cable TV.

Mr. Britton presented the First Draft of the proposed 1985 Budget.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council gave the office staff permission to destroy old records, 1979 and back, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported that the Governor's Advisory Council wants 25% of the costs of Regional Council from Local Government.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to notify the EMS Advisory Council that they are strongly opposed to the local match requirement for State funding for the regions.

Carter-aye, Conner-aye, Hubbard-aye, Noble-aye, Webb-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 of the State Code, to discuss personnel.

Carter-aye, Conner-aye, Noble-aye, Hubbard-aye, Webb-aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard. Council voted to reconvene into regular session, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant a leave of absence to Robert L. Miller until the 15th of December and return to work on the 17th of December, during this leave of absence, his bebefits will be paid, but not his salary.

Carter-aye, Noble-aye, Conner-aye, Webb-aye, Hubbard-aye. Motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, December 10, 1984, at 7:30 P.M., with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Reginald Wilbun, Bernie Proctor, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Agenda, with the following additions under New Business.

5. Appomattox Family Practice
6. Petition from the citizens
7. Resolution - James Martin
8. Pamplin City
9. Information of new business in Appomattox

All those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, the Minutes of the regular November 12, 1984, meeting were approved and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Public Hearing held at 7:00 P.M. this evening. He explained that the hearing was on the proposed Revenue Sharing and the increased costs of a Town tag which will now be $15.00 per tag.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the November, 1984, Financial Statement, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Reginald Wilbun appeared before Council to discuss some of the Conditions as set by the Water Committee regarding his Car Wash. He explained that a full-time attendent will not be practical. Also the limited working hours would create some problems. Council took no action at this time during the meeting.

Mr. Britton reported that he is working on the health problem on Patricia Anne Lane with Mr. Caldwell, Building Inspector and through the Building Code.

Mr. Bernard Proctor appeared before Council to discuss the proposed Farmers Home Administration Loan.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to withdraw from the proposed loan from Farmers Home Administration and use the Town's savings to finance the local share of the Sewer Project.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, and all those present voting aye, Town Council agreed to grant the extended leave of absence to Robert L. Miller, until the first of January, 1985. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to adopt the 1985 Budget as presented with the recommendation that a ceiling amount be placed on the Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance of $2400.00 and all over would be the employees responsibility.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council set the 1985 Tax Rate at $.20 per $100.00 for Real Estate and $.55 per $100.00 for Personal Property.

Hubbard-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Carter-aye Noble-aye Conner-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Town Council voted to raise the Auto Tag to $15.00 each as of January 1, 1985.

Hubbard-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye
Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Bass, to set the salaries and that all other rates remain the same for 1985.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Bass-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to appropriate the funds as follows for the 1985 Budget:

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	297,215.00
GENERAL FUND RECEIPTS	297,215.00
WATER FUND EXPENDITURES	92,200.00
WATER FUND RECEIPTS	92,200.00
SEWER FUND EXPENDITURES	46,300.00
SEWER FUND RECEIPTS	46,300.00
SEWER FUND MANDATED PROJECTS	1,080,000.00
SEWER FUND E.P.A. GRANT	1,080,000.00
REVENUE SHARING EXPENDITURES	18,500.00
REVENUE SHARING RECEIPTS	18,500.00

Conner-aye Carter-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to table Item 5, Old Business, approval of amendments of 1984 Budget and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. H. W. Conner made a motion, seconded by Mr. Webb, to request the Highway Department to put "No Parking" signs on the east side of Church Street from George Abbitt's property on the corner of Church and Evergreen Avenue, to the intersection with Lee-Grant.

Carter-aye Bonner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to grant the "Conditional Use Permit" to Christine Ferguson on her property with the stipulation that she get permission from her adjoining neighbors, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council tabled ITEM 3, New Business, until the January, 1985 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, and all those present voting aye, Council agreed to omit the word "not" in the Personnel Policy concerning overtime. Motion carried.

It was general consensus of Council to let Mr. Britton handle the request from Family Practice for a Preschool on Court Street.

Mayor Spiggle read a petition sent to Council regarding a traffic light on 460. The Mayor suggested that an open meeting be held with the Board of Supervisors, Resident Engineer, District Engineer, Highway Commissioner, area legislators, representatives of the State Police, local Sheriff's office and interested citizens, to help solve this problem.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the Resolution for James H. Martin as follows:

> WHEREAS, on the 26th day of October, 1984, death brought to a close the active life of James H. Martin and;
>
> WHEREAS, James H. Martin throughout a long career of public service, to the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department earned the respect, admiration, and high regard of all those with whom he came into contact;
>
> BE IT THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that the Mayor and Appomattox Town Council of the Town of Appomattox does by this resolution, and public record, recognize his faithful service, and express to his family our sincere appreciation of his dedicated performance.
>
> BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread upon the record and that a copy hereof, properly inscribed be transmitted with our heartfelt sympathy to his bereaved family.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to allow Mr. Britton to be Project Manager for the Town of Pamplin. All those present voting aye.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council accepted the recommendations of the Water Committee with the correction that the attendent be on duty from 6:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. and Council would give Mr. Wilbun until April 15, 1985 to get asphalt on the driveway.

Carter-aye Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, January 14, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. L. Bass, H. W. Conner, Ray Noble, Martin Webb, and R. C. Hubbard. Absent: S. E. Carter.

Others present: Mrs. Betty Martin, Wesley Martin, Watkins Abbitt, Jr., Dot Davidson, Cindy Ranson, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr. and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions: Old Business, 5. Chamber of Commerce; 6. Sewer System and New Business, 2. Fire Department Slate of Officers, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the December 10, 1984 meeting and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the December, 1984, Financial Statement and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle presented a framed Resolution to Mrs. Betty Martin, widow of James H. Martin, that was adopted at the December meeting.

Mr. Watkins Abbitt, Jr., President to the Appomattox Chamber of Commerce, appeared before Council to request a donation from the Town to the Chamber for printing of the brochure.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to give the Chamber of Commerce a donation of $300.00 towards the printing of their brochure.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

Mrs. Cindy Ranson, Railroad Festival Committee Board, appeared before Council to request the Town to Co-Sponsor the 1985 Railroad Festival. She also requested permssion for the Board to get quotes on up-grading the P.A. System owned by the Town in the Depot.

General consensus of Council that quotes be taken on up-grading the P.A. System.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, Seconded by Mr. Conner, Council agreed to Co-Sponsor the 1985 Railroad Festival with the Festival Board.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council resolved to request the Auditor of Public Accounts to audit the Town's books for 1984.

Conner-aye Bass-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the 1985 Slate of Officers for the Appomattox Volunteer Fire Department and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported on the Forum planned for February 13, 1985, at 7:00 P.M. at the County Courthouse on the traffic problem on Route 460.

Council discussed at length the problem of parking on Church Street at Liberty Baptist Church. The letters from Dr. Scott and Mr. Harwood were presented.

Mr. Bass recommended to Council that a letter be written to Liberty Baptist Church explaining that the action taken by Council was done in good faith and with the safety of the citizens in mind. The Town Council recognizes that a hazardous situation does exist but if the church members are willing to live with this, then we will leave the problem in their hands.

Mr. Britton explained that he and Harold Nash are dissatisfied with some of the designs of the Lagoon. They are working it out with the Health Department.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:07 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - February 11, 1985

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, February 11, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. L. Bass, R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Also present were: Ed Harvey, Bill Briggs, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Jones, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council approved the Agenda with the followng additions to Old Business; 6. Designated Handicapped Parking Space, New Business; 5. Planning Commssion- 460 By-Pass, 6. Central Virginia Electric Coop.-Well, 7. Telephone rates in Town, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the minutes of the January 14, 1985, meeting as submitted and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Ed Harvey and Bill Briggs appeared before Council to request the Town to do something to alleviate the problem with surface water coming into his building on Lee Street.

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Jones appeared before Council to complain about the way their sewer problem was handled by the Town. Their main concern was why it took so long to fix the problem.

Mr. Bass reported to Council on the Bids for the new Police Car. Lawson Ford received the low bid of $10,038.52 for a LTD Crown Victoria with bench seats.

Council discussed the proposals by the Highway Department to alleviate the traffic problems on Route 460. Britton discussed the proposals at length. It was general consensus that they wait until the Forum on February 13, 1985.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Highway Department to designate the place in front of the Farmers National Bank downtown as a "handicapped parking" space,

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to hire a contractor to do the job for the Lee Street Station building which is to include digging it out, putting in drain tile, waterproofing, after the owners have signed a "release" for the Town of Appomattox from any further responsibility.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Council discussed the sewer problem of the Jones'. They requested that good judgment be exercised in dealing with the Public and to help with the problems that arise.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to leave the "Activity Bonds" with the County of Appomattox, to further the development of Appomattox.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to renew the lease for the Arts & Crafts Coop. with the same conditions as the previous years.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

Council requested more information on Norfolk & Western's request for a trailer site. They asked Mr. Britton to arrange a meeting between Council and N. & W's representative to obtain further details.

Appomattox County 3-11-85 BHM

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to request the Central Virginia Planning District Commission to conduct a survey on how the 460 By-Pass would affect the businesses in the Town, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council agreed to request the Health Department's approval of connecting Central Virginia Electric Coop well to the Town System and if they grant their approval, then the Town will take over this well.

There being no fruther business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:45 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

B. H. Mullins CLERK
B. H. Mullins

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, March 11, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, R. L. Bass, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present were: Bill Burke, Earl Hall, George Cheatham, Paul Passink, Dr. Daniel Scott, Mrs. Paul Passink, Stephen Wiley, J. Robert Jamerson, Steve Marshall, Frances Abbitt, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the minutes of the February 11th, meeting with one correction on Page 2, paragraph 5, it should say Appomattox County Planning Commission instead of Central Virginia Planning District Commission, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Bill Burke, Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce requested Town Council to close Main Street on April 20th from 10:00 to 6:00 P.M. and also for the Town to donate two Portajohns for the Trade-Show.

Mr. Paul Passink, appeared before Council to request permission for 24 hour coverage for the religious network, sponsored by Southern Baptist Convention known as Acts.

Dr. Daniel Scott, Liberty Baptist Church, spoke to Council on this proposal and stated that he was in favor of this proposal.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council approved the Financial Statement for January 1985, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that Farmers Home Administration wants to know whether the decision still stands regarding Farmers Home Monies. Bernie Proctor has informed him that the project is going to run approximately $60,000.00 to $150,000.00 more than he had originally reported. Council felt the decision still stands on the Farmers Home monies.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to not approve the proposed change to the Appomattox Zoning Ordinance as advertized.

Hubbard-aye Webb-nay Bass-aye Noble-aye Conner-nay Carter-aye
Motion carried on a 4 to 2 vote.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to request the Virginia Department of Highways to close Main Street from Lee Street to Church Street on April 20th from 10:00 to 6:00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to donate the use of two Port-a-johns for the Appomattox County Chamber of Commerce to use for the Trade Show at an approximate costs of $50.00 each, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Council discussed the proposal of Paul Passink for Channel 4, but no decision was made at this time because the Town Council will be meeting with the Board of Supervisors on Monday. They wanted to get their opinion of the change.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to pay damages to Kenneth & Delores Jones due to a sewer back-up in the amount of $166.52, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to go into Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344, to discuss Personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council reconvened into regular session and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council the meeting adjourned at 9:15 P.M.

Ronald C. Spiggle MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting = April 8, 1985

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday, April 8, 1985, at 7:30 P.M. with Vice-Mayor R. L. Bass presiding.

Those members present were: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, Ray Noble, S. E. Carter, and H. W. Conner.

Others present: Audrey Wright, Edward Johnson, W. R. Britton, Jr., and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council approved the agenda with one addition to New Business, Item 4; Fire Programs, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council approved the minutes of the March, 1985, meeting as submitted, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

Vice-Mayor Bass introduced Mrs. Wright and Mr. Johnson to Council.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Financial Statement for February and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton reported on the Acts program and the Cable system. The Cable System would look into adding the upper tier to the normal system, increase basic service and charge $9.50 flat rate.

Mr. Britton explained the Virginia Innovation Group. They will be working on establishing a Computer System for small Towns.

Mayor Spiggle came in at 7:55 P.M. and Vice-Mayor Bass stepped down to allow Mayor Spiggle to chair the meeting.

It was general consensus of Council that Mr. Britton get more information especially in regard to the annual dues from the Virginia Innovation Group.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to advertize the change in the Basic Service and the rate schedule, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

It was the general consensus of Council to leave the question of water testing up to Britton and Nash to decide on whether we should stay with the State Laboratory or go with Farmville.

Mr. Britton was requested to look into the Fire Programs and get more information for Council.

Mr. Hubbard reported that the Appomattox Planning Commisson has finalized the Zoning Ordinance for both the Town and County.

It was general consensus that the Central Virginia Planning District Commission be requested to pull out the Town Zoning Ordinance and have several work sessions with Council to familiarize Council with these proposals.

Mr. Britton was requested to approach the County with a proposal that the County pay for pagers for the Fire Department, and allow the Town to reimburse them for our portion in 1986.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to go ointo Executive Session in accordance with Section 2.1-344 Executive Session to discuss personnel, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Hubbard made the motion, seconded by Mr. Noble, for Council to reconvene into regular session, and all members voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Hubbard, Council voted to advertize for a working foreman position at a salary of $10,500.00.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye Noble-aye motion carried.

There being no further business to come before Council, the meeting adjourned at 9:20 P.M.

_____ MAYOR
Ronald C. Spiggle

Bobbie H. Mullins CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

Regular Meeting - May 13, 1985

The regular meeting of the Appomattox Town Council was held on Monday May 13, 1985 at 7:30 P.M. with Mayor Spiggle presiding.

Those members present: R. C. Hubbard, Martin Webb, R. L. Bass, Ray Noble, H. W. Conner, and S. E. Carter.

Others present: Frances Abbitt, Gayle Grisser, Paul Passink, W. R. Britton, and B. H. Mullins, Clerk.

The meeting was opened with a prayer.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council approved the Agenda with the following additions to New Business, 3. Request for Double-wide on Lee-Grant Avneue, 4. Harold Wyatt - Swimming Pool; 5. Parking on Church Street - Mrs. Guthrie; and 6. Additional Street light on Morton Lane, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to approve the minutes of the regular meeting held on April 8th 1985, with one statement to the effect that at the time of the Council meeting the rate was reported as $9.50 but the Company would not agree to that so it was changed to $10.00, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council approved the Financial Statement for March, 1985 and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to adopt the 1985 Budget:

General Fund	297,215.00
Water Fund	92,200.00
Sewer Fund	1,126,300.00

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Britton explained the approval of plans and the Health Department's recommended changes. Council requested that we check on Bernie Proctor to see if he is taking care of the changes.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted to Table Item 6, Old Business, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle reported that the Public Hearing was held at 6:30 and no one appeared to make comments against the proposed rate change.

On a motion by S. E. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to modify the Cable TV Franchise, change the rate schedule to $10.00 for the basic system as advertized.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye Noble-aye
Motion carried.

Mayor Spiggle polled the Council on whether we leave Channel 29 in Charlottesville. It was general consensus that it be left with Charlottesville.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to table Item 3, Old Business and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton explained the proposal by the Sheltered Workshop in Farmville.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Webb, Council voted to participate in the Sheltered Workshop - Community Development Block Grant with the other locals, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried unanimously. See enclosed resolution and letters.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to adopt a Bad Check Policy of $15.00 plus costs on all returned checks.

Carter-aye Bass-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Noble, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to advertize their intent to adopt a change in Section 14-38, of the Town Code, to require a "utility Deposit" and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Conner, seconded by Mr. Bass, Council voted to approve the request for a Double-wide mobile home on Danny Ramsey lot on Lee Grant Avenue with a conditional use permit and also, the Health Department's approval and letters of approval from the property owners.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Webb-aye Hubbard-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Hubbard, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to deny the request from Mr. Ramsey for a single mobile home on the lot on Lee-Grant Avenue because it does not meet the zoning requirements and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council voted to deny the Harold Wyatts request to abate the sewer charge on water used to fill his swimming pool, and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

Mr. Britton informed Council of Mrs. Gurthrie's concerns regarding parking on Church Street.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Carter, Council referred the request for a Street light on Morton Lane to the Street Committee for their study and recommendations, and all those present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Webb, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council voted to install a Street light on Church Street for Liberty Baptist Church payable in advance by the Church and increases by Virginia Power to be added accordingly.

Bass-aye Carter-aye Conner-aye Noble-aye Hubbard-aye Webb-aye
Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Bass, seconded by Mr. Conner, Council voted in accordance with SEction 2.1-344, of the Town Code, to go into Executive Session to discuss Personnel and all members present voting aye. Motion carried.

On a motion by Mr. Carter, seconded by Mr. Noble, Council reconvened into regular session and all voting aye. Motion carried.

The Council has accepted the report from the Board of Supervisors that after July 1, 1985, Mr. Britton's duties will be only Emergency Services Coordinator for 10% of his time. No action was taken at this time.

There being no further business to come before the Council the meeting adjourned.

_____ MAYOR
R. C. Spiggle

_____ CLERK
Bobbie H. Mullins

COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY
RICHMOND 23219

DONALD HAYNES
STATE LIBRARIAN

MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR'S CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING ON THIS REEL ARE TRUE AND ACCURATE REPRODUCTIONS OF THE RECORDS LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET PRECEDING EACH VOLUME OR SERIES OR RECORDS MICROFILMED THEREON; THAT THE RECORDS WERE MICROFILMED IN THE DATE, OR DURING THE PERIOD, AND AT THE REDUCTION RATIO INDICATED; AND THAT WHEN MICROFILMED THE RECORDS WERE IN THE CUSTODY OF THE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE, OR INDIVIDUAL LISTED ON THE TITLE SHEET.

Belinda D. Pillow
MICROFILM CAMERA OPERATOR

July 19, 1985
DATE

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
Nolan T. Yelich
Director of Administrative Services

LIBRARY DIVISION
Mrs. Roberta L. Miller
Director of Library Services

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
Louis H. Manarin
State Archivist

END
OF
BOOK

END

OF

REEL